



2017-2018 Music Education Catalog

Music is...



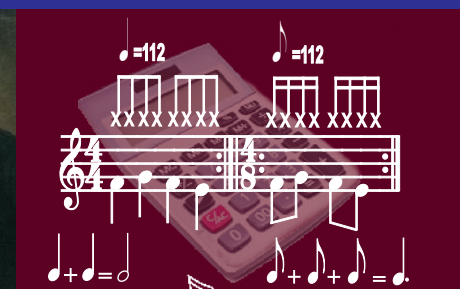
Science



Reading



History



Math



Relaxation



Fun



Performance



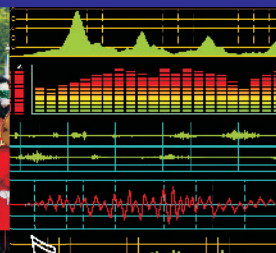
Teamwork



Culture



Celebration



Technology



Therapy



Art



Creativity



Family



Expression



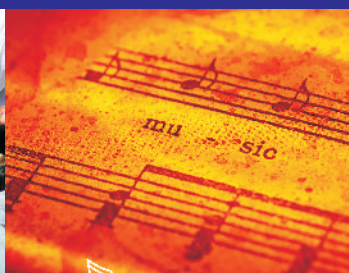
Global



Friendship



Community



Language



Movement



Worship

2 MPI Prism, Sapphire, Prelude, Classic, Antiqua Soprano Recorders and Outfits



MPI Prism 2-Piece Recorder Outfits

With Full-Zipper Case, Cleaning Rod, Fingering Chart

Best Sellers!

From the cool-looking colors to the full-zipper case, MPI Prism recorders will bring your class a rainbow of excitement! Don't let their good looks fool you either as these transparent recorders aren't just eye-candy, but serious recorders with a quality sound. They just happen to look really coooooool! Unlike other transparent recorders, Prisms feature a 2-piece design, high-quality intonation, great sound, and are a recorder first and foremost—their good looks are thrown in for free! MPI Prism recorders are available in five beautiful colors: Red, Green, Blue, Gold and Purple. The complete outfit consists of the recorder, a cleaning rod, and a durable full-zipper case. There's even a fingering chart. Baroque fingering only.

- 211212.....Blue Prism.....\$2.89
 211213.....Gold Prism.....\$2.89
 211214.....Green Prism.....\$2.89
 211215.....Purple Prism.....\$2.89
 211216.....Red Prism.....\$2.89



Durable Full-Zipper Case!

MPI Recorders AND cases have passed the most recent Consumer Products Safety Commission Testing Requirements.

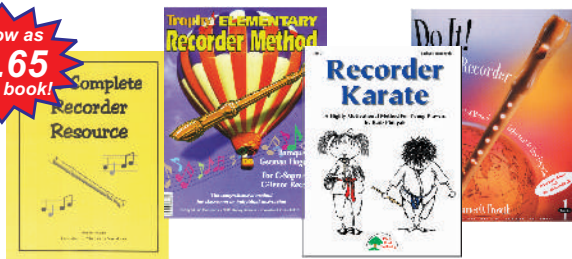


211220 MPI Sapphire 2-Pc Soprano Recorder with Flap-Top Bag – Blue \$2.39

The MPI Sapphire is an unbeatable combination of quality and economy. This colorful “gem” combines startling beauty with outstanding intonation in a 2-piece recorder. And it's packaged in an economical “Flap-top” bag. You will love the intonation of this instrument, and its excellent tone. Includes fingering chart and cleaning rod. Blue only. Baroque fingering.

MPI Recorders AND cases have passed the most recent Consumer Products Safety Commission Testing Requirements.

As low as \$4.65 with book!



211204 MPI Prelude Soprano Recorder with Flap-Top Bag \$1.85

MPI's economy-priced Prelude 1-Piece Soprano Recorder is a superb value and a perfect choice for economy as well as quality. Baroque fingering. Includes fingering chart and cleaning rod.

MPI Recorders AND cases have passed the most recent Consumer Products Safety Commission Testing Requirements.

As low as \$3.89 with book!



211219 MPI Antiqua Soprano Recorder with Full Zipper Durable Case \$3.65

Renaissance-Style Recorder w/Full-Zipper Case, Fingering Chart, Cleaning Rod & Joint Grease

The Renaissance-style MPI Antiqua baroque recorder features a curved windway that introduces a subtle resistance which produces excellent intonation and playability, from the low to the high registers. The tenon joint has an “O” ring to ensure an air-tight seal and ease of assembly. Includes our durable full-zipper case, fingering chart, cleaning rod, and joint grease.

MPI Recorders AND cases have passed the most recent Consumer Products Safety Commission Testing Requirements.



211202 MPI Classic Soprano Recorder with Full Zipper Durable Case \$2.85

With Full-Zipper Durable Case, Fingering Chart & Cleaning Rod

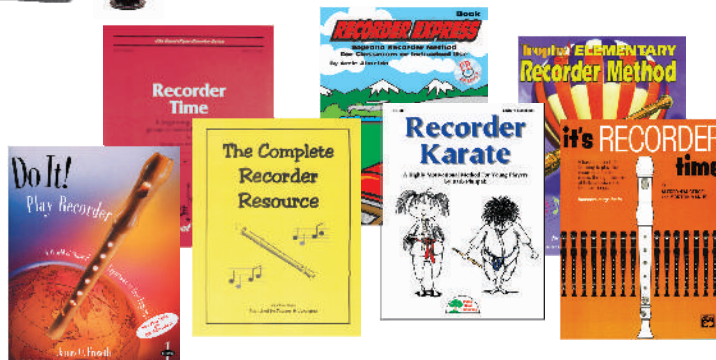
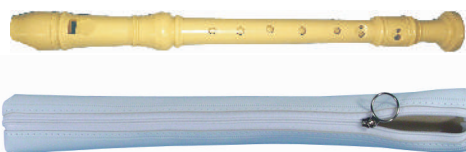
The MPI Classic 2-piece recorder is a leader in student recorders. It is a perfect blend of quality and cost. Our MPI Classic recorder boasts superior intonation and tone. It features excellent 2-piece ABS plastic construction with a removable mouthpiece joint for thorough cleaning and disinfecting. MPI's Classic recorders feature our most durable full-zipper case that is rugged enough for long-term use. Both you and your students will love it. The MPI Classic recorder outfit is the right choice for your entire class and is absolutely the best quality recorder that you can purchase at this price level.

MPI Recorders AND cases have passed the most recent Consumer Products Safety Commission Testing Requirements.



211233 MPI Chorale 3 Piece German Fingering Recorder with Full Zipper Durable Case \$2.95

We're pleased to offer an MPI German fingering soprano recorder for those teachers who prefer this fingering system. This 3-piece model features excellent tone and intonation and includes the popular MPI full zipper durable case. Ivory color.



See page 6 for special recorder and book package deals!

Toll Free: (800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com


1-Piece Model
Canto 1 Piece Soprano Recorder

Cantos

This plastic 1-piece recorder is a popular and affordable choice for many educators. Includes bag, fingering chart and cleaning rod. Features double 6th and 7th holes with Baroque fingering. The instrument speaks nicely in both octaves and has clear, bright sound. Notes are easily played with good intonation, balance, and response. Available in purple, yellow, green, red and blue.

<u>CR101P.....Purple Color</u>	<u>\$2.65</u>
<u>CR101Y.....Yellow Color</u>	<u>\$2.65</u>
<u>CR101G.....Green Color.....</u>	<u>\$2.65</u>
<u>CR101R.....Red Color</u>	<u>\$2.65</u>
<u>CR101B.....Blue Color</u>	<u>\$2.65</u>


2-Piece Model
Candy Apple Recorders by Tudor

From Tudor, a leading manufacturer of school recorders throughout the country, these 2-piece transparent recorders not only provide eye-candy, but sound great too! Includes bag.


TUDOR

<u>TD180RD.....Red Color.....</u>	<u>\$3.69</u>
<u>TD180BL.....Blue Color</u>	<u>\$3.69</u>
<u>TD180GD.....Gold Color</u>	<u>\$3.69</u>
<u>TD180PR.....Purple Color</u>	<u>\$3.69</u>
<u>TD180GR.....Green Color.....</u>	<u>\$3.69</u>


3-Piece Model
Yamaha Soprano Recorders


Yamaha soprano recorders are the most commonly purchased recorder in schools across America. Consistent quality and a brand name that educators recognize make this the most popular choice for a 3 piece student recorder. Choose from the standard ivory color or one of three vibrant translucent styles. Includes a carrying case and fingering chart. (Baroque fingering.)

<u>YRS24B.....Ivory Color.....</u>	<u>\$4.49</u>
<u>YRS20BB ..Blue Color.....</u>	<u>\$4.49</u>
<u>YRS20BG ..Green Color</u>	<u>\$4.49</u>
<u>YRS20BP.....Pink Color.....</u>	<u>\$4.49</u>
<u>YRS-23.....German Fingering</u>	<u>\$4.49</u>

(Ivory Color Only)


YAMAHA
Yamaha 300 Series Plastic Recorders

These Rottenburgh style recorders utilize ABS resin for strength and feature an arched windway for clear focused tone. All 300 series recorders are packaged in a case with a fingering chart, owner's manual, cleaning rod, and recorder cream.



<u>YRN-302B...Sopranino, Baroque, 2 Piece</u>	<u>\$13.90</u>
<u>YRS-302B ...Soprano, Baroque, 3 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$13.90</u>
<u>YRS-301.....Soprano, German, 3 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$13.90</u>
<u>YRS-312B...Soprano, Baroque, Simulated Rosewood Finish, 3 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$22.50</u>
<u>YRS-314B...Soprano, Baroque, Simulated Ebony Finish, 3 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$22.50</u>
<u>YRA-302B...Alto, Baroque, 3 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$27.45</u>
<u>YRA-312B...Alto, Baroque, Simulated Rosewood Finish, 3 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$35.25</u>
<u>YRA-314B...Alto, Baroque, Simulated Ebony Finish, 3 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$35.25</u>
<u>YRT-304B...Tenor, Baroque, 3 Piece</u>	<u>\$64.95</u>
<u>YRB-302B...Bass, Baroque, 4 Piece.....</u>	<u>\$265.95</u>

New! 2017
Yamaha 3 Piece Baroque Ecodear Soprano and Alto Recorders


Now in alto! The body is made of plant-based "Ecodear" plastic - the first use of this material in a musical instrument. The new material gives a mellow, centered tone similar to wood recorders, plus improved breath response and high-register control. Each includes a canvas zip case, joint grease, cleaning rod, and fingering chart.

<u>YRS-402B.....Soprano Recorder.....</u>	<u>\$19.95</u>
<u>YRA-402B.....Alto Recorder.....</u>	<u>\$36.99</u>

Yamaha 20 Series Student Harmony Recorders


Great Yamaha quality and value! Durable ivory-colored ABS plastic, with Baroque fingering and fingering charts. The 3-piece alto has a canvas zip case, joint grease, and cleaning rod. The 2-piece soprano has a canvas bag.

<u>YRN-22B.....Sopranino Recorder, 2 pc.</u>	<u>\$5.50</u>
<u>YRA-28B.....Alto Recorder, 3 pc.</u>	<u>\$16.25</u>

YRP-300B 4 Piece Set \$176.95


This set of 4 Yamaha recorders includes YRN-302B soprano, YRS-302B soprano, YRA-302B alto, YRT-304B tenor, and cordura carrying case. Case measures 28.5" long, 9" tall, and 3.5" thick.

<u>YACYRDC.....Case Only.....</u>	<u>\$89.99</u>
-----------------------------------	----------------

TUDOR Tudor Recorders

Tudor recorders are one of the best values on the market for classroom or home instruments. Quality construction, accurate intonation and a full selection of models make this line of recorders an excellent choice for your students. All recorders listed in this section are baroque fingering. German fingering recorders are available by calling our showroom.

3 Piece Model

TD170 Tudor Sopranino Recorder
(3 piece model, brown color) **\$8.25**



TD175W Tudor Soprano Recorder
(1 piece model, white color) **\$2.35**



TD175 Tudor Soprano Recorder
(1 piece model, brown color) **\$2.35**



TD205 Tudor Renaissance Style
Soprano Recorder (2-piece) **\$5.95**



TD275 Tudor Alto Recorder
(3-piece model, brown color) **\$17.50**



TD375 Tudor 3 Piece
Tenor Recorder **\$59.95**



TD775 Tudor
3-Piece Bass
Recorder **\$249.95**

Our catalog only contains a small portion of our actual inventory!





Music Products Inc. Is Part of Groth Music!



In 2012, Groth Music was honored to take on the assets and brand names of Music Products Inc. (MPI) including all of the popular MPI recorder brands. After many years of serving music educators across the country, the owners of MPI decided to retire, but wanted to ensure that their loyal customers were taken care of with the same quality products, great service and competitive pricing that MPI is known for. MPI felt that Groth Music would be the perfect fit to take on this responsibility. Serving music educators, students and professionals since 1939, Groth Music brings a wealth of knowledge and experience to MPI customers and offers a substantially larger selection of inventory. Groth Music will continue to offer all of the MPI recorders and other educational items which music teachers have come to trust over the years. We look forward to exceeding your expectations as we serve all of your musical needs. **New this year:** a matte black finish on our soprano, tenor, and bass harmony recorders!

Sterisol and Sterisol Carry-Tote Kits

No more messy briefcases! Take your Sterisol disinfectant carefree from school to school or class to class with this handy carry-tote kit. The kit contains two 8 ounce premixed Sterisol spray bottles plus two 8 ounce Sterisol concentrate bottles. Each bottle of concentrate makes 1 gallon. Use the spray bottles "as-is", then refill with diluted concentrate. It all fits in the included plastic carry-tote.

214208 Sterisol Carry-Tote Kit \$16.95

222269 Carry-Tote Case Only (no Sterisol) \$2.95

214204 Sterisol Concentrate - 8 Oz \$5.75

214203 Sterisol Premixed Spray Bottle \$2.95

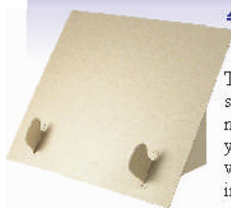


214202 Recorder Cleaning Rod \$0.25



214205 Cardboard Desktop Music Stand \$0.95

This handy little cardboard music stand is an easy way to get a sheet of music angled for easier viewing by your students. Recommended for very light booklets or single sheets. 9 inches wide by 8 inches high.



215200 Flutophone \$2.55

The Flutophone is a traditional teaching pre-band wind instrument. It's often used for young and/or disabled students who find the upraised toneholes easy to feel under their fingers.



214200 Deluxe Flutophone Case \$1.35



214210 MPI Recorder Neckstrap \$0.85

The ideal recorder neckstrap! Easily adjustable, fits all brands of soprano, alto, even soprano recorders. Adjustment lock won't slide off end.



214213 Joint Grease for Recorders (Package of 6) \$4.20



Recorder Thumb Rests



MP-RB10

Soprano \$1.00

TA1 Alto \$1.30

TT1 Tenor \$1.60



Mi-T Mist Mouthpiece Cleanser

RT19 (2 Oz.) \$2.95

RT55 (8 Oz.) \$6.75



RB1890 Recorder Rack \$43.95

Holds up to 36 standard soprano recorders.

MPI Deluxe Full Zipper Soprano Recorder Cases

A strong case with a full-zipper opening that will last for years. Available in either Black (#214201) or White (#214201W).



214201W White Recorder Case \$1.25



214201 Black Recorder Case \$1.25

BS100 Soprano Recorder Cloth Bag \$3.00



215206 Yamaha Fife - Key of C \$5.50

The Yamaha YRF-21 Fife is a really unique instrument with a tone that is a hybrid between a recorder and flute. It shares many of the better aspects of both instruments. It is an ideal instrument for children transitioning from recorder to flute. Fingering is similar to the German recorder. Includes cloth bag and fingering chart.



MPI Classic Harmony Recorders

The MPI Classic series of harmony recorders includes a soprano, alto, tenor, and bass, each featuring ABS plastic construction, excellent intonation, a fingering chart and a durable full-zipper case. Baroque only. Please note that there are some changes being made to the finish and color of these recorders, so the photos may not accurately represent the instruments.



211217 MPI Classic Soprano Recorder Outfit with Zipper Case \$4.75

211200 MPI Classic Alto Recorder Outfit with Zipper Case \$13.45



211218 MPI Classic Bass Recorder Outfit with Case \$189.95

211201 MPI Classic Tenor Recorder Outfit with Zipper Case \$42.95



215202 Metal Penny Whistle - Key of D \$8.95

The Penny Whistle is a traditional Irish instrument played and fingered similarly to a recorder. It is simply made from a brass tube with circular tone holes. The plastic mouthpiece contains the whistle which creates the sound. Includes a leaflet with a brief guide to playing the instrument. Key of D (traditional key).



Toll Free: (800)969-4772

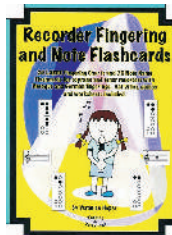
Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com

GM489 Melodic Flashcards for Recorder \$31.50



This set of 74 melodic flashcards is geared for any class learning to play the recorder. Large 14" x 7" format, 66 cards in all, in a variety of skill levels and in keys suitable for beginning recorder. Coordinates with Do It! Play Recorder Book. There is no CD with this set of flashcards.



TVAL12 Recorder Fingerings & Note Flashcards \$20.00

24 Large Fingering Charts and 20 Note Name Flashcards for soprano and tenor recorders with Baroque and German fingerings. Activities, games and worksheets included. By Veronica Harper.



LR31CS 3-In-1 Card System \$8.95

Back side of cards includes soprano recorder fingerings (baroque.) Front side includes KidsPlay Handbell color-coding and solfège hand signs. See handbell section or resource section of this catalog for more details. Cards fit in LRCH8 card holder.



SP2407 Recorder Stack Charts \$10.95

By Chris Judah-Lauder. A must for teaching soprano and alto recorder, these Stack Charts are adaptable for C, F, G Major and Pentatonic; a, d, e minor and Pentatonic song material. Great for warm-ups, teaching new songs, reviewing material, question and answer in major, minor and pentatonic. Provides simultaneous teaching of different keys and/or voicings (SR or AR.) Set of 18 cards measuring 3 1/2" x 17" each.



SP2396 Recorder Fingering Flash Cards \$9.95

Terrific teaching aid designed by Dr. Artie Almeida illustrating the two octave chromatic scale (Baroque fingering) from low C up to high C for soprano and tenor recorder. Flash cards are on heavy duty 4 1/2" x 11" Astrobrights paper. Ideal for laminating.



Aulos Classroom Recorders

Aulos is one of the best values available in recorders. Each instrument has been carefully designed for ease of playing in all registers, and has accurate intonation. These features mean a lot with beginning recorder players! Constructed of super-strong ABS plastic, Aulos Recorders are virtually indestructible.



4903E Aulos 3-Piece Baroque Student Soprano Recorder \$4.59

Superb Aulos sound and intonation for a great price! Double holes for D#/C#, curved windway, ivory color, flap bag and fingering chart.

Need Aulos 103N? Call for info!



Two-Piece Soprano Recorder

Includes detachable thumb rest. Single holes for low C and D provide ease of playing in lower register. Ivory color. Includes cloth carrying bag, fingering chart and cleaning rod. Ivory color.

A203A Baroque Fingering \$6.50

A202A German Fingering \$6.50

Three-Piece Soprano Recorder

Features a detachable thumb rest, separate C# and D# holes. Includes cloth carrying bag, fingering chart and cleaning rod. Baroque Fingering.



4303ADB 3 Pc. Baroque (Dark Brown) \$6.75



4303AI 3 Pc. Baroque (Ivory) \$6.75



Soprano Recorder for Ensemble and Classroom



4205A Baroque Fingering \$12.99

4204A German Fingering \$12.99



4209B Aulos Lightweight Alto Recorder \$20.50



4309A Aulos Standard Alto Recorder \$29.50



4211A Aulos Ergonomic Tenor Recorder \$50.25

Choose the right recorder for your classroom and performance needs!

200 and 300 Series:
High quality and value for classroom and ensemble playing

500 "Symphony" Series:
Excellent for solos and ensembles, full range of sizes

700 "Haka" Series:
Warm, complex, woody solo tone, modeled on Baroque originals

All have 3 piece construction with Baroque fingering unless otherwise noted.



4501S Aulos Garklein Recorder \$26.25

1 octave higher than the soprano, 1 piece, with modified fingering.



4507 Aulos Sopranino Recorder \$13.50



4703B Aulos Haka Brown Soprano \$15.25



4709B Aulos Haka Brown Alto \$34.00



4703BW Aulos Haka Woodgrain Soprano \$29.00



4709BW Aulos Haka Woodgrain Alto \$47.00



4503B Aulos Symphony Soprano Recorder \$18.50



4509B Aulos Symphony Alto Recorder \$35.50



4511B Aulos Symphony Tenor Recorder (with keys) \$85.99



4533B Aulos Symphony Bocal Bass Recorder \$378.00

Elegant look and a softer tone. Remove the bocal and cap, turn the head joint, and blow directly for a more focused tone.

Hohner Wooden Recorders

2 piece, Baroque system. German design, made in China for quality and value. With clear vinyl flap-bag and fingering chart.



HH9520 Hohner Soprano Pearwood Recorder \$32.99



HH9522 Hohner Soprano Maple Recorder \$34.00

Aulos Adaptive Recorders

Aulos adaptive recorders can be assembled many ways so players with hand and finger disabilities - even missing fingers! - can join in. Amazing!

A204AF Aulos Adaptive 8-pc. Soprano \$19.50



A309AF Aulos Adaptive 6-pc. Alto \$35.75

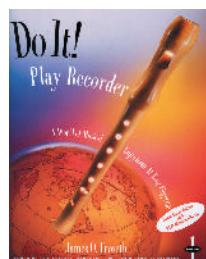


4521B Aulos Symphony Bent-Neck Bass Recorder \$303.50

More focused tone and an easier top register. It is also easier for people with shorter arms to play.

⑥ Recorder and Method Book Package Deals

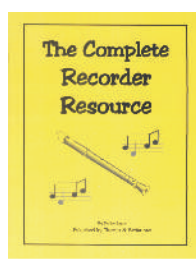
The chart below shows some of our best selling classroom recorder packages in a format making it easy for you to compare prices and place your order. All prices include both the book and recorder. Each book and recorder color combination has its own convenient order number. Recorders and Books are also available separately. **Books do not include CD's unless otherwise indicated.**



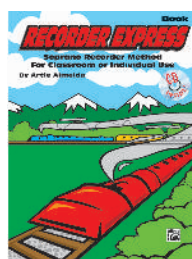
Do It! Play Recorder Book with CD



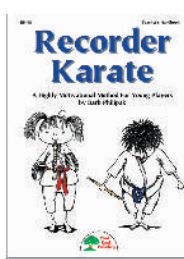
Recorder Time Book



The Complete Recorder Resource



Recorder Express (Artie Almeida)



Recorder Karate

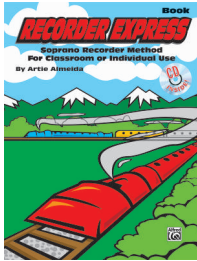


Trophy Recorder Method



It's Recorder Time

MPI Prelude 1-Piece Brown 211204DIC \$6.45	211204RT \$5.25	211204CR \$4.35	211204RE \$5.85	211204RK \$4.25	211204TR \$3.99	211204IRT \$4.75
MPI Prism 2-Piece Blue 211212DIC \$7.45 Gold 211213DIC \$7.45 Green 211214DIC \$7.45 Purple 211215DIC \$7.45 Red 211216DIC \$7.45	211212RT \$6.45 211213RT \$6.45 211214RT \$6.45 211215RT \$6.45 211216RT \$6.45	211212CR \$5.35 211213CR \$5.35 211214CR \$5.35 211215CR \$5.35 211216CR \$5.35	211212RE \$7.10 211213RE \$7.10 211214RE \$7.10 211215RE \$7.10 211216RE \$7.10	211212RK \$4.95 211213RK \$4.95 211214RK \$4.95 211215RK \$4.95 211216RK \$4.95	211212TR \$5.15 211213TR \$5.15 211214TR \$5.15 211215TR \$5.15 211216TR \$5.15	211212IRT \$6.00 211213IRT \$6.00 211214IRT \$6.00 211215IRT \$6.00 211216IRT \$6.00
MPI Sapphire 2-Piece Blue 211220DIC \$6.95	211220RT \$5.85	211220CR \$4.85	211220RE \$6.35	211220RK \$4.45	211220TR \$4.75	211220IRT \$5.50
MPI Classic 2-Piece Brown 211202DIC \$7.35	211202RT \$6.40	211202CR \$5.25	211202RE \$7.05	211202RK \$4.90	211202TR \$5.15	211202IRT \$5.90
MPI Antiqua 2-Piece Ivory 211219DIC \$8.15	211219RT \$7.15	211219CR \$5.95	211219RE \$7.35	211219RK \$5.65	211219TR \$5.75	211219IRT \$6.60
Cantos CR101 1-Piece Blue CR101-DI-B \$7.25 Red CR101-DI-R \$7.25 Green CR101-DI-G \$7.25 Yellow CR101-DI-Y \$7.25 Purple CR101-DI-P \$7.25	CR101-RT-B \$5.75 CR101-RT-R \$5.75 CR101-RT-G \$5.75 CR101-RT-Y \$5.75 CR101-RT-P \$5.75	CR101-CR-B \$5.00 CR101-CR-R \$5.00 CR101-CR-G \$5.00 CR101-CR-Y \$5.00 CR101-CR-P \$5.00	CR101-RE-B \$6.95 CR101-RE-R \$6.95 CR101-RE-G \$6.95 CR101-RE-Y \$6.95 CR101-RE-P \$6.95	CR101-RK-B \$4.75 CR101-RK-R \$4.75 CR101-RK-G \$4.75 CR101-RK-Y \$4.75 CR101-RK-P \$4.75	CR101-TR-B \$4.95 CR101-TR-R \$4.95 CR101-TR-G \$4.95 CR101-TR-Y \$4.95 CR101-TR-P \$4.95	CR101-IRT-B \$6.25 CR101-IRT-R \$6.25 CR101-IRT-G \$6.25 CR101-IRT-Y \$6.25 CR101-IRT-P \$6.25
TUDOR	TUDOR	TUDOR	TUDOR	TUDOR	TUDOR	TUDOR
Tudor 1-Piece Brown TD175-DI \$6.95 Ivory TD175W-DI \$6.95	TD175-RT \$5.25 TD175W-RT \$5.25	TD175-CR \$4.45 TD175W-CR \$4.45	TD175-RE \$6.45 TD175W-RE \$6.45	TD175-RK \$4.15 TD175W-RK \$4.15	TD175-TR \$4.95 TD175W-TR \$4.95	TD175-IRT \$5.75 TD175W-IRT \$5.75
Candy Apple 2-Piece Blue TD180-DI-BL \$8.15 Red TD180-DI-RD \$8.15 Green TD180-DI-GR \$8.15 Gold TD180-DI-GD \$8.15 Purple TD180-DI-PR \$8.15	TD180-RT-BL \$6.75 TD180-RT-RD \$6.75 TD180-RT-GR \$6.75 TD180-RT-GD \$6.75 TD180-RT-PR \$6.75	TD180-CR-BL \$5.85 TD180-CR-RD \$5.85 TD180-CR-GR \$5.85 TD180-CR-GD \$5.85 TD180-CR-PR \$5.85	TD180-RE-BL \$7.85 TD180-RE-RD \$7.85 TD180-RE-GR \$7.85 TD180-RE-GD \$7.85 TD180-RE-PR \$7.85	TD180-RK-BL \$5.65 TD180-RK-RD \$5.65 TD180-RK-GR \$5.65 TD180-RK-GD \$5.65 TD180-RK-PR \$5.65	TD180-TR-BL \$5.85 TD180-TR-RD \$5.85 TD180-TR-GR \$5.85 TD180-TR-GD \$5.85 TD180-TR-PR \$5.85	TD180-IRT-BL \$6.75 TD180-IRT-RD \$6.75 TD180-IRT-GR \$6.75 TD180-IRT-GD \$6.75 TD180-IRT-PR \$6.75
Yamaha 3-Piece Ivory YRS24B-DI \$8.85 Blue YRS20BB-DI \$8.85 Green YRS20BG-DI \$8.85 Pink YRS20BP-DI \$8.85	YRS24B-RT \$7.85 YRS20BB-RT \$7.85 YRS20BG-RT \$7.85 YRS20BP-RT \$7.85	YRS24B-CR \$6.75 YRS20BB-CR \$6.75 YRS20BG-CR \$6.75 YRS20BP-CR \$6.75	YRS24B-RE \$8.85 YRS20BB-RE \$8.85 YRS20BG-RE \$8.85 YRS20BP-RE \$8.85	YRS24B-RK \$6.35 YRS20BB-RK \$6.35 YRS20BG-RK \$6.35 YRS20BP-RK \$6.35	YRS24B-TR \$6.60 YRS20BB-TR \$6.60 YRS20BG-TR \$6.60 YRS20BP-TR \$6.60	YRS24B-IRT \$7.65 YRS20BB-IRT \$7.65 YRS20BG-IRT \$7.65 YRS20BP-IRT \$7.65



Recorder Express by Artie Almeida

Recorder Express is the track to becoming a great recorder player and having fun! More than 120 folk, pop, and original songs and exercises are included as well as technique tips and beginning music theory. Notes in the order taught: B, A, G, C, D, Low E, Low D, F#, Low C, F, High E. Levels one and two are covered in this one edition. This method was well-conceived and thoroughly tested by master teacher, clinician, and professional recorder player Artie Almeida. The optional CD has 98 tracks! Most tracks are accompaniment only, but some feature a professional recorder player so that students can strive to match her beautiful tone and musicality. Recorder Express is also an online computer game! You can use your own recorder as a controller while practicing the songs from the book in a fun game format.

- BMR1000.....Book Only.....\$5.39**
BMRC1000...CD Only.....\$11.69
27960.....Book & CD.....\$13.45
39577.....Online Game Code.....\$13.49
39579.....Book & Online Code.....\$17.09
39583.....Book/CD & Online Code...\$22.49

44714 Recorder Express Interactive \$26.99

Integrate technology into your recorder curriculum with these interactive lessons on CD-ROM, designed to be used alone or with the Recorder Express Method.



Recorder Time

By Gerald & Sonya Burakoff. A completely sequenced step-by-step soprano method book for young beginners with musical and technical suggestions for teacher and student. Includes 37 appealing tunes, lyrics, dexterity exercises, fingering diagrams, and a fingering chart. For group or individual instruction. 32 pages. Duet Time features 10 easy duets for two soprano recorders and optional percussion. Renaissance Time by Gerald Burakoff & Willy Strickland features ten duets from the renaissance period. Scored for a variety of instrument combinations.

- SP2308.....Recorder Time Book 1\$4.27**
SP2308CD..Recorder Time Book 1 CD...\$11.65
SP2321.....Recorder Time Book 2\$3.60
SP2309.....Duet Time Book 1.....\$3.37
SP2323Renaissance Time.....\$3.37



Easy 8 and Give Me Five

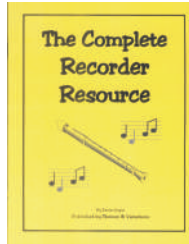
From Don Muro, three great add-a-note books for the beginning recorder student. *Easy 8* starts with B and works up to 8 notes, D-D; *Give Me Five* uses just B, A, G, E, and D, in that order. Each book includes an accompaniment CD. A student 10-pack of scores with no CDs is also available for each title. Great for instruction or performance!

- RM0009KCD...Easy 8 Book & CD\$16.95**
RM0009EP.....Easy 8 Book 10-pak.....\$19.95
RM0013KCD...8 More Easy 8 Book & CD.....\$16.95
RM0013EP.....8 More Easy 8 Book 10-pak.....\$19.95
RM0014KCD...Give Me Five Book & CD.....\$14.95
RM0014EP.....Give Me Five Book 10-pak.....\$9.95



00710190 Bach for the Recorder \$6.29

This book provides an additional source of teaching pieces for recorder; songs that students will want to play, providing an important incentive for student interest and study. 16 classic Bach compositions, including: Gavotte, Jesu Joy Of Man's Desiring, Musette, Sleepers Wake, and more.



The Complete Recorder Resource Volume 1 & 2

By Denise Gagne. This kit contains everything you need for teaching a first year recorder program: teacher's guide, listening activities, games, practice bugs, note name mad minutes, assessment rubrics, piano/guitar chord symbols, tone bar accompaniments, composition, recorder care and recorder note name flashcards! Includes 42 student pages in standard notation AND kids' note notation for you to copy. TVR1MP3 Resource kit with Power Points also available.

- TV116.....Vol. 1 Complete Teacher's Kit\$40.00**
TV255.....Vol. 1 Student Book\$3.00
TV250.....Vol. 1 Student Book with CD.....\$5.00
TV116A...Vol. 1 Accompaniments.....\$20.00
TV116-P..Vol. 1 Teacher's Kit w/PPT.....\$50.00
TV119.....Vol. 2 Complete Teacher's Kit....\$40.00
TV209.....Vol. 2 Student Book\$3.00
TV210.....Vol. 2 Student Book with CD.....\$5.00
TV119-P..Vol 2 Teacher's Kit w/PPT.....\$50.00



Recorder Resource Kit PowerPoints with Audio

Supplemental kit for SmartBoards and computer projector screens. Kit 1 includes 35 songs sequenced to build sight reading and technique, plus PowerPoints of theory, songs, backgrounds, composer bios, and notations. Kit 2 is intended for second-year students, but includes note review. Optional alto recorder parts use both transposed and regular fingerings. PowerPoints include soprano duets, soprano/alto trios, and theory.

- TVR1PPT.....Resource Kit 1.....\$20.00**
TVR2PPT.....Resource Kit 2.....\$20.00



M.C. Handel's Recorder Performance Kits

M.C. Handel uses just a few notes to create rocking recorder fun! Original tunes including holiday and patriotic classics mainly use B, A, G, and C, with a few low E's and D's. Each kit includes a Teacher Book with reproducible parts and a performance/accompaniment CD.

- MH616...Rock Festival\$24.95**
MH516...Jazz Festival\$24.95
MH416...Pops Concert\$24.95
RR-116...Rockin' Recorders in the USA...\$24.95
MH316...Holiday Favorites\$24.95
MH216...BAGstravaganza\$24.95



00710010 Let's Play Recorder Book 1 \$4.49

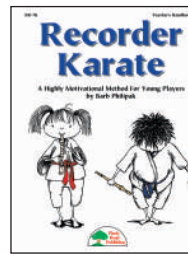
Let's Play Recorder Series by Sevush is ideal for classroom teaching or individual instruction. Book 1 is a small-format book with 40 pgs.



Introducing B-A-G

Don Muro uses just B-A-G in these 6 very easy pieces. Rhythms use just whole, half, quarter, and dotted half notes - but the songs are still musical and interesting! Choose score plus accompaniment CD, or student 10-pack of scores with no CDs.

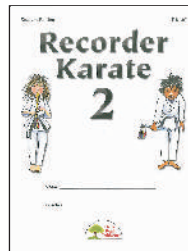
- RM0012KCD..Book & CD...\$14.95**
RM0012EP.....Book 10-pack...\$9.95



Recorder Karate

A highly motivational method for young players by Barb Philipak. This method motivates students with simple rewards for each progressively more difficult tune. Includes an array of teaching tools designed to make beginning recorder study a joy for teachers and students alike.

- RK-716.....Kit with CD\$34.95**
RK-701.....Student Book.....\$2.59
RK-705.....Student Book 5 Pack\$12.95
RK-710.....Student Book 10 Pack\$24.95

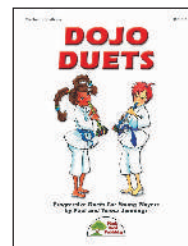


Recorder Karate 2

Recorder Karate 2 is the much-requested second volume of the motivational recorder method and it picks up where Recorder Karate leaves off, with a lot more music and fully orchestrated accompaniments. The songs are ordered by increasing difficulty and divided into sections, including 9 Black Belt Degrees. Includes review and sequencing, black belt levels, advanced music

beyond the nine belts, seasonal music, concert selections and a big bundle of extras. The teacher's handbook sums up all of the creative teaching ideas Barb Philipak has developed over the years, including common problems and how to fix them, using Recorder Karate with the National Standards, working with special needs students, games, centers, charts and other extras.

- RK-226.....Recorder Karate 2 Kit w/CD....\$39.95**
RK-201.....Student Edition.....\$2.99
RK-210.....10 Pack Student Edition\$28.95



DD-116 Dojo Duets \$24.95

8 duets that dovetail nicely with recorder methods, including Recorder Karate! New, progressively difficult duets matching the Recorder Karate difficulty levels. Each duet can be played unaccompanied, with piano, or with the included CD. Each duet is short, ideal for testing, and feature switchable parts.

Dojo Award Certificates



Talk about great motivation and reward potential! There is a certificate for each of the nine levels and nine colors of belts, as well as one special certificate with a blank heading and no color for the recorder in the picture. This way, you can print your own unique award for special occasions and belt colors. You can either use your school printer or have them created by hand. Printed in full color on high-quality 8 1/2" x 11" paper. They give you a great motivational tool for your recorder program, and give your students wonderful awards to hang on their walls at home. Think of the pride your students will feel!

- AW311....White Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95**
AW321....Yellow Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW331....Orange Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW341....Green Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW351....Purple Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW361....Blue Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW371....Red Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW381....Brown Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW391....Black Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95
AW301....Blank Pack of 25 Certificates.....\$7.95

- AW411 Value Pack**
(10 of Each
Certificate) \$29.95



8 Recorder Methods and Books



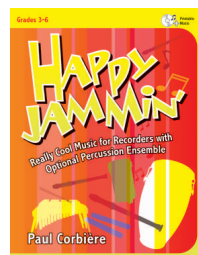
751052H Recorder Jazz Time Book & CD \$17.95

A young musician's first introduction to jazz can be a powerful experience. This book makes jazz accessible to beginning recorder players by giving straightforward instruction on jazz concepts before each piece. A piano accompaniment includes more extensive jazz music to make the recorder player a part of an authentic jazz experience. The CD also includes backing tracks with piano and other instruments appropriate for each song. Most songs use only the natural notes on the recorder, with a few instances of F-sharp and B-flat.



09971396 In the B-A-G Book & Enhanced CD \$17.99

By Janet Day. Motivate with B-A-G! Keep your students' interest high with eight reproducible songs that reinforce B-A-G, the first three notes taught in most recorder methods. Students will also be exposed to a variety of musical styles from swing, salsa and reggae to rock and roll, Latin and rap. Assemble your own ensemble with reproducible parts included for Orff, percussion, and piano. An enhanced CD is included with recordings to accompany the simpler, age-appropriate recorder parts, plus PDFs of the printed recorder parts.



302758H Happy Jammin' Book & CD \$22.45

By Paul Corbiere. Here's a new approach and fresh repertoire for your intermediate recorder players! Each original composition has a full ensemble option and a recorder-only option. The CD has performance and accompaniment tracks and reproducible scores. Each piece has lesson plans, suggestions, and creative extensions. Teach recorder parts, turn the melody into a performance piece, or use the arrangements as a base for musical improvisation.

TVRBAG-P Big B-A-G Book for Recorder with Power Points \$20.00

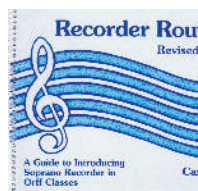


This collection of 19 BAG songs for recorder will be great for your beginning students or as a review for your older students. Each song is in a different style and is named after a different kind of bag: Shopping Bag Shuffle, Tea Bag Tango, Golf Bag Boogie, etc. Reproducible!



W10RC Best in Class Recorder Method \$4.45

Prepares students for further band instrument or advanced recorder studies. Over 100 solos, duets, rounds, and technical studies create a positive musical experience and introduces students to the exciting world of performance.



MMCR Recorder Routes \$19.35

The standard-setting guide to introducing soprano recorder in Orff classes, completely revised and expanded! Enrichment pieces, easy-to-read form outlines, "pitch stack" visuals, full accompaniment scores, and 26 new songs. 86 pages.



Recorder Monster

Bt Mari Schay. Enter a world of happy monsters and rigorous music instruction! Each monster-narrated lesson has a "monster mantra" to reinforce the unit's central skill. Warm-ups strengthen new notes and rhythms, and there are traditional songs with silly monster lyrics. Visit www.recordermonster.com to access resources in or out of the classroom, including demonstration and accompaniment tracks and notated music. Students can earn collectable Recorder Monster trading cards. Teacher book contains printable versions of every poster, monster card, student page, and visual aid. Pre-printed poster packs, trading cards, student books, and an interactive software package are available separately.

751035H.....Teacher's Book.....\$22.45
751036H.....Student Book.....\$5.35
751037H.....Trading Cards.....\$17.95
251034H.....Interactive Software.....\$22.45
751039H.....Poster Pack.....\$13.45



Essential Elements Recorder Classroom Method

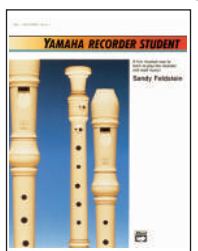
By Charles Menghini, Kaye Clements & Paul Lavender. Over 130 songs, instrument basics, music reading, duets and rounds, music history, and fingering chart. The enhanced CD (optional) has play-along tracks for lessons 1-57; tempo adjustment software lets students slow down tracks while they're learning; and there's a start-up video to watch on a computer. Everything for a great start!

00860560.....Book Only.....\$4.49
00860561.....Book & CD-ROM.....\$7.19



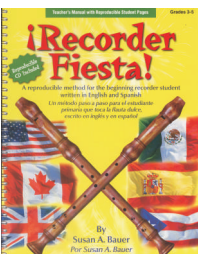
302885H Recorder Rumble \$22.45

By Jeanette Morgan. A more interesting way to assess your recorder players! This interactive game has 6 levels - with 24 four-beat examples each - and 2 playing options: a collaborative game of chance, or sight reading melodic patterns. Covers beginning pitches and rhythms to more advanced combinations. Printable practice guides are available. Let the software take the lead - students will have so much fun they won't know they're being assessed!



00-3900 Yamaha Recorder Student \$6.29

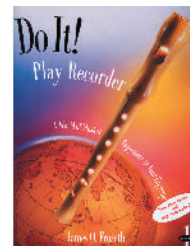
A fun way to learn to play the recorder and read music. Contains 48 favorite melodies with lyrics and chord symbols, plus a piano/guitar chord chart. Also contains theory games, duets, and a trio!



Recorder Fiesta

By Susan Bauer. A revolutionary approach to teaching recorder! Not only is this a bi-lingual recorder method (Spanish and English), but the student book pages are included with the teacher's manual and are completely reproducible! Perfect for ESL classes or schools on a tight budget. The student book is available separately. CD is included with Teacher's Manual.

302149H.....Teacher's Book with CD.....\$35.95
302075H.....Student Book.....\$7.15



Do It! Play Recorder

This spectacular method by three of the best educators in the field today contains everything you need to teach and play the recorder. Song repertoire includes music of various styles, time periods, and countries. The book includes a music dictionary. The individualized format lets students progress at their own pace. Optional CD covers all the basics. Teacher's Resource Edition has extended accompaniments, extensive cross-referencing indexes, and resources for teaching to the National Standards for Music.

651035H.....Teacher's Book.....\$22.45
651036H.....Student Book.....\$5.35
651037H.....Trading Cards.....\$17.95
251034H.....Interactive Software.....\$22.45
651039H.....Poster Pack.....\$13.45

M437.....Book 1 Student Book.....\$5.35
M438.....Book 1 Student Book with CD.....\$6.25
M441.....Teacher's Guide with 2 CD's.....\$31.50
M602.....Alto Recorder Book.....\$7.16
M603.....Alto Recorder Book with CD.....\$8.95
M584.....Book 2 Student Book.....\$5.36
M586.....Book 2 Student Book with CD.....\$7.15



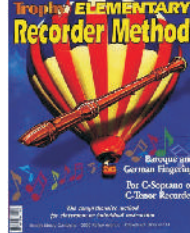
09970947 All Aboard the Recorder Express Book & CD \$22.45

By Janet Day. A seasonal collection of 12 expertly written arrangements for recorders with Orff instruments, percussion and piano parts. Reproducible parts! Easy to intermediate difficulty, beginning with many creative "B-A-G" songs. Melodies and rhythms gain difficulty as notes are added. Young performers play in diverse styles, from classical, blues, and swing to country, Latin, and Broadway. The enclosed CD provides tracks with and without the recorder part for both classroom and performance options.



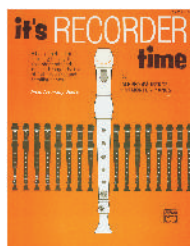
302576H Ready, Set Play! Book & CD \$26.95

"Ready, Set, Play!" includes everything that you will need to successfully teach introductory recorder classes. Reproducible student music, parent letters, order-form templates, self-assessment rubrics, worksheets, and quizzes accompany classroom-tested lesson suggestions and creatively arranged music. Your students will love the CD accompaniment recordings, and you will love the value.



475 Trophy Elementary Recorder Method \$2.85

A comprehensive method for classroom or individual instruction. Baroque and German fingerings for C-Soprano or C-Tenor Recorder. Includes several recorder trios with chord changes for guitar, piano, autoharp, etc.



00-674 It's Recorder Time \$4.49

By Alfred d'Auberge and Morton Manus. A basic method for building good finger technique, intonation and tonguing through the performance of folk, classical and familiar songs.

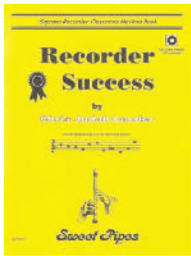
00-2070 It's Recorder Time Holiday Song Book \$5.39

By Sandy Feldstein and Morton Manus. A collection of 37 solos, duets and trios for all occasions. Contains chord symbols, lyrics and chord accompaniment charts where applicable. Includes songs for Christmas, Independence Day, Chanukah, Birthdays and over a dozen other special occasions.



Toll Free: (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com



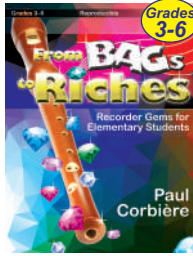
Recorder Success

By Chris Judah-Lauder. A refreshing, hands-free approach for classroom or individual use. Included is a CD of full color PowerPoint visuals with over 100 songs and exercises, assessment grids, and a fingering chart. The PowerPoint format keeps students focused on the music, allows time for group score analysis, and is a step towards going green. The

sequence of pitches taught is: B, A, G, low E, high C, high D, low D, F#, low C, low F, and high E. The purchaser of the CD version has permission to print .pdf files for students in one school, saving the cost of books. Individual books are also available.

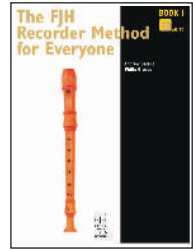
SP2413.....Recorder Success Bk/CD-ROM ..\$44.95

SP2413B..Recorder Success Book Only.....\$6.75



751017H From BAGs to Riches Book & CD \$22.45

Combine recorders, drums and mallets, and Paul Corbière's expertise as a music educator and composer for this treasure trove of original pieces and arrangements of familiar tunes. Use performance-ready pieces or create variations that suit your classroom or ensemble. With lesson plans, performance suggestions, and P/A tracks.



11052 The FJH Recorder Method for Everyone \$6.25

The beginning recorder student will perform solos and duets. Singing with the group is encouraged and lyrics are provided for many songs. Reading and notating music, conducting, and basic composition skills are introduced. The level 1 recorder book develops rhythm up to eighth notes and dotted quarters. The keys of C, Am, G, and F are introduced.

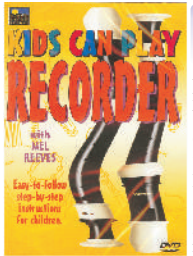
Includes a play-along CD with a track for every song. Listen to a professional recorder player playing all the songs in the book with piano accompaniment. The CD also contains a piano-only part. Features a great variety of music, classical themes, folksongs, multi-cultural melodies, and original music.

11053.....Recorder Songbook.....\$4.95

50 songs including folksongs, classical, multicultural.

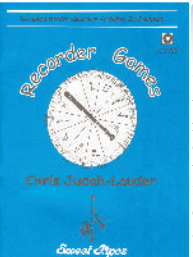
11054.....Recorder Christmas Book.....\$4.95

28 favorite Christmas classics in order of difficulty.



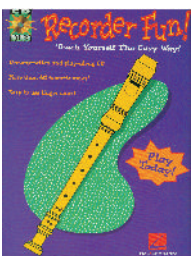
14017887 Kids Can Play Recorder DVD \$17.95

A brilliantly simple and effective DVD method for the younger recorder player. Using plain language and clear musical examples, Mel Reeves demonstrates fingering, tonguing, and note reading. Mel's easy-going style, clear explanations and easy-to-follow graphics will have you playing the recorder right from the start.



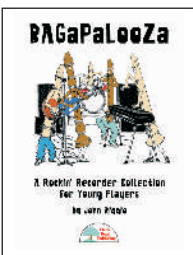
SP2412 Recorder Games Book & CD \$22.45

This book and CD provide many ways to engage students in beginning recorder activities in a fun and safe environment. Warm ups, articulation, technique, reading and breathing are a few of the objectives. Activities allow quick teacher assessment of individual and class progress. CD includes visuals in both pdf and Power Point formats.



00710005 Recorder Fun (with CD) \$8.09

This book/CD pack will have you playing 40 great songs in no time! The book includes all the information you need to get started, plus an easy-to-use fingering chart. The demonstration/play-along CD features professional accompaniments to make you sound like a pro!



BA116 BAGaPaLooZa Book & CD \$24.95

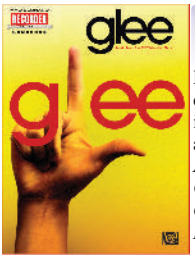
Another great reproducible recorder collection from John Riggio with six rockin' original songs using only the notes B-A-G. Exciting recordings in styles right out of the Top 40. Songs include: "It's In The BAG," "Not My BAG," and "Get Your Own BAG." With Perform./Accompaniment CD!



WP0107 Plays Well Together \$17.95

Spice up your recorder curriculum by adding drum and xylophone ensembles! Original, classroom-tested songs for soprano recorders with optional alto recorder parts, plus folk songs paired with catchy recorder interludes. All have optional drum and/or xylophone ensembles. Includes lesson plans,

tips for improvisation and strategies for building notation reading skills. Features budget-stretching reproducible student pages.



00710056 Glee (13 Songs for Recorder) \$7.19

Blow your heart out with this collection of 13 Glee standouts, for intermediate recorder... complete with a helpful fingering chart! Contains: *Alone, Bad Romance, Defying Gravity, Don't Stop Believin', Dream On, Hello, Lean on Me, Like a Prayer, No Air, Proud Mary, Rehab, The Safety Dance, Sweet Caroline.*



TVRFLK1 Favorite Folksongs \$20.00

Favorite Folk Songs Vol 1 w/CD. Reproducible collection of 11 favorite folk songs for recorder solo or duet to use as a supplement to your recorder program, as a concert program, or to give you additional material for students who have advanced more quickly than the class. Piano accompaniments and Reproducible 24 Pg Book w/CD.

P/A CD are included. Recommended for Grades 4-6.



Playing Recorder

By Gerald & Sonya Burakoff. A basic recorder method for group or individual instruction suitable for beginners of all ages with no previous musical experience. Contains dexterity exercises, technical suggestions, and fingerings. Fifty musical selections cover a wide variety of styles and periods.

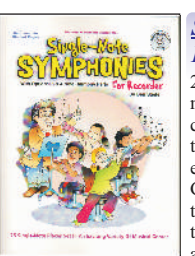
SP2355...Playing Soprano Recorder.....\$3.60

SP2351...Playing Alto Recorder.....\$3.60



TV117 Holiday Songs for Recorder Book & CD \$20.00

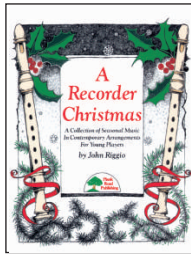
14 traditional and multicultural songs for unison, 2-part and 3-part soprano recorder. Includes 30 reproducible student pages in regular and "kid note" notation. This is an excellent way for you to incorporate recorders into your Christmas or Winter Concert. Includes performance/accompaniment CD.



SNS Single-Note Symphonies Book & CD \$22.45

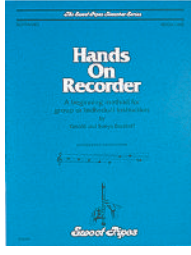
25 single-note pieces set in a variety of musical genres. Reading music can be challenging. Single-Note Symphonies to the rescue! With fingering charts on each page, note range limited to B, A, G, high C, and high D, and moderate tempos throughout, this book provides the ultimate note-reading tool. Playing along with multi-genre accompaniments, students will have a

blast and improve their note-reading skills.



RC716 A Recorder Christmas Book & CD \$24.95

Sensational All-New Seasonal Arrangements by John Riggio. Six favorite tunes with distinctive arrangements that will make your young players think they are playing on the latest Christmas pop album. These six tunes are presented in 18 different versions.



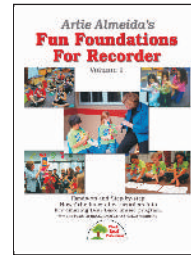
Hands On Recorder

A completely sequenced beginning soprano method book for 3rd & 4th grade instructional level, with musical and technical suggestions for the student and teacher. Has the note sequence of B A G E D C' D' F#, music representing many cultures and styles, traditional and original lyrics, 46 delightful selections, fingering diagrams, and a fingering chart. Suitable for both group and individual instruction. 32 pages.

Sp2358.....Hands On Recorder Book 1.....\$4.27

SP2358CD..Hands on Recorder CD.....\$11.65

SP2402Hands on Recorder Book 2.....\$3.60



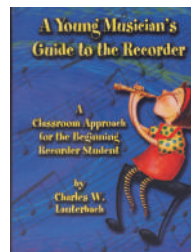
Fun Foundations for Recorder by Artie Almeida

The Teacher's Handbook takes you step-by-step through Artie's program as it has evolved over more than 20 years. Beyond basic technique, there are sections on air production and management, instrument selection and care, funding, ensembles, repertoire, and more. The kit includes games and

other activities for teaching and retention, as well as the masters to let you print and produce cards, forms, and other items needed. Artie's songs, warm-ups, and exercises are arranged by Paul Jennings and included on the CD.

FR-716Teacher's Kit w/CD\$29.95

FR-710Student Book 10-pack\$22.95



A Young Musician's Guide to the Recorder

By Charles Lauterbach. This innovative recorder method for primary grade students combines traditional, contemporary and original songs with a well-planned learning progression. Fingerings, musical concepts, and terms and quizzes are presented in a manner easy for students to understand, and the optional accompaniment

CD makes playing in class or practicing at home great fun!

301875H.....Book Only.....\$7.15

301876H.....Book & CD\$16.20

10 KidsPlay® Color Coded Handbells, Deskbells & Combined Bells



Handbells

Now available in 2 full octaves!

All KidsPlay® Handbells feature top quality construction, bright colors and accurate intonation making them the best value available. Each of the metal bells is marked with the proper note and number to help children learn the musical scale. Five inches tall, the long handles enable players to grasp the bells securely. Sharped notes are manufactured with black handles to help the bell ringers identify the sharped notes with the black keys on a piano.



RB108.....8 Note Diatonic C-c Set.....\$36.95
RB108C.....5 Note Chromatic Add-On Set.....\$28.00
RB108EX.....7 Note Extension Set.....\$41.95
RB108XX.....5 Note Super Add-On Set.....\$41.95
RB118.....13 Note Chromatic Set.....\$62.95
RB118EX.....20 Note Chromatic Set.....\$97.50
RB118XX.....25 Note Chromatic Set.....\$136.50



Deskbells

KidsPlay® Deskbell Sets feature bright colors and correct intonation. Sure to be a hit with kids of all ages! Each individual bell includes the name of the note and number making it possible to easily play hundreds of songs. The buttons on the deskbells make it easier to play melodies and make it possible for one bell ringer to play multiple bells. Bell mechanisms are well protected from the curious hands of preschool aged children. Deskbell sets are available in the same ranges as the Handbell sets.



RB109.....8 Note Diatonic C-c Set.....\$43.95
RB109C.....5 Note Chromatic Add-On.....\$31.95
RB109EX.....7 Note Extension Set.....\$41.95
RB119.....13 Note Chromatic Set.....\$68.95
RB119EX.....20 Note Chromatic Set.....\$103.00



Combined Bells

KidsPlay® Handbell/Deskbell combination sets conveniently combine the features of both the KidsPlay® Handbells and Deskbells into one handy and versatile product. These sets feature the same bright colors and correct intonation as all KidsPlay® bell products. The special mechanism not only allows the bells to be played either by pushing the button or by hand ringing, but also helps to reduce the "double ringing" effect when playing melodies. In addition, when using the chord playing (tremolo) method, this mechanism can help to soften the volume which is helpful when multiple bells are ringing at the same time.



Play as a deskbell!



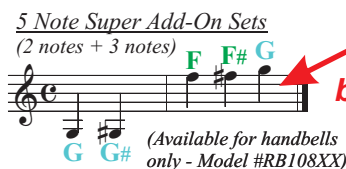
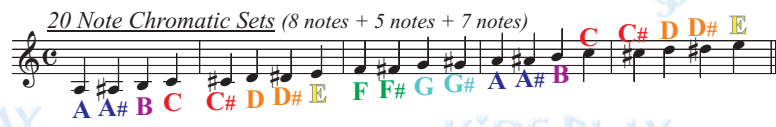
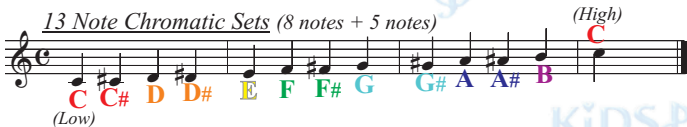
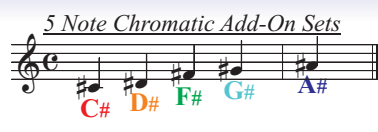
Play as a handbell!

RB107.....8 Note Diatonic C-c Set.....\$50.00
RB107C.....5 Note Chromatic Add-On Set.....\$35.00
RB107EX.....7 Note Extension Set.....\$52.00
RB117.....13 Note Chromatic Set.....\$82.00
RB117EX.....20 Note Chromatic Set.....\$130.00

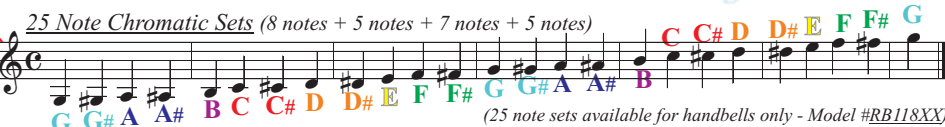


Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all KidsPlay handbell products and handbell accessories are intended for ages 3 and up.

Bell ranges:



Expand your bells to a full 2 octaves!



(25 note sets available for handbells only - Model #RB118XX)



Best Seller!



LRSB19 The Color-Ring Book Color-Coded Songbook for KidsPlay® Handbells & Deskbells \$8.95

Includes 19 songs with melodies and chord symbols completely color-coded for instant fun! Melodies are printed with large, easy to read notes and colors matching the KidsPlay® handbells. 11 songs are playable with 8 Note Bell Sets. 8 songs require the 5 note Chromatic Add-On Sets. Includes secular and sacred songs. One verse or chorus of the lyrics is included for each song. Includes: *Are You Sleeping*, *Billy Boy*, *Blue Bells of Scotland*, *Clementine*, *Deck the Halls*, *Jingle Bells*, *The First Noel*, *Ode to Joy*, *Up on the Housetop* and 10 others.



Single Ring Melody Bells

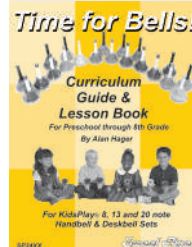
Designed to be played like traditional handbells, the large clapper is directional to allow for a loud, single strike. Each note has a plastic rest that allows the bell to be laid on the table without touching metal to the surface.

These Single Ring Melody Handbells are the perfect first step for youth to experience bell ringing before being introduced to the adult bell choir. Steel bell with attractive brass color finish. Available in diatonic and chromatic sets.

RB105.....8 Note Diatonic Set.....\$55.00
RB105C.....5 Note Chromatic Add-On.....\$39.00
RB105EX.....7 Note Expanded Range.....\$55.00
RB105XX.....5 Note Super Expansion.....\$55.00
RB115.....13 Note Chromatic Set.....\$89.00
RB115EX.....20 Note Chromatic Set.....\$139.00
RB115XX.....25 Note Chromatic Set.....\$189.00

Best Seller!

SP2400 Time for Bells Curriculum Guide and Lesson Book & CD \$22.05



By Alan Hager. 12 sequenced units to help you get the most out of your KidsPlay® handbells, deskbells or combined bells. These lessons introduce a variety of musical concepts and take advantage of the full line

of bells and accessories including the color coded cards. Many of the examples in the book include CD recordings with and without bells. A reproducible section is included for use with your students. Begins with basic 8 note diatonic bell sets and progresses to full 20 note sets. Introduces concepts of melody, chords, note reading, accompaniment, ear training, composition and more! Your students will look forward to learning when you tell them it's "Time for Bells."

(800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Prices subject to change without notice.

Tips on Getting Started With Your Color-Coded Handbells

How many bells do I need?

The number of bells needed is determined by the number of bell ringers in your group. You'll need more bells than the number of bell ringers, since there are few songs that will use all of the bells. As a general rule, you'll want to have at least twice the number of bells as the number of bell ringers. For example, if you have 12 bell ringers, and you're playing a song that only uses 5 of the 8 notes in an RB108 set, you'd need to have 3 sets of RB108 in order for each bell ringer to be involved.

Which books for which ages?

Use a mixture of melody method and chord method playing in order to introduce both musical concepts. If your school or church has been using the bells for a while, you may choose more advanced materials in order to challenge the students. The "Time for Bells" curriculum guide and lesson book is a valuable resource for helping you choose materials appropriate for your level. You'll also want to carefully read the descriptions of each book to see which bells are needed and to determine if both the chord and melody methods can be used for that book.

RB2130 Rhythm Band Resonator Bell Set \$24.95

This brightly colored C-c diatonic bell set has case included along with pair of mallets. Great for school or home! Play individually or as a complete set. Colors match the KidsPlay handbells. For ages 3 and up.



Chord method description

As a general rule, the chord method is easier, since the chords do not change as quickly as the melody notes. For the chord method, the level of difficulty is determined by the number of chords used and the speed at which they change. The chord method is achieved by gently shaking the bell back and forth. For the 8 note bell sets, use the SP2389 set of 7 cards for directing the chords. For chromatic bell sets, use the SP2390 set of 36 cards. In order to make your job as a director much easier, use the LRCH8 card holder. The chord method can be used with any music which has the chord symbols printed, including LRSB19, RB7014, RB7015, RB7017, SP2391, SP2392, SP2395, SP2397, SP2401, SP2404, SP2405 and SP2410. You may also use your own music, as long as the chords are major, minor or dominant 7th. Make sure to determine which chords are used in the song and hand out the bells which are part of those chords.

Melody method description

Playing the melodies is done by handing out one or more bells to each ringer and instructing them when to ring their bells as part of the melody. This is done one of several ways: For preschool through early elementary, you can use the Melody Cards LRMC96. For more experienced bell ringers, you can photocopy the bell music (you are granted the rights to copy the music for the use of individual bell ringers) and then mark the notes with a highlighter. Prepare a separate sheet of music for each bell that is part of the song you're performing. You may want to use colored markers. The ColorStaff LRCS30 by Little Ringers also works well for directing melodies.

BB220 Bells Alive DVD \$18.95

By Bradley Bonner. Features seven animated, interactive, 8-note bell activities for beginners of any age. The lessons are contained on a DVD which includes bells appearing in sync with the recorded accompaniments. Compatible with 8 note KidsPlay handbells.

BB221 Bells Alive Vol 2 DVD \$18.95

Expands on the first volume by introducing the beginning handbell player to themes & variations.

BB222 Bells Alive Christmas DVD \$18.95

Songs include The First Noel, Carol Of The Bells, In Excelsis Deo and Handel's Theme: Joy. This version focuses on the RB108 Eight Note Bell Set.

Cases for Handbells and Deskbells



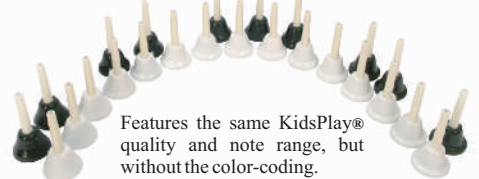
Protect your investment with these affordable soft sided cases. These new cases make storing and transporting bells easier than ever! The heavy-duty nylon material is virtually indestructible! Available for 8, 13 or 20 handbells, deskbells or combined handbells & deskbells.

- RB108CASE.....For 8 Handbells.....\$10.95
- RB118CASE.....For 13 Handbells.....\$21.95
- RB118EXCASE...For 20 Handbells.....\$28.95
- RB109CASE.....For 8 Deskbells.....\$21.95
- RB119CASE.....For 13 Deskbells.....\$26.95
- RB119EXCASE...For 20 Deskbells.....\$28.95
- RB107CASE.....For 8 Combined Bells\$10.95
- RB117CASE.....For 13 Combined Bells\$21.95
- RB117EXCASE...For 20 Combined Bells\$28.95

LRDVD "Ringing In Color" DVD \$12.95

Getting the most out of your Color - Coded Handbells. This new instructional DVD will help directors to understand the wide range of handbell products available and how to use them. Features a variety of classroom and performance situations from preschool through 8th grade including melody and tremolo techniques, color-coding methods and more.

RB125 Kidsplay® 25 Note Black & White Bell Set \$140.00



Features the same KidsPlay® quality and note range, but without the color-coding.

Handbell Package Deals

Take advantage of these special package deals designed to get you started at a value price. The Easy Hymns Value Pack is designed as a cost effective way to begin experimenting with the chord method of playing. The 8 Note Value Pack allows you to try out both the melody card and the chord card systems. The 8 Note Church Value Pack includes enough bells for a larger group of children and plenty of songs and accessories to get you started with both the chord and melody methods of playing. The 20 Note Deluxe Value Pack includes a set of bells ranging from Low A to High E, enabling you to play melodies to a wide range of songs as well as any song which has chord notation and uses only major, minor or dominant 7th chords.

RB108VPCB 8 Note Church Value Pack \$284.95



SP2397VP Easy Hymns Value Pack \$39.95



RB108VP 8 Note Value Pack \$69.95



RB118EXVP 20 Note Deluxe Value Pack \$229.95



Handbell Music On The Next 3 Pages →

12 Music and Color-Coding Systems for Color-Coded Bells

Melody & Chord Series

These books all include chord symbols for using the chord playing method and bell sets as noted for each individual book. The melodies may also be played using a variety of bell sets specific to the individual books. When using the chord method you'll need the SP2389 set of 7 color-coded cards (for 8 note bells) or the SP2390 set of 36 color-coded cards (for chromatic bells.) The LRCH8 Card Holder is also strongly recommended in order to make conducting chords easier. Christmas Carols for Bells, 8 Note Bell Songs, and More 8 Note Bell Songs *do not* include CD's.



(Please see detailed descriptions below for bell sets and card sets used.)

SP2391 Christmas Carols For Bells \$8.05

(CD Not Included.) By Alan Hager. A collection of 17 Christmas Carols. The melodies require the 20 note bell set, while playing the chords only requires the 13 note set and the SP2390 set of color-coded handbell cards (36 Chord Set for 13 note or more handbells). This set will have all of the cards needed to play the songs in this book or any song that has chord notation provided. Songs include: *Angels From The Realms of Glory, Angels We Have Heard On High, Away In A Manger, Come Thou Long Expected Jesus, The First Noel, God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen, Hark! The Herald Angels Sing, Hear Them Bells, It Came Upon A Midnight Clear, Joy To The World, O Come All Ye Faithful, O Come O Come Immanuel, O Little Town Of Bethlehem, Once In Royal David's City, Silent Night, We Three Kings, What Child Is This.*

SP2392 Special Occasions For Bells \$19.75

By Alan Hager. This collection of 25 songs includes a variety of music for special occasions throughout the year. The CD accompaniments are recorded to be flexible for rehearsal, performance, melody playing and chord playing. Melodies may be played on handbells using 20 note bell sets and chords may be played using 13 or more note bell sets along with the SP2390 set of 36 color-coded cards. Song List: *Bells of St. Mary, Happy Birthday, Jesus Loves Me, Let Me Call You Sweetheart, Danny Boy, My Wild Irish Rose, Christ the LORD is Risen Today, Keep Me Near The Cross, When I Survey, M-O-T-H-E-R, Pomp & Circumstance, F-A-T-H-E-R, America, America the Beautiful, You're a Grand Old Flag, Now Thank We All Our God, Over The River, We Gather Together, Oh Hanukkah, Go Tell It On The Mountain, Infant Holy, Jingle Bells, We Wish You a Merry Christmas, Silent Night, Auld Lang Syne.*

SP2395 Primary Bells \$17.95

By Bradley Bonner. Ten arrangements for 8, 13, and 20 note bell sets with CD accompaniments for practice and performance. Created for very young children, Pre-K through 2nd grade. *Three Fast Mice, Twinkle Twinkle Little Star, Love Somebody, Teddy Bear, A Little Teapot, London Bridge, This Little Light, Comin' 'Round The Mountain, Good News, Aura Lee.* SP2389 and SP2390 card sets are recommended for using the chord method with this collection.

SP2397 Easy Hymns for 8 Note Bells \$17.95

By Alan Hager. A collection of twelve songs for 8 note bell sets. Both the melodies and chords can be played using the RB108 bell set. The SP2389 set of 7 color-coded cards is recommended for using the chord method. The CD accompaniments are recorded to be flexible for rehearsal, performance, melody playing, and chord playing. Song list: *Holy Holy Holy, Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing, Joyful Joyful We Adore Thee, The Church's One Foundation, This Is My Father's World, Savior Like A Shepherd, Sweet Hour of Prayer, Just As I Am, I Surrender All, The First Noel, Joy To The World, Come Thou Long Expected Jesus.*

SP2401 Holiday Bells \$17.95

By Alan Hager. This collection of twelve Christmas songs includes arrangements that use both the chord and melody methods of playing. All melodies and chords are playable using 20 note bell sets, while many are playable using 8 or 13 note sets. Song List: *Angels From The Realms of Glory, Away in a Manger, Deck the Hall, Hear Them Bells, I Saw Three Ships, Jolly Old St. Nicholas, Lo How a Rose E'er Blooming, O Christmas Tree, O Come All Ye Faithful, O Holy Night, Once in Royal David's City, Up On The Housetop.* SP2389 and SP2390 card sets are recommended for using the chord method.

SP2404 More Hymns for Handbells \$17.95

By Alan Hager. This collection of 12 hymns can use either the chord method or melody method of playing. The CD includes both performance tracks (without bells) and practice tracks (with bells). Chords can be played using 13 note bell sets. Melodies can be played using 20 note bell sets. Song list: *Angels We Have Heard on High, Crown Him With Many Crowns, Fairest Lord Jesus, It Came Upon a Midnight Clear, Jesus Shall Reign, Jesus the Very Thought of Thee, My Jesus I Love Thee, Sing We Now of Christmas, There is a Fountain, Trust and Obey, We Praise Thee O God Our Redeemer, We Three Kings of Orient Are.* SP2390 card set is recommended for using the chord method.

SP2405 Around the World with Handbells \$17.95

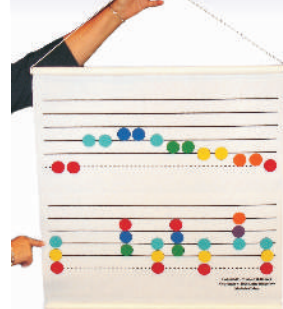
By Alan Hager. This collection of 12 songs features songs from 12 different countries and uses either the chord method or melody method of playing. The CD includes both performance tracks (without bells) and practice tracks (with bells). Chords can be played using 13 note bell sets. Melodies can be played using 20 note bell sets. Song list: *All Through the Night, Blue Bells of Scotland, Botany Bay, Du Du Liegst Mir Im Herzen, Good King Wenceslas, Greensleeves, Kalinka, Sakura, Santa Lucia, Shenandoah, When Irish Eyes are Smiling, Zum Gali Gali.* SP2390 card set is recommended for using the chord method.

RB7017 Tunes for Early Years \$17.95

By Ken Harris. Fifteen arrangements for eight, thirteen and twenty note bell sets with CD accompaniments. Playable using the melody or chord method. Includes ten songs for 8 note bell sets, four for 13 note bell sets and one for 20 note bell sets. Song List: *Lullaby, March, London Bridge, Bossa, Frere Jacques, Cha Cha, Swing, Waltz, Rock, Do Wop, Old MacDonald, Streets of Laredo, Down by the Riverside, Country, Battle Hymn of the Republic.* SP2390 card set is recommended for using the chord method.

Color Coding Systems, Handbell Cards, Card Holder

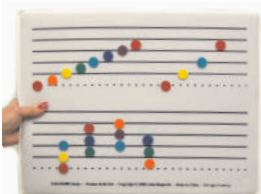
LRCS30 ColorStaff® 28" x 28" Fabric Staff with 96 Color-Coded Felt Circles \$37.95



Use for directing chords or melodies

For Kidsplay® 8 note handbells, deskbells or combined bells. It is an excellent tool for introducing the music staff to young students. Includes 96 felt circles which match the colors of KidsPlay® brand handbells. Each circle has a hook and loop style fastener so it can easily be placed on and removed from the fabric staff. 96 circles are included, with 24 red circles to match the C bells and 12 each of the other colors to match the remaining notes of the C major scale. Bell ringers can easily follow along the staff watching for their color to appear. The director may point to the melody or chords using their finger or any pointing device. Use a second ColorStaff for longer songs! Please note, these products are intended to be used by teachers and not as a toy.

LRCS18 ColorStaff® Jr (18" x 14") \$21.95



SP2389 7 Chord Set for 8 Note Handbells \$8.95

By Alan Hager. Includes C, F, G, G7, Am, Dm, and Em chords, and provides an excellent introduction to the chord playing method. This set can be used successfully with some of the songs included in RB7014 8 Note Bell Songs, RB7015 More 8 Note Bell Songs, SP2395 Primary Bells, SP2401 Holiday Bells, RB7017 Tunes for Early Years, and all of the songs in SP2397 Easy Hymns. The chord cards are color coded to be compatible with the KidsPlay® Handbells and Deskbells.



SP2390

36 Chord Set for Chromatic Handbells \$32.95

By Alan Hager. These cards enable bell ringers to identify and play chords easily. While they are not designed for any particular set of music, but rather for any songs that have chord notation, they can be used successfully with all of the songs in the following books: RB7014, RB7015, SP2391, SP2392, SP2395, SP2397, SP2404, SP2405, RB7017 and SP2401. All 12 major, minor and dominant chords are included so they can be used with an incredible variety of music. The chord cards are color coded to be compatible with the KidsPlay® Handbells and Deskbells.

LRCH8 Card Holder for Directing Chords \$19.95

Guaranteed to make the director's job much easier, this handy card holder is custom manufactured to fit up to 8 of the color coded cards for directing and playing chords. (SP2389 or # SP2390) You may hold the card holder with one of your hands, attach it to a music stand using a clip, or hang it up using the two grommets. After you determine the chords needed for a song, place the cards into the holder through the open slots. The bell ringers can see the bells through one side, while the conductor can see the chord names from the other. Simply point to the proper chord at the moment the chord is to be played. You will find this device particularly useful for songs that have more than 3 chords or chords that change quickly.



Melody & Descant Series

This series by Bradley Bonner features a variety of books for playing melodies and descants with 8, 13 and 20 note handbells, deskbells, or combined bells. The first track includes the bell parts for listening or playing along. The second track is an accompaniment, minus the bells, for practice or performance. CD tracks are professionally recorded and feature a wide variety of styles and instruments.



SP2373 Hymns for 8 Note Handbells \$19.75

The twelve melodies and descants included in this book and CD collection are perfect for use with any C-c one octave set of handbells, Belleplates®, Choirchimes®, bell sets, Orff instruments, or Boomwhackers®. Hymn melodies are presented in three different playing levels. The Basic level is for beginners, the Moderate level is for players with limited exposure to music, and the Intermediate level is for developing young musicians. Song List: *Get On Board, Kum Ba Yah, Amazing Grace, Jesus Loves Me, Doxology, Suo Gan, Foundation, Peace Like A River, Deep River, Shall We Gather, Whole World, Joy To The World, Festive Bells.*

SP2379 Celebrations for 8 Note Handbells \$17.95

Includes eight appealing melodies for the C-c 8 note diatonic bell sets. Begins with very basic melody assignments and builds slowly to beginners arrangements. Song List: *Meet 8 Bells And Celebrate, Celebrate Today!, The Church Bell Song, Mary Had A Baby, Zumba Zumba, Deep Wide And Thankful, The River, Bright New Day.*



KidsPlay Hand Chimes

Available in both KidsPlay® handbell colors and Chromanotes® colors (Boomwhackers®), these Tone Chimes are very easy to play, feature excellent intonation and a clear sound with a darker tone than traditional handbells. Using these sets along with your KidsPlay® handbells or Boomwhacker® sets will allow you to take advantage of the many color-coded accessories that are available and create a refreshing alternate tone quality to complement the handbells and Boomwhacker® sounds. Diatonic sets are C-C. Chromatic sets are the sharps in between C-C. Extension set provides A, A#, B below the first octave and C#, D, D#, E above.

- RBC8...Kidsplay 8 Note Diatonic Set.....\$129.95**
- RBC5...Kidsplay 5 Note Chromatic Add On.....\$109.95**
- CNC8...Chromanotes 8 Note Set.....\$129.95**
- CNC5...Chromanotes 5 Chromatic Add On.....\$109.95**
- CNC7...Chromanotes 7 Note Extension Set.....\$124.95**

LRCK ColorStaff Color-Coding Kit for Handbells \$18.95



This jumbo staff paper and set of markers makes color-coding your music easy and fun. Staff pad includes 50 sheets of medium weight, 11" x 17" paper printed with 3 staves. The large paper format fits on a desk or music stand and is large enough to be visible to a small or medium sized group of students or bell ringers. Markers match color-coded handbells such as the KidsPlay brand. Markers are washable and non-toxic, conform to ASTM D-4236, and feature a versatile tip which allows for a wide range of line widths. Sold as a set of manuscript pad and markers or individually for replenishment.

- LRCM8.....Set of 8 Markers Only.....\$6.95**
- LRSP50.....50 Sheets Staff Pad Only.....\$13.95**

SP2380 Secular Songs for 13 Note Bells \$17.95

Eight arrangements for 13 note bell sets. This set has been crafted to encourage beginning "first time" players and moderately advancing elementary-aged students to pick up a bell and explore the exciting experience of making music in an ensemble. Song List: *Bugs In My Hat, Bingo Both Ways, Twelve Bar Blues For Bells, The Water Is Wide, His Majesty, The Mystery, English Folk Carol, Thirteen Bells.*

SP2381 Church Songs for 13 Note Bells \$17.95

Eight arrangements for 13 note handbells effective in church settings. This set has been crafted to encourage beginning "first time" players and moderately advancing elementary-aged students to pick up a bell and explore the faith-building experience of making music in God's name. Song list: *To God Be The Glory, When I Survey, Simple Gifts, I Sing The Mighty Power, Spirit Of The Living God, Dona Nobis Pacem, What You Gonna Call?, Silent Night.*

SP2382 Let Freedom Ring for 13 Note Bells \$17.95

Eight arrangements of Patriotic songs for 13 note bell sets. When the melodies and lyrics are performed with the provided CD accompaniments, performers and audiences both experience and express the privilege of being American! Because of the Patriotic theme, "Let Freedom Ring" will be equally useful in both church and school settings. Song List: *You're A Grand Old Flag, We Shall Overcome, America The Beautiful, Yankee Doodle, Battle Hymn of the Republic, When Johnny Comes Marching Home, Finlandia, America.*



8 Note Bell Song Books with Optional CD

RB7014 8 Note Bell Songs \$3.95

By Bob Bergin. This collection of 25 all-time favorite songs can be played on any C-c diatonic bell set or Boomwhackers®. Each song includes music, words, chord symbols, names of notes, and numbers for easy playing. Song list: *America,*

Billy Boy, Blue Bells of Scotland, Caissons Go Rolling Along, Father We Thank Thee, Finlandia, Home Sweet Home, Jingle Bells, Kum Ba Yah, Looby Loo, Lullaby, Michael, Oh! Susannah, On Top of Old Smokey, One Potato Two Potato, Row Row Row, Sun of My Soul, The Alphabet, The Camptown Races, The Hokey Pokey, The Marines' Hymn, This Old Man, Three Blind Mice, Twinkle Twinkle Little Star, Where is Thumbkin. The chord method of playing can be used on most songs along with the SP2389 set of 7 color-coded cards.

RB7015 More 8 Note Bell Songs \$3.95

By Brett and Bob Bergin. Uses the same format as RB7014. Song List: *A Hunting We Will Go, Alekoi, Alleluia Amen, Everybody Loves Saturday Night, He's Got The Whole World In His Hands, I'm Gonna Sing, Johnny Has Gone For A Soldier, Lovely Evening, Play Bells Today!, Pop Goes The Weasel, Roll An' Rock, Sweet Betsy From Pike, This Old Man, Tinga Layo, Big Rock Candy Mountain, Buffalo Gals, Little 'Liza Jane, The Mulberry Bush, Over The River and Through The Wood, Rock-A My Soul, When the Saints Go Marching In.* The SP2389 card set is recommend for using the chord method.

RB7016 8 Note Bell Songs CD Accomp. \$12.95

Piano and rhythm accompaniments for *selected songs* from RB7014 and RB7015.

LR31CS 3-In-1 Music Card System \$8.95



This versatile set of 8 cards is an excellent resource for any classroom music teacher. Cards are printed on heavy card stock and

measure 5.5" x 8.5". The front side shows Kodály hand signs with color coding to match KidsPlay® brand handbells. The back side shows baroque soprano recorder fingerings along with the note name and staff position. These cards may be used for a variety of purposes including practicing your Kodály hand signs, directing melodies using Kodály hand signs, teaching recorder fingerings, directing melodies played on recorders, directing melodies played on color-coded handbells, teaching position of notes on the staff and showing the relation of hand signs, recorders and handbells. Cards can all be placed in the optional holder (product LRCH8.)

LRCM96 Melody Cards \$21.95



Appropriate for preschool through early elementary, this handy card set is printed to match the KidsPlay® RB108 handbells and RB109 deskbells. You'll get 96 cards (12 of each note) with a photo of the bell, the note name, and note number printed on the card. By preparing a stack of cards in advance, you'll be able to direct simple melodies by turning through the cards in sequence. You'll be amazed at how such young children can play a melody using these cards! Many of the melodies in the RB7014, RB7015, SP2373, SP2380, SP2381, SP2395, SP2397 and SP2401 books are playable using this set of cards. Cards are printed on heavy card stock and measure 4.25" by 5.5".



14 Music for Two or More Octaves of Handbells, Tone Chime Music



Ring Leader Handbell Performance System

The Ring Leader DVD series features DVDots, the world's quickest and easiest performance tool for handbell ringers. DVDots is a patent pending system consisting of musical accompaniment and automatic color coded cues all rolled into one DVD. The melody is performed by a solo instrument in the fully orchestrated accompaniment while DVDots provide bell chords to complete the performance. Instant success makes bells fun from the very first ring. Simply press play, sit back and enjoy a perfect performance every time. DVDots are preprogrammed with the perfect amount of delay (accurate to 1/30th of a second) allowing ringers time to react after seeing their color. Each DVDot appears in the same place every time, giving bell ringers a defined area of focus.

RL100 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

Christ the Lord is Risen, When I Survey, Christ Arose

RL101 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

Alphabet Song, This Old Man, Old MacDonald

RL102 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

Take Me Out to the Ball Game, Lullaby Song, Itsy Bitsy Spider

RL104 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

Amazing Grace, Jesus Loves Me, This Little Light of Mine

RL105 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

Oh How I Love Jesus, I've Got the Joy, Jesus Loves the Little Children

RL106 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

Star Spangled Banner, 3 Blind Mice, On Top of Old Smokey

RL107 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

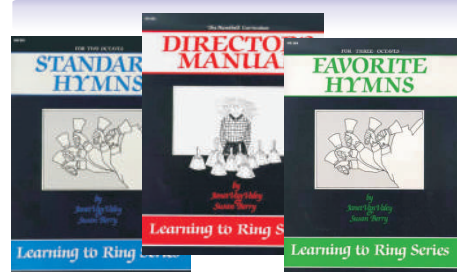
First Noel, Joy to the World, Silent Night

RL108 Ring Leader DVD \$29.99

Jingle Bells, Deck the Halls, Jolly Old St. Nick

RL109 Bob McGrath Ring Leader DVD \$39.99

Sing, Family Hug, She'll Be Comin' Around The Mountain



Learning to Ring Handbell Curriculum Series

This series by Janet Van Valey and Susan Berry is an excellent next step for groups who have progressed through most of the publications on the following pages and are ready to transition to a traditional adult handbell choir format. These books do not include a CD accompaniment as they are complete handbell arrangements. A separate book is required for each bell ringer since photocopy rights are not granted by the publisher.

HB200 Director's Manual \$20.65

86-page, spiral-bound instructional manual in three parts: Before the Basics - includes history, notation, bell assignments, conducting, color-coding for non-music readers, and more; The Basics - 11 sequential lessons designed to teach basic ringing and music reading techniques. Each lesson features teaching tips, helpful hints, rhythmic drills, and instructional diagrams to guide the director; Beyond the Basics - includes detailed explanations and examples of handbell scoring, special effects, malleting, multiple bell techniques, and word rhythms.

HB266 All-Time Favorites \$8.95

For three octaves from G-G. I've Been Working On The Railroad, Red River Valley, Oh Susanna, Caissons Go Rolling Along, Good Night Ladies, The Marines Hymn, Loch Lomond, Swing Low Sweet Chariot, Clementine, Cielito Lindo, Ash Grove, Vive L'Amour, Dreydel Song, Man On The Flying Trapeze, French Cradle Song, Sweet Betsey From Pike, Lauterbach, School Days, Nobody Knows The Trouble I've Seen, After The Ball, Liebestraum, When You Wore A Tulip, In The Shade Of The Old Apple Tree, In My Merry Oldsmobile, Down By The Old Millstream, Early One Morning, Carol Of The Bells, Scarborough Fair, Pop Goes The Weasel, Overture, Choucoune, Hungarian Dance No. 5, Deep River, Cocksles And Mussels, Bring Back My Bonnie to Me, St. Anthony Chorale, I'm Goin' Away, I'm Called Little Buttercup, Bill Bailey Won't You Please Come Home, America's Grand Old Flag.

HB203 Favorite Hymns \$8.95

For 3 octaves from C-C. Spirit Of God Descend Upon My Heart, At The Cross, God Be With You Till We Meet Again, Just A Closer Walk With Thee, O Come All Ye Faithful, Fairest Lord Jesus, What Can Wash Away My Sin, Brethren We Have Met To Worship, Joy To The World, Amazing Grace, Silent Night, When We Walk With The Lord, Just As I Am, Without One Plea, Rock Of Ages, Hear Our Prayer O Lord, O Come All Ye Faithful, Come Christians Join To Sing, What Wondrous Love Is This, When Morning Gilds The Skies, Like A River Glorious, Now Thank We All Our God, I Heard The Bells On Christmas Day, Jesus Calls Us, Fairest Lord Jesus, Just A Closer Walk With Thee, First Nowell, Solid Rock, There Is A Balm In Gilead, Come Thou Fount Of Every Blessing, My Lord What A Morning, King Shall Come, Have Thine Own Way Lord, In The Garden, Stand Up Stand Up For Jesus, What A Friend We Have In Jesus, There Is A Fountain, He's The Lily Of The Valley, I Know That My Redeemer Lives, Faith Of Our Fathers, Amazing Grace, What A Fellowship What A Joy Divine.



Scored Music Sheets for 2 Octave Tone Chimes or 25-Note KidsPlay® Bell Sets

These arrangements are for two octaves from G to G (Tone Chimes or KidsPlay® 25-note sets). Accompaniment CDs are not included and the arrangements are without piano or other accompaniment parts written. Separate parts are included for each bell note.

00-110 Vol. 1 -

8 Popular Songs \$22.45

Star Spangled Banner, America the Beautiful, The 1st Noel, O Come All Ye Faithful, Greensleeves, Amazing Grace, Kumbaya and Deck the Halls.

00-201 Vol. 2 - 8 More Popular Songs \$24.26

America, Faith of Our Fathers, O Christmas Tree, O Little Town of Bethlehem, We Wish You A Merry Christmas, When the Saints Go Marching In, Silent Night and Brahms Lullaby.

00-1870 Vol. 6 - Folk Songs \$26.55

Aura Lee, Beautiful Dreamer, My Bonnie, My Old Kentucky Home, Oh, My Darling Clementine, Oh, Susanna, On Top of Old Smoky, Scarborough Fair.

00-21871 Vol. 7 - International Favorites \$26.55

Aloha Oe, Cielito Lindo, Du, Du Liegst Mir Im Herzen, Kuimba Asante, Funiculi, Funicula, Londonderry Air, O Canada, Sakura.

00-21872 Vol. 8 - American Songs \$26.55

Battle Hymn of the Republic, Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean, Home on the Range, the Yellow Rose of Texas, When Johnny Comes Marching Home, Yankee Doodle, Yankee Doodle Dandy, You're A Grand Old Flag.

00-21873 Vol. 9 - Holiday \$26.55

Coventry Carol, Go Tell It On The Mountain, Hark the Herald Angels Sing, Jingle Bells, Jolly Old Saint Nicolas, Joy to the World, O Hanukkah, Prayer of Thanksgiving.

00-21874 Vol. 10 - Sacred/Spirituals \$26.55

A Mighty Fortress is Our God, He's got the Whole World in His Hands, Joshua Fit the Battle of Jericho, Michael, Row the Boat Ashore, Nobody Knows the Trouble I've Seen, Rock of Ages, Shall We Gather at the River, Swing Low, Sweet Chariot.

00-21875 Vol. 11 - Favorites \$26.55

Bill Bailey, Camptown Races, Lavender's Blue, Red River Valley, She'll Be Comin' Round the Mountain, Shenandoah, Sweet Genevieve, Worried Man Blues.

Scored Music Sheets For Three Octaves (Tone Chimes or other C-C, 3-Octave Sets)

00-21876 Vol. 12 - Christmas \$26.55

Coventry Carol, Deck the Halls, Jingle Bells, O, Come All Ye Faithful, O, Little Town of Bethlehem, Silent Night, The First Noel, We Wish You A Merry Christmas.

HB205 Rhythm Skills \$4.45

A compilation of the rhythmic drills included in the Director's Manual and Using Handchimes designed for use by beginning ringers. It may also be used effectively as a warm-up exercise book for any bell choir.

HB383 E-Z Reader Basics \$7.15

E-Z Reader Basics is a collection of beginning songs from the LEARNING TO RING repertoire books: Standard Hymns, Favorite Hymns, and All-Time Favorites.

HB201 Standard Hymns \$8.95

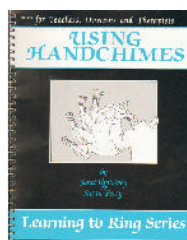
For two octaves from G-G. All Glory Laud & Honor, Away In A Manger, Blest Be The Tie That Binds, Breathe On Me Breath Of God, Christ The Lord Is Risen Today, Church's One Foundation, Come Ye Thankful People Come, Danish Amen, Doxology, Eternal Father Strong To Save, Gloria Patri, God Himself Is With Us, Greek Amen, Hark The Herald Angels Sing, I've Found A Friend, Master Speak Thy Servant Heareth, Nearer My God To Thee, O Come O Come Emmanuel, O Little Town Of Bethlehem, O Worship The King, Simple Gifts, Softly Now The Light Of Day, This Is My Father's World, We Gather Together, We Give Thee But Thine Own, When I Survey The Wondrous Cross, Beneath The Cross Of Jesus, Were You There.

HB202 Standard Hymns for 3 Octaves \$8.95

For three octaves from G-G. Includes the same hymns as HB201 Standard Hymns for 2 Octaves (listed above.)

HB204 Favorite Hymns for 3 Octaves \$8.95

For three octaves from G-G. Includes the same hymns as HB203 Favorite Hymns for 2 Octaves (listed at left of page.)



HB315 Using Handchimes \$22.45

This 96 page, spiral-bound instructional manual is presented in four parts. Includes history, notation, position assignments, conducting, color-coding for non-music readers, and more. 11 sequential lessons designed to teach basic ringing and music reading techniques. Addresses the use of handchimes in the general music classroom from a rhythmic perspective. Topics include: random ringing, chordal patterns, simple Orff-like accompaniments, melodies, and accompaniment patterns.



SP2410 Joyful Hymns for Two Octave Handbells Book & CD \$17.95

By Bradley Bonner. Melodies arranged for 25 note handbell sets (two chromatic octaves from G to G) such as KidsPlay® Handbells, Belleplates or Tone Chimes. Each arrangement includes melody, descant and chord symbols, so the arrangements can be used for a variety of playing styles including the chord method of playing. Song list: All Things Bright and Beautiful, God of Grace, Fairest Lord Jesus, Joyful Joyful, I Love Thy Kingdom, Lead On O King Eternal, My Father's World, Wayfaring Stranger.



(800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Prices subject to change without notice.

UCHIDA

**Affordable, Quality Handbells by UCHIDA
Now Available at Groth Music!**

**In Tune, Pleasing Sound,
Excellent Workmanship**

-Church Bell Choirs -Classroom Music Education Church Youth Groups - Adult Music Programs

Crafted by manufacturing and industry giant UCHIDA, and renowned for their superb workmanship, these handbells are the top-selling music bells in Japan. Additionally, the durability and popularity of the music bells have led to their implementation into numerous elementary music education programs in countries such as Japan, Singapore and Indonesia. Groth Music is pleased to be one of the first retailers to offer this affordable line of products to church groups, educators and performing groups in the United States looking for budget conscious quality.

UC-2830 Uchida MB-GN Gold Series 27 Note Handbell Set \$749.95



27 Notes from F5-G7

Rigid Resin Clapper

Resin Handles

Gold Plated Iron Bells

Light Weight, Smooth Grip

Cases Sold Separately

UCHIDA
MSRP: \$872.73

Add on the UC-3100 8 Note MB-GEN Set for a total range of 35 notes

UC-3100-3810 Uchida MB-GEN Gold Excellent Series 20 Note Handbell Set \$1649.95



20 Notes from A4-E6

**Larger Rubber Clapper
for Deeper Sound**

Resin Handles

Gold Plated Iron Bells

Cases Sold Separately

UCHIDA
MSRP: \$1881.81

Available Separately:

UC-3100 8 Note Set Only (A4-E5) \$649.95 MSRP: \$736.36

Use this set to extend your 27 note UC-2830 set downward by 8 notes for a total of 35 notes. Please note: This 8 note set is part of the 20 note set above, but is offered separately to compliment the MB-GEN sets.

UC-4802 UchidaA MB-SP Silver Series 27 Note Handbell Set \$1895.95



27 Notes from F5-G7

Rubber Clapper

Silver Plated Zinc Die-Cast Handles

Silver Plated Resin or Iron Bells

Gold Plated Zinc Die-Cast Name Plate

Heavier Weight for Deeper Sound

Cases Sold Separately

UCHIDA
MSRP: \$2181.82

Add on the UC-5000 8 Note MB-SPE Set for a total range of 35 notes

UC-5000-5800 Uchida MB-SPE Silver Excellent Series 20 Note Handbell Set \$2295.95



20 Notes from A4-E6

**Larger Rubber Clapper
for Deeper Sound**

Silver Plated Zinc Die-Cast Handles

Silver Plated Brass Bells

Gold Plated Zinc Die-Cast Name Plate

Cases Sold Separately

UCHIDA
MSRP: \$2654.55

Available Separately:

UC-5000 8 Note Set Only (A4-E5) \$949.95 MSRP: \$1061.82

Use this set to extend your 27 note UC-4802 set downward by 8 notes for a total of 35 notes. Please note: This 8 note set is part of the 20 note set above, but is offered separately to compliment the MB-SP sets.

Uchida Stands and Cases Sold Separately



UC-2700 Hard Case
for 27 Note MB-GN \$369.95



UC-4700 Hard Case
for 27 Note MB-SP \$369.95



UC-3701-3702-2 Bell Stands and
Cases for MB-SPE or MB-GEN
20 Note Bells \$249.95

Each stand and case holds 10 bells. Price above includes two stands and two cases.



UC-3700 Hard Case
for 8 Note MB-SPE or MB-GEN \$299.95

Each case holds 8 bells. 3 cases are needed of a 20 note set of MB-SPE or MB-GEN series.

Suzuki Chimettes

Now your music class, choir or ensemble can experience the joys of handbell ringing with the most affordable hand held musical instrument, specially designed for even the most inexperienced player. Involve the whole class with Chimettes as a starter set or in addition to ToneChimes or Handbells you already have. Pitched one full octave above ToneChimes, Chimettes are ruggedly constructed. Each overtone-tuned chime is attached to an unbreakable ABS handle which is balanced and padded to simulate natural handbell playing action. A world of playing excitement awaits even the most budget minded school or church as Suzuki brings you the most affordable hand held musical instrument.

CM-2525-Note Chromatic Set (G5-G7).....\$299.00



Suzuki Tone Chimes

HB-250....25-Note Chromatic Set (G4-G6).....\$949.00
HB12A....3rd Octave Add-On (C4-F#4 & G#6-C7) ...\$679.00
HB12B....4th Octave Add-On (G3-B3 & C#7-G7)\$849.00
HB7C.....7-Note Bass Bar Add-On (C3-F#3).....\$1099.00

These Tone Chime sets are perfect for classroom instruction or performance. Includes foam cutout for each bell, note name labeling and unbreakable heavy duty travel case. Precision crafted from lightweight aluminum, Suzuki Tone Chimes have adjustable clapper heads for variable expression and overtone tuning for perfect harmonics. Beautiful yet cost effective ways to share the music. Only Suzuki Tone Chimes feature tubular bells with rounded tone chambers. They're easy to hold and easy to play for extended periods. Bring the beauty of handbell playing to your school, church or musical ensemble with the music industry's lowest cost chimes available today. Don't pay more! Start with our affordable 2 octave, 25 note set. Add sets as your experience level increases. 3rd octave, 4th octave and new 5th octave bass note add-on sets put on a spectacular show!



BOOMWHACKERS®

These colorful tuned percussion tubes are fun, economical, educational and much more. People of all ages and abilities can learn rhythm, melody, chords, accompaniment and much more by playing Boomwhackers®. Now available in over 3 octaves when adding the octavator caps. A huge variety of publications make the tubes useful in a variety of settings including school, home, church, music therapy and more.

BWDG Boomwhackers® C Major Diatonic Set \$19.95

This 8-note set allows more songs to be played and is generally preferred over the pentatonic scale by most music educators and people more familiar with music.

BWCG Boomwhackers® Chromatic Add-on Set \$13.95

This set contains the 5 sharps/flats for our standard octave. It forms a different pentatonic scale which has its own pleasing sound and combines with our Diatonic Scale to create a full chromatic octave of 12 notes.

BWEG Boomwhackers® Treble Extension Set \$12.95

This latest addition is a 7 note set starting where the C Major Diatonic Set leaves off. It contains high C#, D, D#, E, F, F#, and G.

BWPG Boomwhackers® Pentatonic Set \$16.95

Consisting of 6 notes, this set is great for people less familiar with music, younger children or working with a large group, as all the notes sound good together. A favorite tool for team building exercises and "instant music".

BWJG Boomwhackers® Bass Diatonic Set \$37.95

Consisting of 7 notes, the bass diatonic tubes add a whole new dimension to the sound and musical possibilities. It combines with the standard Diatonic Scale to form two full diatonic octaves.

BWKG Boomwhackers® Bass Chromatic Set \$26.95

This 5-note set contains the sharps/flats for our bass octave. It combines with the Bass Diatonic Scale to create a lower chromatic octave, or combines nicely with the chromatic set for an extended range of chromatic notes.

BWPP Boomwhackers Power Pack \$29.95

The Boomwhacker Power Pack is the first Boomwhacker product specifically designed for the mass recreational music making market at every age level. The Power Pack includes an eight note diatonic set of tuned percussion tubes, two patented Octavator Caps, the popular CDW1 "Whack Tracks" audio CD and a very special informative DVD with exclusive interview and performance footage by Plastic Musik, the world's premier Boomwhacker performance group. The Power Pack was created for the "tween", teen and adult audience and is perfect for use in drum circles, creative music composition, choreographed dance and movement arrangements and performance.

OC8G Octavator™ Tube Caps \$7.50

Put one of these caps on the end of a Boomwhackers® Tube and presto-boom!, you've lowered the tone by an octave! (That's 8 notes if you're counting.) Play the tubes as usual or hold them vertically and tap on the floor, etc., as a "stamping" tube. Placed on the higher octave tubes create the same tones as the bass octave tubes. Placed on the bass octave tubes, they go down another octave, making a 3.5 octave range possible.

ML1G Boomwhacker® Whacker™ Mallets \$5.95

Use with the Tube Holder to play your Boomwhackers® like a xylophone or to make it easier to play the shorter Tubes of the Treble Extension Set. Includes one pair of 11-inch wooden mallets with one-inch black rubber heads.

BPXS Boomophone™ XTS Whack Pack \$43.95

A new way to play Boomwhackers® Tuned Percussion Tubes - xylophone style! The XTS

Whack Pack includes: XyloTote™ Tube Holder, one 8-tube Boomwhackers® C Major Diatonic Set, Boomwhacker® Whacker™ Mallets, the Whack-a-Doodle-Do! Songbook, an Octavator™ Tube Cap & Instructions.

BWH13 Boomwhackers Stand \$10.95

This handy wooden stand holds 13 boomwhackers, making it easier for a single player to reach for multiple tubes. It is arranged in two rows so that a one octave chromatic set fits perfectly with the flats and sharps in their own row.

Move and Play with Boomwhackers

The "Move and Play" Boomwhacker Kit is ideal for music classes, P.E. classes, or any activity incorporating music and dance. With the basic collection of 25 Boomwhackers, a group of 12 or more can perform all the included songs and choreography found in the activity book and CD/DVD. The Move and Play

Kit includes a durable carrying bag, 25 Boomwhackers, octavator caps, activity book and CD/DVD which includes both music and video for each song.

BWMP-BOOK ..Book/CD/DVD Only.....\$34.95
BWMP-BAGTote Bag Only.....\$15.95
BWMP.....Complete Set.....\$89.98

WBC1 Boomwhackers® Card Games \$12.98



One...two...ready...GO! Whack-a Boom!! Card Games + Boomwhackers Tubes = instant fun! Play 20+ games from the double-deck combinations of color and rhythm cards. Add a boom to recreational & educational music-making. Perfect for families, classrooms, and large or small groups. The color cards use the Chroma-notes colors that match the popular C Major diatonic scale set of Boomwhackers. Pentatonic sets are recommended for most of the games, although diatonic sets may be used and a few games require diatonic sets. Larger groups require multiple sets.

XT8G XyloTote™ Tube Holder \$16.75

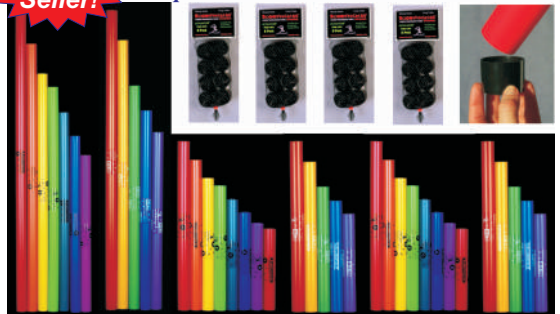
A whole new way to play your Boomwhackers® Tuned Percussion Tubes - like a xylophone! Used as a carrier, it accommodates 8 Boomwhackers® Musical Tubes, a pair of Boomwhacker® Whacker™ Mallets, and a Whack-a-Doodle-Do! Songbook. Two or more can be combined end to end for a wider range of play. Made of cotton, elastic, and hook-and-loop fasteners. Boomwhackers, mallets and book not included.



(Used as a carrier)

(Used as a Xylophone)

BWCS Boomwhackers® Complete 3 Octave Chromatic Set \$149.95

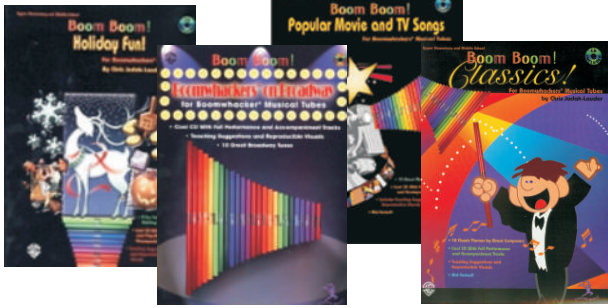


This value package includes all of the tubes and Octavator™ caps to make a complete 3 octave chromatic scale! Included are two sets of diatonic, two sets of chromatic, one set of bass diatonic, one set of bass chromatic and four packages of octavator caps. Oversized shipping charges apply.



Serving music educators, students & professionals since 1939.

Boom Boom Series Appropriate for upper elementary and middle school.



BMR0701CD Boomwhackers® on Broadway! \$26.99

These ten top Broadway tunes will satisfy every student's Boomwhacker® craze! Teachers will enjoy these too, especially when used with the attached CD. Includes CD with performance and accompaniment tracks, melody and accompaniment parts, teaching suggestions, and reproducible visuals. Contents: *I Don't Need Anything but You* (from *Annie*), *Big Spender* (from *Sweet Charity*), *Applause* (from *Applause*), *Aquarius* (from *Hair*), *Kids!* (from *Bye, Bye Birdie*), *Day by Day* (from *Godspell*), *Hernando's Hideaway* (from *The Pajama Game*), *If I Were a Rich Man* (from *Fiddler on the Roof*), *Let the Sunshine In* (from *Hair*), *One Boy (Girl)* (from *Bye, Bye Birdie*). For Upper Elementary to Middle School.

0528B Fun with Boomwhackers® \$17.99



By Chris Judah-Lauder - Grades K-8. Twenty fun songs and activities to use with Boomwhackers®, all thoroughly kid-tested and arranged in order of difficulty for grades K-8. Lessons reinforce standards set by Music Educators National Conference for K-8. Includes: *If You're Happy*, *Hickory Dickory Dock*, *Diddle Diddle Dumpling*, *Down at the Station*, *Run Children Run*, *We Like To, Your Letter*, *My Paddle's Keen & Bright*, *Getting Around*, *Ostinato Exploration*, *Take Your Pick*, *Hot Cross Buns*, *Grandma Brown*, *Flip & Hit*, *Ostinato with Movement*, *Tom Dooley*, *Two by Two*.

Bradley Bonner Series



Grades 2-6 BB107D Primary Boomwhacker® Beat Bag \$15.95

The lessons focus on the concepts of beat, rhythm pattern, melody, harmony, dynamics, timbre, form, and style. Each lesson includes two (2) CD tracks with track one serving as a practice version with vocals; and track two is a performance track with no vocals. Kids will love these arrangements! The CD tracks help to keep the class focused on the concept being taught. For grades 2-6.

Grades 2-5 BB201 Back to the Boomwhackers® \$15.95

Eight fun-filled thematic lessons for grades 2-5 that focus on basic music elements (beat, rhythm patterns, melody, ostinato, block harmony, form, dynamics, and style) while interacting with varied styles of music including *Tango*, *African Polyrythm*, *Country Hoe Down*, *Military March*, *60's Rock*, *Folk*, *Mixed Meter Jazz*, and a *Stomp Style finale*. Each lesson includes both a CD performance track and a demonstration track. Detailed instructions included.

BMR07016CD Popular Movie & TV Songs \$26.99

Ten great movie and TV songs to play on fun, colorful Boomwhacker® Musical Tubes! Includes CD with performance and accompaniment tracks, melody and accompaniment parts, teaching suggestions, and reproducible visuals. Contents: *The Ballad of Gilligan's Isle*, *Batman Theme*, *Gonna Fly Now* (Theme from "Rocky"), *Jeopardy Theme*, *The Lion Sleeps Tonight*, *Once Upon a December*, *Over the Rainbow*, *The Pink Panther*, *Singin' in the Rain*, *Star Wars* (Main Theme). For Upper Elementary to Middle School.

BMR0702CD Holiday Fun \$26.99

Nine fun fall and winter holiday tunes to play on colorful Boomwhacker® Musical Tubes! Includes CD with performance and accompaniment tracks, melody and accompaniment parts, teaching suggestions, and reproducible visuals. Contents: *The Chicken Dance* (great for Octobersfest), *The Ghost of Tom*, *Peter Peter Pumpkin Eater*, *Hanukkah*, *Jingle Bells*, *Deck the Halls*, *Santa Rap* (a cool original tune), *Grandma Got Run Over by a Reindeer*, *We Wish You a Merry Christmas*. For Upper Elementary to Middle School.

BMR07025CD Classics \$26.99

Contains ten simple and effective arrangements of classic themes from all-time great composers that will give students a fun way to learn about and perform classical music. A CD is included with practice and performance tracks. Opportunities to incorporate movement and other Orff instruments into the lessons are outlined by the author in her teaching suggestions for each piece. Titles are: *Turkish March*, *Hungarian Dance No. 5*, *Slavonic Dance, Op. 46, No. 7*, *Spinning Song*, *Theme from The Merry Widow*, *Rondeau Theme from Symphonic Suite No. 1*, *Hopak, Can-Can*, *William Tell Overture*, *Theme from "The Trout" Quintet*. For Upper Elementary to Middle School.

Whacked on Classics Series



Grades 4-8 09970419 Whacked on Classics \$26.99

Here is a fun and creative way to introduce your students to some of the greatest classical hits of all time! Using Boomwhackers®, xylophones, and other classroom instruments, students will experience some of the best known pieces from music history! The classical melodies can be performed by using the piano arrangements or the enclosed professionally-produced CD. All of the arrangements use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Easy-to-follow teaching procedures are also included, along with reproducible information sheets about each composition and composer. Featured Songs and Composers: *Canon* (Pachelbel), *The Four Seasons/Autumn: Third Movement* (Vivaldi), *Rondeau* (Mouret), *Symphony No. 94 (Surprise): Second Movement* (Haydn), *Fur Elise* (Beethoven), *William Tell Overture* (Rossini), *Symphony No. 9 (From the New World): Second Movement* (Dvorak), *Also Sprach Zarathustra* (Strauss).

09970546 Whacked on Classics II \$26.99

Explore more classical "hits" from music history with these fun and creative arrangements for playing along with the masters! Students accompany each of the 8 compositions using Boomwhackers®, xylophones and other classroom instruments. The classical melodies can be performed from the piano arrangements or the enclosed professionally-produced CD for added play-along excitement! All of these arrangements use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Easy-to-follow teaching instructions and reproducible information sheets about the composers and compositions provide even more educational opportunities. Featured songs and composers include: *Dona Nobis Pacem* (Grant Us Peace) from *Rondeau* (Henry Purcell); *Minuet* (J.S. Bach); *Ode to Joy* (Ludwig van Beethoven); *Habanera* from "Carmen" (Georges Bizet); *March* from "The Nutcracker" (Peter Tchaikovsky); *In the Hall of the Mountain King* (Edvard Grieg); *Pavane* (Gabriel Fauré).

09970590 Whacked on Music \$26.95



Learning Fundamentals with Boomwhackers® and Other Instruments. By Scott Steelman. Get back to basics with this whacky collection that reinforces musical concepts in a creative and fun way! From "Old McWhacker" to "Golly G", your students will learn all about steady beat, letter names of notes, solfège syllables, simple rhythms, ensemble playing, musical styles, instruments of the orchestra, and much more! Cleverly arranged for voices, Boomwhackers®, and other classroom instruments, this collection of twelve original songs is great for lighter programs or general music and can be performed with the piano arrangements or the enclosed CD! All of the songs use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Easy-to-follow teaching instructions and reproducible singer and instrument parts are included for extra value. WHACKED ON MUSIC is sure to be a "hit" with your students! Available: Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer/instrument parts).

TV340 Composing with Boomwhackers® \$20.00



In this book, there are nine songs to sing with Boomwhacker® accompaniment or improvisation, 2, 3 and 4 part rhythm ensembles, and melodies to play on Boomwhackers®. In addition to this wealth of performance material, there are visuals and reproducible to copy to help your students learn to compose rhythms, melodies and songs using Boomwhackers®, recorders or Orff instruments. The CD includes a vocal performance to learn the songs and accompaniments only for songs and for melodies. The teacher's guide includes music

for all the songs, and many reproducible to use as handouts or overheads.

Chroma-Notes Handbells (Matches Boomwhacker® Colors)



Manufactured to the highest standards, the top quality construction and accurate intonation make these bells the best value available. The Chroma-Notes colors make it easier to learn and play along with Boomwhackers® music tubes and Boomwhackers® educational materials. Each metal bell is marked with the proper note and number to help children learn the musical scale. Five inches tall, the long handles enable players to grasp the bells

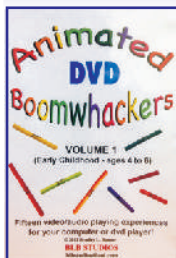
CNHB-D.....8 Note Diatonic Set\$41.95
CNHB-C.....5 Note Chromatic Add-On Set\$31.95
CNHB-EX..7 Note Bell Extension Set\$39.95

CNSI Chroma-Notes Stick-Ons \$9.67



Chroma-notes stick-ons are removable and reusable. They leave no residue and do not affect the sound of the instrument. These handy stick-ons allow teachers and students to adhere Chroma-notes colors to keyboards, Orff Instruments, melodicas, xylophones, etc... Package includes 300 diatonic stickers with letters, 300 diatonic stickers without letters, 75 chromatic with sharp/flat spelling, 25 chromatic without sharp/flat spelling.

Animated Boomwhackers



BB223 Volume 1 DVD \$19.95

15 Track DVD with Boomwhacker® games for 4-8 year old students. Can be used by substitutes and leaders with minimal music teaching experience. At least 1 BWDG Boomwhacker® set suggested for use. By Brad Bonner & BLB Studios. Playing Time = 55 min.

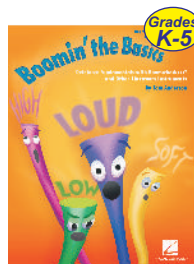
BB224 Volume 2 DVD \$19.95

Detailed direction tracks included for each activity demonstrate the expected

learning outcomes while performance tracks encourage group practice and mastery. Sixteen tracks move sequentially and introduce players to the elements of rhythm, melody, harmony, form, dynamics and style in a wide variety of enjoyable Boomwhacker experiences.

BB226 Volume 3 DVD \$21.95

The third volume in this great series has 22 action packed tracks designed for Grades 3-8. The DVD includes direction tracks, practice tracks, and performance tracks. The accompaniments for the activities cover a wide variety of music styles.



00140885 Boomin' the Basics Book & CD \$26.99

Grab your Boomwhackers® for loads of whacky fun while reinforcing steady beat, high/low, fast/slow and loud/soft! Easy-to-follow read and play instrument parts will keep students actively involved for hours of basic boomin' fun. Beginning readers follow full color song charts of instrument pictures, while more advanced readers play from musical notation. This ten song collection features a variety of musical styles from folk and spirituals to blues, reggae, rock and more! Five of these songs also include vocal parts. All parts are reproducible and projectable! The Enhanced CD offers audio recordings with and without classroom parts, and PDFs of the instrument and vocal parts for a variety of classroom and performance options. All you need is a C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers™ and a few classroom instruments and you're ready to go! Your students will love boomin' the basics all year long!



LRBW8 Boomwhackers® Color-Coded Cards for Directing Chords \$6.25

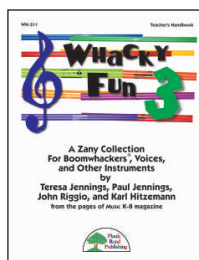
This handy set of color-coded cards will make it easy for you and your Boomwhackers® ensemble to play chords. Simply hold up the card and point to the proper chord and your Boomwhackers® players will know when to play their tube. Includes C major, D minor, E minor, F major, G major, A minor, B diminished & G7. Fronts of cards include colors and note names for each tube in the chord. Backs of cards include chord name and note names for director. Cards can be held up individually or placed in the Little Ringers® card holder (model number LRCH8) sold separately. Cards measure 8.5" x 5.5" and are made of durable card stock with colors printed to match Boomwhackers® tuned percussion tubes.



EBB1 Bible Boomers Songs for Christian Education \$9.95

This best seller by Ellen Foncannon is for C Major Diatonic Boomwhacker® Sets. This book incorporates the sound and action of the tubes to express the stories of these scripture-based songs. The tubes become fishing nets in *Fishers of Men* and swords in *Stand*

Your Ground. Actions and program suggestions are included to make any performance a colorful and immediate hit.



"K-8 Magazine" Publications (Book & CD Combos)

Boomwhackers® arrangements featured in the pages of *Music K-8 Magazine* are written by Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings, John Riggio, and Karl Hitzemann. This series features an excellent variety of songs with exciting CD accompaniments.

WH116...Whacky Fun 1.....\$29.95
WH216...Whacky Fun 2.....\$29.95
WH316...Whacky Fun 3.....\$29.95
SP226.....A Joyous Holiday.....\$22.95
WD116...Whacky Do Re Mi.....\$29.95
WY116...Have a Whacky Year.....\$29.95
WW-116...It's a Whacky World.....\$29.95
BC116.....A Boomwhacker® Christmas.....\$29.95
FF116.....Whacky Folk Fest.....\$29.95
AB216.....All American Boomwhackers® ..\$29.95
WC116...Wish You a Whacky Christmas..\$29.95



Boomwhacker Beatz

Don't know where to start teaching with Boomwhackers®? Boomwhacker® Beatz lets you start with great activities and games, even for kids with little or no music experience. Project it onto a whiteboard or wall, and the colorful animated characters come to life in games that teach basic musical concepts – even composition! – and great, performable tunes. Flexible to fit the Boomwhackers® you have on hand! Choose the DVD Curriculum Edition to get the basic content of the Songs & Games Edition CD-ROM, PLUS customizable lesson plans and lessons in SMART and ActiveInspire formats.

FMBBSG...CD-ROM.....\$39.95
FMBBCE...DVD Curriculum Edition\$76.95

CN2125 Chroma-Notes C Major Tube Resonator Bell Set \$79.95



The New Chroma-Notes C Major Tube Resonator Bell Set is a terrific sounding 8 note set of individual tube resonator bells with 8 mallets and a very nice padded nylon carrying case. Also available in 13 note chromatic set.

CN2126 Chromatic 13 Note Set \$124.95



Boom 'n' Tunes Series

Linda Forrest has crafted these collections of simple arrangements to create a fun and "Whacky" educational experience for elementary students. Contains reproducible pages for classroom use and an accompaniment CD.

301947H Easy Folk Tunes \$26.95

Song List: *Johnny Works with One Hammer, Rocky Mountain, Scrapin' Up the Sand, L'il Liza Jane, Skip to My Lou, She'll Be Comin' Round the Mountain, Bim Bom, Old Dan Tucker, Polly Wolly Doodle.*

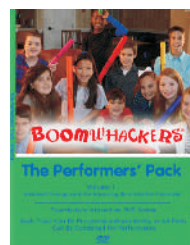
301946H Just for Fun \$26.95

Song List: *The Triplets, Haunted House, Miss Mary Mack, Mr. Frog Went a Courtin', Bingo, Whack Ups!, Ain't Gonna Rain, Chumbara, Walk Like an Elephant, Boomwhacker® Attack, Whack Attack!*



FMPB Play Boomwhackers DVD \$19.95

Designed for kids to learn Boomwhackers® at home (but also adaptable for school,) this DVD takes a new approach and starts kids with a full set of Boomwhacker®s rather than one at a time. Using colorful "Beatz" animated character guides, children work up from 1 to 8 Boomwhackers®, all in the same song. No music-reading is required, and kids will learn basic musical concepts such as pitch, rhythm, and harmony. For use with the BWDG diatonic set of Boomwhackers®, sold separately.



BB228 Boomwhackers Performer's Pack DVD \$21.95

By Bradley Bonner. Each arrangement in The Performers' Pack has been created with multiple playing abilities addressed. Project the DVD, and color-coded notes appear on the screen in sync with motivating accompaniments.

Play with the Boomwhacker® sounds as guides, or perform with just the accompaniment! Flexible for use with the Boomwhackers® you have on hand. 22 great arrangements, including popular songs.



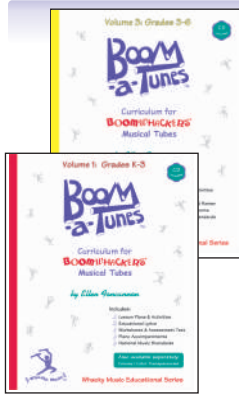
CDW1 Whack Tracks CD \$5.50

This professionally-produced CD features the Boomwhackers® Musical Tubes being used in a variety of ways to create original compositions. Other instruments include guitar and a wide array of other percussion instruments, including water-slap percussion on several songs.



Toll Free: (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com



Boom-a-Tunes™ Curriculum Series by Ellen Foncannon

This 5 volume sequenced curriculum by Ellen Foncannon is kid tested and teacher approved. Includes lesson plans, lyric sheets, games, instrumental CD with piano accompaniment, and more. This series will help you to teach musical concepts with music the students can get their hands on!

BT1B Boom-a-Tunes™ Curriculum, Vol. 1 \$11.98

(For diatonic treble tubes, grades K-3)

BT2B Boom-a-Tunes™ Curriculum, Vol. 2 \$7.98

(For diatonic treble tubes and treble extension tubes, grades 2-5)

BT3B Boom-a-Tunes™ Curriculum, Vol. 3 \$6.50

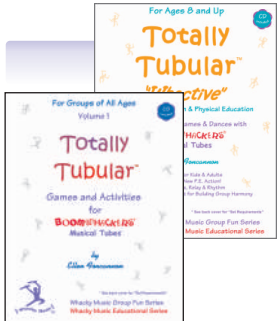
(For diatonic treble, treble extension and diatonic bass tubes, grades 3-6)

BT4B Boom-a-Tunes™ Curriculum Vol. 4 \$6.50

(Requires treble diatonic and chromatic, bass diatonic and chromatic, extension set & octavator caps, grades 4-6)

BT5B Boom-a-Tunes™ Curriculum Vol. 5 \$6.50

(Requires treble diatonic and chromatic, bass diatonic and chromatic, extension set & octavator caps, grades 5-6)



Totally Tubular Series by Ellen Foncannon

Go Totally Tubular with these wonderfully innovative teaching and group-activity aids. Pages are jam-packed with fun-filled music games which are great for building group harmony. Each book includes an instrumental CD and directions for each game. Fun for kids to adults! Most activities can be played with diatonic and/or pentatonic sets. Some activities in Volume 1 require chromatic sets and bass sets.

EFTL. Totally Tubular™ Vol. 1 Games & Activities..\$10.95

EFT2. Totally Tubular™ Vol. 2 Games & Activities..\$6.50

EFTW. Totally Tubular™ "Whactive"\$6.50



Tubular™ Book & CD Series by Ellen Foncannon

The Tubular series by Ellen Foncannon includes full Boomwhackers® Musical Tube arrangements with melody and "EZ" chordal sheets to be played with the accompanying instrumental CD. "EZ" may be played with Boomalong™ Color Signals, available online.

EFCH A Tubular™ Christmas \$14.95

For Diatonic Treble tubes. Looking for something fun for the Holidays? A Tubular Christmas offers a playful new twist to familiar holiday songs. Titles include: *Whacky Old St. Nicholas, Christmas Colors, Deck The Halls, Whacking Through the Snow, African Noel, Song of the Shepherds*, and more! The book is arranged for multi-level use: primary "EZ" single-note musical tube part (play by note) and intermediate chordal musical tube part. Each piece comes complete with its own unison and two-part whacky lyrics and performance suggestions for 100% participation. Instrumental CD and piano accompaniment included. For Grades K-4.

EFPA Tubular™ Patriotic Songs \$6.50

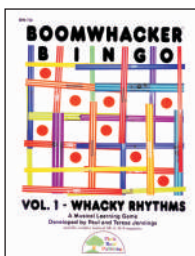
For Diatonic Treble, Bass, and optional Upper Extension Tubes. Go red, white and blue! (Okay, you'll need more colors than that!) Selections include: *America, Battle Hymn of the Republic, You're A Grand Old Flag, 1812 Overture*, and many more. Become a true patriot - pick up your Boomwhackers® Tube and march! All Grade Levels.

EFSP Tubular™ Spirituals \$6.50

For C Major Diatonic and Bass Diatonic Sets. Breathe new life into those wonderful old spirituals with Boomwhackers® Musical Tubes. With titles like *Kum Ba Yah, Peace Like a River and Joshua Fought the Battle*, these pieces are suitable for both school and church. Incorporate these selections into Black History month and enjoy these timeless tunes. All Grade Levels.

EFCL Tubular™ Classics \$6.50

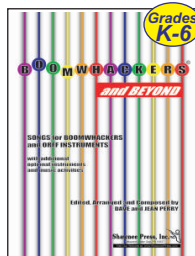
For Diatonic Treble, Bass, and optional Upper Extension Tubes. Put classical themes of the great composers into the hands of every student with Tubular Classics! Includes *Ode To Joy, Fanfare, The Can-Can, William Tell Overture, La Donna A Mobile, New World Symphony, Light Cavalry Overture*, and more! Includes "Did you know?" composer facts for a whacky view of music history. All Grade Levels.



BW116 Boomwhacker® BINGO \$34.95

Whacky Rhythms by Paul and Teresa Jennings. Let the fun children have with Boomwhackers help you to teach musical concepts. Reinforce rhythmic learning and provide hours of educational enjoyment for your students.

Included are all the parts and pieces you need for singing and playing "BINGO" with Boomwhackers® with your students. Reproducible song/play sheets are included, as well as a performance/accompaniment CD. Included are: a detailed teacher's guide booklet, caller sheets, reproducible BINGO song/play sheet, a reproducible Boomwhacker® orchestra part, and 30 different play sheets. Each card is two sided with simple rhythms on one side and more complex rhythms on the other. Very adaptable for students of various levels.



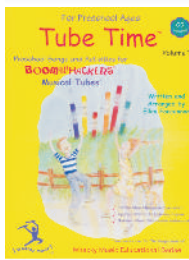
35002290

Boomwhackers® and Beyond Book & CD \$35.99

Words and music by Dave and Jean Perry. This great collection is full of familiar children's songs and new originals incorporating not only the fun of Boomwhackers, but Orff instruments and percussion as well. Optional piano accompaniments are provided to support the vocal lines.

There is so much to teach using this collection, including counting beats, I-V chords, note identification, melodic movement, various meters, major/minor, sequencing, patterns, pitch names and singing rounds. When - well, if! - the novelty of Boomwhackers temporarily subsides in your classroom, you still have a very useful collection to use and continue learning with Orff, percussion and great singing with songs for every season. Some of the songs featured are: *Hot Cross Buns, Ahrirang, Volga Boatmen's Song, This Old Man, Canoe Song, and more.* For grades K-6.

Tube Time™ Series by Ellen Foncannon



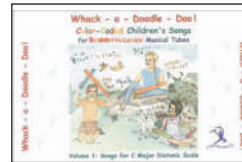
For C-Major Pentatonic Sets and Octavator tube caps. A creative collection of musical and kinesthetic games that involve motor skills, rhythm, singing, listening, and cooperative play. Many activities reinforce identification of colors, numbers and letters. Preschool educators or music specialists can use this teacher-friendly material. Tube Time Book includes MENC standards, a convenient education chart, and CD.

ETM1....Vol. 1 (Preschool).....\$10.95

ETM2....Vol. 2 (Preschool - 2nd).....\$6.50

ETM3....Vol. 3 (Preschool - 2nd)\$6.50

Whack-a-Doodle-Do Color-Coded Series



SB01 Whack-a-Doodle-Do Color-Coded Songbook! \$5.98

For Diatonic Sets. The *Whack-a-Doodle-Do!* Songbook contains children's songs that have the musical notes color-coded to match the Boomwhackers® Tubes. It has one original song and 19 familiar ones, such as *London Bridge and Old MacDonald*. The colored notes enable anyone to easily play the songs and learn about reading music at the same time. It is designed to be used with the C Major Diatonic Scale Set, our most popular.



SB02 Whack-a-Doodle-Do \$2.98

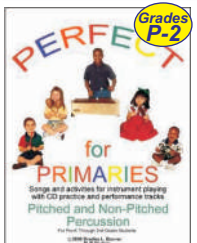
This volume has 22 familiar songs and uses the C Major Diatonic Tubes and the Chromatics Set. The addition of chromatic notes allows a wider variety of songs. There are four different set-ups of tubes in the XyloTote for playing songs in various keys.



TV345 Teach Music Reading with Boomwhackers Book & CD \$35.00

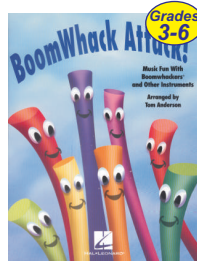
You've had Boomwhackers® forever, but what do you do with them? Denise Gagne takes you through a sequential process that will help your students in Grades 2-5 learn to read rhythms, melodies, and chords. There are 55 musical examples for students to play, with fun accompaniment tracks. To make this really easy to teach, we've included a projectable PDF formatted to be easy to read, with both Kids Notes (letter names shown on notes) and Colored Boomwhacker notation. To teach about chords, we've included a chords projectable. Audio files are embedded in the PDF (red button). The teacher's guide includes worksheets to introduce the staff, letter names, composition and mad minutes as well as notes on how to teach music reading using Boomwhackers. This resource is classroom tested - a great way to introduce reading notation!

BB207D Perfect for Primaries \$15.95



BLB Studios' latest publication for elementary music making fun! Eight lessons with sixteen practice and performance CD tracks encourage pre-K through 2nd grade students to sing and play with any combination of bars, bells, Boomwhackers®, and non-pitched percussions. These lessons have been "kid tested" and proven effective in today's active elementary classrooms. Each of the

detailed scores includes suggestions for movement and special techniques. The performance CD tracks (no vocals) allow creative teachers the flexibility to alter words and introduce different instructional content in a lesson. These 30- to 45-minute lessons address state and national standards.



09971000 BoomWhack Attack! Book & CD \$17.99

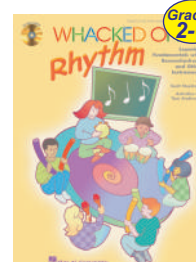
Mama's gonna 'low all kinds of Boomwhacker® playin' 'round here! Whacky one-of-a-kind arrangements in many styles. 10 clever songs for include reproducible Boomwhacker® parts, songsheets with chord symbols, and a performance/accompaniment CD. All you need is a C Major Diatonic set of Boomwhackers®. A-

Ticket A-Tasket, BoomWhack Attack!, C.C. Rider, Jamaica Farewell, La Bamba, Mama Don't 'Low, Pomp & Circumstance, Rig-A-Jig Jig, Rockin' Robin, Up On The Housetop.

HH116 The Ho Ho Ho Song and Other Whacky Holiday Favorites Book & CD \$29.95



A great collection of seasonal music for voices and joyful instruments by Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings and John Riggio. For Boomwhackers®, Kazoos and other fun instruments. Great for holiday classroom fun and for school or community programs! Songs include: *Whacky Old St. Nicholas*, *O Whacky Christmas Tree*, *Whacky March from The Nutcracker*, *Carol of the Boomwhackers*, *Whacky Gobbler*. Includes teaching notes and CD.

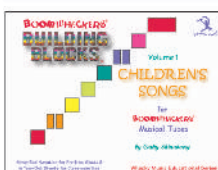


09970718 Whacked on Rhythm Book & CD \$26.95

Kids will love this 'whacky' approach to learning the basics of rhythm! Experience steady beat, note and rest values, tempo, syncopation and more - all presented sequentially. Students practice exercises on Boomwhackers® and

other instruments, and play along with CD tracks before applying rhythm elements to songs. Great for classroom or lighter programs, these 8 original songs have piano arrangements, reproducible singer and instrument parts, and a perf./accomp. CD. All songs use the C Major Diatonic Boomwhacker® set.

Building Blocks™ Series Color Coded Songbooks for Boomwhackers®



Classroom tear-out sheets by Cathy Shinaberry. The Building Blocks series offers an alternative to traditional notation by using color-coded squares and rectangles, introducing left to right reading, vertical relationships of pitch, and horizontal relationships of duration.

BV1T Children's Songs, Vol. 1 \$10.95

For Diatonic Sets. Volume 1 is a collection of detachable song charts that includes 12 familiar children's songs: *London Bridge*, *Rain Rain*, *Twinkle Twinkle Little Star*, *Mary Had a Little Lamb*, *Bounce High Bounce Low*, and more. Song charts may be laminated. For Pre-K - Grade 2.

BV2T Children's Songs, Vol. 2 \$11.50

For Diatonic and Chromatic Sets. Volume 2 expands the range to include bass notes and B flat. Includes 12 familiar children's songs: *BINGO*, *I'm a Little Teapot*, *Old MacDonald*, *There's a Hole in My Bucket*, and more. Song charts may be laminated. For Pre-K - Grade 2.

BVCT Christmas Songs \$15.95

For Diatonic and Chromatic Sets. This book contains a collection of detachable song charts that includes 11 familiar Christmas songs: *Jingle Bells*, *O Christmas Tree*, *Joy to the World*, *The First Noel*, *Twelve Days of Christmas*, and more. Song charts may be laminated. For Pre-K - Grade 3.



Joia Tubes® by Unity Through Percussion®

Elementary and secondary school music teachers have been incorporating Joia tubes into their music programs with great success. Joia Tubes are also used in many universities and clinics in the US and abroad in the study of Autism, Alzheimer's and Disruptive Personality Disorders. This is breakthrough research, and the results thus far have been very encouraging. The tubes are designed to be an orchestral sounding instrument. By sealing the bottom of the tube and resonating the sound back out through the top of the instrument, the resonating effect is doubled, allowing for a more sustained note. Also, the concave design on the playing surface compresses more air into the tube, giving even greater resonance and volume. The stand allows for tremendous flexibility and also allows the tubes to

resonate to their full effect. The Joia Tubes, whether used professionally, educationally or therapeutically, offer rich, melodic and specific pitches that resonate as a beautiful musical instrument. Made in the USA. All sets include two mallets. Oversize shipping charges may apply.

Orff Models

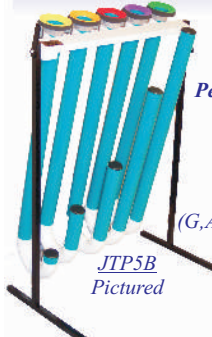


JT/ORFF 1 Octave Alto Orff Model (C-C with F# and Bb tubes) \$276.00

JT/ORFFBASS 1 Octave Bass Orff Model (C-C with F# and Bb tubes) \$319.00

JT/ORFF2OCTV 2 Octave Orff Model (C-C with F# and Bb tubes) \$381.00

Pentatonic Models



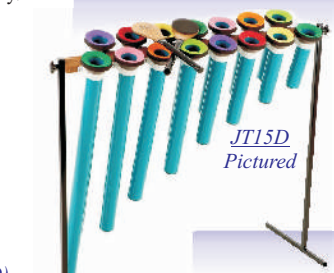
JTP5B Pentatonic Bass (G,A,C,D,E) \$239.00

JTP9 9 Note Pentatonic (G,A,C,D,E,G,A,C,D) \$239.00

Outdoor Playground Model



JTOUTDR 2 Octaves Outdoor Playground Model (C-C, with Heavy Duty Mallets) \$478.00



Diatonic Models

JT7D1 Octave Diatonic Alto (G-G)\$239.00
JT7DB.....7 Note Bass Add On (G,A,B,C,D,E,F#) ..\$279.00
JT15D2 Octave Diatonic Alto (G-G)\$359.00
JTSB1 Octave Super Bass (C-C)\$449.00

Chromatic Models

JT12CS.....1 Octave Chromatic Soprano (G-G) ..\$319.00
JT12C.....1 Octave Chromatic Alto (G-G).....\$319.00
JT12CB1 Octave Chromatic Bass (G-G).....\$399.00
JT12CB/C-C...1 Octave Chromatic Bass (C-C)\$359.00

Professional Chromatic Joia Tubes



For high school, college, and pro use. All black tops, keyboard layout, heavy-duty frame with casters and mallets included. Call for information on 3.5 octave model!

JT12CSPRO 1 Octave Chromatic Soprano (G-G) \$380.00

JT12CPRO 1 Octave Chromatic Alto (G-G) \$380.00

JT12CBPRO 1 Octave Chromatic Bass (G-G) \$460.00



JTM2 2 Extra Mallets \$44.00

JT3PDL 6 Extra Mallets \$125.00

JTDPDL/HD 2 Extra Heavy-Duty Plastic Mallets \$62.00



Toll Free: (800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com



**New!
2017**

222296 Quack Stick \$3.95
5" x 2", red rubber top with white plastic handle, makes a quacking sound. Sanitizable.



**New!
2017**

222295 Canary Stick \$3.95
5" x 2", yellow rubber top with white plastic handle, makes a canary sound. Sanitizable.



RB885 Rhythm Band Double Jingle Tap \$3.75



S2603 Hohner Hardwood Claves \$4.25



S2203 Hohner Hardwood Block with mallet \$6.75



SGC2 Hohner Glockenspiel with mallets \$18.95



CL5201 Striped Clave Shakers \$7.95
(7" x 1". Shake them up or bang them together, these attractive claves will be the highlight of any kit.)



S2208 Hohner Crow Sounder with mallet \$8.50



S2207 Hohner Soprano Sounder with mallet \$3.75



MP-371 Train Whistle \$5.95
(Safe, plastic version, produces unique sound.)



S2360 Hohner 4" Triangle with striker \$5.25



S2361 Hohner 5" Triangle with striker \$6.25



S4200 Hohner Sand Blocks \$3.75



S3800 Hohner 5" Cymbals (pr) with mallets \$12.95



S2004 Hohner Finger Cymbals \$9.95 (2 pair)



S4033 Hohner Handle Sleigh Bells \$8.95



WCMJ Woodstock Mini Jambourine \$2.00



S4005 Hohner Three Bell Jingle \$7.25 each
(Colors vary.)



RS7002 Colorful Rhythm Sticks \$4.25
(These fun 8" x 1" multicolored rhythm sticks promote eye/hand coordination, improve listening skills, directionality and balance. Sold in pairs - 1 smooth, 1 textured.)



S4009 Hohner Wrist Bell \$7.25 each



MP361 5" Easy Grip Maracas \$5.95 (pr)
(Assorted Colors)



S101R Hohner Single Jingle Bell \$3.95



HO378 Puppy Slide Whistle \$7.95
(Ages 24+ Months)



MP344 Jingle Bells \$3.50 each
(Ages 12+ Months)



MP6002 Rolling Bells \$6.25
(Ages 3+ months)



MP6001 Rolling Shapes \$6.25
(Ages 3+ months)



MP345 Mini Cage Bell \$3.50 each
(Ages 3+ months. Assorted Colors)



**New!
2017**

TD5901 Small Damroo \$5.95
The perfect size for a child's hands, this damroo is modeled on a traditional Indian instrument. Play the damroo by holding it in one hand and rapidly twisting your wrist back and forth. The two strings attached to the side will hit the two drum heads and create a loud, percussive sound. Measures approximately 4.25" x 3.5"

Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.

22 Classroom & Preschool Instruments



MP450
Clatterpillar \$10.50
(Assorted colors.)



MP383
Musical Shapes \$4.35 ea.
(For ages 3 mo. and up.)



MP-300
12" Twirly Whirly \$16.95
(Colorful movement! For ages 2 and up.)



HO825
Tone Drum \$20.95
(For ages 1 yr. and up.)



MT508
6" Tambourine \$10.50
(Assorted colors.)



MP-370
8" Guiro \$7.50
(Creates a wide variety of sounds.)



VE36-NINO536
Set of 36 Fruit & Veggie Shakers with 2 Baskets (18 per basket) \$229.95



SRM08 8" Mini Rainmaker \$9.95
(For age 6 mo. and up.)

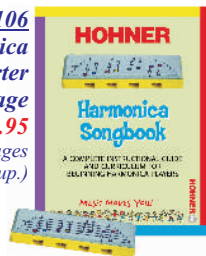


MP-102
2" Mini Rainbow Shaker \$4.50
(Ages 6 mo. and up. Assorted color.)



KPAN Kid's Pan Flute \$2.95
(8 notes, key of F)

PL-106
Harmonica Starter Package \$9.95
(For ages 3 and up.)



HMX2005
Crockglock \$11.95
(Pentatonic scale 5 note glockenspiel.)



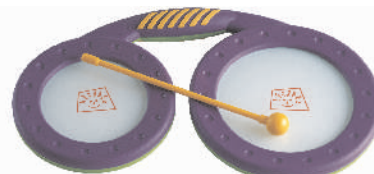
Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.



MP-373
Vibra-Slap \$7.50
(Long, rasping sounds, easy to grip design.)



MT-705
Hand Drum \$9.95
(Assorted colors.)



MD820 Hand Bongo \$11.50
(Colors vary.)



MD807
My First Drum \$15.95
(Real drum sound from a small instrument. For ages 18 mo. and up. Colors and patterns will vary.)



MP-372
Cabasa \$7.50
(Colorful, attractive, easy to handle.)



MP400
16" Rainmaker \$17.95
(Ever popular rainfall sound with a rainbow of colors.)



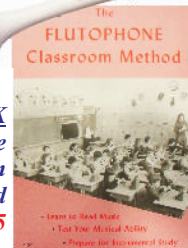
MP-346
Animal Jingle Bells \$4.25 ea.
(Animal-shaped jingle bells. Nice sounding and colorful. For ages 2 and up. Assorted colors.)



MT608
Toddler Tambourine \$9.95
(For ages 1 yr. and up. Colors will vary.)



TR400
Trophy Flutophone \$2.79



305BOOK
The Flutophone Classroom Method \$2.95



MP-366
Baby Maracas \$3.25 ea.
(Unique design with special safety features. For age 6 mo. and up. Assorted colors.)



HRP-6005
Mini Orchestra Set \$20.95
A select group of rattles and shakers. For age 6 mo. and up.



S601C
6" Colored Tambourine \$10.25
(Assorted Colors.)



S365
Maracitos \$7.25
(Egg shaped maracas. Assorted colors, sold in pairs. For ages 2 and up.)



MP-341
Cage Bell \$5.95
(Unique design with special safety features. For ages 3 mo. and up. Sold individually. Assorted colors.)



HMX3008B
Toddler Glockenspiel \$18.95
(For ages 1 yr. and up.)



Check us out on Facebook at www.facebook.com/grothmusic



T-3505 Medium Hardwood Woodblock with Mallet \$11.99



WB7K Large Hardwood Woodblock with Mallet \$9.75



WB9204 Economy Woodblock with Mallet \$3.95



WB7201 5 1/2" Snocker \$3.50



222209 Sand Blocks with E-Z Grip Handles \$3.50



4963EHC Economy Hardwood Claves \$3.65



SE7202 Rap Stick \$8.95
15" x 1". Made of hardwood, this unique instrument is played by gently tapping the rap stick against your hands or thigh or by using the mallet to scrape the ribbed side.



WB9201 Large Wood Tone Block with Mallet \$3.50



TM18SD Wood Stirring Drum with Mallet \$10.95



3276RS Plain Rhythm Sticks - 1 Pr \$1.40



3277RS Plain/Fluted Rhythm Sticks - 1 Pr \$1.50



3278RS Fluted Rhythm Sticks - 1 Pr \$1.60



4981 Hand Snare with Mallet \$10.95



4982 Hand Tom with Mallet \$9.95



WM-84080-HD Hand Drum by Sound Choice/Remo \$8.50

8" Renaissance style hand drum with 2" pressed shell. For ages 3+



SH7201 Mini Wood Guiro Shaker \$4.45



WB9901 Two-Tone Wood Agogo Bell \$7.50



3275GTB Guiro Tone Block with Mallet \$3.55



MP483 Wave Drum \$10.95
(Ages 6+ Months)



MARL Painted Maracas \$10.95
(Sold as pair.)



CA7201 Economy Castanets on a Handle \$1.95



BSX Large School Bongo \$27.95



223265A Economy Set of 3 Hand Drums \$19.95
Two 8 inch, and one 10 inch hand drums. Recommended to be played by hand, without sticks or mallets.



222281 Trophy Mini Maracas \$3.25
(Approx. 5" Long. Sold as pair. Colors will vary.)



SE9906 Whirly Bird Ratchet \$8.50



B250 Large Plastic Maracas \$4.49
(Approx 9 1/2" Long. Sold as pair. Colors will vary.)



222231 Rhythm Instrument Storage Tub with Lid \$6.95

The storage tub pictured is the same one used in our rhythm band sets and is made of a very durable, heavy weight plastic. It includes a lay-on lid for easy stacking. The lid does NOT snap on, but is for stacking multiple tubs. These are seconds, meaning there might be some streaks of grey in the white, or other blemishes. Storage tub size: 21-1/2 in long, 15-1/2 in wide, 7 in high.



MA5901 Sturdy Plastic Maracas \$4.75
(Approx 8" Long. Sold as pair. Colors will vary.)



M30RB Translucent Red Mini Maracas \$4.45
(Approx. 5 1/2" Long. Sold as pair.)



223260 Trophy Set of 4 Egg Shakers \$4.25



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.

24 Classroom and Children's Instruments

Special Value Rhythm Instruments

W402 Trophy Hand-Held Woodblock \$7.95



DU3464 15" Quality Slapstick \$18.95



W405 Trophy Trapeze Jingles \$10.95



New!
2017



Plastic Rhythm Sticks

A great value, our plastic rhythm sticks are designed to hold up under strenuous use. They are the perfect solution for anyone looking to find a less expensive alternative to wood rhythm sticks, without sacrificing sound quality and durability. Play these plastic rhythm sticks by striking them against one another or create a different type of sound by rubbing them together.

RS9002-RD Red Plastic Rhythm Sticks \$2.50

RS9002-GR Green Plastic Rhythm Sticks \$2.50



RB801 Set of 24 Rhythm Rounders \$23.95

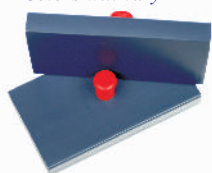
(12 pair) Exciting to play and fun to watch. Enjoyed by children of all ages and a terrific group performance activity. 24 Rhythm Rounders sticks of four different colors included in set. (3 pairs of each color.) For ages 3 and up.



RB802 Set of 24 Individual Rhythm Sticks (Thin Style) \$21.95

(12 Pair) Beautifully finished thin style blue rhythm sticks. 14" long with rounded ends. Economical way to involve children in stick action routines. Thinner than all of our other rhythm sticks. For ages 3 and up.

DU4965 Tap Blocks with Handle \$3.75 Colors will vary



DU4966 Sand Blocks with Handle \$3.85 Colors will vary



DU3566 Cluster Bells \$2.95



DU4970 Black Castanets \$3.65/pr.



W406 Trophy Trapeze Bells \$11.95



DU3201 Duplex Jingle Clog \$2.49



RS5001-08 8" Rhythm Sticks \$1.95 8" long, wood, one ribbed and one smooth.



DU4969 Castanet on Handle \$3.95



STIH Multi Tone Tank \$16.95



RB1210 Den Den \$5.50



DU4971 Black Castanet on Handle \$5.25



TX7178 Package of 5 Triangle Holders \$1.50



3515TS Triangle Striker \$1.00



DU3516 6" Triangle \$3.50



DU3505 5" Triangle \$3.10



DU3504 4" Triangle \$2.75

3518T 8" Triangle (Not pictured) \$4.75



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.



DU4980 Tom Tom with Mallet \$9.95



DU3461 Double Tone Block with Beater \$3.65



DU3702 5" Cymbal with Mallet \$7.50



TRE421 Treeworks Bar Chimes with Stand \$78.95



RB1206 Colored Maracas Colors will vary \$3.49



TA7203-BL Palm Jingles \$4.25

Plastic with reinforced pins holding the jingles. 2 sets of rolled edge jingles. 4" long x 1.75" wide.

New!
2017



SH9011-PRSC Double Egg Shaker \$2.95

Purple plastic, 6" long by 2" wide, sanitizable. For ages 18 months+

40535 Frog Castanets \$5.95



40592 Puppy Castanets \$5.95



40343 Bird Slide Whistle \$15.95



40176 Walrus Tambourine \$13.50





For the discerning educator, Nino® percussion instruments by Meinl® are child-sized, child-tested and teacher-approved. They feature excellent workmanship, superior sound quality and a 2-year warranty. Nino® instruments have been tested by multiple international organizations, passing a wide range of tests for product safety. Treat your classroom to a step up in quality and safety by choosing Nino® Percussion instruments by Meinl®.

NINO10
Natural Skin
Maracas
\$18.99



NINOSET540 Set of 4
Egg Shakers **\$7.99**



NINO701 Small Cabasa **\$18.99**
NINO702 Medium Cabasa **\$19.99**



NINO505
Classroom Agogo Bell
\$16.99



NINO2
Natural
Wood Shaker
\$5.99

NINO557
Wood Ball
Stirring Drum
\$18.99



NINOSET101
Set of 4
Veggie Shakers
\$24.95



NINO519
Woodpecker
\$12.99



NINO578
Salt and
Pepper
Shakers **\$6.99**



NINO581R
Mini Guiro
\$11.99

NINO501 Caxixi
Shaker **\$8.99**



NINO13R
Jingle Stick
\$9.99



NINO515GR
Wood Frog **\$24.99**



NINO8
Medium
Wood
Maracas
\$16.99



NINO520 Guiro Shaker **\$12.99**
(Combines guiro and shaker sounds in one instrument)



NINO3NT-HK
Wood Bongos **\$89.99**
(6 1/2" & 7 1/2" Heads,
Rubber Wood, Tunable)

Nino Congas and Conga Sets with Stands

We have not seen better congas for K-6 students anywhere! Features: Hand selected buffalo heads, rounded rims for playing comfort, individual basket stands. 22" tall plus stand height.

NINO89NT
8" x 9" Conga
Set with Stands
\$269.99



NINO931
Bongo Cajon - Small **\$29.99**
12" Long x 6" Wide x 7" High.



Nino ABS Drums by Meinl

The colorful Nino® ABS Drums are not only durable, they also have a powerful sound. Shells made from ABS plastic and synthetic heads guarantee great stability and long life. With their low weight and their outstanding workmanship, Nino® ABS drums are perfect for toddlers, classrooms and other music education environments.

- NINO4-Y.....6" Yellow Hand Drum.....\$12.99**
- NINO45-GG.....8" Green Hand Drum.....\$14.99**
- NINO5-R.....10" Red Hand Drum.....\$16.99**
- NINO6-SB.....12" Blue Hand Drum.....\$19.99**
- NINO6-HD4.....Set of 4 Hand Drums.....\$58.99**
- NINO18GY.....ABS Djembe.....\$49.99**
- NINO19GY.....ABS Bongos.....\$49.99**



Nino Percussion Sets by Meinl

NINOSET515 Nino 15 Pc
Rhythm Assortment **\$129.99**

Includes wood guiro, 6" triangle with striker, pair of plastic egg maracas, mini guiro, egg shaker, racket tambourine, pair wood claves, medium energy chime, wood agogo, double shaker, 3 triangular wood shakers, banana shaker and a basket for storage. For ages 3 and up.

NINOSET515-WB
(With Wooden Box) **\$179.99**



NINOSET1 **\$49.99**
ABS hand drum, wooden beater, large wood shaker, small pair rawhide maracas, jingle stick, nylon bag. For ages 3 and up.



NINOSET2 **\$19.99**
1 Red Jingle Stick, 1 Pair Small Claves, 1 Blue Egg Shaker & 1 Yellow Egg Shaker. For ages 3 and up.

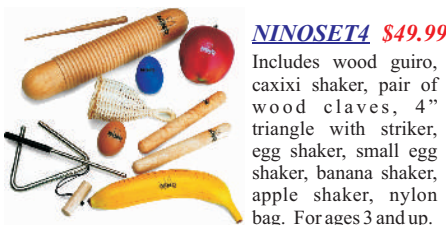


NINOSET012 12 Pc
Rhythm Assortment **\$149.99**

Includes 4 ABS hand drums (6", 8", 10", 12"), 1 pr skin maracas, large woodblock, rawhide egg shaker, jingle sticks, 10" wood tambourine, small wood shaker. For ages 3 and up.

NINOSET012-WB
(With Wooden Box) **\$179.99**

NINOSET3 **\$29.99**
1 Red Jingle Stick, 1 Pair Small Claves, 1 Blue Egg Shaker, 1 Yellow Egg Shaker, 1 ABS 6" Sky Blue Hand Drum & 1 Beater. For ages 3 and up.



NINOSET4 **\$49.99**
Includes wood guiro, caxixi shaker, pair of wood claves, 4" triangle with striker, egg shaker, small egg shaker, banana shaker, apple shaker, nylon bag. For ages 3 and up.

26 Classroom and Children's Instruments



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.



CA9001 ABC, 123 Clappers \$15.95

Graduated sizes and sounds. One side labeled 1, 2, 3, the other A, B, C. For color, number, shape and letter recognition,

beginning pattern making, and hearing high and low sound changes. Includes a parent/teacher-friendly activity guide for ideas on using the clappers to encourage child development.



SE7904 Duck Call \$3.50

AC-150 Auto Plastic Castanet \$1.05 each
(Colors will vary)



BE7201 EZ Grip 3.5" x 7" Cowbell with Striker \$10.75



223240H Cowbell with Handhold Loop & Striker \$6.75

TC4038 Rhythm Tech True Colors 8" Single Row Tambourine \$10.45
(8" Model not pictured, colors will vary)



TC4030 Rhythm Tech True Colors 10" Double Row Tambourine \$16.99
(Colors will vary)



221369 Half-Round Tambourine with Built-in Easy-Grip Handle (color will vary) \$8.95



GROL Painted Guiro \$10.95



KA5101 Plastic Kazoo (Mixed Colors) \$0.55 ea
KA5101-50 Package of 50 \$24.95



3708FC Student Finger Cymbals (2 Pair) \$9.50



3709 Pro-Quality Thick Cast Brass Finger Cymbals (2 Pair) \$21.95



CY5201 Student Finger Cymbals with Handles (1 Pair) \$6.50



3701CYM 5" Cymbals with Handles Sold as Pair \$9.95



3571WB Wrist Bells with Velcro Closure (Colors will vary) \$3.50



BE7002 Waist Bells with 10 Bells and Velcro Closure - Up to 29" Waist (1 Loop. Colors will vary) \$6.95



3569T Stick Sleigh Bells on Handle \$3.95



3073WR 4 Bell Wristlet (fixed closure) (Colors will vary) \$2.75



3455MR Metal Ratchet \$21.75



3083GTC 5.5" Goldtone Cowbell \$11.45
(handheld/mountable)



3082GTC 4.5" Goldtone Cowbell \$10.45
(handheld/mountable)



TT40BL Large Thunder Tube 6" x 6" \$27.95



BE7902-25 25 Sleigh Bells on a Handle \$19.75



BE7902-12 12 Sleigh Bells on a Handle \$12.75



SP0207TD Small Thunder Tube \$8.95
(An amazing effect you must hear!)



TA7103 Jingle Tap \$2.85



SE9904 Economy Vibraslap \$18.95



"We know what you want and we have it." (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134

Children love to make music, and since rhythm is the foundation of all music making, Remo's Kid's Percussion Collection gives children an exciting way to make music with their own instruments. Not only is playing music fun, research has found that music participation can have a beneficial and long lasting impact on a child's self-discipline and self-confidence. Remo is a world-wide industry leader, setting the standard for quality in workmanship and sound.

Remo Rainforest Series

KD-5822-01

22" x 7 1/2" Gathering Drum
with mallet **\$89.95**
(oversize shipping applies)

KD-5222-01

22" x 21" Gathering Drum
with mallet **\$139.95**
(oversize shipping applies)



KD-5816-01

16" x 8" Gathering Drum
with mallet **\$61.95**

Kid's Hand Drums

KD-0106-01...1" x 6".....**\$11.95**

KD-0108-01...1" x 8".....**\$13.95**

KD-0110-01...1" x 10".....**\$16.95**

KD-0112-01...1" x 12".....**\$18.95**

KD-0114-01...1" x 14".....**\$21.95**

KD-0500-01...Set of 5.....**\$79.95**

Each drum includes one mallet.



KD-0010-01

10" x 22" Tubano
\$86.95



KD-5080-01

10" x 7 1/2" Floor Tom
with mallet **\$36.95**



KD-1506-01

6 1/2" x 15" Konga
\$39.95



KD-0608-01

8" x 14" Djembe
\$61.95



KD-5400-01

6 1/2" x 5" & 6" Bongos
\$32.95



KD-5210-01

Remo 10" x 3" Kids Tubanito
\$26.95



Remo Kids Percussion with CST (Comfort Sound Technology) Head

KD-5080-01-CST...7.5" x 10.5" Floor Tom.....**\$59.95**

KD-5816-01-CST...8" x 16" Gathering Drum.....**\$99.95**

KD-5822-01-CST...7" x 22" Gathering Drum.....**\$149.95**

KD-5222-01-CST...22" x 21" Gathering Drum.....**\$189.95**

Remo Rhythm Club Series

RH-5010-00

10" x 5" Floor Tom
\$23.95



RH-2106-00

1.75" x 6" Tambourine
\$12.95



RH-5600-00

6" x 5" & 6" Bongos **\$23.95**



RH-1206-00

6" x 12" Konga
\$21.95



Remo Lollipop Drums

ET-7106-00...1" x 6".....**\$11.95**

ET-7108-00...1" x 8".....**\$12.95**

ET-7110-00...1" x 10".....**\$14.95**

Each drum includes one mallet.



HK-1241-02

Remo 10" Kids Hand Drum
Mallets **\$7.95 pr.**



Remo Fruit Shakes \$8.95 each



SC-ASRT-07

(Includes 1 of each fruit)
\$59.95

Order individual fruits using the part numbers below:

SCAPLG Apple
SCAVCD Avocado
SCBANA Banana

SCLEMN Lemon
SCORNG Orange
SCPEAR Pear
SCPLUM Plum

New! 2017

RL-0708-09-RG Remo 7" x 8" Rhythm Log **\$43.95**



The Rhythm Log features unique tones on three sides and is equipped with two rubber bouncy ball mallets that produce soft, warm tones. The Rhythm Log is constructed using recycled tube shells and finished with a colorful PVC covering. The Rhythm Log provides tones that have a unique relative pitch that are more percussive than the Western musical scale, making it easy and fun for all ages.

New! 2017

KD-0540-01 Remo Kids Percussion Acousti-Blox **\$15.95**

The Kids Percussion® Acousti-Blox produces a rich, wood-like tone and engages children with a sleek and fun rainforest graphic. A wonderful alternative to louder metal cowbells. Includes a wooden beater with grip. Size: 5" x 4".



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.

Visit our huge showroom located less than 3 miles from the Mall of America!



Lynn Kleiner Books & Instruments



LK-1100-B1 Babies Make Music \$49.95

This Babies Make Music kit includes a baby drum with mallet, baby bell stick, maraca, red scarf, baby book. For infants - 2 years.



LK-2100-K1 Kids Make Music \$49.95

This Kids Make Music kit includes tambourine, rhythm sticks, maraca, jingle bells, triangle. For toddlers - 5 years.



LK-3100-K2 Kids Make Music, Too \$49.95

This Kids Make Music, Too kit includes hand drum with mallet, tone block, finger cymbals, shaker egg, purple scarf. For ages 3-8 years.



23837 Jungle Beat Deluxe Kit \$49.95

The perfect mix of music, creativity, and fun for music teachers, classroom teachers, and child care providers. Students will enjoy learning about the jungle and its creatures through captivating songs and activities. Kit includes CD, Book, Puppet, Stamp, Lollipop Drum.



LK-5840-1G Remo Lynn Kleiner Gathering Drum \$799.95

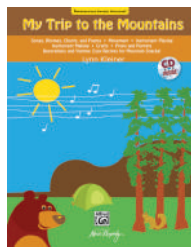
New model includes tunable head! Enough fun to single-handedly teach and entertain a small army of little music-makers, this sturdy 8" x 40" drum can handle the most enthusiastic of players. Minimum shipping charge is \$120.



ET-0108-8S Remo Kids Make Music Ocean Disc \$27.95



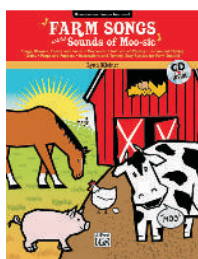
HD-2005-LK Remo Lynn Kleiner Kids Make Music Baby Drum \$21.95



40840 My Trip to the Mountains Book & CD \$31.49

A delightful combination of music, humor, learning, and fun for music teachers, classroom teachers, child care providers...and kids! Through the enchanting songs, orchestral music, and activities in *My Trip to the Mountains*, kids will enjoy learning about music making, movement, listening, and life in the mountains through this engaging classroom curriculum. *My Trip to the Mountains* is fully reproducible, and all the songs are included on the toe-tapping CD. Craft and snack ideas are included to immerse students in a joyful, creative learning experience. Award-winning instructor and early childhood innovator Lynn Kleiner shares her creative lesson ideas for young children that capture the wonderful power and excitement of interactive musical learning.

mountains through this engaging classroom curriculum. *My Trip to the Mountains* is fully reproducible, and all the songs are included on the toe-tapping CD. Craft and snack ideas are included to immerse students in a joyful, creative learning experience. Award-winning instructor and early childhood innovator Lynn Kleiner shares her creative lesson ideas for young children that capture the wonderful power and excitement of interactive musical learning.



33428 Farm Songs and the Sounds of Moo-sic Book & CD \$26.99

By Lynn Kleiner. *Farm Songs and the Sounds of Moo-sic!* is a delightful combination of music, learning, humor, and fun for music teachers, classroom teachers, child care providers...and kids! Through the engaging songs, orchestral music, and reproducible activities in *Farm Songs*, kids will learn about music making, movement, listening, and classroom curriculum. Crafts and snacks are also integrated to immerse students in a joyful, creative learning experience.



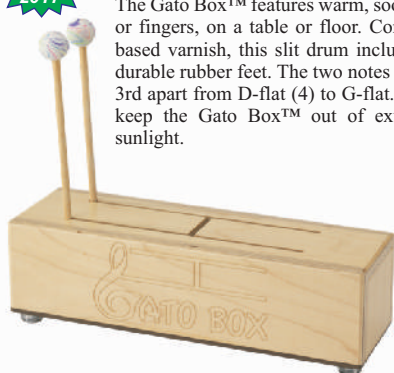
29996 S.O.S. Songs of the Sea Book & CD \$26.99

By Lynn Kleiner. *S.O.S. Songs of the Sea* is the perfect mix of music, creativity, and fun for music teachers, classroom teachers, child care providers ... and kids! Students will enjoy learning about the sea and its creatures through the engaging songs and activities. Classroom curriculum, music, crafts, and snacks are integrated, overlapped and joined to immerse students in a joyful, creative learning experience.

New! 2017

GB-1304-00 Remo Gato Box \$99.95

The Gato Box™ features warm, soothing tones played with mallets or fingers, on a table or floor. Constructed of Maple with water-based varnish, this slit drum includes a pair of soft mallets and durable rubber feet. The two notes will vary plus or minus a Major 3rd apart from D-flat (4) to G-flat. As with most fine instruments, keep the Gato Box™ out of extreme temperatures and direct sunlight.



New! 2017

SH7203SH Zebra Box Shaker \$4.95

2.25" x 1.5" for ages 3+



LP Rhythmix Collection



LPR001 Single Egg Shaker \$1.49

LPR001-DZ Set of 12 Egg Shakers \$14.95

(Approved for ages 2 and up. Colors will vary)



LPR472-I Set of 3 Animal Shakers \$9.95



LPR070 Set of 3 Box Shakers \$7.95



LPR010XX Chickitas \$5.95

(Sold as pair. Specify color when ordering by replacing XX with color codes.)



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.



Classroom Sets by Hohner



If you love music, Hohner is a familiar name, having manufactured high quality musical instruments since 1857. Hohner Rhythm Instrument Sets include an assortment of instrument combinations, ideal for accommodating different numbers of players in a classroom. The assortments have been carefully selected to provide a wide range of rhythm, timbre and pitch. Each set includes a handy corrugated storage box with a built-in handle.

Set Number	MTS15	MTS25	MTS35	PS15	PS25	PS35
Price	\$89.95	\$109.95	\$144.95	\$59.95	\$99.95	\$109.95
Number of Players	15	25	35	15	25	35
Description						
Sand Blocks	1 pr	2 pr	4 pr	2 pr	4 pr	4 pr
Single Jingle	2	2	4	1	3	5
Crow Sounder	1	2	2	1	1	3
Two-Tone Woodblock	1	1	1	0	0	0
5" Cymbals	1 pr	2 pr	2 pr	0	0	0
Ankle Bells	1	2	4	2	2	4
Wrist Bells	2	4	4	2	4	4
Rhythm Sticks	2	4	6	3	4	7
4" Triangle	1	1	1	1	1	1
6" Triangle	0	1	1	0	1	1
Hardwood Claves	1	1	2	1	1	2
Handle Sleigh Bells	1	1	2	0	0	0
Soprano Sounder	1	2	2	2	4	4

Other Percussion Sets by Hohner, Playsound, Sounds Like Fun!



KI7101 Shake Rattle and Drum \$41.95

This handcrafted wood set includes seven pieces: A bucket drum with a natural skin head, a pair of drum sticks, a single jingle stick, a handled castanet and a pair of mini maracas. Fun for the whole family or class! Includes a parent/teacher-friendly activity guide for ideas on using the items to encourage child development.

MS4001 Playsound Toddler Band \$31.95



This five-piece band will get all the little ones involved in the fun of music making. Set includes three musical shapes, wave drum, and a xylophone, and comes in attractive packaging with an easy to carry handle. For age 12 months and up.

New! 2300/89-FRD Toca Synergy Fiberglass Conga - Jr. Size with Stand (8" & 9") \$199.95



This set of congas includes 8 inch and 9 inch congas standing 24 inches tall and comes complete with a heavy duty, double-braced dual conga stand. Made from sturdy, easy-to-clean, lightweight fiberglass, this conga set is perfect for the educational setting. While the size is smaller, no corners were cut in the construction of these instruments. These drums feature the same professional-level materials and hardware that is used on the popular full-sized Synergy Congas.

New! Toca Slant Front Small Cajon



TSEFSC-RD.....Toca Red Small Cajon.....\$79.95 TSEFSC-GN.....Toca Green Small Cajon.....\$79.95 TSEFSC-BL.....Toca Blue Small Cajon.....\$79.95

Toca Jr. size cajons are the perfect size and shape for younger players. At 14 inches high, kids can play with both feet firmly on the ground. The slight angle to the front improves access to the playing surface which allows for better posture, form and comfort. All-wood construction with a maple tapa (playing surface). 14" x 12" x 9.5"

MS9000 Hohner Baby Band \$18.95

Award-winning set includes mini rainbow shaker, baby maraca, baby rattle and cage bell. Vinyl bag provides a sturdy carrying case. For ages 6 months and up.



HRM6 Hohner 6 Piece Rhythm Set \$31.95

Colorful box includes: 6" tambourine, rhythm sticks, wrist bell, soprano sounder, 5" cymbals and triangle with striker. For age 3 and up.

Percussion Plus Junior Drum Sets



PPJR3BK Black 3 Piece Jr Drum Set \$219.95

Includes 16" bass drum, 10" x 6" tom drum, cymbal holder, 10" cymbal, 10" snare with stand, bass drum pedal, junior size drumsticks, junior drum throne.

PPJR3WR Wine Red 3 Piece Jr Drum Set \$219.95

New! PBZZ1R pBuzz Pre-Brass Instrument for Beginner Musicians \$29.95



pBuzz is a unique pre-brass instrument made especially for young children and the scholastic market. It is the perfect alternative to more traditional first-time instruments such as the recorder. This new instrument has been created and developed by the same team of British musicians that invented the world's first plastic trombone, pBone, and the world's first all-plastic trumpet, pTrumpet. Designed to introduce children to brass instrument playing in a fun, engaging way, pBuzz develops skills needed for brass playing, such as correct embouchure and an ear for correct pitch. The five inch bell is lightweight and brightly coloured, and the inner tube has a coloured insert labeled with different notes. It is the perfect gateway instrument made for young kids. It was awarded Gold in the Primary Teacher Awards 2016.

221414 Drum Circle for Small Hands \$219.95



This affordable package includes 9 drums to use as a drum circle for K-5 elementary students. The small-sized drums are easy for children to play in the lap and put out a variety of sounds. Includes 3 each of 8 inch tall djembes, 7 inch tall tunable congas, 9.25 inch tall tunable darbukas.

Children's Guitars & Ukes

(More guitars and ukes in back of catalog)



HAG250 Hohner Jr. Folk Guitar \$49.95

30" long with nylon strings, includes songbook. For age 6 and up. Fits inside of optional 144V case in this catalog.



MK-S Makala Soprano Ukulele \$49.00

Fantastic sound and looks and easy on the wallet. Also available in other sizes. Please see index for page number.

Our catalog contains only a small portion of our actual inventory!



30 Classroom Instrument Packages & Children's Percussion Packages

Classroom Sets by Rhythm Band Instruments



Rhythm Band Instruments is a worldwide leader in musical instruments for the classroom setting. RBI products feature excellent tone quality and durable construction. All instruments are kid-friendly, teacher-tested products. All of these features come to you at budget-friendly pricing.

Rhythm Band Sets

~Quality Instruments
~Budget-Friendly
~Kid-Tested

Set Number.....	RB-21.....	RB-22.....	RB-23.....	RB-24.....
Price.....	\$59.00.....	\$89.00.....	\$119.00.....	\$139.00.....
Number of Players.....	15.....	25.....	35.....	40.....
5" Brass Cymbal & Mallet.....	1.....	2.....	2.....	3.....
5" Triangle.....	1.....	2.....	2.....	3.....
Wrist Bells.....	2.....	4.....	5.....	6.....
Jingle Tap.....	4.....	6.....	8.....	10.....
Sand Blocks.....	2 pr.....	2 pr.....	3 pr.....	4 pr.....
Tap-A-Taps.....	2 pr.....	4 pr.....	4 pr.....	6 pr.....
Tone Block w/mallet.....	1.....	1.....	2.....	2.....
Guiro Tone Block w/mallet.....	0.....	0.....	1.....	0.....
Rhythm Sticks (fluted & plain).....	2 pr.....	4 pr.....	8 pr.....	6 pr.....
Conductor Baton.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Fun with Rhythm Book.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Deluxe Container.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....

RBGR15 15 Piece Percussion Package by Groth Music & Rhythm Band \$59.95



Included are a set of rhythm sticks, sleigh bells, 2-tone wood block, pair of cymbals with mallets, glockenspiel, wood block, a triangle, pair of finger cymbals, pair of claves, wrist bells, jingle stick,

crow sounder, soprano sounder, egg shaker and an Adventures in Sound book. For ages 3 and up.

Deluxe Classroom Sets by Rhythm Band Instruments

Set Number.....	RB-45.....	RB-46.....	RB-47.....	RB-48.....
Price.....	\$99.00.....	\$129.00.....	\$179.00.....	\$209.00.....
Number of Players.....	15.....	25.....	35.....	40.....
Tom Tom w/Mallets.....	1.....	1.....	2.....	2.....
Plastic Maracas.....	0.....	0.....	1 pr.....	0.....
7" Brass Cymbal w/Knob.....	0.....	0.....	1 pr.....	0.....
5" Brass Cymbal w/Knob.....	1 pr.....	1 pr.....	0.....	2 pr.....
5" Brass Cymbal w/Knob & Mallet.....	0.....	0.....	1.....	0.....
5" Triangle w/beater.....	2.....	2.....	3.....	4.....
Sand Blocks.....	1 pr.....	2 pr.....	2 pr.....	3 pr.....
Tap-A-Taps.....	1 pr.....	2 pr.....	4 pr.....	3 pr.....
Tone Block w/Mallet.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	2.....
Guiro Tone Block w/Mallet.....	0.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Rhythm Sticks (fluted & plain).....	1 pr.....	3 pr.....	4 pr.....	4 pr.....
Wrist Bells.....	1.....	4.....	4.....	5.....
Jingle Tap.....	2.....	2.....	3.....	4.....
Snare Boy w/Mallet.....	1.....	1.....	2.....	2.....
Tom Boy w/Mallet.....	0.....	1.....	0.....	1.....
Cluster Bells.....	0.....	0.....	2.....	0.....
7" Tambourine.....	2.....	2.....	0.....	4.....
8" Tambourine.....	0.....	0.....	2.....	0.....
Handle Castanet.....	1.....	2.....	2.....	3.....
Conductor Baton.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Fun With Rhythm Instruments Book.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Deluxe Container.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....

RBGR8 8 Piece Percussion Package by Groth Music & Rhythm Band \$22.95

Includes a pair of rhythm sticks, sleigh bells, wood block with mallet, triangle with striker, pair of claves, tambourine stick, soprano sounder, and an egg shaker. For ages 3 and up.



RB49K Rhythm Band 6 Piece Set \$21.95

This 6 piece set includes triangle, tone block with mallet, wrist bells, pair of finger cymbals, pair of rhythm sticks, tambourine, and instructions sheet. For ages 3 and up.



RB56 Rhythm Band Drum Kit \$89.95



The perfect addition for any standard classroom rhythm kit the RB56 small drums kit expands your selection of small hand drums and includes a set of bongos, a bass redondo drum, a single hand bongo with mallet, an 8" tambourine, a tom boy handle drum with mallet and a snare boy handle drum with mallet.

RB50 50 Player Melody and Rhythm Kit By Rhythm Band \$179.95



Combine one of Rhythm Band's most popular 25-player rhythm kits with a durable hand drum, Boomwhackers®, ChromaNotes® hand bells, and our sturdy 25-note chromatic bell set and you have everything you need all in one very flexible kit. We've even included a set of our removable ChromaNotes® Stick Ons that you can put on other bell sets, pianos or small electronic keyboards that match the notes and colors of both the Boomwhackers® and the hand bells so that those instruments can be incorporated into your teaching program. Great for classrooms, home school groups, organized after school activities and the church music room.

RB52 Rhythm Band & Bob McGrath Set with CD \$40.95

The instruments included in this unique set were selected by Bob McGrath, (Bob on Sesame Street), and are sure to be a hit with pre-schoolers and kids in the early elementary grades. Set includes woodblock, tambourine, Tom Boy, triangle, pair of sand blocks, pair of rhythm sticks, pair of maracas, pair of finger cymbals, play-along CD, and reusable box with handle. For ages 3 and up.

RB50K Rhythm Band 10 Piece Set \$27.95



This 10 piece set includes one pair rhythm sticks, tone block with mallet, triangle, pair of finger cymbals, jingle stick, pair of maracas, hand castanet, kazoo, slide whistle, and soprano recorder. For ages 3 and up.



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.



Toll Free: (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134 Web: www.grothmusic.com



**HE-113 7.25" x 13" Tall
Tuneable Darbuka \$42.95**

The Darbuka (called a Doumbek in some countries) is an ancient instrument believed to have originated from Egypt. These Mid-East drums are played with the hands and this tuneable-head model is solid aluminum metal, standing 13.3" tall with a 7.25" head.



**HE-100 5.3" x 9.3" Tall
Tuneable Darbuka \$19.99**

This mini-sized Turkish style Meinl tuneable Darbuka features vibrant lows and ringing highs with a wide range between. Its small size makes it easy to hold while playing, and is perfect for young players. Material is aluminum, with synthetic heads for lasting quality. Size: 9.25 Tall x 5.33 Head

BCAISNT-M Meinl Bongo Cajon \$54.95



*High and Low
Pitch Sound Chambers*

The Meinl Bongo Cajon is magnificently crafted and uniquely different! Below its playing surface are a high-pitch chamber and a low-pitch chamber, which create the two-tone sounds of traditional bongos. Best of all there are no heads to break! Play with your hands or with soft rubber mallets (mallets not included). Dimensions: 15.5" Long x 7" Wide x 6.5" High.

Nino Djembes By Meinl



Bring the rhythm of Africa to life with these various sized djembe drums. Djembes are reputed to be one of the first drums in Africa due to their tonal range and tunability. Goat skin gives the djembe its voice. Available in 3 sizes.

221302 ...8" Tall (XXS) \$19.99

221219 ...12" Tall (XS) \$49.99

221211 ...16" Tall (Small)..... \$59.99

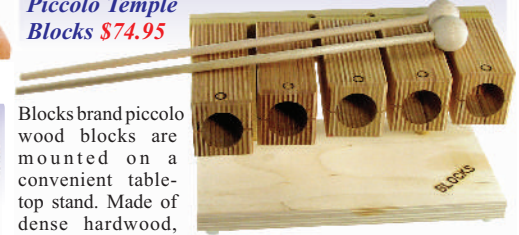
**CH7901-BR
20 Bar Brass
Chimes with Stand
\$63.95**



**TM20
Mini Tuneable
Bongos \$29.95**



**5PTBLOCKS Blocks Brand
Piccolo Temple
Blocks \$74.95**



Blocks brand piccolo wood blocks are mounted on a convenient table-top stand. Made of dense hardwood, these blocks create a surprisingly intense and centered sound. Includes 5 high-pitched (piccolo) wood blocks mounted on a table-top stand, and 1 pair of mallets.

**221326W 12" Wuhan
Gong with Stand
and Mallet \$86.95**



**RB1071 10" Table Top
Gong with Stand
& Mallet \$43.95**



Cymbals

**NINO-NS20
Nino 8" Cymbals
with Straps \$36.99**



**221261
Leather
Cymbal
Straps
\$9.45**



WUCR14 Wuhan 14" Crash Cymbal \$41.95

WUCR16 Wuhan 16" Crash Cymbal \$48.95

UP1220DCS Cymbal Stand (not pictured) \$29.95

**New! 2017 K17106 Sounds Like Fun
Imagine, Paint and Play Kit \$37.95**

Includes 5 wood instruments: Agogo, maracas, slide whistle, jingle bell and claves, paint, and brushes. Passes CPSIA and ASTM F963-11 Safety standards for ages 6 years and up.



**PSK100 Snare Drum
with Stand, Cymbal, Cymbal
Holder \$129.75**



**221379
Bongo Set with
Stand \$139.95**



**VS10
Snare/Cymbal
Brushes (pr)
\$14.95**



221205 Drum Sticks \$3.50



224206 39-Player Rhythm Band Set \$129.95



This 39-player rhythm set includes 1 hand tom with mallet, 1 hand snare with mallet, 4 pairs of student finger cymbals, 2 economy wood blocks with mallets, 2 small wood tone blocks with mallets, 2 guiro tone blocks with mallets, 2 pairs of economy claves, 1 economy castanet on a handle, 3 automatic castanets, 2 four-bell wristlets, 1 pair 5" cymbals with handles, 3 jingle taps, 2 three-bell cluster bells, 3 pairs sand blocks, 2 six-inch tambourines with head, 4 pair plain rhythm sticks, 2 five-inch triangles with strikers, 2 pairs plastic maracas, 1 rhythm instrument storage tub with lid.



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.

**New!
2017**

**K17241 Global
Travel Kit \$59.95**



This kit contains an assortment of instruments that all produce distinctive sounds. Combine drum and shaker sounds in your own style to create your own unique sound and rhythm patterns. Includes kinte printed cloth bag for transportation and storage.



Safety information: Unless indicated specifically, all classroom instruments are intended for ages 3 and up.

BamBooM Eco-Friendly Percussion



100% Eco-Friendly Bamboo Percussion Instruments! Go green with the new BamBooM! line by Rhythm Band Instruments. You won't believe your ears! These fun, lightweight and durable instruments sound amazing and look great.

BK15.....Deluxe 15 Player Kit.....\$94.95
BK25.....Deluxe 25 Player Kit.....\$174.95

First Note Wood Xylophones

Made by First Note, these xylophones are handcrafted from solid wood for a true xylophone sound. The easy to learn color method makes it fun and rewarding. Just follow the 6 color-coded music sheets inside. Available in one or two octaves from C to c. Includes mallets. For age 3 and up.



FN915
15 Note Wooden
Xylophone \$41.95



FN908
8 Note Wooden
Xylophone \$33.95

Melissa & Doug Band Sets and Toy Piano



BB1318 Beginner
Band Set \$21.95

Got music? Everything needed for a solo performance or to form a marching band. Features a xylophone, a

kazoo, castanets, a harmonica and a jingle stick in a wooden crate! Ideal for involving preschoolers in the musical experience.



YG0106
Band in a Box 10
Piece Set \$23.95

What a value! Whopping 10-piece set is chock-full of favorites guaranteed to bring hours of musical joy, all conveniently packed in a sturdy wooden storage case! These high quality

musical instruments are recommended for ages 3 and up. Includes 2 cymbals, 2 maracas, tambourine, wood clapper, toneblock with mallet, triangle with striker.



1314
Learn to
Play
Toy Piano
\$52.95

Do-Re-Mi...this piano could be one of your favorite things! Brightly painted upright piano features 25 keys and two full octaves to give kids a wide range of notes to play. Includes an illustrated songbook and color-coded key chart.



EN600
Melody Harp \$34.95

Melody Harp and Song Packs for Melody Harp

The Melody Harp is truly one of the world's easiest and most fun musical instruments to play! Simply slide a song sheet under the strings, hold down the "tab" to hold the music in place and follow the "dots" with your pick. In minutes anyone will sound like they've taken music lessons for years. It's that easy! The Melody Harp is a highly polished, wood-crafted instrument that everyone will not only have fun playing, but will be proud to own and display. An optional soft sided case is available to protect your Melody Harp and make it easy to transport.



MP25.....Folk Songs #1.....\$5.00
MP30.....Folk Songs #2.....\$5.00
MP35.....Christmas Songs #1.....\$5.00
MP10.....Children's Songs #1.....\$5.00
MP15.....Children's Songs #2.....\$5.00



EN6C
Carrying Case \$11.95

UC102R Hohner Red Toy Accordion \$26.95



A working toy accordion with seven treble buttons, songbook and playing instructions. For ages 4 and up. Also available in blue.

UC102B Hohner Blue Toy Accordion \$26.95



RB1233

Sound Tube \$2.50

Twirl them at different speeds and hear different pitches. A great way to discover the physics of music. Focus on singing in tune by singing into one end and listening in the other end. 38" long.

32B Hohner 32 Key Instructor Melodica \$41.95

The Hohner 32B Instructor Melodica features 32 piano keys covering the alto and soprano range, from F3 to C6. It shares the sleek case design of Hohner's performer melodicas (in a classic black color,) and includes the flat mouthpiece used by most adult players. Best of all, it has all of this and Hohner's legendary quality at a budget-conscious price! Please see index for more melodicas or visit grothmusic.com.



Bontempi Toy Instruments

Bontempi has been around for many years helping countless people of all ages world-wide to get on the road to making music. Every musical toy comes complete with a guide to getting started and playing your first tunes. Made in Italy. Bontempi toys are some of our most popular gift items.



TR4231
Toy Trumpet \$17.54

Measures approximately 16" long. Plays 4 notes. For ages 3 and up.



SX4331
Toy Saxophone
\$17.54

Measures approximately 16" long. Plays 8 notes. For ages 3 and up.

Other Children's Instruments



RB2307
8 Note
Xylopipes
\$9.95

Have fun with colorful, C-c diatonic xylopipe bell sets. Hundreds of songs can be played on this unique instrument. Names of notes are indicated for each individual xylopipe which makes playing easy. Mallets included. For age 3 and up.

CH1JR Chimalong Jr. \$34.95



First introduced in 1986, the Chimalong is still one of our most popular products. Recommended for its educational value by John Sebastian, Marilyn Horne, Andre Watts, Peter Shickele and the late Jim Henson. It can be played by number, color or notes. Extra B-flat tube, two mallets & color songbook included. For ages 3 and up.



Serving music educators, students & professionals since 1939.

Sonor Global Beat Orff Instruments

Sonor provides a solution for all budgets from the Meisterklasse and Palisano instruments (the benchmark for the classroom), to the very popular Primary Line series and on to their most affordable line of Global Beat instruments. We are confident you will find the right choice for your classroom, therapy setting or private studio. What makes Sonor a leading choice for thousands of music specialists worldwide? The difference is in the details that go into each and every Sonor instrument. Years of experience combined with hand craftsmanship and modern manufacturing techniques have produced better sounding, longer lasting instruments.

Sonor Global Beat Fiberglass Xylophones

This is the first introduction of fiberglass xylophone bars in Sonor's most affordable series. Overtone tuned where appropriate. Resonator boxes are constructed of basswood with a maple outer and inner ply and include the same features of the Sucupira xylophones.

GBX-GBF
Bass
Fiberglass
Xylophone
(c - a1
with
bb & f#)
\$635.00

AX-GBF
Alto Fiberglass
Xylophone
(c1- a2
with bb & f#)
\$385.00

SX-GBF
Soprano Fiberglass Xylophone
(c2- a3 with bb & f#) **\$335.00**

GBPKG-1 Global Beat Package Set 1 **\$1855.00**

Includes 1 Fiberglass Soprano Xylophone, 2 Fiberglass Alto Xylophones, 1 Alto Metallophone, 1 Soprano Metallophone, 1 Alto Glockenspiel, 2 Soprano Glockenspiels, Mallets for Each Instrument.

GBPKG-2 Global Beat Package Set 2 **\$2925.00**

Includes 1 Fiberglass Soprano Xylophone, 2 Fiberglass Alto Xylophones, 1 Fiberglass Bass Xylophone, 1 Soprano Metallophone, 1 Alto Metallophone, 1 Bass Metallophone, 2 Soprano Glockenspiels, 2 Alto Glockenspiels, Mallets for each instrument.

Sonor Primary Line Orff Instrument Sets

Great Value!

(Set #4 is pictured)

27S2Z1W Sonor Primary Line Set #1 **\$875.95**

Includes 1 Soprano Glockenspiel, 1 Soprano Metallophone, 1 Soprano Xylophone, Mallets for each instrument.

27S2Z2W Sonor Primary Line Set #2 **\$1145.95**

Includes 1 Soprano Glockenspiel, 1 Alto Glockenspiel, 1 Soprano Xylophone, 1 Alto Xylophone, Mallets for each instrument.

27S2Z3W Sonor Primary Line Set #3 **\$1595.95**

Includes 1 Soprano Glockenspiel, 1 Alto Glockenspiel, 1 Alto Metallophone, 1 Soprano Xylophone, 1 Alto Xylophone, Mallets for each instrument.

27S2Z4W Sonor Primary Line Set #4 (Pictured) **\$2922.95**

Includes 1 Soprano Glockenspiel, 1 Alto Glockenspiel, 1 Soprano Metallophone, 1 Alto Metallophone, 1 Soprano Xylophone, 1 Alto Xylophone, 1 Deep Bass Xylophone, Mallets for each instrument.

Sonor Global Beat Glockenspiels

Steel bars are tuned to A 440. Added features include note name stamped in the middle of the bar & inside each resonator chamber. Each 16-bar diatonic glockenspiel includes one Bb & two F# bars plus one pair of mallets.

GS-GB
Global Beat Soprano
Glockenspiel (c3- a4
with bb & f#)
\$100.00

GA-GB
Global Beat Alto
Glockenspiel (c2- a3
with bb & f#) **\$105.00**

Sonor Global Beat Metallophones

Bars are made from an aluminum alloy and are tuned to A 440. Added Features include mallet storage, chromatic bar bag, flexible rubber pins, note name stamped in the middle of the bar & inside each resonator chamber. Each 16-bar diatonic metallophone includes one Bb & two F# bars plus one pair of mallets.

MGB-GB
Bass
Metallophone
(c - a1
with bb & f#)
\$650.00

MA-GB
Alto
Metallophone
(c1- a2 with
bb & f#)
\$375.00

MS-GB
Soprano Metallophone
(c2- a3 with bb & f#)
\$295.00

27ST3Z3W Studio 49 1000 Series Orff Instruments with GSD and GAD Glockenspiels **\$1229.95**

This Studio 49 set can easily be used on a cart or wherever space is scarce. It includes one each of **GSD** soprano glockenspiel, **GAD** alto glockenspiel, **AM1000** diatonic alto metallophone, **SX1000** diatonic soprano xylophone, and **AX1000** diatonic alto xylophone along with appropriate mallets.

Space Saving!

ST49G1000 Studio 49 Series 1000 Xylophone Set (Grillodur Bars) **\$1295.00**

Includes 1 each of Series 1000 Alto **AXG1000**, Soprano **SXG1000**, and Bass **BXG1000** Xylophones with Grillodur Bars.

The Grillodur (fiberglass) bars are an excellent option where climate is a concern. Extreme temperature or humidity conditions can sometimes cause intonation or other consistency issues with wood bars.

ST492000 Studio 49 Series 2000 Complete Set with SGD & AGD Glockenspiels **\$6275.00**

Includes **AGD** Alto Glockenspiel, **SGD** Soprano Glockenspiel, **SM2000** Soprano Metallophone, **AM2000** Alto Metallophone, **BM2000** Bass Metallophone, **SX2000** Soprano Xylophone, **AX2000** Alto Xylophone and **BX2000** Bass Xylophone.

ST49G2000 Above Set with Grillodur Bars for Xylophones **\$6009.00**

Sonor Primary Line Orff Instruments

The new Sonor Primary Line features the winning combination of FSC Certified Green Production and improved resonator boxes all at the same affordable pricing. All models are precision tuned by hand and feature stable bar support and easy to replace pins and tubing. Bass xylophones and metallophones include built in bar storage.



SGP-1Soprano Glockenspiel (16 bars, c3-a4 with f#3, bb3, f#4).....	\$140.00
AGP-1Alto Glockenspiel (16 bars, c2-a3 with f#2, bb2, f#3).....	\$150.00
SXP1.1Soprano Xylophone (16 bars, c2-a3 with f#2, bb2, f#3).....	\$420.00
SXP2.1Soprano Xylophone Chromatic Add-On (box plus 7 chromatic bars).....	\$310.00
AXP1.1Alto Xylophone (16 bars, c1-a2 with f#1, bb1, f#2).....	\$545.00
AXP2.1Alto Xylophone Chromatic Add-On (box plus 7 chromatic bars).....	\$415.00
GBXP1.1Deep Bass Xylophone (16 bars, c-a1 with f#1, bb, f#1).....	\$1105.00
GBXP2.1Deep Bass Xylophone Add-On (box plus 7 chromatic bars).....	\$825.00
SMP1.1Soprano Metallophone (16 bars, c2-a3 with f#2, bb2, f#3).....	\$395.00
SMP2.1Soprano Metallophone Chromatic Add-On (box plus 7 bars).....	\$305.00
AMP1.1Alto Metallophone (16 bars, c1-a2 with f#1, bb1, f#2).....	\$525.00
AMP2.1Alto Metallophone Chromatic Add-On (box plus 7 bars).....	\$425.00
GBMP1.1Deep Bass Metallophone (16 bars, c-a1 with f#1, bb, f#1).....	\$1135.00
GBMP2.1Deep Bass Metallophone Chromatic Add-On (box plus 7 bars).....	\$845.00

Sonor Primary Line Metal Chime Bars

KSP30M..Soprano Metal Chime Bar**\$22.00**

Available in c2, d2, e2, f2, f#2, g2, a2, bb2, b2, c3, d3, e3, f3, f#3, g3, a3, bb3, b3, c4. Specify note names when ordering.

KSP30M1SET..Set of 19 Metal Soprano Chime Bars with 1 pr. mallets.....**\$415.00**

KSP40M ..Alto Metal Chime Bar.....**\$43.00**

Available in c1, d1, e1, f1, f#1, g1, a1, bb1, b1, c2, d2, e2, f2, f#2, g2, a2, bb2, b2, c3. Specify note names when ordering.

KSP40M15 Set of 15 Metal Alto Chime Bars with 8 pr SCH5 mallets **\$625.00**

KSP50M Bass Metal Chime Bar **\$150.00**

Available in c, d, e, f, f#, g, a, bb, b, c1. Specify note names when ordering.

KSP50M1SET Set of 10 Bass Metal Chime Bars with 1 pr SCH5 mallets **\$1435.00**

Sonor Meisterklasse Metallophones

SKM10Soprano Diatonic Metallophone(c2- bb3).....	\$655.00
SKM20Soprano Chromatic Add-On(box with 5 bars).....	\$475.00
TAKM10Tenor-Alto Diatonic Metallophone..(c1-c#3).....	\$875.00
TAKM20Tenor-Alto Chromatic Add-On.....(box with 7 bars).....	\$585.00
GBKM10Deep-Bass Diatonic Metallophone..(c-a1).....	\$1795.00
GBKM20Deep-Bass Chromatic Add-On(box with 6 bars).....	\$1175.00

- ~30% thicker bars
- ~Enhanced tonal quality
- ~Pine resonator boxes
- ~Very clear and pure sound
- ~Appropriate mallets included
- ~Precise tuning
- ~Very durable



Sonor Primary Line Pao Rosa Bars

KSP40X..Alto Pao Rosa Bar.....**\$63.00**

Available in c1, d1, e1, f1, f#1, g1, a1, bb1, b1, c2, d2, e2, f2, f#2, g2, a2, bb2, b2, c3. Specify note names when ordering.

KSP40X1SET..Set of 19 Alto Pao Rosa Bars with 1 pr SCH5 mallets.....**\$1135.00**



KSP60X Contra Bass Pao Rosa Bar **\$260.00**

Available in F, F#, G, A, Bb, B. Specify note names when ordering.



KSP50X

Bass Pao Rosa Bar **\$155.00**

Available in c, d, e, f, f#, g, a, bb, b, c1. Specify note names when ordering.

KSP50X1SET Set of 10 Bass Bars with 1 pr SCH1 **\$1499.00**



KSP100X

Sub Contra Bass Pao Rosa Bar **\$460.00**
Available in C, D, E. Specify note names when ordering.

Sonor Glockenspiels

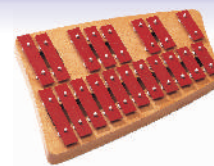
NG10 Small Soprano Glockenspiel **\$65.00**

(11 bars, c3-f4, includes mallets)



NG30 Small Soprano Chromatic Glockenspiel **\$110.00**

(19 bars, c3-f#4, includes mallets)



Sonor Palisano Line Xylophones

- ~Fiberglass construction produces more brilliant tones with increased sustain
- ~Bars maintain consistent pitch
- ~Increased durability
- ~Great for all climates!
- ~Denser, heavier material adds more stability
- ~Precisely overtone tuned to A440
- ~Birch resonator boxes provide true resonance and sound clarity
- ~Appropriate mallets included (with diatonic instruments)

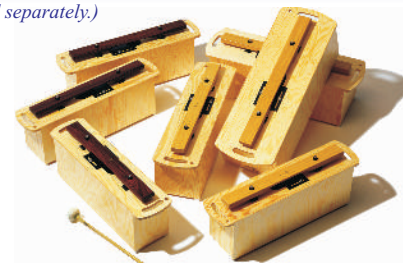
SKX100Soprano Xylophone.....(c2- bb3).....	\$585.00
SKX200Soprano Chromatic Add-On(box with 7 bars).....	\$410.00
TAKX100Tenor-Alto Xylophone.....(c1-c#3).....	\$810.00
TAKX200Tenor-Alto Chromatic Add-On(box with 7 bars).....	\$555.00
GBKX100Deep Bass Xylophone.....(c-a1).....	\$1995.00
GBKX200Deep Bass Chromatic Add-On(box with 6 bars).....	\$1325.00



Sonor Bass Bars

(Mallets for bass bars are sold separately.)

SCH100 Contra or Sub-Contr Mallet (single) **\$40.00**



Palisano Bars

NKS60PO.....Palisano Contra Bass Chime Bar**\$370.00** (Available in F, F#, G, G#, A, Bb, B - please specify when ordering)

NKS100PO.....Palisano Sub Contra Bass Bar.....**\$585.00** (Available in C, C#, D, D#, E - please specify when ordering)

Rosewood Bars

NKS60P.....Rosewood Contra Bass Chime Bar**\$375.00** (Available in F, F#, G, G#, A, Bb, B - please specify when ordering)

NKS100P.....Rosewood Sub Contra Bass Bar**\$599.00** (Available in C, C#, D, D#, E - please specify when ordering)

Visit **grothmusic.com** for more details!



Studio 49 Series 1000



These instruments offer the ideal prerequisites for music education in nursery schools, kindergarten and preschools, or for home use. The compact style makes transportation easy and saves storage space. These qualities make these instruments especially appropriate for school settings. To ensure balanced sound quality, three resonance chambers are built in the soprano range and six in the alto. In addition, the unique design allows

the instruments to be played on tables from a sitting or standing position. These instruments include F# and Bb bars and feature a patented resonance chamber for harmonic sound quality, compact style with integrated handles, and fabric-coated bar seating for lasting durability.

SX1000	Soprano Xylophone (Diatonic c2 - a3)	\$321.00
H-SX1000	Soprano Xylophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$226.00
AX1000	Alto Xylophone (Diatonic c1 - a2)	\$445.00
H-AX1000	Alto Xylophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$339.00
SM1000	Soprano Metallophone (Diatonic c2- a3)	\$276.60
H-SM1000	Soprano Metallophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$210.00
AM1000	Alto Metallophone (Diatonic c1- a2)	\$390.00
H-AM1000	Alto Metallophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$282.00
BX1000	Bass Xylophone (Full Height, not low profile, c - a1)	\$845.00
BM1000	Bass Metallophone (Full Height, not low profile, c - a1)	\$815.69

Studio 49 Series 2000



The instruments of the premium Series 2000 satisfy the highest musical standards and are excellent for use in music and grade schools. All instruments, with the exception of glockenspiels, have resonance boxes of solid

wood and handles for easy transportation. The handles also serve as supports for the optional stands (call for pricing.) Adjusting the instruments on the stands is easy with the turn of a screw, for a quick change of instruments and uninterrupted instruction. For maximum volume, the alto and bass instruments include several proportioned resonance chambers and sound-reinforcing lips on the dividers. Only hand-selected and expertly cured Amazon Jacaranda Rosewood is used in the legendary 2000 series. The Series 2000 Metallophone bars consist of special profiled, high-quality aluminum. This contributes to the exceptionally balanced and warm sound.

SGD	Soprano Glockenspiel (Diatonic c3 - a4)	\$198.85
AGD	Alto Glockenspiel (Diatonic c2 - a3)	\$216.75
SGC	Soprano Glockenspiel (Chromatic c3 - a4)	\$313.95
AGC	Alto Glockenspiel (Chromatic c2 - a3)	\$337.25
SX2000	Soprano Xylophone (Diatonic c2 - a3)	\$564.35
SXG2000	Soprano Xylophone w/ Grillodur Bars (Diatonic c2 - a3)	\$531.70
H-SX2000	Soprano Xylophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$358.00
AX2000	Alto Xylophone (Diatonic c1 - a2)	\$822.00
AGX2000	Alto Xylophone w/ Grillodur Bars (Diatonic c1 - a2)	\$660.00
H-AX2000	Alto Xylophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$522.00
BX2000	Bass Xylophone (Diatonic c - a1)	\$1873.00
BXG2000	Bass Xylophone w/ Grillodur Bars (Diatonic c - a1)	\$1782.00
H-BX2000	Bass Xylophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$1190.00
SM2000	Soprano Metallophone (Diatonic c2 - a3)	\$603.30
H-SM2000	Soprano Metallophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$368.00
AM2000	Alto Metallophone (Diatonic c1 - a2)	\$819.00
H-AM2000	Alto Metallophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$467.00
BM2000	Bass Metallophone (Diatonic c - a1)	\$1650.00
H-BM2000	Bass Metallophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$1223.00

Studio 49 Series 1000 with Grillodur Bars

The Grillodur (fiberglass) bars are an excellent option where climate is a concern. Extreme temperature or humidity conditions can sometimes cause intonation or other consistency issues with wood bars. Please specify bar number when ordering.

AXG1000	Alto Xylophone, Grillodur Bars	\$399.00
SXG1000	Soprano Xylophone, Grillodur Bars	\$286.95
BXG1000	Bass Xylophone, Grillodur Bars	\$705.00
KBSAXGL 1-12	Fiberglass Resonator Bars	\$50.00
c1 c#1 d1 d#1 e1 f1 f#1 g1 g#1 a1 bb1 b1		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		
KBSAXGH 13-25	Fiberglass Resonator Bars	\$42.00
c2 c#2 d2 d#2 e2 f2 f#2 g2 g#2 a2 bb2 b2 c3		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		

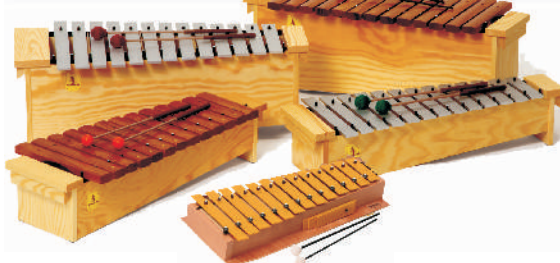


Studio 49 Series 500 Easycussion

This barred instrument series is in the alto range using the 6 note C major pentatonic scale, ideal for the first steps in music for young and old. The pentatonic scale allows a harmonic sound no matter which tones are played in which order, making these instruments highly appropriate for musical accompaniment as well as playing simple melodies. Notation is included on each instrument in c-d-e-g-a-c and do-re-mi-sol-la-do. Compact construction allows the instrument to be played either on your lap or on a table. Mallets and bars are attached to the instrument. The easy-to-play wide bars are made of bright rosewood (xylophone), aluminum (metallophone), or special steel (glockenspiel). Resonance boxes are made of solid pine. These instruments feature a compact design with integrated handles, and fabric-coated bar seating for lasting durability. They can also be stored in a standing position.



Studio 49 Series 1600



The sonorous entry model for the price conscious offers all possibilities for later expansion. Available in the soprano to the bass range, in single and double-row (chromatic) models. For professional music

lessons, these instruments fulfill every need. High quality bars combined with complex resonance chambers in the alto and bass ranges always produce ample volume and rich, strong sound. The instruments in the bass range are extremely compact. Compared to conventional instruments, the bass resonance box size is drastically reduced (patented design.) All xylophones and metallophones in the Series 1600 have a particularly stable resonance box made of 12 mm varnished pine, as well as handles for simple transportation. The handles also serve as supports for the optional mobile instrument stands.

GSD	Soprano Glockenspiel (Diatonic c3 - f4 with f# & bb)	\$70.50
GAD	Alto Glockenspiel (Diatonic c2 - a3 with f# & bb)	\$95.55
SX1600	Soprano Xylophone (Diatonic c2 - a3)	\$381.80
H-SX1600	Soprano Xylophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$305.00
AX1600	Alto Xylophone (Diatonic c1 - a2)	\$544.50
H-AX1600	Alto Xylophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$426.00
BX1600	Bass Xylophone (Diatonic c - a1)	\$985.00
SM1600	Soprano Metallophone (Diatonic c2 - a3)	\$343.55
H-SM1600	Soprano Metallophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$279.00
AM1600	Alto Metallophone (Diatonic c1 - a2)	\$469.70
H-AM1600	Alto Metallophone (Chromatic Add-On)	\$379.50
BM1600	Bass Metallophone (Diatonic c - a1)	\$1003.00

Studio 49 Bass Resonator Bars

Studio 49 resonator bars are well suited for a variety of uses and offer limitless possibilities in any setting. They are widely used for music education in kindergarten, elementary and special-needs schools, as well as pedagogical settings, institutions, and in music therapy. Choose from Rosewood, Grillodur or Aluminum bars. Features tuned resonance chambers with best wood quality and harmonious overtone tuning.

KBBX-X.....Rosewood.....\$203.00
KBBXG-X.....Grillodur.....\$205.00
KBBM-X.....Aluminum.....Inquire

(Substitute X with number below)

c	c#	d	d#	e	f	f#	g	g#	a	b ^b	b
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
c1	c#1	d1	d#1	e1	f1	f#1	g1	g#1	a1		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		

Studio 49 Contrabass Resonator Bars

KBBX-X \$562.00

(Substitute X with number below)

<u>C</u>	<u>C#</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>D#</u>	<u>E</u>
1	2	3	4	5

KBBX-X \$353.00

(Substitute X with number below)

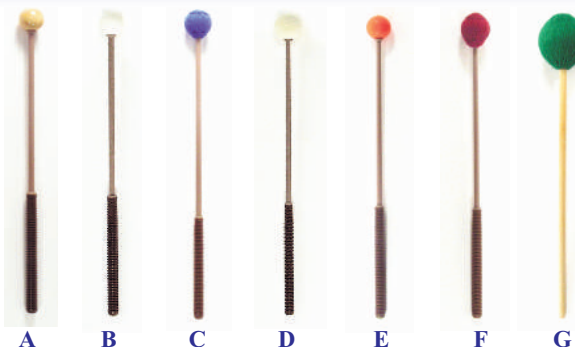
<u>F</u>	<u>F#</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>G#</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B^b</u>	<u>B</u>
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Mallets not included with Resonator Bars



36 Suzuki Orff Instruments, Orff Instrument Mallets & Replacement Parts

Studio 49 Orff Mallets



- (A) **S1MALLET**....Wood Head (Sop Glocks - PR).....**\$21.00**
 (B) **S2MALLET**....Plastic Head (Alto Glocks - PR)**\$22.95**
 (C) **S3MALLET**....Wool Wrapped (Bass Instruments - PR).....**\$53.90**
 (D) **S4MALLET**....Med. Hard Felt (Sop, Alto Xylos - PR).....**\$29.80**
 (E) **S5MALLET**....Plastic Head (Sop, Xylo - PR).....**\$30.65**
 (F) **S7MALLET**....Wool Wrapped (Sop, Alto, Metl - PR).....**\$37.05**
 (G) **S60MALLET**..Wool Head (Contrabass Bars - Each)**\$30.10**

Sonor Orff Mallets



- (H) **SCH3**.....Rubber Head (Sop Chime Bars - PR).....**\$13.00**
 (I) **SCH40**.....Wood Head (Small Glocks- PR).....**\$7.00**
 (J) **SCH13**.....Wood & Rubber (Large Glocks - PR)**\$21.00**
 (K) **SCH5**.....Felt Head (Sop, Alto, Tenor Metal - PR).....**\$35.00**
 (L) **SCH6**.....Wool Felt Hard (Bass Instr, Timpani - PR).....**\$42.00**
 (M) **SCH16**.....Hard Yarn (Sop, Tenor, Alto Instr. - PR)**\$58.00**
 (N) **SCH15**.....Med. Hard Yarn (Bass, Xylo, Metal - PR)**\$60.00**
 (O) **SCH11**.....Wood Ball w/Felt (Sop,Ten,Alto Palisano - PR)..**\$31.00**
 (P) **SCH8**.....Wool Felt (Timpani, Bass Xylo - PR).....**\$44.00**
 (Q) **SCH7**.....Large Felt (Hand Dr, Cymbals, Timpani - PR)....**\$32.00**
 (R) **SCH100**..Soft Wool (Bass Bars - Each).....**\$40.00**

Pro-Mark Discovery Series Orff Mallets



- (S) **FPY10**.....Soft Yarn (Bass, Xylo, Metl - PR).....**\$14.69**
 (T) **FPY20**.....Medium Yarn (Alto, Bass, Xylo, Metl - PR).....**\$14.69**
 (U) **FPY30**.....Hard Yarn (Sop, Alto, Xylo, Metl - PR)**\$14.69**
 (V) **FPR10**.....Soft Rubber (Alto, Xylo, Metl - PR)**\$12.99**
 (W) **FPR20**.....Medium Rubber (Sop, Xylo, Metl - PR).....**\$12.99**
 (X) **FPR30**.....Hard Rubber (Sop, Xylo, Metl - PR).....**\$12.99**
 (Y) **FPP10**.....Very Hard Phenolic (Glocks - PR).....**\$12.99**
 (Z) **FPA30**.....Hard Rubber (Glocks - PR).....**\$12.99**
 (A1) **FPY100**..Very Soft Yarn (Contra Bass Bars - Each).....**\$18.99**

Suzuki Orff Instruments



Diatonic Models include TWO PAIRS of mallets

Suzuki xylophones have genuine rosewood bars and form the warm, timbric base for your ensemble. Metallophones add a full, lasting resonance with overtone-tuned aluminum bars, necessary for a complete concert sound. Glockenspiels, with aluminum bars, add sparkle and excitement to every Orff concert. All are carefully tuned and balanced for perfect pitch and harmonics. All Suzuki Orff instruments also come equipped with new heat and tear-resistant cloth covered tubing. Long lasting and durable, with improved sound quality, the new tubing will not shrink, melt or break. Great Japanese quality and super value!

- SD-250**.....Soprano Diatonic Glockenspiel**\$79.50**
SC-100.....Soprano Glock Chromatic Add-on**\$69.50**
AD-250.....Alto Diatonic Glockenspiel**\$89.50**
AC-100.....Alto Glock Chromatic Add-on.....**\$79.50**
SX-200.....Soprano Diatonic Xylophone.....**\$269.00**
SXC-100...Soprano Xylo Chromatic Add-on.....**\$229.00**
AX-200.....Alto Diatonic Xylophone.....**\$349.00**
AXC-100...Alto Xylo Chromatic Add-on.....**\$269.00**
BX-200.....Bass Diatonic Xylophone.....**\$599.00**
BXC-100...Bass Xylo Chromatic Add-on.....**\$449.00**
SM-200.....Soprano Diatonic Metallophone.....**\$239.00**
SMC-100..Soprano Metall. Chrom. Add-on.....**\$219.00**
AM-200.....Alto Diatonic Metallophone.....**\$339.00**
AMC-100...Alto Metall. Chrom. Add-on.....**\$259.00**
BM-200...Bass Diatonic Metallophone.....**\$599.00**
BMC-100..Bass Metall. Chrom. Add-on.....**\$439.00**

All Suzuki Orff instruments include:

- ~1 Bb and 2 F# bars
- ~2 pairs of appropriate mallets (chromatic add-ons do not include mallets)
- ~Bottom-positioned pins to prevent bending
- ~Top note name labeling on bars
- ~Inside note name labeling on frame/box
- ~Mallet storage (xylos/metallos)
- ~Chromatic bar storage (metallophones)
- ~Damper bar w/adjustable handle (metallophones)

Economy Mallets (sold by the pair)



TR9306
Wood Balls and Handles
\$2.10

TR9500
Hard Plastic Balls and Handles
\$2.50

Studio 49 Orff Replacement Parts

- AG-03**.....Glockenspiel Nails with Rubber (30 pieces)**\$21.75**
AX-03.....Soprano & Alto Xylophone Set of Nails**\$22.00**
BX-03.....Bass Xylophone & Metallophone Set of Nails**\$22.25**
AM-03.....Soprano & Alto Metallophone Set of Nails**\$21.05**
AG-02.....Glockenspiel Rubber Tubing (10 feet)**\$10.65**
XM-05.....Soprano & Alto Xylophone Tubing (1992 to current).....**\$19.95**
AX-05.....Soprano & Alto Xylophone Tubing (1975-1991).....**\$24.95**
XM-02.....Bass Xylophone & Metallophone Tubing.....**\$23.25**
AM-02.....Soprano & Alto Metallophone Tubing**\$19.80**
TT2.....Tacks for Tubing for all Instruments (4 pieces)**\$3.00**
N-07.....Rubber Feet for all Xylophones/Metallophones (4 pieces)....**\$3.75**

Sonor Orff Replacement Parts

- EKS1**.....Feet for NKS60 Bass Bars (4 pieces)**\$7.00**
EKS2.....Feet for NKS100 Bass Bars (4 pieces)**\$9.00**
FKSP...Feet for KSP50, KSP60, KSP100 (4 pieces).....**\$5.00**
ZS-1.....Pins for All Barred Instruments (10 pieces)**\$8.00**
ZS2.....Pins for Global Beat Series (10 pieces)**\$7.00**
ZG1.....Pins for NG and GP (10 pieces)**\$7.00**
FB2.....Felts for Primary Line Glocks.....**\$1.50**
ZB1.....Replacement Kit for Primary Line Glocks.....**\$6.00**
ALS1.....Rubber Tubing for All Barred Instruments (1 yd.).....**\$6.50**
 (Approximately 4 yards of tubing needed per instrument.)





RHYTHM BAND INSTRUMENTS

RBI Xylophones and Metallophones

RBI's Orff instruments have been re-designed! The NEW instruments feature mitered cabinetry for maximum resonance and a modern, low-maintenance, durable rubber bar support system. NEW aluminum metallophone bars are thicker, for a better fundamental sound, and NEW xylophone bars are made of fiberglass for increased durability and stability. All instruments feature built-in storage for Bb and F# bars, and durable rubber mallets are included.



RBXYLSSoprano Xylophone.....	\$279.95	RBSETSSoprano Metallophone.....	\$249.95
RBXYLAAlto Xylophone.....	\$329.95	RBMETAAlto Metallophone.....	\$319.95
RBXYLBBass Xylophone.....	\$579.95	RBMETBBass Metallophone.....	\$559.95

RBI Tough Cart Stands

Tough Cart Orff stands are made by the same company that makes heavy-duty field percussion stands. Width adjusts from 19"-33" to fit soprano, alto, and bass instruments. Made in the USA, with welded steel, wide base, rounded corners, and no adapters needed - the strongest and most stable stands on the market!



RBTC1 Tough Cart High Stand \$189.00 Best for standing to play. Stand height adjusts from 17" - 29".
RBTC2 Tough Cart Low Stand \$189.00 Best for playing seated on the floor, and for standing to play bass instruments. Stand height adjusts from 5" - 15".

Full Size Chromatic Bell Sets

Well-made, wood framed, chromatic sets with full size black and white painted steel bars measuring approximately 1 1/4" wide. Each set includes 1 pair of mallets.

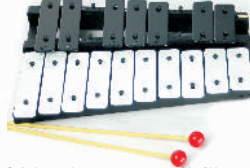


25-Note Full-Size Chromatic Bell Sets

TR9001Song Bells (A to A).....	\$59.95
TR9012Song Bells (G to G).....	\$63.95
TR9007Song Bells (C to C).....	\$63.95



TR9004 20-Note Full-Size Chromatic Bell Set
(c1-g2) **\$49.95**



TR9017 17-Note Full-Size Chromatic Bell Set
(C to E) **\$48.95**



8-note step bell set. Metal bars are securely attached to the wood frame by rubber-covered metal pins (permanently attached, bars are non-removable). c" to c"', includes one pair of rubber-headed plastic mallets.

RB2130 Step Bell Set \$31.95

Resonator Bell Sets and Accessories



RB7901
25-Note Resonator Bells with Case
\$149.95
(g to g2)



TR991
8-Note Step Ladder **\$16.95**
(For use with Resonator Bells)

CN2125
Chroma-Notes C Major Tube Resonator Bell Set with Case **\$79.95**
(1 octave lower than RB2130, Colors match Boomwhackers)
CN2126 Chromatic 13 Note Set **\$124.95**



RB2130
8-Note Colored Resonator Bells with Case **\$27.95**
(Colors match KidsPlay Bells, 1 octave higher than CN2125)



TR2123 8-Note Resonator Bell Set
(c1 to c2) **\$64.95**



RB9203-RD A&D Resonator Set **\$10.95**



RB9202
Resonator Bell and Ladder Set **\$69.95**



T1700 25-Note Chromatic Bell Set (g2 to g4) **\$25.95**
Silver bars measure approximately 3/4" wide and are built into the case.



RB2021 25-Note Compact Bells in Case
(a2-a4) **\$29.95**

Studio 49 Height Adjustable Stands for Orff Instruments

BT Sonor BT Universal Orff Stand \$180.00 (requires appropriate adapter below)



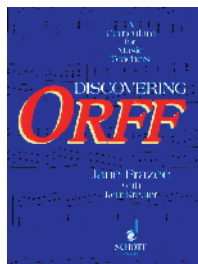
FSD
Studio 49 Height Adjustable Stand for all Diatonic Instruments
\$206.25



273222..AD1 for Sop, Alto, Tenor.....	\$60.00
237223..AD2 for Deep Bass	\$75.00
237224..AC1 for Chromatic Sop, Alto, Tenor.....	\$80.00
237225..AC2 for Chromatic Deep Bass.....	\$75.00

Visit grothmusic.com for more Orff instruments, accessories and music.





49012199
Discovering Orff \$35.95

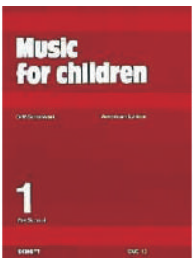
By Jane Frazee and Kent Kreuter. This book provides detailed, practical assistance in how and why to use Orff techniques and materials in the classroom. Goals are outlined and the best ways to achieve them are explored, but the principal focus is on the arrangement of the curriculum in a logical sequence. Such a structure

provides a reasonable progression from simple to more complex objectives from day to day and year to year.



BPPHST High Sticking
Book Only \$17.95

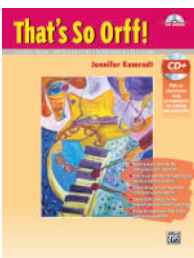
This book contains 10 marimba pieces presented according to their degrees of difficulty, ranging from beginner to advanced levels. All of the arrangements were inspired by authentic, Shona-style marimba music from Zimbabwe, but each has its own unique groove.



Music for Children
(American Edition)

This edition follows the tradition of Schulwerk editions from other countries and contains some vocal and instrumental material from the original Schulwerk. However, most of the material has been contributed by leading educators using material developed in American classrooms, that reflects the vast panorama of the cultural heritage of the United States. Photographs and sample lessons illustrate the work. In all volumes there are several articles, each dealing with a specific topic within the field of Music and Dance Education. These unique volumes provide a rich and varied source of material which will stimulate the imagination of Orff-Schulwerk teachers everywhere.

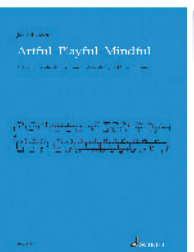
- 49012137Music For Children Vol. 1\$26.95**
49012190Music For Children Vol. 2\$43.15
49012197Music For Children Vol. 3\$35.95



42360 That's So Orff!
Book & Data CD \$22.49

That's So Orff! offers appealing new lessons for the elementary music classroom by incorporating improvisation, movement, and props. The engaging, easy-to-use activities are designed for experienced music teachers and novices alike. Complete, delightful lessons with a step-by-step process make the pieces accessible for

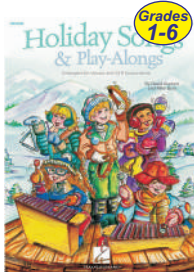
everyone and give students the chance to explore music through the Orff process. The included data CD allows for projection of the arrangements and greater interaction in the classroom.



49019183 Artful - Playful - Mindful \$17.99

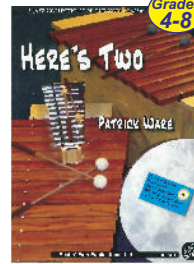
A New Orff-Schulwerk Curriculum for Music Making and Music Thinking. Jane Frazee has made a major contribution to music education in the USA through her practical teaching and through her published works. In this latest book, new considerations are offered regarding the unique contribution of music to the lives of all students. You will discover

how music learning relates to all learning, and you will find a curriculum model that inspires you and your students to make music, to make up music, and to make sense of music.



09970568 Holiday Songs & Play-Alongs for Voices & Orff Instruments \$15.29

Ring in the holiday season with this festive collection of songs by Orff Specialists David Asplund and Mike Byrd. A variety of original songs and new arrangements of old favorites combine in a superb blend for young voices and accompanying Orff instruments. Easy-to-follow teaching tips and learning procedures are included, making these arrangements accessible for teacher and students alike!



BPPHT Here's Two
Book & CD-Rom \$22.46

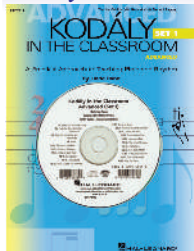
By Patrick Ware. This book of original jazz tunes for Orff classes has teaching suggestions, full scores, listening suggestions, and lots of helpful information about jazz styles. Included CD ROM has audio files of each piece along with full scores, instrument parts and individual and solo set-ups for each instrument.



09971670
Orff We Go! \$17.99

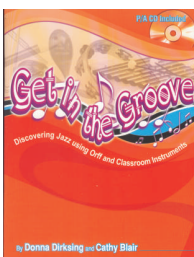
Connect music with movement, dance and speech in active participation - while having lots of fun! Learn about beat and rhythm, melodic patterns, pitch direction, tempo, solfège, syncopation, and much more. Includes 16 songs and activities created specifically for lower grades, and 16 songs for upper grades. Includes helpful teaching sequences and simple Orff or piano accompaniments for enhanced learning and participation. 32 songs, reproducible pages.

Kodaly in the Classroom Series



By Linda Rann. This is a series of practical lessons sequentially organized to teach the basics of pitch and rhythm through singing and games. Lessons are reproducible, easy to follow, do not require previous Kodaly training, and are based on well-known American folk and children's songs. Companion CD's include both vocal and accompaniment tracks.

- 09970596Primary Set 1 - Teacher.....\$17.99**
09970597Primary Set 1 - CD.....\$44.99
09970599Intermediate Set 1 - Teacher\$17.99
09970601Intermediate Set 1 - CD.....\$44.99
09970711Advanced Set 1 - Teacher\$17.99
09970712Advanced Set 1 - CD.....\$44.95



302188H Get in the Groove
Book & CD \$22.45

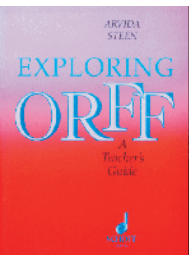
Discovering Jazz using Orff and Classroom Instruments. The jazz chops of Cathy Blair meet the accessible Orff approach of Donna Dirksing in this exciting introduction to improvisation and other jazz concepts. Organized in three sections: Rhythm, Melody, Form. Each follows the speech to

body percussion to singing and playing instruments sequence used in Orff lessons. CD features many speech and instrument echo examples, demo recordings of the Orff ensembles, and optional accompaniment tracks for improvisation, many of which feature a real rhythm section.



35011107 Island Fun with Orff and Drum \$22.49

Island Fun with Orff and Drum is a creative and fresh new unison collection with reproducible parts of original classroom Orff pieces, drum ensembles, and rhythmic activities by music educator and certified Orff specialist, Jane Lamb. These kid-tested pieces are appropriate for students in a performing ensemble or an upper elementary Orff classroom. The Caribbean-style pieces could easily be performed separately or combined into an entire island-theme music program.



49012193
Exploring Orff \$49.45

A Teacher's Guide, by Arvida Steen. How can I form a curriculum that addresses my students' needs? How can I choose the best materials for my lessons from the abundance of materials available? How can I plan lessons from the abundance of materials available? How can I plan lessons that have a clear focus and are also

open to frequent student contributions? "Exploring Orff" addresses these critical questions.



09971692 Interactive Folk Songs
Teacher/CD-ROM \$26.99

Master educator Crista Cary Miller introduces an exciting and interactive multimedia approach that teaches folksong melodies accompanied by simple Orff instrument ostinatos. Step-by-step lesson plans are printed in the Teacher Book. They coordinate with projectable music lessons on the enclosed interactive CD-ROM. Recorded melodies (without lyrics) and separate Orff instrument pitches are embedded in the projected lessons for more interactive learning and assessment.



The Orff Source

Arrangements by Judy Sills and Denise Gagne, edited by Judy Sills. The Orff Source books include arrangements of traditional and familiar singing game songs and folk songs sequenced according to tone set (sm, lsm, smd...) or chords (I, I-V or I-IV-V). Tone sets are used in volumes 1 and 2, whereas the chords are used in volume 3. All of the arrangements are

co-related to the Musicplay program. However, these books will be a valuable resource with or without any music textbook.

- TV730Orff Source Volume 1.....\$20.00**
TV740Orff Source Volume 2.....\$25.00
TV750Orff Source Volume 3.....\$25.00



302106H
One, Two, Three Echo Me!
Orff Companion \$17.95

Over the years, millions of students have been taught to sing in tune by using Loretta Mitchell's best-selling book, "One, Two, Three...Echo Me!" (Order #301800H). By popular demand, teachers can now bring these favorite songs into their Orff classroom. "One, Two, Three...Echo Me! Orff Companion" is a collection of songs with Orff accompaniments that can be used by itself or as a supplement to the original book.





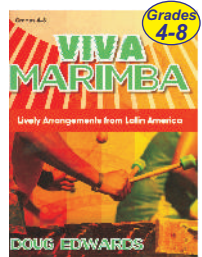
00124232 Play-Along with Jazz Collection with Audio & PDF Access \$31.49

Groovin' Styles for Classroom Instruments by Tom Anderson. Styles like dixie, swing, bebop and hard bop are introduced in a sequence that reflects the history of jazz as well as levels of difficulty. Scat singing is an optional alternative so all students can participate. Basic drumming feels are included. Swing, stomp and riff until everyone is in the groove! With full scores and teacher tips with optional unpitched percussion ostinatos, plus digital access to play-along audio and PDFs of the Orff instrument and recorder parts. Songs include: *Saints' Stomp*, *Riff Raff*, *Swing's the Thing*, *Boppin' Robin*, *A la Mode*, *Hard Bop Candy*.



751026H JIG! Irish Music for Barred Percussion Book & Data CD \$17.95

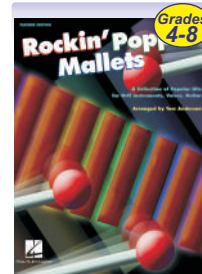
Explore the captivating music of Ireland with these engaging arrangements. Suitable for standard classroom barred percussion and adaptable enough to fit your ensemble's needs, this collection of ten lively Irish tunes is sure to inspire toe-tapping lessons and performances that your students and audiences will love.



751014H Viva Marimba Book & CD-Rom \$17.95

Join the Fiesta! Explore the spirited music of Spain, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Guatemala, and Bolivia with these festive arrangements of popular traditional tunes. Perfect for your upper-elementary and middle-school classrooms and marimba ensembles, the fiery scores are sure to keep your students engaged and your

audiences begging for more! Performance tracks and reproducible lead sheets for each piece are available on the

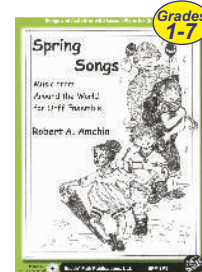


Rockin' Poppin' Mallets

Grab your mallets and R.O.C.K. to some pop classics! Easy-to-follow, scripted lesson plans will help you teach the Orff instrument and percussion parts in a flash! Just open the book and go! For those who want to add guitar and/or piano, there are suggestions for those instruments as well. Sing, play and perform fresh, new arrangements to eight popular hits.

Your students will beg to play and sing these songs again and again! No worries, be happy!

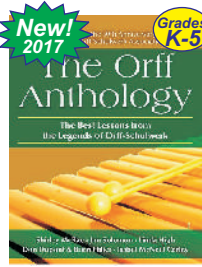
- 09971123.....Teacher's Edition\$15.29**
09971124.....Singer 20 Pack.....\$26.95
09971125.....Classroom Kit.....\$35.99
 (Teacher & Singer 20 Pack)



Seasonal Orff Music

By Robert Amchin. Seasonal music from around the world for Orff ensemble. Lesson plans and teaching suggestions are included for each song. Spring Songs also includes a CD-ROM with visuals for your interactive whiteboard or for making transparencies. Full scores can be used to emphasize note reading.

- BPPAS.....Autumn Songs Book Only\$11.92**
BPPSPS.....Spring Songs Book & CD\$22.46



751024H The Orff Anthology \$17.95

Commemorating the 50th anniversary of the American Orff-Schulwerk Association, we've assembled this book of great material from the last half-century. It features legends of the Schulwerk, including Shirley McRae and Jim Solomon. These lessons remain as useful in classrooms as always.



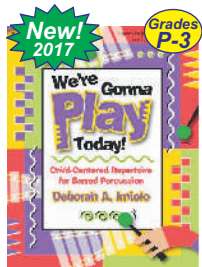
751042H Playapalooza \$22.45

A joyful explosion of mallet sound! In these detailed lesson plans, experienced Orff teacher Deborah A. Imiolo shares her expertise on teaching, mallet technique, instrument storage, and more. Time-saving PowerPoint presentations help your upper elementary students play like pros.



751048H Process and Play \$17.95

Infuse your teaching with some fresh content! Don Dupont and Brian Hiller share tried-and-true lessons for each grade level in this versatile collection of ideas. Your students will learn through making music, and you will have all the visual aids, printable music, and teaching strategies you need to implement each lesson successfully.



751006H It's Time to Play Book & CD \$17.95

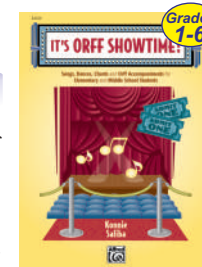
Let your students improvise and explore! This carefully crafted, classroom-tested collection of original compositions introduces identification, classification, and basic techniques for barred percussion. Included learning goals, visual aids, and PowerPoint files make this resource both practical and engaging.



09970134 Songs for All Seasons \$13.45

For seasonal fun throughout the year, here is a wonderful collection of songs and games by music specialists Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid. Use them in the classroom or develop them into an entertaining program. There are three songs for each season of the year and one for each grade level and the collection comes complete with simple piano and Orff

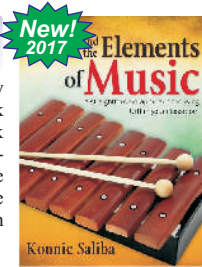
accompaniments, teaching tips, movement, and games. Also includes singer reproducible pages (vocals only.)



AL24220 It's Orff Showtime! \$15.25

This collection of performance pieces is designed especially to show off your students' singing, playing, and dancing abilities. Throughout the book, students are provided opportunities for creating and performing music. *It's Orff Showtime* includes selections for lower elementary students that incorporate instruments and body percussion for

special words in speech pieces, songs, games, puppets, dances, and improvisation activities. For the older students, there are more sophisticated rhythmic, vocal, and instrumental experiences, as well as dances that create exciting orchestrations.



751038H Orff and the Elements of Music \$31.45

Konnie Saliba gives practical, step-by-step processes for introducing and exploring the elements of music with the Orff methodology in this invaluable resource, perfect for the classroom music teacher or music education student. What better way to teach about rhythm, melody, harmony, form, and timbre than by playing, singing, and dancing? Complete with classical music listening suggestions, this book is sure to enhance your program and take your teaching to the next level.



Hot Marimba! & Marimba Mojo!

By Walt Hampton. Inspired by the people of Zimbabwe, these books get the marimba magic flowing in your classroom. Students and audiences will love the performance pieces, and you'll enhance your rhythm and ear training programs, nurture students' improvisational skills and teach cooperative composition techniques. *Hot Marimba!* includes beginning exercises while *Marimba Mojo* continues the learning process of improvisation and composition using Orff instruments. These collections hit the ground running and never stop to take a breath. Start slowly, and be prepared to be blown away!

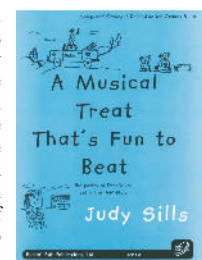
- WMP7186...Hot Marimba! Book & CD.....\$24.95**
WMP8666...Marimba Mojo! Book & CD ...\$24.95



Orff Instrument Source Books

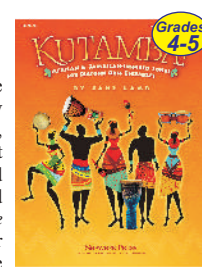
By Elizabeth Nichols. Self-contained lessons focus on the creative music experience through Orff instruments, movement, and drama. This revised 2003 edition has the added Orff Sequence with Solfege Syllable References and a sequence for teaching recorder.

- SB01036A...Volume 1\$18.00**
SB01037....Volume 2\$18.00



BPPAMT A Musical Treat That's Fun to Beat \$13.45

This book is a collection of 22 selected poems by Dennis Lee from his books: *Alligator Pie*, *Garbage Delight*, *Jelly Belly* and *The Ice Cream Store*. They have been orchestrated in the Orff style as speech pieces, songs, hand games, or full orchestrations. Some pieces include choreographed folk-style dances.



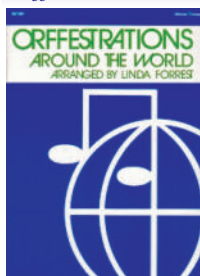
35029480 Kutamba Book & CD \$31.49

Your audience will love these high-energy Orff ensemble pieces by Jane Lamb. Seven pieces in the style of marimba music of Zimbabwe, and five pieces in the style of marimba music of Jamaica. Scored for Orff instruments, drums, and hand-held percussion. 4th- and 5th-grade students can easily learn

these works and will love performing them. Teacher book has full ensemble scores and performance suggestions. CD-ROM features reproducible instrument parts and vocal PDFs.



Orffestrations Around the World Series



These ethnically enriching new classics in the Orff orchestrations series feature songs from around the world. Some suggestions for creative movement are also included. A must for your classroom and music library! Creatively arranged for Unison/Two-part voices and a variety of Orff instruments.

301001 Around the World Volume 1 \$13.50

Mexico, Scotland, Ireland, The Netherlands, Israel, Japan, Russia, Africa, and the USA.

301105H Around the World Volume 2 \$13.50

South Africa, Israel, France, Australia, Bahamas, China, Canada, U.S.A., and songs of the Chippewa and Navajo Indians.



Holidays Orffestrations Series

PP194 Orffestrations for Christmas \$15.25

Jingle Bells, What Child is This?, Away in the Manger, Ding Dong Merrily on High, Jolly Old St. Nicholas, Christmas Bells, The Angel Band

PP222 Christmas Vol 2 \$13.50

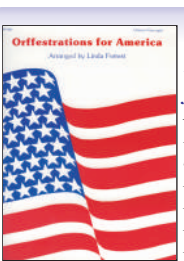
Christmas Is Coming, Coventry Carol, Deck the Halls, Here We Go A Caroling, Infant Holy Infant Lowly, O Come Little Children, O Come O Come Emmanuel, Pat-A-Pan, Sing We Noel, Snowflakes of Love, The Night Before Christmas, There Were Three Kings, Up On the House-top.

301250H Winter Holidays \$13.50

Snowflakes, Shalom Chaverim, O Christmas Tree, It's Kwanzaa - Let's Celebrate!, Song of the Shepherds, Rudolph Had a Cold In His Nose, Still Still Still, Here We Come A-Wassailing.

302010H Christmas Acrostic \$13.50

Christmas Colors, Happy Holidays, Rappin' Wranglin Reindeer, Irish Carol, Star Light Silent Night, Trees, Merry Christmas Mariachi Mice, Angel's Alleluia, Santa Baby.



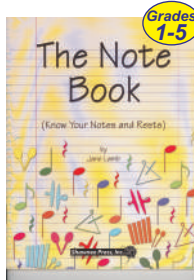
Patriotic Series

PP304 Orffestrations for America \$15.25

America, America, the Beautiful, Battle Hymn/Hooray for the U.S.A., Stars and Stripes Forever, There Are Many Flags, When Johnny Comes Marching Home, When the Saints Go Marching In, Yankee Doodle, Yankee Doodle Boy, You're a Grand Old Flag.

301282H Orffestrations of an American Tapestry \$13.50

Simple Gifts, Old Joe Clark, River Medley, Drill Ye Tarriers Drill, I've Been Workin' on the Railroad, Soldier Soldier, Sweet Betsy from Pike, Home on the Range.



35015350 The Note Book \$17.99

Know Your Notes and Rests, By Jane Lamb. This collection of original songs and activities for the music classroom uses Orff instruments, rhythm instruments and movement through a "hands-on" approach. The Note Book has been "kid-tested" for students in grades one through five and is a must-have for the elementary classroom.

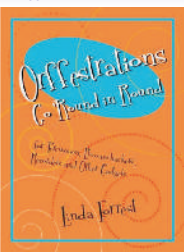


00194945 Ready Set Go Orff! Collection with Digital Access \$26.99

By Cristi Cary Miller and Kathryn Reynolds. Use Carl Orff's approach of sing, say, dance, play, for many ways to introduce students to the world of music making: songs and singing games, Orff and unpitched instrumental accompaniments, simple choreography and activities, and colorful interactive slides. You

get reproducible song sheets and teaching suggestions, games and Orff parts. Projectable, full color song charts are included via digital access and viewed in your browser - no special software. Just download the files and go! Charts have song lyrics and interactive activities for enhanced learning.

Orffestrations Go Round in Round

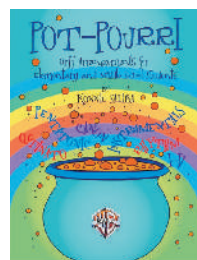


These practical, accessible, and fun Orffestrations collections feature canons and rounds cleverly "Orffstrated" to include recorders, Boomwhackers, and/or percussion. Included are a variety of traditional, international, original, seasonal, and novelty selections for use throughout the school year. Each book includes the full score for each song and separate vocal and instrumental parts which may be

reproduced for classroom use.

301929H...Go Round in Round.....\$13.50

302146H...Go Round in Round Again\$13.50



BMR08011 Pot-Pourri Orff Arrangements \$13.45

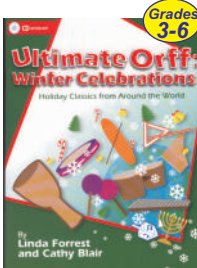
Pot-Pourri is a creative collection of 35 original and traditional songs set as Orff arrangements. This book is written by Connie Saliba, a well-known consultant in Orff-Schulwerk, and the recipient of the American Orff-Schulwerk Distinguished Service Award. Contains games and rhythms for elementary and middle school

students. Includes many general suggestions for teaching. Humorous song lyrics. Perfect for the classroom.



BMR08008 Name Games \$13.45

Doug Goodkin has created a unique way to teach music by using the time-tested concept of "name games." Every teacher has used them, and together with the principles of Orff-Schulwerk, NAME GAMES will bring out the best in students on a personal and musical level. Includes a potpourri of games for all age levels, such as *Spelling Name*, *Name Stories*, *Icky Bicky Soda Cracker*, *Rumplestiltskin*, *Birthday Groups*, and many more. Great opportunities for integrating the curriculum.



302076H Ultimate Orff: Winter Celebrations Book & CD \$17.95

By Linda Forrest and Cathy Blair. Whether you are just beginning to acquire Orff instruments for your classroom or you already have an established program, this collection of holiday favorites has something unique to offer. Each classic tune includes a complete Orffstration by expert Linda Forrest, a demonstration recording, an optional piano accompaniment and an optional recorded accompaniment.



35031236 It's a Great Day for Making Music \$31.49

Rhythm, Orff and Song for All Year Long, by Jane Lamb. This Orff collection is jam-packed with creativity for your K-5 Orff classroom. Songs for rhythm speech and exact pitch singing are included and written to teach steady beat, movement and use of barred and non-pitched percussion

ostinato. Other highlights include rhythmic and melodic writing for students, improvisation, musical styles and solfege. Full scores, teaching suggestions, lesson objectives and extensions are provided, along with digital access to PDFs of ongsheets and separate Orff and classroom percussion parts. 23 songs including: *Animal Sounds*, *Beat Bear*, *The Color Song*, *Five Frogs on a Log*, *Katy Kangaroo*, *Pizza*, *Play Your Name*, and more!



302226H One-a-Day Warm-ups for Orff Instruments \$16.20

These simple traditional songs and patterns give students a chance to warm up their playing skills by focusing on posture, technique and style. The Sing-Along Guide helps you choose from 30 warm-ups (specific keys, chord progressions and/or patterns) used as accompaniments to 25 traditional songs (also included). Students who

struggle with beat will progress from simple one-chord patterns to adding body percussion, additional parts and then instruments.

Orff for Everyone Series by Donna Dirksing

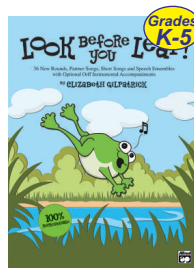


By Donna Dirksing. This collection of clever folk song arrangements is written for ANY Orff teacher, from the novice to the most experienced educator. The accessible and easy-to-teach arrangements include a list of objectives, suggested process, reproducible activity pages, identification of the National Standards addressed in each lesson, and classroom links to literacy and writing skills.

302009H....Favorite Folk Songs (gr 1-5).....\$17.95

302078H....Mostly Modal (gr 3-5).....\$17.95

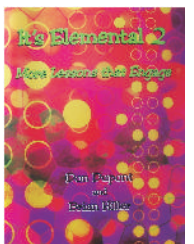
302445H....Happenin' Holidays (gr K-6).....\$17.95



23858 Look Before You Leap \$26.95

36 New Rounds, Partner Songs, Short Songs, and Speech Ensembles, with optional Orff Instrumental Accompaniment by Elizabeth Gilpatrick. Learn about pitch, rhythm, music reading, and improvisation in major, minor, and modal tonalities as you participate in these 100% reproducible general music songs and activities,

most with optional Orff accompaniments.



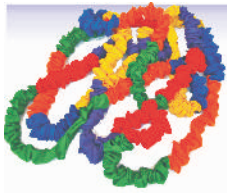
It's Elemental

Dupont & Hiller. This series for all elementary grades focuses on rhythm, melody, harmony, texture, and form. Volume 2 also adds timbre to the mix. Includes world folk music, traditional and composed pieces, simple orchestrations, movement, and games.

MMCEL1....Lessons that Engage.....\$14.36

MMCEL2....More Lessons that Engage...\$14.36





Stretchy Bands

These rainbow colored stretchy bands are great for creative movement activities. Latex tubing covered with a soft broadcloth, including a storage bag and activity guide. **Made in the USA!**

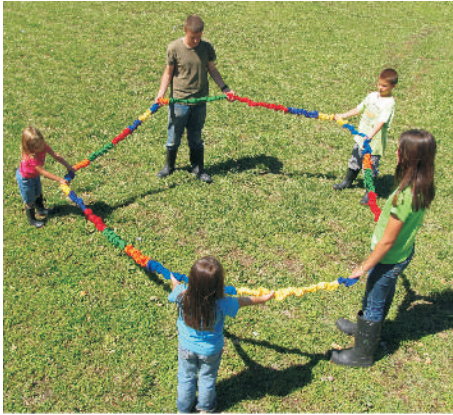


Octaband

The Octaband® is a playful, interactive tool for increasing one's sense of belonging and connection through movement. The Octaband® provides a visual representation of each person as an individual and an

integral member of a group. The legs provide the opportunity to pull, which represents a self that is separate and autonomous, while at the same time maintaining group cohesion. Like its namesake, the octopus, the Octaband® is very adaptable, squeezing into smaller spaces by rolling the band around one's legs several times, and expanding into larger spaces by pulling on the legs. It is the uniqueness of each one of us and our connection to a larger whole that is manifested in the image of the Octaband® - a whole that is greater than the sum of its parts, a whole that bubbles up with synergy. The Octaband® is latex free. It is made of 80% nylon and 20% spandex and is washable. Available in 2 Sizes. The 8 Leg Octaband extends to 78" and is for use by 2 to 8 people. The 16 Leg Octaband extends to 118" and is for use by 4 to 16 people.

OCT88 Leg Octaband\$59.99
OCT1616 Leg Octaband\$91.99



BPC2004-W Medium Stretchy Band \$52.00
 (12 foot circumference, for 5-8 people)
BPC2005-W Large Stretchy Band \$67.00
 (18 foot circumference, for 8-11 people)
BPC2006-W XL Stretchy Band \$83.00
 (24 foot circumference, for 11-14 people)

BPC2017 Jingle Bells Wrist Scrunchie \$25.00



Introducing jingle bells on a wrist scrunchie! Use them for individuals with grasping issues, place them on body parts for movement and dance. Get creative! 3 bells on each scrunchie. Set of 6 different colors.

SEG50 Segmented Hula Hoops \$53.95

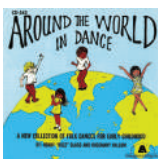
New! 2017

The possibilities are endless with the Champion Sports Segmented Hoops. This pack comes with forty each of red, blue and yellow segments, which can be combined to create hoops of many sizes and colors. Snap five segments together to create a 24" hoop, six segments for a 30" hoop, and seven segments for a 36" hoop. Set includes 40 each of red, yellow and blue for a total of 120 segments.

BPC2023 Balloon Ball \$18.00



The balloon ball is made out of cotton/poly broadcloth in bright rainbow colors. You place a balloon through the slit on the bottom, blow it up, tie it off, and tuck in the tail...and the fun begins! Balloon not included.



CD542 Around the World in Dance CD \$15.95

A variety of fresh, lively, and easy to teach dance experiences for young children created by Henry Buzz Glass and Rosemary Hallum. All children, whether suburban, inner-city, or hard-to-reach, will enjoy these dances with their different accents and vibrations representing a living heritage of our cultural blend.

GS55 Set of 12 Geometric Bean Bags \$29.88



Set of 12 double reinforced bean bags with soft vinyl shells and soft corners. Filled with non-toxic plastic pellets. 3 each of 4 different shapes in assorted colors. Measure approximately 4"

Poly Marker Sets (Circles or Stars)

New! 2017

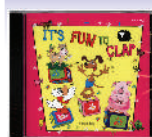
Replace your fluorescent cones with these poly Spot Marker Sets to illustrate court positions or drill stations safely and effectively. Made from non-skid vinyl, these brightly colored spot markers are clearly visible but won't get caught in fast-moving legs and feet. They can be used for a variety of drills and games, and are tear-resistant for long-lasting use. Includes 1 each of red, orange, yellow, green, blue and purple. 10" size.

MSPSETPoly Marker Circle Set\$13.50
PSRSETPoly Marker Star Set\$11.95



KIM9317CD Dancin' Feet Fever! CD \$15.95

Let's get the party started! Dancin' Feet Fever CD contains 10 popular songs that are choreographed for kids 5 years and up. Dances include Cupid Shuffle, Cha Cha Slide, the Cleveland Shuffle, Cotton Eye Joe, a Brazilian rhythmic dance, and 5 more. Includes CD & Guide.



KIM9195CD It's Fun To Clap CD \$15.95

It's Fun To Clap is an action-based songs CD with slow repetitive activities to help improve speech, motor skills, creativity, and much more.



KUB1600CD You Can Dance CD \$15.95

The Learning Station Children love to dance and they'll be dancing like stars with this fitness dance CD. From ballroom to disco to hip-hop to hula and more! This is a sensational recording.



BPC2016-W Set of 6 Hoop Scarf Streamers \$25.00

This set of six hoop streamers is great fun for movement activities and dance. 2 3/4" diameter soft hoops have 22" long streamers cascading from the hoop in a rainbow of colors. Mesh storage bag included.



BPC2011-W Textured Bean Bags \$20.00

This set of 12 textured bean bags include two of each texture: fur, corduroy, slippery, rough/stiff, velour, and soft. They also include a drawstring bag for storage. Kathy Schumacher, MT-BC, came up with the idea of creating textured bean bags. She says, "Textured bean bags were made for several individuals who are vision impaired. Having various textures gives them an opportunity to be empowered through making meaningful choices. The textured bean bags can also be used as a tactile matching game for individuals with and without a vision impairment. For kids who have issues with sensory integration, exposure to a variety of textures is beneficial."

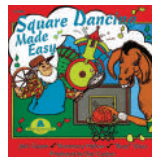


Best Seller!

JBK6 Jump Band Kit \$109.95

The original Tinkling Bands! These 1 inch wide elastic bands are used for innovative fitness activities which involve cooperative learning, rhythmic awareness and cardiorespiratory endurance. All

children are active and moving at the same time. Kit includes 6 sets of jump bands (red, orange, yellow, green, blue, purple), 1 set of activity cards, "Jumpin with Jump Bands" DVD, and one music CD.



EA680CD Square Dancing Made Easy CD \$15.95

Students will not be able to sit still! This rollicking collection of easy-to-follow square dances by Henry Buzz Glass will have everyone up and dancing as students and teachers learn the basics of square dance in an enjoyable, non-threatening, sequential manner.



KIM9154CD Moving with Mozart CD \$15.95

Introduce young children to the timeless beauty of classical music. This unique approach involves children in activities and movement fun! Use this multi-purpose recording for creative expression. Includes vocal instructions and instrumentals for extended activities and quiet times. Guide with lyrics and activities included.



751008H Listen and Wiggle, Move and Giggle \$22.45

By Donna Dirksing. Tune your students into the joys of classical music while encouraging them to shake out those sillies! They won't realize it, but the movement-based lessons in this exuberant collection will create a solid foundation of music education skills and concepts. Online resources and reproducible

worksheets to extend learning are included for your convenience.



Best Sellers!

Parachutes for the Classroom

- NP6**
6 ft. diameter
6 handles
\$14.95
- NP12**
12 ft. diameter
12 handles
\$36.95
- NP20**
20 ft. diameter
16 handles
\$77.95

Multi-colored parachute for classroom fun! Made of nylon with reinforced seams. Your students will be anxious for circle time knowing that the parachute will be part of the activities. (Handle colors may vary.)

SC9201 Set of Twelve 27" Scarves \$29.95



Set of twelve 27" scarves in a variety of colors. Let the students' imagination and creativity run wild when they play with these colorful scarves. Made of 100% nylon, scarves can be put in the washing machine for easy cleaning and include hemmed edges for added durability. One each of 12 different colors!

RF50 Set of 6 Rhythm Flags (50 cm) \$26.95



Rhythm Flags were developed as an enhancement to rhythm gymnastics and dance programs. Their large sizes provide outstanding visuals of the large, sweeping movements they define. Each is fabricated from a supple nylon material specifically selected for the way it flows and billows. Rhythm Flags are easy to set in motion and even easier to keep in motion. Rhythm Flags are sold in sets of 6, one each of the primary and secondary colors.

Rainbow Hoops

Rainbow Hoops come in sets of 6, one each of red, yellow, blue, green, orange and violet. Available in small (12") or large (24") sizes.

- RH12 Small Hoops \$43.95**
RH24 Large Hoops \$48.95

70709 Pair of Puili Sticks \$9.99



Puili sticks are a traditional Hawaiian rhythm instrument originally

used in luau celebrations. Multiple dances are associated with this instrument making them a great addition to your classroom music and movement activities. Approximately 13" - 16" long, although size does vary seasonally.



KIM7046CD Puili Hawaiian Rhythm Sticks CD \$15.95

Unusual rhythm stick activities combined with enchanting island music. Individual and partner routines. Hukilau, Enchanted Island, Lanakila and more. Includes guide book.



Dancing Colors 54" Scarves

Possibly the most popular bag of color on the planet! Therapists use the versatile scarves as transitional objects, costumes for sub-personality work, props to extend range of motion and more. With Dancing Colors, teachers can easily engage even reticent students in movement explorations, dance and creative drama. The flowing fabric helps studio artists create fantastic performance pieces and costumes. Management trainers and parents can use the scarves to encourage creativity, cooperation and stress-reducing play. All sets come complete with idea cards written by dancer/educator Emily Day.

DC12-54.....Set of Twelve Scarves\$89.95

(Black, purple, magenta, fuchsia, light pink, red, orange, yellow, green, royal blue, light blue, white)

DC6-54.....Set of Six Scarves\$57.95

(Red, orange, yellow, green, royal blue and purple)

Dancing Colors Canopies of Color (9 ft. x 9 ft.)

Dance, create and play on a bigger scale! These 9' x 9' nylon canopies are perfect for creating stationary or moving environments - a rainforest, the sea, billowing clouds, a gentle sunset sky. The lightweight nylon can be easily manipulated for cooperative play, group dances or costumes for goddesses and dragons. Pick your favorite colors!

DCCRRed.....\$19.75 DCCPK...Pink\$19.75

DCCBL...Blue\$19.75 DCCBK...Black...\$19.75

DCCL....Lavender...\$19.75 DCCW...White ..\$19.75

DCCLB...Lt. Blue....\$19.75



I-56790-016 Dancing Colors Take to the Air DVD \$29.95

Sixty minute video showing K - 5th graders using the Dancing Colors during an elementary school residency by dancer/educator Emily Day. The many dances and movement experiences in this video can be adapted for use with children of all ages. Be sure to watch it from start to finish!

Best Sellers!

Rainbow Ribbon Wands

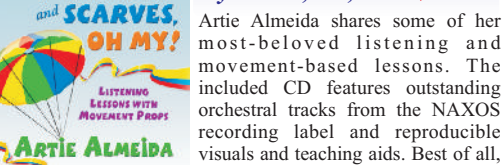


These brightly colored wands are a fun addition to any classroom, and are especially fun along with music. Dazzling wands measure 12 inches long and the ribbons are 36 or 72 inches long. Includes 6 rainbow colors.

RRW3636 Inch Ribbon Wands\$19.95

RRW7272 Inch Ribbon Wands\$23.95

302626H Parachutes and Ribbons and Scarves, Oh My! Book, CD, DVD \$31.45



Artie Almeida shares some of her most-beloved listening and movement-based lessons. The included CD features outstanding orchestral tracks from the NAXOS recording label and reproducible visuals and teaching aids. Best of all, videos of Artie's students performing the activities are also provided on the disc, so pull out your favorite movement listening—begin!

Scarves

Set of twelve 27-inch scarves, two of each rainbow-bright color.

RB3004 Set of 12 Scarves \$19.95



Best Seller!



MBB4 Set of 6 Bean Bags \$8.95

Use these colorful bean bags for musical fun during circle time or for other music related activities. Includes 6 bright colors. Plastic covered bags measure 4" x 4".



Dancing Rainbow Hoops



Beautiful colored ribbons stream from a clear hoop to provide visual excitement and flow to movement. Hoops are easy to hold, the 5" clear plastic ring is almost invisible from a

distance, which makes the ribbons appear to float through the air. Seven tangle-free colored and satin ribbons represent each color in the rainbow. Knots are glued so the ribbons can't be removed from the hoop, although they do slide freely around it for other creative usage possibilities. Hoops are sold individually in 12" or 24" lengths.

DRH12 ...12" Dancing Rainbow Hoop\$10.95

DRH24 ...24" Dancing Rainbow Hoop\$14.95

NP12VP Classroom Movement and Music Value Pack \$149.95



Value Pack!

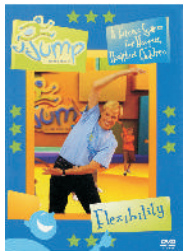
This fun value package will save you money and get you started with exciting activities for your circle time or music classroom. Includes our most popular music and movement materials: A 12 foot parachute with handles, a set of 12 colorful scarves, a set of 6 Rainbow Ribbon wands, a set of 6 colorful 4" bean bags, 12 egg shakers, and 6 pair of rhythm sticks. Also included are four of our most popular CD's which feature a total of 57 songs and/or activities to use with the props in this value package. A World of Parachute Play includes 15 parachute songs or activities. Leaping Literacy includes 16 songs or activities for Rhythm sticks or Ribbon Wands. Musical Scarves and Activities includes 14 songs or activities to use with scarves or other colorful materials, and Bean Bag Fun includes 12 songs or activities for use with bean bags. Most CDs include a guide that has lyrics and/or activity suggestions.



Playing with the Classics

Music Masterworks for Children. Peggy D. Bennett presents her classroom-tested creative ideas for movement, stories, and listening activities as she delights preschool through primary-age children with orchestral favorites. Fully Reproducible and designed to be used by experienced music teachers and novices alike, the simple, charming and playful lessons in *Playing With the Classics* give children a chance to sing, move, and act while they listen to the music of great composers. Book 1 includes a CD with 30 tracks. Volume 2 is book only.

00-37605...Playing w/ the Classics Book/CD...\$24.29
39205.....Playing w/ the Classics Book 2.....\$17.99



J-Jump to the Music DVD's

By John Jacobson. An active child is a healthy, happy and motivated child. *J-Jump* is a fun, music-filled children's exercise system designed to help develop motor skills, improve coordination and flexibility, and build confidence and self-esteem. Each 30 minute DVD includes structured routines, packed with music, movement and fun.

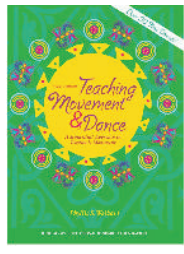
09970921.....J-Jump Flexibility.....\$17.95
09970922.....J-Jump Strength\$17.95
09970923.....J-Jump Cardio\$17.95



Everyone Can Move

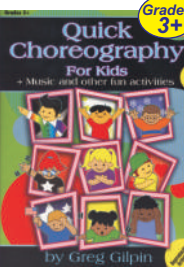
Developed by two of America's respected and creative Music Therapists, this collection serves as a practical guide to designing successful music experiences for everyone, regardless of their physical or mental abilities or limitations. Each of the 19 songs features a single movement-oriented goal, a suggested teaching plan and additional activities.

44205016...Everyone Can Move Book.....\$13.45
44205027...Everyone Can Move P/A CD....\$20.65



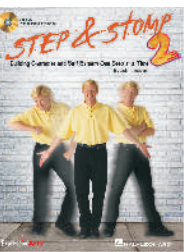
NM1029 Teaching Movement & Dance \$54.95

By Phyllis Weikart. Featuring more than 30 new dances, this sixth edition will prove valuable to music and physical education teachers, elementary classroom teachers, curriculum coordinators and supervisors, and persons working with older adults.



302014H Quick Choreography for Kids Book & CD \$26.95

Here's a terrific collection you can use every month of the school year! Combine easy and accessible choreography with the engaging melodies and creative lyrics of Greg Gilpin, throw in some reproducible activity pages featuring everything from note-naming to musical puzzles and you have a classroom full of fun, learning and tunes that will keep everyone moving and energized! Performance/Accompaniment CD included.



Step and Stomp

Express your music and build character with percussive dance from the Master of Moves...John Jacobson! Volume 1 reinforces beat and rhythm with eight routines of varying difficulty. Volume 2 teaches about courage, respect, good citizenship, taking responsibility, and fairness. Recordings included on CD. Separate DVD features demonstrations.

09971339...Step & Stomp Book & CD\$22.49
09971340...Step & Stomp DVD.....\$26.99
09971341...S&S Classroom Kit.....\$40.49
09971567...Step & Stomp 2 Book & CD ...\$22.49
09971569...S&S 2 Classroom Kit.....\$44.99

Classroom Kits include Book, CD, DVD



KV100DVD All-Time Favorite Dances DVD \$19.95

All ages. Your favorite dances are now on DVD! Live action, motivating music, electrifying special effects. Available in English & also in Spanish, with easy-to-follow dance steps. Includes guide with lyrics & instructions.

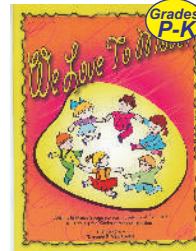
KVS200DVD Bailes Favoritos De Todos Los Tiempos DVD \$19.95

KV300DVD Everybody Dance DVD \$19.95

This colorful, exciting DVD features cool songs & dances starring a super bunch of kids just having fun & performing 10 lively dances. Step-by-step demonstration of the more complicated routines. Award winning DVD!

KV400DVD Dance Party Fun DVD \$19.95

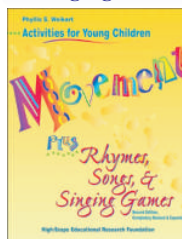
Do you want your children to be fit & have a lot of fun? Here's ten kid-pleasing songs and dances on-screen that they'll love to watch, follow along & learn. A great group of young dancers enthusiastically perform.



TV75 We Love to Move Book & CD \$20.00

This is a collection of the favorite action songs and singing games from Musicplay for Kindergarten. This collection includes more than 25 songs and games that are easy and fun for your preschool and kindergarten students.

NM1025 Movement Plus Rhymes, Songs & Singing Games Book & CD \$26.95



A newly revised collection of engaging movement activities for children. The activities are fun and provide age-appropriate movement experiences. Use them during circle time, small-group time, or transitions. Includes CD with colorful music to accompany activities in the book.

New England Dancing Masters Materials

Balkan Bridges

The songbook features 19 songs from Bosnia, Croatia, Serbia, Macedonia and Bulgaria. Songs are transcribed in two, three and four voice harmony with complete translations and a pronunciation guide. The companion CD includes all 19 songs in duet, quartet, large and small ensemble combinations. Some songs are a cappella, while others are accompanied by accordions, guitar, bass, tambouras and dumbek.

NEDM9.....Balkan Bridges Book\$17.00
NEDM9CD.....Balkan Bridges CD\$15.00

Listen to the Mockingbird - More Great Dances

Edited by Andy Davis, Mary Cay Brass and Peter Amidon. 24 dances including longways, circle, square and contra dances. Chapters on teaching classroom dance, choosing partners, calling and creating dances with children. Glossary of terms, transcriptions, and combined index for "Chimes" and "Mockingbird" is included.

NEDM3.....Listen to the Mockingbird Book..\$17.00
NEDM3CD..Listen to the Mockingbird CD.....\$15.00

Sashay the Donut - Even More Dances

Edited by Peter and Mary Alice Amidon, Andy Davis and Mary Cay Brass. Collection of 22 more dances. Dance instructions are carefully worded with photos, diagrams and glossary. Includes longways, circles, contras, squares and scatter mixers. Companion CD features dance length recordings of appropriate music for the dances.

NEDM5.....Sashay the Donut Book\$17.00
NEDM5CD...Sashay the Donut CD\$15.00

G7942 Alabama Gal Book, CD, DVD \$30.00

Alabama Gal contains nine favorite selections from the 100+ dances and singing games in the five current NEDM collections, all together in one convenient volume. Includes instructions, instructional DVD and an accompaniment CD.

Down in the Valley - More Singing Games

Edited by Andy Davis, Peter and Mary Alice Amidon. Instructions to 25 more traditional singing games from the US and British Isles. Includes tips on teaching dance, transcriptions of the melodies and a glossary of dance terms.

NEDM6.....Down in the Valley Book ...\$17.00
NEDM6CD..Down in the Valley CD\$15.00

NEDM7CD

Other Side of the Tracks Dance CD \$15.00

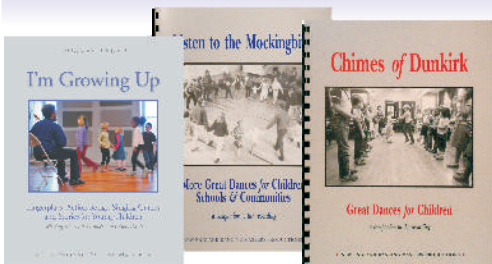
Designed for classroom use supplementing the "Chimes" and "Mockingbird" dance collections. Recommended for older elementary students. Ten medleys from 4 - 8 minutes each.

NEDM10BCD I'm Growing Up Book, CD, DVD \$35.00

Mary Alice and Andy Davis have drawn on their extensive experience in the classroom to assemble this collection with favorite movement activities for young children.

NEDM8CD Any Jig or Reel CD \$15.00

Nine medleys of classic New England style jigs and reels, plus three waltzes. These arrangements are intended to be used in the classroom with the "Chimes" and "Mockingbird" dance collections. High energy, with a classic New England sound!



Chimes of Dunkirk: Great Dances for Children

Edited by Andy Davis, Mary Cay Brass and Peter Amidon. Collection of 20 traditional time tested dances. Includes longways dances, circle & square dances, contra dances, and ideas for teaching dance successfully in schools. A glossary of terms and transcriptions of the dance tunes are included. CD recording features some of New England's finest dance musicians playing all the music needed to teach the dances.

NEDM1.....Great Dances Book\$17.00
NEDM1CD.....Great Dances CD.....\$15.00
NEDM2.....Teaching Dance DVD\$20.00

Rise Sally Rise- Great Singing Games for Children

Edited by Peter and Mary Alice Amidon. Instructions to 21 of the Amidons' favorite traditional singing games from the US and British Isles. CD recording features the Amidon family singing all the songs accompanied by a variety of instruments. Great for learning the songs at home or in the car!

NEDM4.....Rise Sally Rise Book\$17.00
NEDM4CD.....Rise Sally Rise CD.....\$15.00



Parachute Activity CDs



Best Sellers!

KIM7056CD Playtime Parachute Fun for Early Childhood CD \$15.95

Turn kids on to teamwork as their gross motor skills develop while playing easy parachute routines. This popular CD is adaptable for special needs. A guide is included with lyrics and instructions.

KIM9302CD Pop Rock Parachute CD \$15.95

Set to motivating music, these activities help develop endurance, general strength & flexibility. The activities allow for creative expression while stimulating a child's sense of rhythm & timing.

KEA9095CD Chute the Works CD \$28.95

These exercises for students with previous parachute experience progress from easy to more challenging. Do the Twist, Bump, Grapevine, Call Ball, Chute Soccer, The Weave and more.

KIM9146CD A World of Parachute Play CD \$15.95

This popular CD features songs from around the world and unique parachute activities that reflect the culture of the country. A guide is included with lyrics and instructions.

KEA6020CD Rhythmic Parachute Play, 2 CD Set with Book \$28.95

This parachute best seller helps develop motor skills, and is more challenging for school age kids, 9 and up. Also great for senior citizens.

KIM7044CD Country Parachute Roundup CD \$15.95

Kick up your heels to fun tunes that are unmistakably country! Gallop, lasso, stomp, and swing to Cotton-Eyed Joe, On The Road Again, Thank God I'm A Country Boy, and more.

KEA9090CD Parachute Activities/Folk Dance Music, 2 CD's with Book \$28.95

Parachute activities are intertwined with folk dance steps. Includes authentic folk dance music: Irish Washerwoman, La Raspa, Mayim Mayim, Seljancica & more. Includes 2 CDs and manual.

KIM9308CD Shakin' the Chute CD \$15.95

Fresh, creative activities using a parachute will put the focus on large motor skills. Exciting new routines set to diverse music and original songs address mobility, fitness, directionality, body identification, imaginative play, and important educational concepts.

Circle Time, Scarves, Ribbons, Action Songs and other Movement Activities CDs

Best Sellers!

KIM9173CD Circle Time Activities CD \$15.95

Gather your group and form a circle and sing learning songs about the colors of Africa, making a pizza, the days of the week, farm animals, a reader's hockey pokey, feelings, manners, and so much more! 17 songs are great for circle times, transition times, and seize-the-moment learning times. Guide includes lyrics, activities and literature links.

KIM9307CD Circle Time Songs & Games CD \$15.95

By Laura Johnson. Get children actively involved and engage them with these easy, valuable circle time ideas for your daily routine. Circle time activities and games will provide structure and help children develop important concepts and skills, such as listening, color and letter recognition, patterns, rhythms, body identification, weather, counting, improve motor skills, and more!

KIM9310CD Activity Songs & Games CD \$15.95

By Georgiana Stewart. Important pre-learning skills and improved motor skills are developed through musical play, rhythms, exercises, creative movement and games. Songs and activities address body identification awareness, perceptual motor gauge, and self-awareness.

KIM9122CD Action Songs for Preschoolers CD \$15.95

If you are looking for the one "must have" collection of a variety of rhythmic activities, this is the recording for you! It's also valuable as an introduction to eight of Georgiana Stewart's popular classroom resources for fun-filled learning.

KIM9168CD Jump-Start Action Songs CD \$15.95

Jump-Start your children's minds and motor development with winning songs and action activities. This album features RONNO's most motivating action songs from his collection of titles. The guide, by Kathryn Short, Ed.D., is packed with valuable and exciting resource material. Ages 4-8.

KIM07042CD Simple Folk Dances CD \$15.95

Traditional folk dances that are slow, repetitive and contain the basic coordination skills children need to develop. The techniques are motivating and easily adaptable for use by classroom teachers, special education specialists, and physical education teachers. Guide included.

KIM9306CD Ribbons and Rhythms CD \$15.95

By Michael Plunkett. Who's got the beat? Take up your favorite ribbons, streamers, and scarves, plus get ready for hand-clapping, foot stomping, toe tapping, repetitive rhythmic routines. Diverse rhythms, such as African, Reggae, Cha Cha, Bossa Nova and Rap, and cool musical action songs with a pattern and a purpose, will encourage movement and imaginative play, improve motor skills, reinforce important concepts, and more. Adaptable for special needs.

Bean Bags & Scarves Activity CDs



KIM9305CD Multicultural Bean Bag Fun CD \$15.95

Bean bag activities, blended with world traditions and rich musical rhythms, teach unique customs and cultures. Includes circle and partner activities, traditional dances, games, fiestas and original action fun.

KIM9160CD Bean Bag Rock & Roll CD \$15.95

Happy Days are assured when children get to have fun with bean bags and 12 great songs from the 50s and 60s. Georgiana Stewart's clever activities will help kids learn concepts such as body identification and directionality, and the routines promote coordination, teamwork, and following directions. A guide is included with lyrics and instructions.

KIM2018CD Bean Bag Fun CD \$15.95

Fun-filled games and activities that develop coordination skills. Original music and sing-along lyrics are ideal for the preschooler to grade 3. Tom Tom Bean Bag, On the March, Bean Bag Carousel and more. A guide is included with lyrics and instructions.

KIM7055CD Bean Bag Activities CD \$15.95

Kimbo's classic bean bag hit is adaptable for special needs. Help children develop gross motor skills, increase balance and enhance directionality and right/left discrimination. Individual and group activities challenge kids while having fun. A guide is included with lyrics and instructions.

KDC001CD Body Bingo CD \$15.95

Ages 3 & up. Body Bingo is a creative movement activity CD designed to stimulate the imagination and improve coordination, balance and agility. Fun-filled bean bag and scarf activities. Play in an open area with space for moving around, catching and throwing. No physical contact! There is no right or wrong way to do these creative activities.

KIM9167CD Musical Scarves & Activities CD \$15.95

Fun scarf activities offer important benefits like creative expression, imaginative play, and teamwork. These action songs reinforce important concepts such as directionality and right/left discrimination, exercise, and motor development! Several learning styles are addressed: tactile, auditory, visual, kinesthetic. Let's Go Fly a Kite, Grand Ole Flag, Be A Clown, Take Me Out to the Ball Game, and more!



KIM8016CD Ball, Hoop & Ribbon Activities CD \$15.95

By Carol Hemmett & Elaine Bueffel. Fun, easy routines; CD with booklet of teaching suggestions. Includes tracks with vocal and music, and others with instrumental only. Ages 4 to 8.

KIM9193CD Arms Up, Keep Moving CD \$15.95

Kids will love these clever original songs which emphasize important simple body movements involving the coordination of the head, hand, arm and leg muscles. Celebrate learning and moving with vibrant songs including Arms Up!, Keep Movin', Point, Yes Yes, Row, Swim, Shake and more.

KIM9300CD Look What I Can Do! CD \$15.95

By Bill Janiak. Teach children self-confidence, self-expression and encourage group participation through movement and activity songs. These songs use familiar themes to reinforce basic skills, including marching, body care, hygiene, and language. The music is slow and simple with plenty of repetition to aid in the reinforcement of concepts.

KUB1500CD Literacy In Motion CD \$15.95

The creative songs are based on popular, award-winning, children's books, and, as always with The Learning Station, action-based activities have been added to the mix. This recording is unique to the industry.

KIM7037CD Folk Dance Fun CD \$15.95

Popular folk songs and dances from many lands in an easy-to-learn style. Virginia Reel, Mexican Hat Dance, Greek Zorba Dance, German Clapping Dance, Irish Jig, Tarentella, and more. Includes guide with lyrics and instructions.

KIM9149CD Children's Folk Dances CD \$15.95

A cross-cultural collection of popular and unusual folk dances covers the world from America to Scotland, Korea, Russia, Switzerland and other countries. Extend the curriculum with dances and creative play. Includes guide with lyrics and instructions.

KIM9178CD Leaping Literacy CD \$15.95

By Doctor Pam Schiller. Here's an innovative new way to help prepare children for reading success! Terrific songs, tongue twisters, games, and activities ensure that children will develop a love of language. Each song reinforces at least one valuable literacy skill; listening, oral language, letter knowledge, segmentation, print-related spatial relationships, phonological awareness, and more.



Best Sellers!



Action Songs Children Love (Compiled by Denise Gagne)

Grades P-2 **TV152 Action Songs Children Love Vol. 1 Book & CD \$20.00**

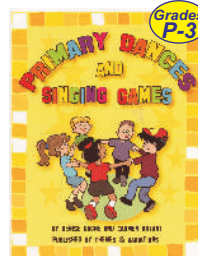
Volume 1 songs include: Hickory Dickory Dock, Little Red Wagon, Bear Hunt, Eensy Weensy Spider, Icicles, Jack & Jill, Head & Shoulders, Tony Chestnut, Scie le bois, Tete, epaules, Counting Song, This Old Man, Goin' Over the Sea, I'm in the Old Navy, Miss Polly, I'm a Little Teapot, Oats & Beans, Wheels on the Bus, Join into the Game, Teddy Bear, If you're Happy, She'll be Comin', Tommy Thumb, Where is Thumbkin, Little Rabbit Foo Foo, Bingo, Peanut Butter, Five Little Ducks, Baby Bumblebee.

Grades K-3 **TV155 Action Songs Children Love Vol. 2 Book & CD \$20.00**

Volume 2 songs include: Okkikiunga, Johnny One, Hammer, Elevator, I know a Little Pussy, My Aunt Came Back, Grand Old Duke of York, Do your Ears Hang Low, Scions du bois, Downright Upright, Ham and Eggs, We Love to Sing, Auntie Monica, Peace like a River, Father Abraham, Button Factory, One Finger One Thumb, My Hat, In a Cabin, Little Peter Rabbit, A Pizza Hut, Swedish Round, Down by the Station, Boom Boom Ain't it Great to be Crazy, Vive la Compagnie, Savez Vous Planter, Bonhomme Bonhomme, I am a Fine Musician, We Come From Pluto.

Grades 2-5 **TV158 Action Songs Children Love Vol. 3 Book & CD \$20.00**

Volume 3 songs include: A Wuni Kuni, Boom Chicka Boom, Categories, Concentration, Love Grows Under, Mama Don't Allow, I Can Sing a High Note, Chester, Deep and Wide, Under the Spreading Chestnut Tree, Who Did, George Washington Bridge, An Austrian Went Yodelling, Chinese Fan, My Bonnie, She Sailed Away, I am Slowly Going Crazy, Napoleon, I've a Car it's Made of Tin, John Brown's Baby, Swimming, A Ram Sam Sam, Little Tommy Tinker, Make New Friends, I love the Mountains, Ghost of Tom, Row Row Row Your Boat, Three Blind Mice, Frere Jacques, Alouette.



Grades P-3 **TPVD Primary Dances and Singing Games Book & CD \$20.00**

This resource for PreK - Grade 3 includes 27 composed and traditional dances and singing games. Our students loved singing and playing the songs and games in the collection! The book includes not only the dance or game directions, but includes additional suggestions for either classroom

teacher or music teacher to use to teach related curriculum or musical concepts.



Grades K-2 **09971496 ImagiBOP Book & Enhanced CD \$26.99**

By John Jacobson. ImagiBOP is jammed-packed with songs, ideas, games, movement and creative extension activities for hours of imagination fun! How does a scary ghost move? Imagine you're climbing a mountain, riding a train, or that you're a tiny seed in the ground. Reproducible songsheets with chord symbols are included in

the book and can also be projected from PDFs on the enclosed CD. Carefully designed sound effects on the CD will enhance the creative process, keeping kids imaginative and active.

Best Sellers!



Move It! - Expressive Movements with Classical Music for all ages DVD, Booklet & CD

John M. Feierabend, renowned lecturer and researcher in the field of music education, and Peggy Lyman, acclaimed dancer and dance educator, join forces to create *Move It!*—a vibrant

and innovative approach to teaching young children and students of all ages the joy of moving to classical music! This package combines a DVD, guidebook, and audio CD to present 20 imaginative dances set to classical works from Brahms' Waltz in A-flat to Prokofiev's Romeo and Juliet. The adaptable choreography is perfect for early childhood specialists, elementary music teachers, and dance educators for use with children of all ages, as well as senior citizens and the physically challenged. *Move It!* is an approach as fun and expressive as it is educational!

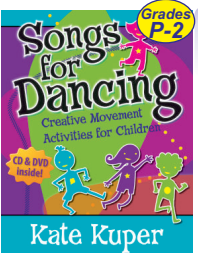
DVD549Move It!.....\$40.45
DVD756Move It! 2\$40.45



Grades K-4 **00126812 Step Up DVD-Rom \$35.99**

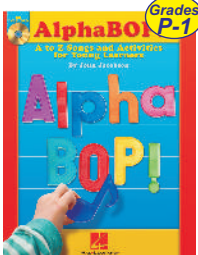
Stomp, Rap and Romp! Rhythm Fun for Everyone! By John Jacobson. Here is a collection of songs and movements that help celebrate the rhythm that rocks in you! Discover your personal beat and share it with the world. Like "STOMP" for young people, your students will love learning very accessible body percussion patterns,

as well as routines that utilize ordinary everyday props to make your classroom or stage come alive with the pulse of a new generation! DVD-ROM includes John Jacobson performing the movement routines, PDFs of leadsheets with choreography notes and audio tracks (with and without spoken raps) for performance options! Songs include: *Step Up, Romp and Stomp, Fiddlesticks, Home Alone Hand Jive, Monkey Stomp, Spoon Fed, Shoe Box Shuffle, The Beat in My Feet.*



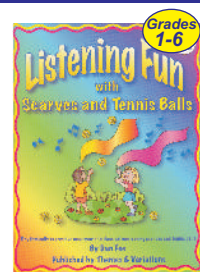
Grades P-2 **302752H Songs for Dancing Book/CD/DVD \$35.95**

Before you "Step on the Beat" (30/2562H), get your little movers and shakers up and out of their seats with "Songs for Dancing." Catchy arrangements of childhood favorites combine with Kate Kuper's skillfully crafted lyrics to guide young children through each movement activity. Each lesson teaches curriculum targets for dance, music, and physical education, while reinforcing literacy, sequence, and many other early childhood concepts. You'll find suggestions to adapt the lessons to fit a variety of learners, helpful "Kate Says" suggestions, and two sets of audio recordings (with lyrics and instrumental). A DVD featuring instructional tips and demonstrations of each movement activity rounds out this must-have resource for anyone working with young children.



Grades P-1 **09971268 AlphaBOP Movement Songs Book & CD \$26.99**

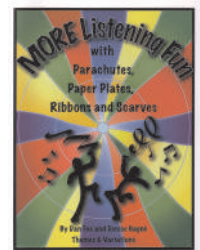
Bop and groove with a song for every letter of the alphabet from A to Z! Young singers will have a blast with John Jacobson's clever lyrics and singable melodies while reinforcing important language and reading skills. The all-in-one collection includes reproducible songsheets with melodies, chord symbols, choreography, lyric sheets and short rhyming set-up narrations. Includes sing-a-long CD.



Grades 1-6 **TVLF Listening Fun with Scarves and Tennis Balls Book with 3 Discs \$45.00**

By Dan Fee, *Listening Fun* provides active listening activities for Grade 1-6 students using scarves, tennis balls, and movement. Includes an audio CD of all musical selections, a disc with QuickTime movies of all routines, QuickTime movies about each composer, and a DVD of all the routines. Composer biographies,

lesson information, and routines are included in PowerPoint and Smartboard formats. The teacher's guide includes lesson plans with objectives, assessment strategies and links to the National Standards, composer biographies, detailed movement instructions, guides-at-a-glance, and student reproducible. This is a wonderful listening collection with activities that are very engaging for students.



TVLF2 More Listening Fun Book & CD \$35.00

More Listening Fun! provides active listening lessons with parachutes, paper plates, scarves and ribbons that will engage your students and get them excited about listening to classical music! The collection includes an audio CD and a Digital Resources Disk with PowerPoints to aid in teaching the routines and concepts, movies about

the composers and QuickTime videos of each activity. The teacher's guide includes lessons aligned to national standards, reproducible composer biographies, reproducible visuals - listening logs, beat charts, dynamics cards, form cards, texture visuals - to aid in teaching concepts.

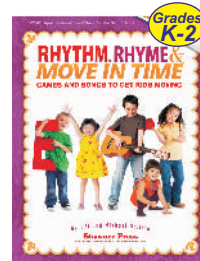
TVLFB Listening Fun Set of 2 Above Bks \$60.00



Ages 3-7 **NM1023 Movement in Steady Beat Book & CD \$22.46**

The activities in this fully revised edition will keep children ages 3-7 moving to the beat and loving it! Preschool and kindergarten teachers will find this book to be a rich source of ideas for exciting and enjoyable movement experiences for young children. The attached CD contains rhymes and action songs for many of

the activities in the book. An easy-to-follow plan is given for each activity and includes suggested ages, movement key experiences, curriculum concepts, materials, steps for each part of the activity, questions to extend children's understanding, and extension ideas for creative variations. Musical scores are provided for each song as well.



Grades K-2 **35027497 Rhythm, Rhyme & Move in Time Book & Enhanced CD \$44.99**

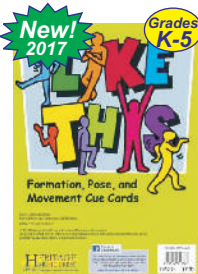
Rhythm, Rhyme, and Move in Time is a collection of lively musical games and classroom activities that was designed to be used successfully in general and music classrooms for grades K-2. A clearly stated objective is provided for each musical

selection and instructions for each musical game and suggested movements are contained within the lyrics of the songs. Each music and movement game is a mini-lesson that can be extended to a full instructional period contributing not only to a child's musicianship, but also to the child's all-around academic success. This budget-stretching classroom kit is reproducible and contains an Enhanced StudioTrax CD that includes accompaniment and performance tracks, poster and program, clip art, and composers' info.



35030758 A Hip Hop, a Skip and a Jump! Book & Audio Access \$44.99

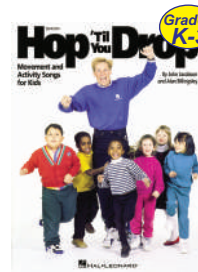
Movement and music provide an excellent instructional format for teaching a broad range of musical and developmental skills. This energetic collection of 10 engaging songs will help teach the emerging young musician and provide growth to all students in a wide range of areas existing across the entire curriculum. Active listening, auditory memory and discrimination, gross motor skills, and body awareness are all a part of the participatory songs designed with melodies and lyrics that give directives while listening. Rhythmic vocal speech adds a terrific learning experience and the comfortable vocal range allows for singing and performance as well. Piano/vocal arrangements are included, along with digital access to performance/accompaniment audio recordings and PDFs of singer parts. Plant and nurture the seeds of learning with these imaginative original songs.



751018H Like This: Formation, Pose and Movement Cue Cards \$13.45

Instead of telling your students what to do, why not manage your classroom with fun visual cues? Use these movement trigger cards, pose cards (for individual students), and paired and group formation cards as a cue to move students quickly. While specifically designed with music teachers in

mind, these durable, coated cards can also work as a creative resource for classroom teachers.



Hop 'Til You Drop

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley. Every teacher knows that kids gotta move and this book is a happy collection of activity songs for K-3 that lets kids move! Each of the ten original songs focuses on a different movement activity, and allows children to develop motor skills and beat awareness through an active whole-group approach.

John provides suggestions on how to use each song and also gives you a sequential approach to teaching the movement. Students have fun building skills and self esteem as they sing-along with John and the Hop Til You Drop kids!

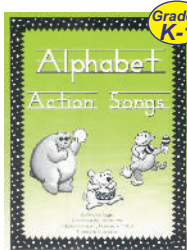
08740374....Hop 'Til You Drop Book.....\$16.16
08740446....Hop 'Til You Drop CD.....\$17.99
08740692....Hop 'Til You Drop DVD.....\$13.49



00-44551 Rockin' the Radio Book & CD \$26.99

Rock out to songs like Katy Perry's "Roar," the Beatles' "She Loves You," and Journey's "Don't Stop Believin'" with Mari Schay's age-appropriate, skill-building arrangements for Orff and classroom percussion. Along the way, you'll reinforce rhythmic concepts, note reading, playing techniques, and so much more, as the author includes

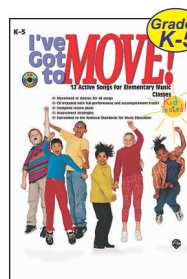
several pages of teaching strategies to guide the process (even addressing the new national standards). A handful of traditional favorites rounds out the balanced songlist. Equally appropriate for existing Orff ensembles or general music class. The Enhanced CD includes full performance demonstrations of all ten songs, as well as printable/reproducible/projectable instrument parts.



TV470 Alphabet Action Songs Book & 2 CDs \$25.00

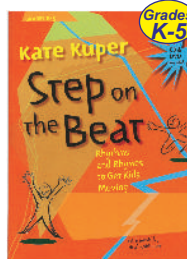
These songs will have you moving to the beat while you learn the letters of the alphabet. For each letter, a phonics song AND an action song are given. The two CDs include vocal performances for you to learn the songs, and accompaniment (karaoke) tracks for the action songs so you can perform them in assemblies. Stories about each character and reproducible take-home student pages are included so your students can get extra practice. The Digital Resource CD includes PowerPoint and Smart Notebook files as well as QuickTime Kids Demo movies of each song!

TV475 Alphabet Action Digital Resources \$20.00



0660B I've Got to Move! Book & CD \$26.99

By Tim Brophy. This fun and useful book for elementary music teachers includes 12 kid-tested original songs and focuses on appropriate movement and dance ideas. Clear assessment strategies for each lesson help the teacher provide data to support the school's music education program. The professional CD includes full performance and accompaniment tracks. Lead lines with guitar frames are provided for teachers who prefer to accompany on guitar or piano. All lessons are correlated to the National Standards for Music Education K-5.



302562H Step on the Beat Book, CD & DVD \$35.95

Rhythms and Rhymes to Get Kids Moving. Join master educator and dance instructor Kate Kuper in her newest set of creative dances. This all-inclusive dance resource comes complete with a guided-lesson book, performance and accompaniment tracks, and a DVD in which Kate and her students share every step of the creative dance journey. You and your

students will love these easy-to-follow activities that incorporate music, dance, and physical education concepts. Special features include "Step It Up!" activities to make the dances more challenging and "Tie it Together" ideas for connecting dance with other core-curriculum subjects.



302346H Penguins on Parade Book & CD \$17.95

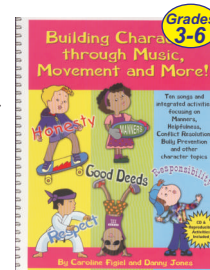
Creative movement is the focus of these simple melodies, each of which highlights a particular animal and its sometimes peculiar way of moving. Movement suggestions that reinforce steady beat, phrase and other rudimentary concepts are provided, but there are plenty of opportunities for students to express themselves through their own movements with extended instrumental sections on the enclosed CD.



TVSP2 Shake it Up Book & CD \$20.00

By Susie Davis-Splitter and Phil Splitter. Twelve songs to get students in pre-K to grade 5 moving and dancing to music. They'll also be singing, playing instruments and improvising in a variety of styles. Activities are provided for each song at a variety of levels, so that the songs can be used for the very young, but be

appealing and engaging for older students as well. Orff arrangements are included for some of the songs. The collection includes a CD with performances of all the songs, and accompaniments for most.



301985H Building Character Through Music, Movement & More! Book & CD \$26.95

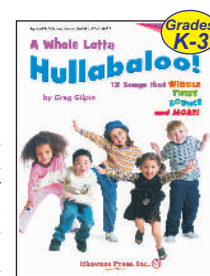
You will discover that exploring positive character traits can be done in a fun and interactive way using the songs and activities in this collection. Units addressing manners, helpfulness, conflict resolution, learning from mistakes, empathy, peer pressure, sportsmanship and teasing are included. Performance/Accompaniment CD included.



TV312 Movement Songs Children Love Book & CD \$20.00

Your K-3 students will LOVE *Movement Songs Children Love!* This collection features the original artists singing the very best of their movement songs. Features songs by April Kassirer, Susan Marcus, Lee & Sandy Paley, Sandy Offenheim and Denise Gagne.

These are 10 favorite songs for engaging and captivating primary school students in active music making. The movements aid some children in remembering lyrics and enhancing language development and also in developing patterning and sequencing abilities.

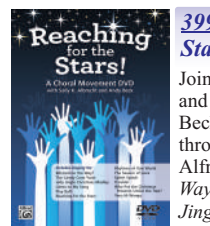


A Whole Lotta Hullabaloo! & Hullabaloo 2

By Greg Gilpin. These unison collections feature invigorating songs that will have your younger music students wiggling, twisting, jumping, stretching, and so much more! Volume one includes 12 songs while volume 2 adds 10 more for your collection! Each song describes a physical movement set to a different

musical style. These songs are great as vocal warm-ups or as novelty pieces for unique programming situations. The fully reproducible collections and Enhanced StudioTrax CDs with performance and accompaniment tracks, as well as artwork, posters, and program clip art.

35000118...A Whole Lotta Hullabaloo!....\$35.99
35027157...Hullabaloo 2.....\$35.99



39928 Reaching for the Stars DVD \$36.99

Join popular composers, choreographers and clinicians Sally Albrecht and Andy Beck as they take you step-by-step through staging suggestions for 12 Alfred Coral Titles: *Blizzard on the Way!*, *The Candy Cane Twist*, *Jolly Jingle Christmas Medley*, *Listen to My Song*, *Play Ball!*, *Reaching for the Stars*, *Rhythms of One World*, *The Season of Love*, *Spish Splash*, *Trouble!*, *Who Put the Christmas Presents Under the Tree?*, *Yesu Ni Wangu*. Perfect for two part choirs as well as for mixed groups.



GH11402 3-2-1 Time for Parachute Fun \$8.95

By Clare Beswick. The activities in this book are sure to get kids laughing while they're learning to count, cooperate, follow directions, and move their bodies in new ways. With activities that promote social and emotional growth, imaginative play, and listening and communications skills, these games get kids actively learning. Parents, teachers, and caregivers will love the step-by-step instructions, as well as the ideas for expanding activities to support further learning.



SH9005 Wood Egg Shaker \$2.95
2.5" x 1.5". Create a crisp muted shaker sound with this beautiful shaker.



J0522 Jumping Fish Drum \$54.95
Batik method printing. This drums sounds as good as it looks. 9" head. Includes one Ball Stick.



R002 Junior Gourd Shaker \$11.95
(approx. 6" long)

SE7907 Owl Whistle \$10.95
4" x 2.5", made of Cham-cha (Raintree) wood in Thailand. Looks and sounds like an owl.



LA0765 Double Rattle \$11.25
(approx. 9" long)

New! 2017

R0022 Wingo Shaker \$10.50

From the Amazon jungle, a great featherlight shaker. Junior model has a great sound and a unique hand-carved motif with rope accents. 10" long.



LA0798DXL Large Gourd Guiro \$27.95
(approx. 15" long, hand painted, designs vary includes scraper)



J0127 Cameroon Cow Horn Shaker \$18.75
Made in Cameroon. Cow Horn hollowed and filled with stones. A real bull of a shaker, crisp and loud.



New! 2017

KRTL Dobani Khartals (Pair) \$14.95
Sheesham with 2 sets of brass cymbals. Made to fit on one hand. They can be slapped together (tap-jingle) or shaken (jingle-jingle).



J0105 Cane Handle Shaker \$13.95
(9" x 6" x 1")



SE7906 Cricket \$15.95
6" long, made of Cham-cha (Raintree) wood in Thailand. Creates authentic cricket chirp sound when scratching with the included striker.



New! 2017

J0133G Jamtown Ayesha Shaker \$13.50
Three nuts make a very precise 'shake'. Total length 9-10".



New! 2017

WESR Dobani Wooden Egg Shaker (Pair) \$9.95



LA0799G Large Gourd Maracas \$15.95
(approx. 15" long, hand painted, designs vary)



J0109 Vivi Shaker \$19.95
(Four decorated gourd shakers on a handy handle. 8" wide.)



R015 Jamtown Jr. Djembe \$52.00
(7" head, 12" tall)



LA0797SG Gourd/Seed Rattle \$9.50
(approx. 7" long, contains feathers)



New! 2017

J028 Jaw Bone Rattle \$52.50
An authentic jaw-dropper. The donkey teeth buzz when you pound the jaw. The "quijada de burro" is the basis for the 'Vibraslap' orchestra instrument heard in Western film scores from the 60s and 70s. 16" length x 7" wide.



BONES-A Blackwood Bones \$19.95
(7" long)

LA0766RS Small Rattle Drum \$6.95
(3" Diameter)



LA0766R Medium Rattle Drum \$7.95
(4" Diameter)



J503 The Original Jamtown Bag \$101.95

J150 Jamtown Percussion Adventure Pack \$298.95



The most original way to guarantee fast, musical fun with friends and family!!! 5 Instruments plus The Road to JAMTOWN Activity Guide, Simple Rhythm Cards & JAMTOWN Travel Bag. Packaged in shrink wrapped box that makes it easy to see what's inside. Gourd Scraper w/ Rasp, Three Pod Shaker, Double Bell w/ Striker, Frame Drum, Large Coconut Claves

15 Instruments plus Facilitators Guide, Video "Coach", The Road to JAMTOWN Activity Guide, Simple Rhythm™ Cards, Conductor's Baton, 2 Travel Bags, 3 Gourd Scrapers w/ Rasp, 3 Goat Hoof Shakers, 3 Double Bells w/ Striker, 3 Frame Drums, 3 Large Coconut Claves.

MC7-PERC Multicultural Set \$79.95

This unique set showcases appealing instruments from different countries around the world. Set includes Agogo Bells, 20" Chilean Rainstick, Pair Ankle Bells, Den Den, Pair Maracas, Guiro, and Rap Stik®.



LA0797BH Bell Shaker \$10.95
(approx. 4" x 4")

J0124 Kila-Kla African Hand Instrument \$7.95





**New!
2017**

**HDJS Dobani
Wooden Slim
Jingles (Pair)
\$20.95**

A pair of solid wood sheesham Hathelis with 2 sets of jingles.



**New!
2017**

**WEHR Dobani Wooden
Egg Shaker with Handle
(Pair) \$10.95**

This set of wooden egg-shaped instruments is filled with small pellets to produce a sound when shaken.



**N824A Nigerian Uyot Seed
Nylon Hand Rattles \$18.95**
(sold individually, colors vary)



**G-872 Ghana Woven Straw
Caxixi Rattles \$6.95 each**
(sold individually, colors vary approx. 7" tall)



**New!
2017**

**SPBD Dobani
Bird Spoons \$14.95**

10" long with a great grip that reminds us of a birds head. Hold the bird-head end in one hand and tap the spoons between your thigh and your free hand. You can get a few different sounds by cupping and flexing your free hand as the spoons slap back and forth. Made of a fine grained SE Asian wood.



**J0113 Bete Fish
Shaker from
Cameroon \$16.95**
(approx. 10" long)



**TOGO60 Togo
Hand Rattle \$24.95**
(Approx 8" Wide)



**Nigerian
Gongkogwe
Style Bells**

G732-A Small (Approx 8" Tall) **\$14.95**
G732-B Medium (Approx 10" Tall) **\$21.95**



**New!
2017**

R0023 Baby Wingo Turtle Shaker \$9.95
How cute is this...a small in stature turtle will win your heart with just a few (little) shakes! Size: 2" to 3" tip to tail.



**New!
2017**

**J069 Half Moon
Tambourine \$21.95**

Bottle caps provide a lively 'jingle' and local flavor to this attractive and easy-to-hold wooden tambourine. 8" x 4" x 1.5".



**G522B
Medium
African Shakere
\$31.95**
(approx 7" - 8" diameter)



**CAX6DB
Extra Large
Double Caxixi Shaker
(Approx 13" Wide) \$23.95**



**ERRM
Frog Sound Effect
\$19.47** (approx. 4", colors will vary)



**N934A
Uyot Seed Stick Rattle \$12.95**
(approx. 6" long)



**TBRS
Ball Shaker
(Colors will vary, approx. 9" long)
\$12.95**



**G-922 Small
Nigerian
Shakere \$22.95**
(approx. 5" diameter colors vary)



**J0101
Maracash African
Mini Shaker
\$9.95**



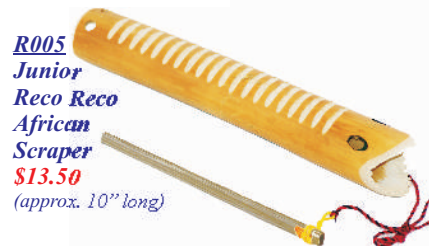
**J0021 Tobilleras
South American
Seed Shaker \$14.95**



**IA797SS
Stick Seed
Pod Rattle \$9.50**
(approx. 9" long)



**J0117 African
Double Caxixi
Shaker \$17.95**



**R005
Junior
Reco Reco
African
Scraper \$13.50**
(approx. 10" long)

**J0125 Duanswa
African Gourd Bits
Stick \$18.95**
(approx. 13" long)



**J024 Medium South American
Double Drum \$27.95**



**J064
Kluwak
Indonesian
Shaker \$17.95**
(approx. 11" long)



**J0107 African
Juju Arm
Shaker \$11.95**



**GROL Fish
Guiro \$10.95**
(approx. 15.5" long)



**MARL
Large Maracas \$10.95**
(approx. 10" long)



**SDMINI Toca Mini
Djembe \$34.99**
(4" head)



Musical Instruments From Around the World

Your music classroom is not complete without some of these instruments that are closely associated with various countries from around the world. Some of the instruments on this page originated in the countries listed and others are just very commonly used in those countries. In either case, your students will enjoy seeing, hearing and learning about these instruments and you'll be providing a rich cultural experience for them in the process. These instruments are an excellent complement to the world music materials shown in this catalog. Some instruments include instructional CD's and books so that you can prepare yourself to present the instruments to your students. If you're ever in the Twin Cities' area, you'll want to set aside a few hours to come and visit Groth Music's world instrument department - one of the largest in the midwest!

Scotland

A300 Miniature Bagpipes \$49.95



(More bagpipes available)

Ireland



BTWR 18" Tunable Bodhran \$112.95



WM1405CD Bodhran Tutor (Book & CD) \$17.95



WM1514 Tin Whistle with Book & CD \$23.30

Australia

DGBCD Didgeidoo with CD and bag \$29.95



Mexico

GROL Fish Guiro with Scraper \$10.95



MARL Painted Maracas \$10.95

Africa

BXCR Mountain Melody Kalimba \$27.50



I-964 7" x 13" Djembe \$87.95



G-922 5" Shakere \$22.95

Egypt

New! 2017

HE-2018 Meinl 6" x 12" Aluminum Doumbek \$49.99



South America

As you can see by the photo, this wasn't made in ancient Inca or Maya civilization, but it's an easy and fun way to introduce this traditional instrument!

New! 2017

KPANL 8 Note Woodstock Pan Flute \$6.95



Italy

(More ocarinas available)



LA0715 Clay Sweet Potato Ocarina \$8.95

India

TBSS-525 Tabla Set \$179.95



MB99062BCD Learning the Tabla (Book & Online Audio Access) \$17.99



Trinidad and Tobago



W1084 Jumbie Jam Table Top Steel Drum \$159.95

USA



FN75 Musical Washboard \$18.95

Israel

SHOM Synthetic Shofar \$59.99



Brazil

CU-5008-58 8" Pretuned Cuica \$52.49



China

(Other sizes also available)



WU01510 10" Wind Gong \$31.95

00641714-PKG Folk Instrument Set with DVD \$48.95



Anyone can learn to play spoons, bones, washboard, hambone - even the paper bag! No music lessons, note reading, or expensive instruments are necessary! Washboard, bones, spoons and DVD included.



LP Crystal Rainsticks

LP Crystal Rainsticks are made of high strength transparent plastic which makes them visually exciting to watch. The steel fill and plastic construction produces a louder sound that cuts through amplified performances.

LP456A...18" Clear Rainstick....\$41.99



Meinl Rainsticks

RS1BK-S Meinl 16" Bamboo Rainstick \$14.99



RS1R-M Meinl 24" Bamboo Rainstick \$18.99



RS1BK-L Meinl 39" Bamboo Rainstick \$21.99



SRS1R-L Meinl 39" Synthetic Rainstick \$29.99



Cactus Rainsticks



Best Sellers!

Standard rainstick diameter is approximately 1.5". Giant Cactus rainstick diameter is approximately 3".

CY20.....20" Cactus Rainstick.....\$10.95

CY30.....30" Cactus Rainstick.....\$16.95

CY40.....40" Cactus Rainstick.....\$23.95

GC20.....20" Giant Cactus Rainstick.....\$24.95

GC30.....30" Giant Cactus Rainstick.....\$26.95

GC40.....40" Giant Cactus Rainstick.....\$29.95

LP456M LP Monsoon Rainmaker \$95.99

The LP Monsoon Rainmaker is unique among rain sticks. Constructed from quality, stained wood, it features an interior architecture that lengthens the travel of the inner fill, increasing the length of the "rain shower" like never before. Although the LP Monsoon Rainmaker is only 24" tall, it produces a staggering and unprecedented 25 to 30 second rain sustain.



New! 2017

J0308 10" Cactus Rainstick \$12.95



50 Talking Drums, Log Drums, Djembes, Doumbeks, Tongue Drums

Meinl Travel Series Rope Tuned Djembes



Excellent quality at the right price make these popular and attractive djembes a great choice for a variety of uses. These ultra light weatherproof djembes made from premium fiberglass are equipped with synthetic heads that produce the classic djembe sound - a fat bass to rich open tones and cutting slaps. The Travel Series Rope Tuned Djembes are the perfect instrument for drum circles and outdoor playing due to their lightweight fiberglass construction. The use of modern materials means they are unaffected by the weather.

PADJ2-L.....24" x 12" Journey Series Djembe\$129.95

PADJ2-M.....18" x 10" Journey Series Djembe\$89.95

Talking Drums



G963 Ghana Talking Drum \$46.95

(Approx 16" tall, includes mallet)



J0141 Kintekloth Talking Drum \$62.95
(Approx 16" tall, includes mallet)

New! 2017

Toca Freestyle II Djembes



Freestyle II Djembes are weather resistant and extremely durable for drum circles that are too good to quit. The sound quality is second to none, which is why the pros love to play them too. Features beautiful hand painted spun copper finish. lightweight, extremely durable 20" PVC shell with an all-weather synthetic head. high, crisp slaps and deep bass tones. Protective nonslip rubber bottom.

TF2DM-9SC.....9" Head.....\$104.99

TF2DM-10SC.....10" Head.....\$119.99

TF2DM-12SC.....12" Head.....\$149.99

TF2DM-14SC.....14" Head.....\$229.99

Kangaba® Djembe Drums

These djembe drums are hand-made in Mali, Africa by some of the most respected drum makers in the world. Our showroom features hundreds of hand drums from various sources, and these Kangaba® drums consistently earn the most respect from serious percussionists.



I-964.....approx. 7" x 13".....\$87.95

M-464.....approx. 10" x 18"\$164.95

M464A..approx. 11" x 21".....\$259.95

M464C..approx. 13" x 24"\$359.95



DBAL Finger Doumbek \$23.92

5"x8", goatskin head. Aluminum engraved with floral pattern. Bolt tuning.



New! 2017

LP World Beat Wood Art Djembes

LP's World Beat Wood Art Djembes are hand-carved with organic African designs from solid, plantation-grown logs. The drums feature natural, goatskin heads and durable, nylon rope tuning that stays in tune and lasts a lifetime.

LP713SB.....Small.....\$54.99

LP713MB ..Medium.....\$89.99

LP713LB....Large.....\$159.99



HE-3012 Meinl Copper Hand Engraved Doumbek \$169.99

The copper shell of this Meinl Doumbek is hand engraved for a stunning look. A very traditional looking and sounding instrument. Synthetic head, measures approximately 8 1/2" x 17". Includes carrying bag, spare head and tuning key.



Best Seller!

SFMTDK-9AB

Toca Freestyle Doumbek \$89.99

These doumbeks are lightweight and durable with a synthetic shell. Features a fiberglass rim with 8 tuning screws, 9" goatskin head, 18" high, protective rubber bottom.



HE-2018 Meinl 6" x 12" Aluminum Doumbek \$49.99

Hand made entirely of aluminum this doumbek has an ornamental hand-engraved shell that will impress with it's look and snappy mid east sounds.



New! 2017

GB-1304-00 Remo Gato Box \$99.95

The Gato Box™ features warm, soothing tones played with mallets or fingers, on a table or floor. Constructed of Maple with water-based varnish, this slit drum includes a pair of soft mallets and durable rubber feet. The two notes will vary plus or minus a Major 3rd apart from D-flat (4) to G-flat. As with most fine instruments, keep the Gato Box™ out of extreme temperatures and direct sunlight.

Tongue Drums

These fine drums are made in the USA and are an excellent choice for classroom, home or professional use. All drums are tuned so that you can't play a wrong note! The drums in the Latin series create a sound characteristic of Latin percussion either individually or when played together. The African series builds on the pentatonic sound which is characteristic of African music and they also work well individually or when played together. Includes mallets.



HDWDL6 "Bones" Latin Series 6 Note Drum \$203.50
(approx. 15"W x 6"D x 5"H)



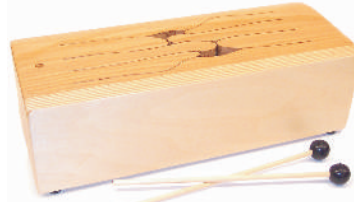
HDWDAB "F Nightcrawlers" African Series 4 Note Bass Drum \$208.95
(approx. 18"W x 6"D x 8"H)



HDWDAP "F Wormies" African Series 4 Note Piccolo Drum \$141.50
(approx. 13"W x 5"D x 4"H)



HDWDL5 Latin Series 4 Note Snail Drum \$126.50
(approx. 10"W x 5"D x 4"H)



HDWDA6 "F Fingers" African Series Mid Range 6 Note Drum \$212.95
(approx. 16"W x 6"D x 5"H)



Our catalog contains only a small portion of our actual inventory!



(24)
Andinka



(BE)
Black Earth



(32)
Green Kintekloth



(30)
Flame



(40)
Sandstorm



DI-6110-00
Remo Lightweight Djembe Stand
\$38.90

Best Sellers!



(LM)
Leon Mobley



(05)
Earth



(PM)
Kintekloth

(Please substitute "XX" with the finish number using the photos above.)

Remo Designer Series Key-Tuned Djembes

Playing Remo's Designer Series Djembes you'll hear quality tones that only this djembe with the Skyndee™ drumhead can produce. The designer series features the graphic on the head as well as the drum body, making these drums look just as powerful as they sound! Sold in 25" x 14" size only.

DJ-0014-XX...25" x 14".....\$249.95 (Please substitute "XX" with the finish number using the photos above.)

Remo Key-Tuned Djembes

Remo key-tuned djembes set the standard for a durable, great sounding djembe at a reasonable price. Each drum features a wide tonal range and easy playability and comes with a rope handle and swivel key and a Remo Fiberskyn 3 Mondo drum head.

DJ-0010-XX...24" x 10"....\$178.95 **DJ-0014-XX...25" x 14"....\$234.95**
DJ-0012-XX...24" x 12"....\$199.95 **DJ-0016-XX...27" x 16"....\$269.95**
DJ-0018-XX...28" x 18"....\$349.95

MYO-CAJ Meinl Make Your Own Cajon Kit \$49.99

One of the most popular percussion instruments today is the Cajon, and now with the new MEINL Cajon Kit you can build your own. The kit comes with all the parts and a list of the materials and tools you need. The instructions will guide you through this fun project and at the end you will be able to customize the finish of the instrument by adding oil, lacquer or wax, or paint it with an entirely unique design. Includes assembly instructions in 7 languages and all parts needed to build the cajon!



MYO-BCAJ Meinl Make Your Own Bongo Cajon Kit \$19.99



A very popular item from the MEINL ultimate selection of instruments is the Bongo Cajon, and now you can build your own with this construction kit. The kit comes with all the parts and a list of the materials and tools you need. The instructions will guide you through this fun project and at the end you will be able to customize the finish of the instrument by adding oil, lacquer or wax, or paint it with an entirely unique design. Includes assembly instructions in 7 languages and all parts needed to build the bongo cajon!

BCAISNT-M Meinl Bongo Cajon \$49.99



The MEINL Bongo Cajon is uniquely different. It delivers the sound one can expect from a traditional cajon, and with a playing surface that has high and low pitch sound areas, traditional bongo patterns can be played on it as well. 15 3/4" wide x 6 3/4" high by 7" deep. Compact size and light weight, internal snare wires, forward sound projection, comfortable design.

LPA1331 LP Aspire Cajon \$149.99

The LP Aspire Cajon houses a set of wire snares for vibrant flamenco trills and rich bass tones. The durable plywood front panel is adjustable with varying screw tension. Large rubber feet keep the cajon in place during play.



LP188 LP Foot Tambourine \$15.99



The Latin Percussion LP188 Foot Tambourine is an ideal accompaniment for cajon players or guitarists. You can use the tambourine sound as a pattern, pulse, or backbeat to any song that needs a little extra flavor. Simply slip the durable elastic band on your shoe, and the tambourine is secured to your foot. Its ABS plastic body is specially contoured so that it's comfortable to wear during performances. The four pairs of nickel-plated jingles are held in place by a patented jingle pinning system.



14042869 Absolute Beginners Cajon \$13.49

The Absolute Beginners course has been designed to tell you everything you need to know from the very first time you pick up your instrument. With this superb book, you get a comprehensive course featuring step-by-step pictures which take you from first day exercises to playing along with backing tracks which you can access using the download card included with the book.

Jamtown Djun Djuns

These are the mother drums...big, beautiful, rich and deep. A pair is enough but three is better! Sold individually or as a set of three.



J020710" x 20" Djun Djun.....\$224.95
J020812" x 22" Djun Djun.....\$262.95
J020915" x 24" Djun Djun.....\$337.95
J0210Set of 3 Djun Djuns\$749.95

Gretsch Energy Drum Set Package

The Gretsch Energy drum set package comes complete with hardware and Sabian SBR cymbals. The toms feature "quick" sizes, which provide punchy tones and allow for lower positioning to benefit younger drummers. Hardware is double braced and includes stylized Gretsch Energy pedal boards. All Poplar shells have 30-degree bearing edges, and feature 5 lug configuration on 10" and 12" toms with Gretsch style lugs that draw from the rich Gretsch lineage. The Gretsch Energy series is perfect for the first time buyer and packed with features that are found on semi-pro drum sets, including a non-drilled bass drum. Drum throne sold separately. Oversized shipping charges apply to all drum sets.

Visit grothmusic.com for more drum sets and cymbals!



GE4e825zb
Gretsch Energy Drum Set Package in Jet Black \$749.99



GE4e825zg
Gretsch Energy Drum Set Package in Grey Steel \$749.99



5608 Gibraltar Drum Throne \$60.99

52 Tubanos, Remo World Percussion, Other World Percussion



Best Sellers!

Remo Key-Tuned Tubanos
TU-1110-PM .27" x 10" ...\$184.95
TU-1112-PM .27" x 12" ...\$207.95
TU-1114-PM .27" x 14" ...\$249.95

Remo Key-Tuned and Pre-Tuned Tubanos

The Tubano is a Remo innovation. Conga-like in sound, the innovative design features an internal resonating tube and cut-out feet to allow full bass resonance without using a floor stand or tilting the drum. The 27" or 26" height works for a child to play the drum while standing or for an adult while sitting. Pre-tuned tubanos are an excellent value and include a replaceable head. Key tuned tubanos offer the flexibility of fine-tuning the instrument to your desires. Other finishes may be available by special order.

(Oversize shipping charges apply to 12" & 14" tubanos)

Remo Trilok Gurtu Spring Drums

Remo Spring drums are a cross between a cuica, a thunder sheet, a suspended cymbal roll, and the roar of a lion. The sound is generated by moving the drum so that the vibrations of a spring are transmitted to the head. Please note that finishes may vary from photos.

SP-0410-14
10" x 3 1/2"
\$22.95



SP-0505-17
5 3/8" x 5"
\$26.95



Best Sellers!

Remo Pre-Tuned Tubanos
TU-0510-09.....26" x 10".....\$129.95
TU-0512-09.....26" x 12".....\$145.95
TU-0514-09.....26" x 14".....\$169.95



Best Sellers!

Remo Festival Series Drums

Remo Festival Drums are made with the same quality standards as other Remo drums, but are smaller in size for greater portability. They feature Remo Acousticon® shells, FiberSkyn® heads and a shoulder strap. This is a great value priced drum for all ages. Festival drums are not tunable and the heads are not replaceable. The Rainbow finish is a popular choice for all ages. Other finishes can be special ordered.

DJ-FESM-17....14" x 8" Festival Djembe\$87.95
DJ-FEMD-17....20" x 10" Festival Djembe ...\$129.95
DJ-FELG-17....21" x 12" Festival Djembe ...\$159.95
TU-FESM-17....15" x 6" Festival Tubano\$74.95
TU-FEMD-17..17" x 8" Festival Tubano\$84.95
TU-FELG-17....18" x 10" Festival Tubano\$99.95



HD-8900-05 Remo Thinline Pretuned Frame Drums \$149.95

There is no drum more simple, reliable, lightweight, attractive, primary, basic, essential AND affordable than the Remo® Thinline Frame Drum. Manufactured with a Renaissance® fixed drumhead the Remo® Thinline Frame Drum is both a training drum, accessible for beginners, and also a great practice drum for professionals. Set of 5 drums with diameters of 8", 10", 12", 14", and 16".



Best Sellers!

Remo Ocean Drums

A best-selling and long-time favorite of percussionists, educators and even non-musicians! Remo Ocean Drums simulate the sounds of the ocean and can also be played with mallet (included) for percussive effects. Available with plain white or fish graphic coverings.

ET-0212-00....12" Plain\$39.95 **ET-0216-10....16" Fish\$57.95**
ET-0212-10....12" Fish\$46.95 **ET-0222-00....22" Plain\$69.95**
ET-0216-00....16" Plain\$49.95 **ET-0222-10....22" Fish\$75.95**

Remo Pretuned Frame Drums

One of the world's most basic and widely used types of drums, Remo Frame Drums are available in a full range of sizes and are an affordable way to bring hand drums to your musical situation. 2 1/2" Depth.

HD-8508-00.....8" Drum.....\$14.95
HD-8510-00.....10" Drum.....\$15.95
HD-8512-00.....12" Drum.....\$19.95
HD-8514-00.....14" Drum.....\$22.95
HD-8516-00.....16" Drum.....\$25.95
HD-8522-00.....22" Drum.....\$39.95
HD-8500-06.....Set of 6\$124.95



Best Sellers!



FD18BQ Meinl 18" Bodhran \$139.99

Bodhrans are known for their earthy and warm tones. This Celtic model has an internal lug tuning system and a crossbar. Measures 18" x 4", includes Allen wrench.



FDT1 Meinl Bodhran Tipper
\$6.99

SkynDeep



New! 2017

Remo Rhythm Pal Drum and Rhythm Lids

Use your own standard sized US made buckets and these innovative lids by Remo, or purchase the Remo Rhythm Pal drum complete with a head. Use the optional snare kit and instantly rock your bucket with a great snare-drum sound. CST (Comfort Sound Technology) lids produce a big vibration with a focused controlled sound that delivers warm tones. SkynDeep lids produce warm tones that increase sound, volume and projection in any environment.

RP-0613-70-CST.....Rhythm Pal (CST)\$72.95
RP-0613-70-SD099...Rhythm Pal (SkynDeep).....\$71.95
RP-0313-71-10SK.....Snare Kit\$43.95
RP-1013-71-SD099...Rhythm Lid (SkynDeep 10 Mil) ..\$36.95
RP-1513-71-SD099...Rhythm Lid (SkynDeep 15 Mil) ..\$36.95
RP-2013-71-SD099...Rhythm Lid (SkynDeep 20 Mil) ..\$36.95

KT00930D The Healing Drum Kit \$49.95

From Remo and Christine Stevens, The Healing Drum Kit includes: A quality 10" Remo™ frame drum, 24 Rhythm Cards featuring World Rhythms from Africa to Japan, Life Rhythms for whole-body healing and Spirit Rhythms that liberate creative energy, 2 CDs of music for solo play or "drum circle jams", spiral-bound study guide with scientific evidence on drumming for wellness, drum blessings from various traditions, playing tips, resources for starting a drum circle, and more.



LP Mini Percussion

Latin Percussion's mini percussion products are replicas of their full size counterparts. Each instrument provides quality sound in a small size. All mini percussion products make great gift items, desk accessories or perfect "toteable" instruments for playing on the go.

LPM199AW....Bongos (3 1/2" & 4 1/8" heads) ..\$49.99
LPM198AW....Conga (11" tall)\$49.99
LPM196AW....Djembe (8 1/4" tall)\$59.99



Toll Free: (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134 Web: www.grothmusic.com

Middle Eastern Metal Doumbeks



These simple yet good sounding doumbeks are made in Pakistan and feature a tunable Fiberskyn® head. They are available in a variety of sizes with and without a tambourine mounted in the inside of the drum. Nicked brass doumbeks are engraved with floral patterns. Tunable with bolts.

- MD08F...8" x 14".....\$95.92**
- MD10F...10" x 15".....\$127.92**
- M12TF...12" x 20".....\$175.28**
- M08JE...8" x 14" w/ tamb.....\$102.32**
- M10JE...10" x 15" w/ tamb....\$134.32**
- M12JE...12" x 18" w/ tamb....\$183.20**



TU-3410-95 Remo Tubanito \$149.95

The Tubanito drum produces authentic fundamental sounds like the quinto, conga and Remo Tubano. Fits anywhere and is designed to be played on a table or mounted on a snare stand. Perfect as an add-on instrument to a drumset or percussion set-up in tight spaces. Features Remo's new Skyndee® drumhead with calf skin graphic

which is easily tuned with a socket hex key and will stay in tune. Manufactured with Remo's durable proprietary Acousticon drum shell material and Ergo Drum System, giving you the most comfort when playing. Measures 10" x 4.5".



Remo Buffalo Drums

Remo buffalo drums are based on Native American single headed hand drums and include a rope-cross suspension handle and a felt tip mallet. They are offered in a variety of sizes and are available in a choice of plain heads or a variety of graphics. The 3 1/2" deep shell gives these drums a nice deep tone and the suspension handle makes them easy to play for all ages.

- E1-0308-00...8" Buffalo Drum\$37.95**
- E1-0310-00...10" Buffalo Drum ...\$41.95**
- E1-0312-00...12" Buffalo Drum ...\$48.95**
- E1-0314-00...14" Buffalo Drum ...\$59.95**
- E1-0316-00...16" Buffalo Drum ...\$69.95**
- E1-0322-00...22" Buffalo Drum ...\$94.95**

AK-4014-AH 40" x 14" Ngoma Drum \$459.95



The Arthur Hull Standing Ngomas are pitched between the djun-djun and djembe. Standing four feet tall, the ngoma is a commanding presence in any drum ensemble. The Type 2 Mondo® Nuskyn® drumhead gives the drum a timbre between a conga and a large tubano, only bigger.

**Visit
grothmusic.com
for percussion
galore!**

Remo Talking Drums



Remo's Talking drums are designed in conjunction with master drummer Francis Awe and are very similar to the Nigerian talking drum but with more bass tone and a superior shell construction. Every pattern played in the talking drum is very simple. The Talking Drum can be played in solo or in ensemble. It can be played tied to a single pitch or loose for variable tones.

- TD-0816-18...Iyailu (8" x 16")...\$251.95**
- TD-0818-18...Ejin (8" x 18").....\$272.95**



TD-1015-70 Remo Talking Drum Mallet \$17.50

BGAH15 Groth Music 15 Piece Percussion Value Package \$169.99



This percussion set is full of sound and packed with value! Includes 10" Remo Hand Drum, 8 Inch CP Tambourine, CP Sleigh Bells, Maxtone Castanet Machine, Toca Guiro Shaker, Hohner 5" Triangle, LP Aspire Claves, LP Aspire Handheld Castanet, LP Rhythmix Chickitas, LP Piccolo Cabasa, LP Aspire Woodblock, LP Aspire EZ Grip Cowbell and 3 LP Rhythmix Egg Shakers. Egg shaker and chickita colors may vary.

DJ-6012-70 Remo Apex 12" x 22" Djembe \$174.95

Remo ushers in a new generation djembe design with unparalleled sound quality and playing comfort. Key tuned, Skyndee® black goat stripe head.



DJ-6112-32 Remo Apex Djembe with Green Kinte Fabric Finish \$219.95



DJ-1010-70 Remo Advent 10" x 20" Djembe \$99.95

The Advent Djembe is lightweight, portable, and weather-resistant with a high quality sound. Key tuned, Suede® head.

MD-1010-94 Remo Modular Drum Kit \$319.95

Djembe? Tubano? Bongo? Conga? Or Doumbek? Why not have them all? The Modular drum with the Ergo-Drum System™ produces authentic fundamental sounds when using the included Modulator Tubes like a quinto, conga, Remo Tubano®, Doumbek, Darbuka, Shime Daiko, Hira Daiko and more. This unique drum with the Ergo-Drum System is built with a durable, lightweight Acousticon® drum shell material and an ergonomically designed

counterhoop and bearing edge featuring a recessed tuning system. Modulator Tube sizes 6" x 4.5", 8" x 4.5", and 14" x 4.5". Muffle foam 4.5" x 3". Includes case.



Remo Buffalo Drums with Graphics

- E1-0310-XX...3.5" x 10"\$48.95**
- E1-0312-XX...3.5" x 12"\$63.95**
- E1-0314-XX...3.5" x 14"\$84.95**
- E1-0316-XX...3.5" x 16"\$99.95**
- E1-0322-XX...3.5" x 22"\$127.95**

Please specify graphic choice when ordering by substituting "XX" with your choice. Graphic numbers are listed next to the drums on the photo. Allow 6-8 weeks for graphic design orders.

Remo Ergo Doumbeks with Designer's Touch Finishes

The Remo Doumbeks are built with a lightweight Acousticon drum shell material which is perfect for the beginner or professional drummer. Featuring Remo's Skyndee fish graphic image synthetic drumhead, these drums are beautifully covered with Designer's Touch Finishes and are available in three sizes and colors. Each drum produces a full bass tone and tek tone that all drummers and dancers want to hear.

- DK-3008-93 ..18" x 8" Amethyst Citrine\$229.95**
- DK-3009-91 ..18" x 9" Sapphire Ruby.....\$239.95**
- DK-3010-92 ..18" x 10" Emerald Garnet ..\$249.95**



Remo Key-Tuned Ashikos

Standard models feature a key-tuned system and are equipped with the Type 2 MONDO® FIBERSKYN® 3 drumheads which produce rich deep bass tones and are durable and weather resistant.

- AK-0012-AH...25" x 12"\$289.95**



54 Remo World Percussion Packages, Remo Art Beat Drum Collection

Best Sellers!

Remo World Drumming Kits by Will Schmid



MENC Past President Will Schmid's *World Music Drumming* is an acclaimed, 30-lesson instructional program for elementary, middle and high school general music classes. The course combines pure enjoyment of music participation to students while building life's necessary skills, from communication to discipline. To help complement and foster this philosophy, REMO and Will Schmid have jointly developed four special percussive instrument packages. They feature attractive, durable and easy-to-play instruments that fulfill the curriculum for World Music Drumming - not to mention providing a fun and meaningful introduction to world percussion. (Please note: Oversize shipping charges will apply for these packages and delivery times can be 4-6 weeks in some cases.) Please contact us for shipping rates and delivery times.

Quantities included in packages:

Instrument.....	Model Number.....	A.....	B.....	C.....	E.....
Standing Ngoma 14".....	AK-4814-AH.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	0.....
Tubano 10" Tunable.....	TU-1110-PM.....	4.....	3.....	3.....	0.....
Tubano 12" Tunable.....	TU-1112-PM.....	7.....	7.....	5.....	0.....
Tubano 14" Tunable.....	TU-1114-PM.....	4.....	3.....	3.....	0.....
Tubano 10" Pre-Tuned.....	TU-0510-09.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	3.....
Tubano 12" Pre-Tuned.....	TU-0512-09.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	7.....
Tubano 14" Pre-Tuned.....	TU-0514-09.....	0.....	0.....	0.....	3.....
Djembe 12" Tunable.....	DJ-0012-PM.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Talking Drum.....	TD-0611-07.....	2.....	2.....	2.....	1.....
Talking Drum Mallet.....	TD-1015-70.....	2.....	2.....	2.....	1.....
16" Bahia Buffalo Drum.....	EI-1316-BE.....	3.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
Bongos.....	BG-5300-00.....	2.....	2.....	2.....	1.....
Twin Shaker.....	RC-P013-00.....	10.....	8.....	6.....	8.....
Small Guiro.....	29-2421-02.....	3.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
Claves.....	29-2420-03.....	3.....	3.....	3.....	3.....
Maracas.....	29-2420-04.....	6.....	4.....	4.....	4.....
Gankogui - Medium.....	29-2420-05.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Gankogui - Large.....	29-2420-06.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
Shekere (Axaste).....	29-2420-07.....	2.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
5 1/2" Acousti-Blox.....	AB-5400-CB.....	2.....	2.....	2.....	2.....
Wood Sticks (pair).....	19-2051-02.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....
WMD Books & DVD.....	LI-0498-WM.....	1.....	1.....	1.....	1.....

PP-WMDC-AA.....World Drumming Kit "A".....\$4729.00
PP-WMDC-BB.....World Drumming Kit "B".....\$4195.00
PP-WMDC-CC.....World Drumming Kit "C".....\$3719.00
PP-WMDC-EE.....World Drumming Kit "E".....\$2895.00

DP-0250-00 Remo Travel Percussion Pack \$259.95



This portable and versatile package is lightweight but big in sound. Includes drums and percussion for up to 20 people. Includes 10", 12", 14" Frame Drums, 16" x 3.5" Bahia Buffalo Drum, 6" Headless Tambourine, Tone Block with Beater, 10 Black Plastic Egg Shakers, 9.25" Circle Shave Shape, 12" x 2 1/4" Didgeharp, 6" x 2 1/4" Ginga Shaker, 3" x 2 1/4" Fx Shaker. All items fit inside the included deluxe bag.

Remo Beat the Odds Percussion Packs



Designed in cooperation with the Beat the Odds Drumming Program. Research has shown that music activities bring about positive behavioral changes in students and, more importantly, are a useful tool for helping kids stay in school. Drum circles are easily adaptable to all students, regardless of physical, mental, or emotional limitations. Students love the camaraderie with their peers and being able to express themselves through music. Beat the Odds percussion packages make forming a drum circle a simple and enjoyable task for the music educator or drum circle facilitator. The Beat the Odds packages come complete with djembes, tubanos, instrument stands, and shakers (see chart for specifics). Available for 15 or 30 people at a time, Remo's Beat the Odds percussion packages are the perfect addition for any school or community organization.

DP-0270-AA.....Remo Beat the Odds Pkg A (10-15 Participants).....\$2195.00
DP-0270-CC.....Remo Beat the Odds Pkg C (21-30 Participants).....\$3995.00

New!
2017

Remo Drum Circle Packs



Picture shows DP-0170-00 Large Drum Circle Kit

For descriptions of small and medium kits, please visit grothmusic.com

DP-0170-00.....Remo Large Drum Circle Kit (For at least 40 people).....\$3995.00

This Large Drum Circle includes a set of 3 Versa Djembes, set of 6 Versa Timbaus, set of 3 Versa Tubanos, set of 6 pretuned frame drums, set of 6 shakers, Mondo Djembe, Advent Djembe, Apex Djembe, set of 2 Bahia Bass Drums, 1 Ashiko Drum, Bongo Cowbell, Bongo Drums, 2 Tone Blocks, 3 Valencia Agogo Bells, 3 Double Agogo Bells, 4 Temple Blocks, 1 Guiro, and all of the necessary mallets and beaters. This is enough percussion for at least 40 people and an includes an amazing variety of drums and different percussion sounds.

Also available:

DP-0210-00.....Remo Medium Drum Circle Kit (For at least 24 people).....\$3295.00

DP-0200-00.....Remo Small Drum Circle Kit (For at least 16 people).....\$1895.00

Remo ArtBEAT Drum Collection - Paintable Drums!

Remo created the ArtBEAT Collection to be a paintable canvas. These drums are the usual Remo quality and are of course playable instruments, but are unique in that the pure white shells and drum heads are a musical canvas for your creativity. We recommend Ranger alcohol inks for painting on your ArtBEAT drums.

EI-0310-00-AD...10" x 3.5" Buffalo Drum....\$48.25
EI-0312-00-AD...12" x 3.5" Buffalo Drum....\$58.95
EI-0314-00-AD...14" x 3.5" Buffalo Drum....\$64.95
FT-0010-00-AD...10" x 7.5" Floor Tom.....\$85.95
DJ-0008-00-AD...8" x 14" Djembe.....\$85.95
SR-0206-00-AD...6" x 2.25" Tube Shaker.....\$16.95
SS-0825-00-AD...8.25" Sound Shape.....\$18.95
ARTBEAT-7.....ArtBEAT Set of 7.....\$369.95



Toll Free: (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134 Web: www.grothmusic.com

Remo VERSA Drums - Great Sounding, Light Weight, Portable, Versatile, Affordable, Over 100 Sound Combinations!

VERSA Drums by Remo are a revolutionary line of World Percussion products designed to encourage and enhance the use of drumming in recreational music making, education, medicine, and social settings. Remo's innovative technology, called Taper-Fit Drum Coupling, allows the drumhead to make an easy self-sealing fit, giving the VERSA Drum rich bass tones and overall quality sound that is unmatched in the drumming industry. Remo Taper-Fit Drum Coupling provides a positive seal as well as a means of directly transferring the energy of the drumhead frame to the drum body, and thereby creates a full sounding instrument that is lightweight, inexpensive, and resonant. The VERSA Drum is offered in three large body shaped drums: the Djembe, Timbau, and Tubano®. Easily remove the drumhead and play it like a frame drum. Each drum comes with a preselected Taper Fit (TF) drumhead. Other drum sounds can be had by selecting any of the other TF heads available, offering a variety of possibilities. For easy portability and space-saving storage, nest 3 Timbaus or 1 of each drum together.



Remo VERSA Drum Tubanos
Tubanos are 24 1/2" tall and ship with TF20 low pitched head

VS-TU09-42SD099..9" Tubano.....\$139.95
VS-TU11-42SD099..11" Tubano.....\$149.95
VS-TU13-42SD099..13" Tubano.....\$159.95
VS-TU09-42-CST.....9" CST Tubano\$139.95
VS-TU11-42-CST.....11" CST Tubano....\$149.95
VS-TU13-42-CST.....13" CST Tubano ..\$159.95



Remo VERSA Drum Short Tubanos
Short Tubanos are 13 3/4" tall and ship with TF20 low pitched head

VS-TS09-42SD099..9" Tubano.....\$99.95
VS-TS11-42SD099..11" Tubano.....\$119.95
VS-TS13-42SD099..13" Tubano.....\$129.95
VS-TS09-42-CST.....9" CST Tubano\$99.95
VS-TS11-42-CST.....11" CST Tubano.....\$119.95
VS-TS13-42-CST.....13" CST Tubano ..\$129.95



Remo VERSA Timbaus
Timbaus are 25 3/4" tall and ship with TF15 medium pitched head

VS-TK09-41SD099...9" Timbau\$124.95
VS-TK11-41SD099...11" Timbau\$139.95
VS-TK13-41SD099...13" Timbau\$169.95
VS-TK13-46SD099...13" Carnival....\$169.95



Carnival Finish
only available in 13" size

Remo VERSA Drum Interchangeable Heads

Take advantage of the many different sound combinations of the VERSA drums and their interchangeable heads. The VERSA Skyndee Drumhead is available with four distinct sounds. TF 10 has a high pitch (standard on the Djembe), TF 15 has a medium pitch (standard on the Timbau), TF 20 has a low pitch (standard on the Tubano®), and Comfort Sound for a softer volume application. The VERSA Drums were created with 55 years of Remo drumhead technology and are made in the USA.



TF-0009-01-CST.....CST (Comfort Sound), 9".....\$39.95
TF-0011-01-CST.....CST (Comfort Sound), 11".....\$45.95
TF-0013-01-CST.....CST (Comfort Sound), 13".....\$52.95
TF1009-S1SD099.....10-Mil High Pitch, 9".....\$42.95
TF-1011-S1SD099.....10-Mil High Pitch, 11".....\$42.95
TF-1013-S1SD099.....10-Mil High Pitch, 13".....\$42.95
TF-1509-S2SD099.....15-Mil Med. Pitch, 9".....\$42.95
TF-1511-S2SD099.....15-Mil Med. Pitch, 11".....\$42.95
TF-1513-S2SD099.....15-Mil Med. Pitch, 13".....\$42.95
TF-2009-S2SD099.....20-Mil Low Pitch, 9".....\$42.95
TF-2011-S2SD099.....20-Mil Low Pitch, 11".....\$42.95
TF-2013-S2SD099.....20-Mil Low Pitch, 13".....\$42.95



Remo VERSA Drum Nestable Kits

DP-VS13-AA.....Djembe, Timbau, Tubano 3 Pack..\$445.95
DP-VS13-EE.....13" Djembe, Timbau Duo Pack.....\$299.95
DP-VSTK-CC.....Timbau 3 Pack 9", 11", 13".....\$389.95
DP-VSTS-CC.....Short Tubanos 9", 11", 13".....\$365.95
DP-VSTU-CC.....Tubanos 9", 11", 13".....\$409.95

DY-1000-VS Dual Stand \$67.95

The Versa Lightweight Dual Stand can accommodate various Remo VERSA drum combinations.



DY-1002-VS Hand Drum T-Block Stand \$94.95

The Remo VERSA Lightweight Hand Drum T-Block Stand accommodates many sizes of Remo hand drums (or VERSA Drum heads)



HK-1001-VS Hand Drum Adapter \$12.95

The Hand Drum Adapter accessory increases your options to add a hand drum, tambourine or a Versa drumhead to the Versa, lightweight dual stand. Using a press fit system it is easy to add a 6" to 22" hand drum simply by adding or removing the sleeve bushings.

HK-2430-70

VERSA Drum Head Removal Tool \$4.25



Wuhan Wind Gongs

Best Sellers!



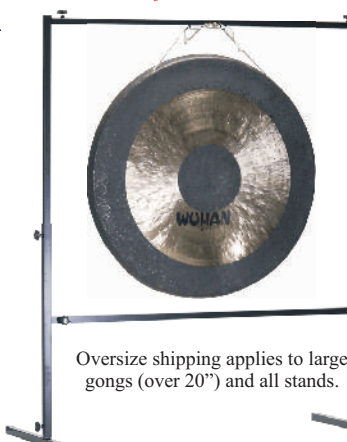
Wuhan Gongs set the standard for a quality gong at an affordable price. These hand-hammered wind gongs feature a nice range of overtones and very long sustain. Each gong includes a mallet. Rope is installed for easy hanging or holding. Made in China by the world's experts in Gong making!

WU01510..10" Wind Gong.....\$34.95
WU01522..22" Wind Gong.....\$159.95
WU01528..28" Wind Gong.....\$379.95

Hand-Crafted Wuhan Chau Gongs and Stands

First Choice of the World's Leading Symphonies

Best Sellers!



Oversize shipping applies to large gongs (over 20") and all stands.

Stand Sold Separately

WU007-7.....7" Chau Gong.....\$23.95
WU007-10.....10" Chau Gong.....\$31.95
WU007-12.....12" Chau Gong.....\$56.95
WU007-15.....15" Chau Gong.....\$134.95
WU007-18.....18" Chau Gong.....\$157.95
WU007-20.....20" Chau Gong.....\$174.95
WU007-22.....22" Chau Gong.....\$209.95
WU007-24.....24" Chau Gong.....\$299.95
WU007-26.....26" Chau Gong.....\$379.95
WU007-28.....28" Chau Gong.....\$489.95
WU007-30.....30" Chau Gong.....\$574.95
WU007-32.....32" Chau Gong.....\$689.95
WU007-34.....34" Chau Gong.....\$879.95
WU007-36.....36" Chau Gong.....\$989.95

WU322 Stand for up to 26" Gongs \$87.95

WU322A Stand for up to 40" Gongs \$109.95



LP Everything Racks

Instruments not included! These racks are a great way to mount a number of percussion instruments in one easily accessible place. It has six different mounting locations and attaches to stands from 3/8" to 1-1/8" in diameter using a reversible "V" bracket. Measuring 22" in length, this chrome-plated steel rack comes with four 4 1/2" long, 3/8" diameter straight knurled mounting rods and two extra-long 3/8" diameter Z rods. The rods can be positioned to mount the instruments.

LP372 Everything Rack (pictured) \$94.99

LP472 Mini Everything Rack (2 rods) \$59.99

56 Bongos, Congas, Udu Drums



Best Sellers!

CP Traditional Wood Bongos

These perfect entry-level bongos offer quality construction and sound at an affordable price. Made from Asian hardwood, these two bongos are ideal for beginning percussionists. CP Traditional Bongos have traditional rims for a sturdy, heavier feel. With 6" and 7" rawhide heads, they come complete with a tuning wrench for easy tuning and an attractive carrying bag. Natural wood finish shown in picture.

CP221AW....Natural Wood ...\$59.99

CP221DW....Dark Wood\$59.99



LP A601XX

LP Aspire® Wood Bongos \$119.99

LP Aspire® Wood Bongos from Latin Percussion offer the beginning or student player quality at an affordable price. Constructed with smaller 6 3/4" and 8" natural rawhide heads with shells made of kiln dried, environmentally friendly Siam Oak, they produce a rich, mellow sound. LP Aspire® Bongos are fitted with Cuban-style, steel bottoms, 9/32" diameter tuning lugs and black powder coated LP Aspire EZ Curve® Rims. Available in three wood stain finishes (Natural Wood, Dark Wood and Red Wood), they match LP Aspire Wood Congas. Please substitute finish code for "XX" when ordering.



LP A245

LP Aspire Strap-lock Bongo Stand \$99.99



M201XX

LP Matador Bongos \$175.99

Perfect for the intermediate player, these bongos offer traditional style with contemporary construction features. The kiln dried, environmentally friendly Siam Oak shells are fitted with cast aluminum bottoms, traditional rims, natural rawhide heads and 5/16" diameter tuning lugs. With traditional 7-1/4" and 8-5/8" heads, LP Matador Wood Bongos are available in a variety of high gloss finishes.



M201AWC =Natural, Chrome

M201AW =Natural, Gold Tone

M201BLWC =Royal Blue, Chrome

M201RW =Blaze Red, Gold Tone

M201 =Dark Brown, Chrome

M201ABW =Almond Brown, Chrome



LP637 Rubber CongaFeet \$24.99

Elevates conga off the floor to enhance sound. Fits onto bottom of conga (in lieu of a stand). Set of 4.

Meinl Fiberglass Ibo (Udu) Drums

The MEINL Ibo Drums perfectly combine tradition with modern innovation. "Ibo" is the name for "pottery" in Nigeria, where these unique drums originate. They all have a wide spectrum of sounds, are easy to play and offer many great features. These Fiberglass Ibo Drums have a wide variety of different sounds and the fiberglass body make them nearly unbreakable. The Meinl Tri-Sound Ibo Drum features an extra playing surface, making for an extremely versatile drum.



ID2BKR
Long Neck
Ibo Drum
\$132.99



ID4BKO
Tri Sound
Ibo Drum
\$149.99
(Fiberglass
drum head)



ID3GO
Tri Sound
Ibo Drum
\$149.99
(Rawhide
drum head)



LP646NY-CMW LP City Series Conga Set w/ Stand \$338.99

28" tall, 10" & 11" Conga set with Rawhide heads. Carved Mango wood with Mahogany satin finish (Other finishes only available in Siam Oak wood). Black powder-coated hardware with 9/32" lugs. Protective rubber lug tips and conga bottoms. Includes a height adjustable, double conga stand.

LP Aspire Wood Congas & Bongos Finishes



AW

DW

RW



Best Sellers!

(oversize shipping
applies on
conga sets)

LP A646XX

LP Aspire Wood Congas 10" & 11" with stand \$449.99

Also Available:

LP A612XX LP Aspire 12" Tumbadora \$212.99

LP A650 LP Aspire Basket Conga Stand \$64.99

LP601NY-CMW LP City Series Bongos \$89.99

Carved Mango wood with Mahogany satin finish (Other finishes only available in Siam Oak wood). 6" & 7" diameter, Rawhide heads. Black powder-coated hardware with 9/32" lugs



New! 2017 LP Udu Drums

Developed by master ceramist, Frank Giorgini, the clay construction of LP Udu® Drums is based upon centuries-old African traditions. Each LP Udu Drum offers individual tonal values. They can be played by hitting any part of the drum with the palm of the hand or the finger tips. The textured surfaces provide additional tonal variations by creating rubbing sounds.



LP1400-UG LP Udu Drum Udongo II \$137.99
(Two separate chambers. Sounds ranging from mellow, round and dry to bright, sharp and wet.)



LP1400-TM LP Udu Drum Tambuta \$109.99
(Flat, saucer shape with extended bell. Dry tones with short to medium sustain.)



LP1400-MB LP Udu Drum Mbata \$117.99
(Flat chamber creates bright, sharp, wet tones. Lower chamber has mellow, round, dry bass tones.)



LP1400-HG LP Udu Drum Hadgini \$127.99
(Rounded lower chamber has an alto range. Triangular upper chamber has bright, transparent sound.)



LP1400-C1....Claytone #1 (12" x 8").....\$73.99
LP1400-C2....Claytone #2 (13" x 9").....\$84.99
LP1400-C3....Claytone #3 (15" x 10").....\$99.99
LP1400-C4....Claytone #4 (17" x 11").....\$127.99



LP1400-UT LP Udu Drum Utar \$117.99
(Flat, saucer shape. Deep base tones are the lowest of all the LP Udu's)



Toll Free: (800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com

Remo Sound Shapes

Sound Shapes™ are high-quality, affordable percussion instruments that are perfect for the classroom or daycare center. They come in a variety of geometric shapes and cool sounds that are as vibrant as their colors. Sound Shapes are suitable for anyone from ages 3 and up and meet all EN-71 and ASTM safety standards.



SS-1000-05 Remo Sound Shapes Circle Pack **\$79.95**

Circle Pack includes 5 Circular Shapes and Sound Sticks: 6", 8.25", 10.5", 12.75" & 15". Colors vary, so multiple packs do not have dedicated colors for each size drum. The Arthur Hull Facilitator or Not-So-Loud Version kits are recommended for use in larger groups. Strikers included.

SS-2000-05 Set of 5 Not-So-Loud Sound Shapes Circles **\$85.95**

These drums have been tuned to not be as loud as regular Sound Shapes and produce warm rich tones. Unlike the standard Sound Shapes, colors are dedicated to each size, so multiple sets will have matching colors for each size. Strikers included.



SS-5000-AH Sound Shapes Facilitator Kit **\$349.95**

Each Sound Shape is color coded which makes it easy for facilitating group drumming dialogue, and the new design is colorful and flashy looking! All Sound Shapes are equipped with a small plastic beater. Each kit contains five sets of Sound Shapes totaling 25 drums. Sizes: Red 15", Yellow 12.75", Orange 10.5", Green 8.25", and Blue 6". Features the Skyndee Graphics.

New!
2016



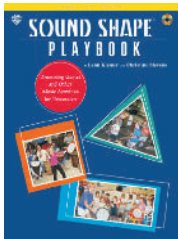
SS-3000-05 Remo Sound Shapes Shape Pack **\$75.95**

5 random colored 9" shapes: Circle, Triangle, Rectangle, Square, Half Circle. Strikers included.



SS-3000-03 Remo Sound Shapes Mini Pack **\$37.95**

3 Random Colored 7" Shapes: Circle, Rectangle, Square. Strikers included.



BMR07024CD Sound Shape Playbook **\$26.99**

Ages 3-103! Learn drum techniques and the many sounds you can make on REMO Sound Shapes! Enjoy activities and rhythm games for other hand drums too! Discover 22 incredible activities and games to infuse your groups with color, rhythm, and fun! Includes play-along CD featuring groove-starter tracks and activity songs! Co-written by leading early childhood and Orff specialist Lynn Kleiner and music therapist and drum circle facilitator, Christine Stevens. For all ages, from preschoolers through adults playing or leading drum circles.



PT-RMM002-99 Rhythm Party Sound Shapes DVD **\$17.95**

The ultimate recreational Sound Shapes experience. On this DVD you will learn new playing techniques and then use them in a call and response activity and an exciting musical play-along. Many of the tracks are based on familiar songs and use infectious rhythms which will make you want to join in!



09971058 Sound Shapes, Rhythms and More! Book & CD **\$26.95**

Set the groove with Remo's Sound Shapes and other percussion instruments! Creative arrangements and partner songs are combined with exciting and authentic rhythms for hours of percussive ensemble playing. Students will be their own drum sets as they play along with original pieces written specifically for them. Includes professionally-produced play along CD. Specific instructions for introducing each piece and suggestions for alternate instruments provide ultimate flexibility. CD includes bonus tracks that let you set the groove for march, rock, 6/8 and Meter Mix-up. Let the creative juices flow! 8 songs, for grades 2-5.

Remo Brazilian Percussion

SU-3816-10 18" x 16" Contra-Surdo **\$418.95**



SU-3420-10 24" x 22" Marcacao **\$449.95**



CU-5008-58 Remo 8" Pretuned Cuica **\$55.95**

TT-2212-58 Remo 22" x 12" Tan Tan **\$199.95**



CU-3210-CE Remo Tunable Cuica **\$195.95**



AG-2045-VA Remo Ago Bells **\$26.95**

TM-7206-1G Remo Tambourim **\$44.95**

PD-8110-81-012 Remo Pretuned Capoeira Pandeiro **\$67.95**

AG-2056-71 Remo Ago Drum **\$36.95**



LP Giovanni Compact Congas & Bongos



Drum key tunable to different pitches. Can be used anywhere a conga is played. 11" or 11 3/4" head fits on virtually any basket snare stand. May be muted for quiet practice. Patented and award-winning design. Perfect for use with a drum set, percussion set-up or on its own. Made from a special aluminum alloy.



TBSS-525 Tabla Set with soft case **\$179.95**

Standard wooden dayan is paired with an aluminum bayan. Both are strap tuned. Includes cushions, covers, tuning hammer and standard case.



Taos Native American Log Drums And Frame Drums



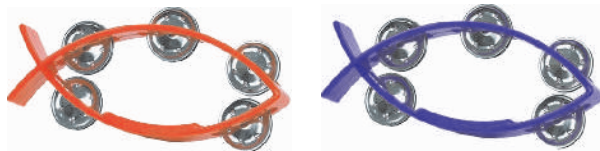
Log drums are built over log frames. The walls are thinned from the hollow center to a thickness between 1.25 to 2.5". Outside walls are smoothed and sanded before a hand-cut hide is stretched over each end and secured with rawhide lacing. Due to availability, some sizes may be shipped as either a log drum or a frame drum.

- DF66 6" x 6" Drum..... **\$28.95**
- DF610 6" x 10" Drum..... **\$34.95**
- DF912 9" x 12" Drum..... **\$76.95**
- DF1212 12" x 12" Drum..... **\$119.95**
- DF1216 12" x 16" Drum..... **\$129.95**
- DF1522 15" x 22" Drum..... **\$199.95**

- LP825.....11" Compact Conga.....**\$199.99**
- LP826.....11 3/4" Compact Conga.....**\$249.99**
- LP828.....LP Compact Bongos.....**\$352.99**
- 5706EX...Gibraltar Ext Ht Snare Stand.....**\$60.50**

RBI LittleFish Tambourines

8" x 3" size, 5 stainless steel jingles, heavy duty ABS plastic body. Comfortable handle for ease of playing by children.



RB183R Red LittleFish \$8.35 **RB183B Blue LittleFish \$8.35**

CP Tambourines

CP Wood Tambourines feature solid wood shells and bright, cutting jingles. They are available in headed or headless models with the headed models featuring real, traditionally mounted calfskin heads. A shaped grip and gently curved edges are easy on young hands learning to play. These tambourines are available in a variety of sizes with single or double row jingle.



CP376 ...6" Sgl. Row With Head.....\$10.99
CP378 ...8" Sgl. Row With Head.....\$12.99
CP379 ...10" Sgl. Row With Head.....\$15.99
CP380 ...10" Dbl. Row With Head.....\$16.99
CP388 ...8" Sgl. Row Headless\$11.99
CP389 ...10" Sgl. Row Headless\$12.99
CP390 ...10" Dbl. Row Headless.....\$14.99

Rhythm Tech Tambourines

The legendary shape of the Rhythm Tech Tambourine and its cushioned grip have made it the most popular instrument of its kind in the world. Nothing else feels or sounds like a Rhythm Tech. Available with either Nickel Steel Jingles (brighter sounding) or Polished Brass Jingles (warmer sounding) and in a variety of colors.



Color.....	Nickel.....	Brass
	\$28.99	\$34.99
Black.....	RT1010	RT1011
White.....	RT1020	RT1021
Red.....	RT1030	RT1031
Blue.....	RT1040	RT1041
Yellow.....	RT1050	RT1051
Purple.....	RT1080	RT1081

Remo Tambourines

Remo tambourines feature excellent sound quality, durability and a full range of sizes, colors, and numbers of jingles, and are available with or without heads.



Remo Headless Tambourines

Headless tambourines are available in black (70), white (00) and red (52). Substitute finish number for "XX" when ordering.

TA-6106-XX ...6" sgl. row headless.... \$12.99
TA-6108-XX ...8" sgl. row headless.... \$14.99
TA-6110-XX ...10" sgl. row headless... \$15.99
TA-6208-XX ...8" dbl. row headless.... \$19.99
TA-6210-XX ...10" dbl. row headless.. \$21.99

New! 2017 Meinl Tour Tambourines



Meinl Touring Tambourines feature new True Feel synthetic heads and have black plated steel jingles which are high in pitch, bright, and have a good sustain.

TAH1BK-R-TF ...10" Single Row.....\$29.99
TAH2BK-R-TF ...10" Double Row...\$39.99



Toll Free: (800)969-4772

LP Pro Tambourine

LP Pro Tambourines are outstanding quality instruments that produce bright, crisp tone, spectacular dynamics and unmatched resonance.



LP380A LP Pro Tambourine Single Row \$99.99
LP380B LP Pro Tambourine Double Row \$135.99



Budget Tambourines

These tambourines offer a great balance of quality and affordable price. An excellent choice, especially if you are in the market for quantities of tambourines and need to stay within a budget. Features wood shells, bright sounding jingles and natural skin heads on headed models.

RBI LittleStar Tambourines

5" size, 4 stainless steel jingles, heavy duty ABS plastic body. Comfortable handle for ease of playing by children.



RB184R Red LittleStar \$6.25

RB184B Blue LittleStar \$6.25

B206.....6" Headless\$5.25
B208T....8" Headless\$5.75
B210.....10" Headless\$6.95
B210D....10" Headless Dbl.....\$8.75
B306.....6" With Head\$5.25
B308T....8" With Head\$6.50
B310T....10" With Head\$7.50
B310D....10" Dbl Row w/Head....\$9.25

Grover Sound Values Series Tambourine

SV-TAMB 10" Double Row, dimpled brass jingles \$79.80

Grover's SV Series Tambourine features an 8-ply Maple shell, quality stamped brass alloy jingles, a natural skin head, and Grover exclusive dual size jingle slots. This double-row tambourine is ten inches in diameter and has a clear-coat wood finish. This tambourine is perfect for schools and students who appreciate American made quality at a reasonable price.



Remo Tambourines with Fiberskyn 3® Heads

TA-5106-XX....sgl. row, 6" head\$19.99
TA-5108-XX....sgl. row, 8" head\$22.99
TA-5110-XX....sgl. row, 10" head\$24.99
TA-5208-XX....dbl. row, 8" head.....\$27.99
TA-5210-XX....dbl. row, 10" head...\$31.99

Fiberskyn 3® tambourines are available in black (70), white (00) and red (52). Substitute finish number for "XX" when ordering.

New! 2017 Meinl Headliner Series Tour Tambourines



The MEINL Headliner® Series 8" Tour Tambourine features a compact size, extra wide grip, and durable ABS plastic frame for use on the road. The Tour Tambourine is equipped with stainless steel jingles in a 1 or 2 row versions that project a bright, cutting sound. Great for tossing in your gig bag for the next show on the road!

HTT8BK8" Single Row\$12.99
HTT10BK ...10" Double Row...\$19.99

New! 2017 Remo Gospel Church Tambourines



The Valencia Gospel Church Tambourine produces a midrange pitch that cuts through any choir or music. Constructed with an Acousticon® shell, a pre-tuned Skyndee® graphic drumhead available in either a Crosswind Blue or Crosswind Sand graphic, and a double-row 8 jingle set. The Valencia Gospel Church Tambourine is ideal for all worship-based musical applications. Antique dark brown wood grain finish. Size: 10" x 2".

TA-3010-81-SD049....10" Crosswind Sand.....\$49.99
TA-3010-81-SD050....10" Crosswind Blue.....\$49.99

Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com

Claves



New!
2017



LP165 LP Aspire Claves \$9.99

Traditional style white wood clave with an attractive finish. Exceptionally resonant with variable sound qualities. An excellent value!

LP597

LP King Klave \$29.99

LP King Klave is the loudest clave available and is made of specially formulated fiberglass. This nearly indestructible construction yields an incredibly loud "cutting" sound. They are ideal for school use in marching bands.

CL2RW Meinl Solid Wood African Claves \$19.99

African Claves are slightly larger and have a lower fundamental pitch. Additionally, the resonating body is larger than the striker.

LP262 LP Traditional Maple Claves \$14.99

LP offers two versions of traditional claves. One is made from Maple wood while the other is made from an exotic hardwood. The clave and striker measure 10" L x 1" W and produce a sharp clicking tone that can be described as moderately pitched.

LP262R LP Traditional Exotic Wood Claves \$24.99



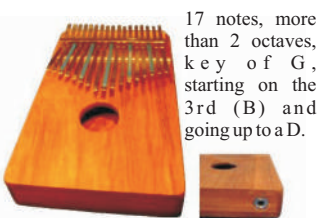
LP261

LP Grenadilla Claves \$25.99

A rich, dark sound that is great for studio work but with the projection to cut through live bands.

Hugh Tracey Kalimbas

The Hugh Tracey Kalimbas are the original kalimbas made by African Musical Instruments in Grahamstown, South Africa since 1965. Made from kiaat wood and high quality spring steel, these are real musical instruments and are easy to play, not just a pretty coffee table ornament. The Alto and Treble models feature sound chambers for additional sound resonance and sustain and are also available with an optional built-in pickup.



17 notes, more than 2 octaves, key of G, starting on the 3rd (B) and going up to a D.

HT217 Treble \$116.00

HT217PU Treble with Pickup \$126.00



15 notes, 2 octaves, key of G major.

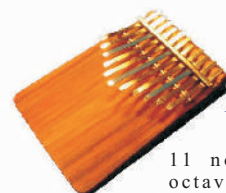
HT315 Alto \$124.00

HT315PU Alto with Pickup \$134.00



HT117 Celeste Treble \$93.00

17 notes, more than 2 octaves, key of G, starting on the 3rd (B) and going up to a D.



HT117P Celeste Pentatonic \$93.00

11 notes, two octaves of the pentatonic scale from G-1 to G+1.



HT417 African Tuned Karimba \$119.00

17 tones organized in two rows with authentic African tuning. Includes metal buzzers for the authentic African sound.

HT417PU African Tuned Karimba with Pickup \$136.00

Mountain Melody Kalimbas

These American made kalimbas are beautiful both in appearance and sound. The board kalimba and box kalimba are made of cedar, while the other is a natural gourd.



KGRD

Gourd Kalimba \$34.95

(pentatonic tuned, key of C, size and shape will vary)



BDCR

Cedar Board Kalimba
(with neck strap, diatonic tuned, key of C) **\$21.50**



BXCR

Cedar Box Kalimba \$27.50
(with resonating chamber, diatonic tuned - key of C)

New!
2017

Meinl Kalimbas

MEINL Kalimbas are great sounding melodic instruments with unique features. Solid construction, plated steel keys and an ergonomic shape makes them dependable musical tools. This Kalimba is made for comfort. Steel nibs are specially designed to disperse the pressure on the fingertips. The result is a comfortable Kalimba with an uncompromising sound.



KA5-S Meinl Solid Small Kalimba (Natural) \$24.99
(Includes 5 Steel Nibs)



KA7-M-BK Meinl Solid Medium Kalimba (Black) \$29.99
(Includes 7 Steel Nibs)



KA9-M Meinl Solid Medium Kalimba (Natural) \$29.99
(Includes 9 Steel Nibs)

Slapsticks and Ratchets



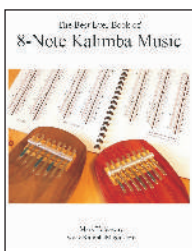
T2520 Toca Ratchet \$32.99

Chrome plated with a large wooden ratchet-wheel and steel crank. It can be hand-held or mounted.



T2501 Toca Slapstick \$29.99

Made from premium hardwood, the Toca Slapstick uses a strong spring to produce a crisp, "crack" sound.



KMBBE Best Ever 8-Note Kalimba Music Book & CD \$20.00

By Mark Holdaway. This book shows you how to play the 8-note kalimba, which is perfect for the beginning kalimba player. If you have an 8-note kalimba tuned to "Do-Re-Mi-Fa-Sol-La-Ti-Do", then you can use this book. 50 kalimba tunes, ranging from simple nursery rhymes to classical music, some TV music, folk songs, Latin grooves, and a traditional African melody recorded by Hugh Tracey in 1952. Includes information on tuning, techniques, and includes a unique kalimba tabulature system for easy teaching and learning.

T3SLAPSTICK Timber Drum Hickory Slapstick \$24.99

Made in the USA with solid hickory wood for a true cracking sound. 18 inches long including handle. Can be played with one hand.



Thank you for making us your source for everything musical!

HAPI Drums

The unique tone of the HAPI drum, similar to singing bowls, is created by a tuned steel tongue and involves multiple harmonic overtones. The arrangement of the notes makes playing very easy. One hand can reach 2-3 notes for chords. Rubber feet allow you to set it anywhere. The strong, meditative tones are calming and great for special musical effects or relaxing any time, and its compact design means it can be taken anywhere. The regular drums are 12" x 8" and 12 lbs., and the slim drums are 12" x 6" and 7 lbs. Each drum includes a pair of mallets and a handbook. Available in D major, E minor, C pentatonic, and A Akebono, a Japanese pentatonic scale. Hear the HAPI drums on www.grothmusic.com. Custom keys are also available by special order.



HAPI-EM
Key of E Minor -
Blue Original
Model \$299.00



HAPI-D-BLUE
Key of D Major -
Blue Original
Model \$299.00



HSTB Bag for Slim Drums \$29.00
HTB Bag for Original Drum \$29.00



HAPI-S-AC
Key of A Akebono -
Black Slim Model
\$289.00
HAPI-S-C
Key of C Pentatonic -
Black Slim Model
\$289.00



LP1210 LP
Granite Blocks \$225.99

LP Granite Blocks are a set of five virtually indestructible temple blocks that are tuned to match the pitch of traditional Chinese temple blocks. The patented set comes with a steel mounting bracket that can attach to any stand from 3/8" to 1" in diameter. Mallets are included.

Pearl Concert Percussion Wood Sounds

Groth Music is proud to offer Pearl Concert Percussion instruments that are attractively priced for school ensembles, yet engineered with the professional percussionist in mind.



PCWB-100A ..Small Wood Block.....\$31.95
PCWB-200A ..Medium Wood Block....\$37.95
PCWB-300A ..Large Wood Block.....\$42.95

Meinl Professional Woodblocks

Meinl Professional Wood Blocks are topped with Rosewood for a sharp, well defined fundamental sound. The body is machined from a solid block of Rubber Wood for great resonance.



PMWB1-M
Meinl Medium
Professional Woodblock \$16.99
PMWB1-L Meinl Large
Professional Woodblock \$19.99

CASB

Ebony Castanets \$17.12

Pair of ebony castanets. 2 5/8 inches wide by 3 1/2 inches long (6.75 x 9 cm). Two corded clam-shaped wooden clappers of ebony, played in the palm of the hand.



LP Aspire® Castanets

LP Aspire® Castanets are designed to offer the student or educator a value packed product with an authentic sound. Choose from handheld and handle-mounted styles constructed from select hardwoods.



LPA131
LP Aspire® Handheld
Castanets \$16.99 (Pair)



LPA132
LP Aspire®
Single Handle
Castanets \$14.99

LP Professional Castanets

LP offers two styles of professional castanets designed to meet the needs of any percussionist. The hand held model is crafted of kiln-dried ebony with durable nylon cord and is played in the traditional manner. The mounted handled model is made from kiln-dried rosewood.

LP432
LP Handheld
Castanets
\$33.99
(Pair)



LP430
LP Single Handle
Castanets
\$29.99



LP Aspire Woodblocks

LP's Aspire® line of affordable percussion features two wood blocks perfect for beginners or students. These hardwood blocks are available in small, high pitch and large, low pitch. They feature multiple mounting holes for convenient additions to any set up and include a wooden striker.

LPA210...Small Wood Block.....\$15.99
LPA211...Large Wood Block.....\$18.99



LP230 LP Ching Chok \$33.99

The LP Ching Chok is a double-ended instrument. Each end carries a pair of hard, wooden balls that are supported by spring steel and strike against the rosewood sound chamber. Simply shake it back and forth to create a high pitched, percussive rattle. The LP Ching Chok is the perfect dramatic fill for a film soundtrack or dance beat.

Meinl Rubber Woodblocks

(Rubber wood with black matte finish. Includes mallet.)



MWB1BK
Small Meinl
Woodblock \$14.99
MWB2BK
Large Meinl
Woodblock \$16.99



Pearl Ash Tone Blocks

Nice quality Ash Tone Blocks feature 3 unique pitches and mounting hardware.

PAB-20....High.....\$21.95
PAB-50....Medium..\$24.95
PAB-100..Low.....\$29.95

CD-TB5

Cleveland

Temple Blocks

with Stand \$199.95

From Cleveland Drum Company. Set of 5 quality temple blocks. Beautiful, natural wood laminate for great tone and durability. Satin lacquer finished. Includes sticks and heavy duty stand. The five blocks feature an excellent pitch range and quality of sound throughout the range. This is a great value set of temple blocks for schools, churches, or professionals.



T2300 Toca Castanet Machine \$54.99

Two castanets are mounted in an exclusive Toca mechanism which provides individual adjustment and unparalleled control over articulation and response. Play with fingers or soft mallets. Stand mountable.

LP427 LP Castanet Machine \$32.99



Allows the player to create articulate rhythms while keeping their hands free. Mountable on a standard 3/8" rod. Mount system can be removed for playing on table or other flat surface. Excellent sound quality and durable construction.

Jumbie Jam Steel Pan Drums, Books and Educational Materials

W1067 Jumbie Jam Pink Steel Pan Drum \$199.95



W1058 Jumbie Jam Blue Steel Pan Drum \$199.95



You will be blown away by the quality of this instrument - there are many beginner pans out there, but only the Jumbie Jam produces a sound that matches that of a professional quality instrument. The Jumbie Jam is professionally packaged, and includes: Jumbie Jam Pan, height-adjustable, collapsible stand with Fun Feet, mallets, an instructional booklet which includes a play-along CD, music for 5 tunes, and educational material about the pan. Pitched in the key of G, one octave from G to G.



JJ5505 Jumbie Jam Popular Songs Book & CD \$19.95

Familiar, Fun & Easy! Enjoy playing popular songs on the Jumbie Jam with family or friends. It can also be used in music educational environments or to create your own band. This first of an ongoing series contains a variety of easy to play popular songs such as: *When the Saints Go Marching In*, *Shortnin' Bread*, *Amazing Grace*, and *Minuet in G*. No music reading skills required! All songs are labeled by the note letter which matches the labeled note on the Jumbie Jam. Standard musical notation is also provided. In addition, each song has three parts - Melody, Harmony & Chord/Strum - supporting multiple Jumbie Jam performances. A play-along CD is included.



JJ5504 Jumbie Jam Christmas Tunes Book and CD \$19.95

Fun and easy holiday favorites for the Jumbie Jam. No music reading skills required! All songs are labeled by the note letter which matches the labeled note on the Jumbie Jam. Standard musical notation is also provided. In addition, each song has three parts - Melody, Harmony & Chord/Strum - supporting multiple Jumbie Jam performances. A Play-Along-CD is also included.



JJ5503 Trinidad's Musical Journey Classroom Activities and Songs \$29.95

Trinidad's Musical Journey is a teacher's guide that assists music educators with introducing the Jumbie Jam Beginning Steel Drum into their educational programs. It covers proper playing technique and steel drum care. This book also introduces the history of the steel drum as well as the Trinidadian culture in which the instrument was invented. In addition, it provides guidance incorporating the Jumbie Jam with voice, recorder, Orff instruments and auxiliary percussion such as conga drums, triangle, guiro, cowbell, claves, maracas, tambourine, brake drum, and t'ing.



JJ5506 Jumbie Jam Island Tunes Book & CD \$24.95

Jam along with your favorite island classics. *Come Back Liza*, *Day-Oh*, *Hey Lolly, Lolly*, *Jamaica Farewell*, *Jump in the Line*, *Linstead Market*, *Marianne*, and *Sloop John B*.

LP Jam Blocks

LP1205

LP High Pitch Jam Block \$31.99

LP1204

LP Piccolo Jam Block \$26.99

The new LP Piccolo Jam Block takes its place as the highest pitch in the series of blocks. It emits a bright, almost "tuned" tone in the upper register.

LP1207

LP Low Pitch Jam Block \$34.99

LP Jam Blocks are the modern versions of the age old wood blocks. Crafted from LP's exclusive plastic formulation, Jenigor®, all LP Jam Blocks have the rich sounds of wood blocks and the strength and durability to withstand even the hardest-hitting players. Mounting bracket for 3/8" rod included.

LP1209 LP

Guiro/Jam Block \$43.99

The LP Jam Block/Guiro features a dual playing surface, one with traditional surface, the other ridged in a series of grooves. Mounting bracket included.

W1084 Jumbie Jam Table Top Steel Drum \$159.95

The Jumbie Jam is now available in a handy and economical table top model. Features 8 notes from G to G in the key of G. Also available in an Educators 4-pack designed for easy shipping and cost savings.

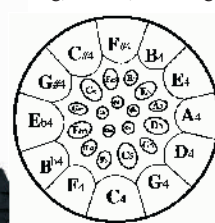
W1089 Jumbie Jam Table Top Steel Drum Educator 4-Pack \$609.95

W1063 Panyard Chrome C Lead Pan with Stand, Mallets, Cases \$1495.00



Chrome, Key of C Lead Pan with standard 4ths and 5ths layout from Middle C. Package includes C Lead Pan, Powdercoated stand, rigid plastic case with 1/2" foam lining, mallets, stand bag. These instruments are made in

Trinidad and are then thoroughly checked in the US and upgraded using state-of-the-art technology. The result is a high quality pan, properly in tune, at an affordable price. Due to occasional import delays, please allow at least 4-8 weeks for delivery.



T2548 Toca Pro Aluminum Cuica with Strap \$139.99



The Toca cuica is 11 inches tall with a 10 inch natural goat skin head and features a lightweight aluminum shell, black powder coated hardware and a shoulder strap for easy playing. Includes tuning wrench.

LP A256 LP Aspire Timbales \$259.99



(Oversize shipping applies on timbale sets)

LP Aspire Timbales are a great and affordable place to begin learning the magic of timbale playing, whether used traditionally or as an addition to a drum kit. 13" and 14" diameter, 6-1/2" deep shells provide characteristic timbale sound and project enough to cut through even the loudest bands. Drum kit style tuning, heavy duty, fully height adjustable, chrome plated tilting stand, LP Aspire® cowbell holder, and a drum key included. Chrome finish, steel shell.

LP634 LP Cricket \$45.99



The LP Cricket is widely heard in Jazz, Fusion and Rock and on a variety of recordings. The wooden body houses three steel balls that strike a metal bar to emulate the sound of a cricket. The wood handle makes the LP Cricket a snap to play.

The LP Cricket is widely heard in Jazz, Fusion and Rock and on a variety of recordings. The wooden body houses three steel balls that strike a metal bar to emulate the sound of a cricket. The wood handle makes the LP Cricket a snap to play.



Monk Bells

Shake the bell and the wooden clapper bobs back and forth on a metal tongue creating a unique sound. Monk bells make a great addition to your percussion collection. Small size measures approximately 8.5" long with a 2.5" diameter bell. Large size measures approximately 9.5" long with a 3" diameter bell.

addition to your percussion collection. Small size measures approximately 8.5" long with a 2.5" diameter bell. Large size measures approximately 9.5" long with a 3" diameter bell.

MBHL...Large Monk Bell.....\$19.95

MBHS...Small Monk Bell.....\$14.95

LP437 LP Pocket Kokiriko \$33.99

The LP Pocket Kokiriko is a miniature version of the full-sized LP Kokiriko with wood slats connected via a leather strap and wood handles at each end. Easily controlled, the LP Pocket Kokiriko has a crisp, tight sound which can create interesting rhythmic effects. It is small enough to fit into any trap case.



LP Vibra-Tones



BK BL

LP775XX...Standard Vibra-Tone...\$45.99

LP776XX...Large Vibra-Tone.....\$52.99

The LP Vibra-Tone® is available in two finishes and a rubber mallet is included. It comes in two sizes; Standard at 10-3/4" long and Large at 12-1/2" long. Available in Blue (BL) or Black (BK). Substitute finish code for "XX" when ordering.

Best Seller!



Latin Percussion Colored Egg Shakers

New design provides the quick, delicate and responsive shaker sounds that are desired by studio percussionists worldwide. Hold more than one in each hand to create new sounds and increase volume. Constructed of durable plastic and filled with non-toxic steel shot - perfect for players of all ages. Conforms to ASTM F96-96A and EN:71 child safety standards for ages 2 and up. Assorted colors.

LPR001.....Single Egg Shaker.....\$1.49
LPR001-DZ.....Set of 12 Egg Shakers.....\$14.88

LP462 LP Rock Shaker \$29.99

The LP Rock Shaker is designed to cut through live music with impact. Its metallic shell helps deliver a loud, cutting sound. The unique fill cap allows players to adjust the amount or type of fill to personalize the sound.



Rhythm Tech Studio Shakers

The Rhythm Tech Studio Shaker features unique internal ridges that control the feel of the instrument and create a dry, crisp, present sound.



RT2015
5" Shaker
\$10.99

RT2019
9" Shaker
\$12.99

Remo Shakers

SR-0203-28 Remo FX Shaker \$7.95

With the FX shaker you can create various sounds that can conjure up natural creature sounds and more.



SR-2412-27 Remo Didgeharp \$12.95
 Just shake the Didgeharp, or pluck it as it blends the sounds like the Jaw Harp and Australian Didgeharp. As you play it, you will also discover many other percussive sounds possible from Remo's Didgeharp. The Didgeharp shakers are made with a single musical spring inside the tube with a small button on opposite ends.

LP Twist Shakers



LP's patent-pending Twist Shaker is a twin set of shakers that have a twisting lock mechanism that allows the player to play them as a set in one hand or one in each hand.

LP441T-S....Yellow (Soft).....\$17.99
LP441T-M....Blue (Medium).....\$17.99
LP441T-L....Red (Loud).....\$17.99



LP440 LP Shake-It \$19.99

The LP Shake-It is a compact, durable metal shaker that's great for a wide variety of musical situations. Shake it gently for lighter sounds or shake it harder to cut through live music with ease. The LP Shake-It fits comfortably in any hand and is an absolute must for all percussionists.

Rhythm Tech Maraquitas

Maraquitas are fun little "shakers on a stick" that are easily handled by players of all ages.

RT2230..Red.....\$6.20
RT2240..Blue.....\$6.20
RT2250..Yellow...\$6.20
RT2280..Purple...\$6.20



LP Studio Qube Shakers

The innovative LP Qube Shaker's unique design produces a multitude of effects, when played in multiple directions. Play it as a normal shaker with a back and forth motion or spin your wrist while moving the shaker back and forth and play rhythms for a sound that cannot be matched by any other shaker.



LP460-L LP Qube Shaker Live \$24.99

LP450-L LP Studio Qube Shaker \$24.99

LP450-J LP Jingle Qube \$39.99

Inside the durable and easy-to-hold Jingle Qube is a combination of flat and dimpled brass jingles. This mix delivers a stunning combination of both crisp, articulate highs balanced with full-bodied, resonating mid-tones.

Rhythm Tech Fiber Maracas

Rhythm Tech Fiber Maracas come in two sizes and they each have a bright, present sound and lively attack.



TCFMM
Mini Maracas
\$7.25

TCFML
Large Maracas \$10.95

Meinl Octagonal Aluminum Shakers

Meinl Octagonal Aluminium Shakers come in three sizes and offer a broad dynamic range with lots of volume. Also available in a Jingle Shaker Model.



SH8BK.....Small Octagonal Shaker.....\$16.99
SH88BK.....Medium Octagonal Shaker....\$19.99
SH888BK..Large Octagonal Shaker.....\$22.99
JS88BK.....Aluminum Jingle Shaker.....\$24.99

Best Seller!

LP281 LP Pro Maracas \$26.99

Offered in matched pairs of one high pitch and one low pitch. This variation in pitch is the way maracas were historically designed to produce the classic maraca sound. LP Pro Maracas feature bright, loud sound with vibrant yellow, plastic shells and wooden handles.



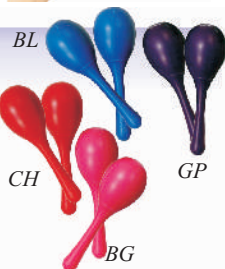
LP441 LP Duo Shake \$14.99

The softest sounding shaker they make, LP's SoftShake, is perfect for recording or when a delicate sound is needed. This set of two small plastic shakers is connected by two rubber straps. Simply remove the rubber straps and you have two individual shakers!



LP Rhythmix Chickitas \$6.99

Unique, great sounding instruments. Constructed of high quality plastic and filled with non-toxic steel shot. Egg-shaped head delivers a beautifully delicate sound while the comfortably shaped handle provides maximum playing ease. Sold in pairs and available in a variety of colors. Specify color when ordering by replacing XX with color codes listed.



CP287 CP Medium Maracas \$19.99



CP Painted Wooden Maracas

CP281 CP Large Maracas \$19.99



Great for students or beginning players. Wood handles and shells. Large model features full sized heads, while the medium model features a more tapered design for a drier, tighter sound.

LP Matador Maracas

LP Matador Maracas are available in two sizes. The mini maracas produce a crisp, light sound and the size is great for smaller hands. The full size maracas produce a fuller, brighter sound. Both sets feature wood handles and durable plastic shells.



M281 Matador Mini Maracas
\$19.99



M283 Matador Maracas
\$24.99

LP Rawhide Maracas

LP Rawhide Maracas come in two sizes and feature rawhide shells with comfortable wood handles. The rawhide shells create a uniquely dry sound.



LP285 LP Mini Rawhide Maracas
\$25.99

LP395 LP Rawhide Maracas
\$67.99



Toll Free: (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134

Web: www.grothmusic.com

LP Afuche/Cabasas

LP234-BK

LP Mini Black Plastic Afuche/Cabasa
\$29.99



LP234A

LP Standard Wood Afuche/Cabasa
\$43.99



LP234B

LP Large Wood Afuche/Cabasa
\$51.99



LP234C

LP Deluxe Wood Afuche/Cabasa
\$57.99



The LP Afuche®/Cabasa was designed to create rhythmic scraping sounds and patterns. The beads can be manipulated against the textured steel or the instrument can be spun or shaken for varying sounds, the likes of which can be heard in music all over the world. The larger models produce louder, fuller sounds while the smaller models provide more control and softer volumes. This instrument should be included in every percussionist's arsenal.

LP483 LP Pro Shekere \$149.99

White fiberglass body, plastic beads. It is the most durable and dependable shekere ever made. Produces loud, high-pitched shaker and rattle sounds. The large fiberglass body, thick neck and wide mouth produce extremely low bass tones when struck on the bottom.



T2151G Toca Fiberglass Shekere with Gourd Finish \$61.99

A gourd-like finish makes this synthetic instrument both strong and authentic-looking. Handmade durable fiberglass shell, and hand-strung glass beads. A protective rubber ring surrounds the mouth of the shekere. The smaller size makes this a nice shekere for younger players or smaller hands. A perfect balance of quality and affordability.



LP243 LP Super Guiro \$48.99

Extremely durable, yet great sounding! Precision-molded from high-strength plastic and designed to have the shape, feel, and sound quality of the natural gourd version. Special attention has been paid to the location of the rubber-lined finger holes to provide maximum comfort and control. It comes with two scrapers - plastic for a bright loud sound, and wood for a warm dry sound.



LP Multi Guiros



The LP Multi-Guiro is a patented, compact metal guiro and shaker all in one, with a dual stainless steel surface. One surface features large raised grooves, similar to the Cuban guiro, while the other has a finer texture. With the unique fill cap, you can modify the amount of fill material to change the shaker sound. As a shaker or a guiro, the LP Multi-Guiro produces bright, projecting sounds in any musical situation. An LP Torpedo Scraper is included.

LP452LP Multi Guiro\$54.99

LP451LP Large Multi Guiro\$62.99

CP Guiros



CP offers cylinder and fish style guiros, ideal for students and beginners. The fish-style guiro is similar to its cylinder counterpart, but with a unique tapered throat and a slot in the body to concentrate and project the sound.

CP249ACP Fish Style Guiro\$23.99

CP249CP Cylinder Guiro\$23.99

LP Hand Held Agogo Bells



LP Agogo Bells were born in the 1960's in response to the Bossa Nova craze. They are LP's interpretation of the instrument that comes from Brazil and are distinctly brighter in sound than the original versions. Through years of extensive use on influential recordings, LP Agogo Bells have become the sound that is sought after globally. They are made of 18 gauge steel and are relatively pitched a minor third apart.

LP231AStandard Agogos\$47.99

LP231BLarge Agogos\$51.99

Best Seller!

LP204A LP Black Beauty Cowbell \$32.99

No cowbell in history has been as widely recorded! It was designed to have a high pitched bright sound with a moderate overtone and a slightly rounded playing surface to make it easy to get a good sound with every hit of the stick. This is the bell that no percussionist, or complete entertainer, should live without.



LP Vibraslaps

A dependable replacement for the original delicate rattling horse jawbone. The Vibra-Slap makes its sound when the ball end is struck against the palm of the hand. This sound can be varied simply by rotating the sound chamber. It is available in three styles, two made from wood and a third made from metal. The wood versions have warm crisp tones while the metal version produces a metallic clatter with longer sustain.

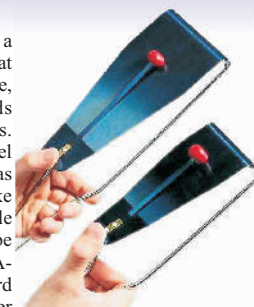
LP208.....LP Standard Vibraslap.....\$49.99

LP209.....LP Deluxe Vibraslap\$54.99

LP424D....LP Metal Chamber Vibraslap....\$64.99

LP Flex-A-Tones

The LP Flex-A-Tone is a unique instrument that creates a wave of eerie, sawblade-like sounds though varied pitches. Bend the spring steel with thumb pressure as the wooden balls strike the surface. With a little practice, any song can be played on the LP Flex-A-Tone - we've even heard the Star Spangled Banner played on it!



LP1-8...LP Large Flex-A-Tone.....\$46.99

LP1-5...LP Standard Flex-A-Tone\$33.99

T2526W Toca White Fiberglass Guiro \$39.99

Beautifully high pitched for live performances, and extremely durable. Includes scraper.



Rhythm Tech Studio Cowbells

RT3005

5" Cowbell
\$23.95



RT3008

8" Cowbell
\$26.95

These bells won't slip when you play! Studio Series Cowbells are made from a single piece of steel and are fusion welded to withstand the demands of the

serious player. The 5" model is a small Cha-Cha style bell with a high pitched, dry sound that sounds great! These 8" and 5" models are perfect complements to one another!

Meinl Cowbells

Hand-brushed hammered copper makes these Meinl Cowbells produce a uniquely darker sound.



STB625HH-C

Meinl 6 1/4" Cowbell \$39.99

ST80BHH-C

Meinl 8" Cowbell \$44.99

LP Aspire EZ Grip Cowbells

Perfect for any age. 7-1/2" high bell features wooden handle and beater. Conforms to US Toy Safety Guidelines ASTM F963-96A for ages 3 and up.

LPA900BK.....Black\$22.99

LPA900RD.....Red.....\$22.99



TreeWorks Chimes



TRE35 TreeWorks 35-Bar Classic Chimes \$139.95

This 35 bar single-row is TreeWorks Chimes' most popular model. It is hand-tied with 50-pound braided CordLoc® to last. (NO PLASTIC TIES ARE USED.) It delivers full sweeps with 3/8-inch thick solid Aluminum/Titanium alloy bars that are polished & T-6 tempered for brilliant tone. Handmade in Nashville, Tenn.

TRE35DB TreeWorks

Double Row Classic Chimes \$199.95

This is a 69-bar double-row version of TreeWorks popular TRE35. The unique design allows it to be used as a single-row for low volume or double-row for max volume. The TRE35DB is used by all top 12 DCI Drum Corps like the Blue Devils and Santa Clara Vanguard.



TRE23 TreeWorks Compact 23-Bar Chimes \$99.95

Supreme durability from hand-tying each bar with 50-pound braided cord. (NO PLASTIC TIES ARE USED.) The mantle is oil-finished Tennessee Black Walnut. Features TreeWorks exclusive Aluminum/Titanium chime alloy for excellent tone.



TRE52 TreeWorks Chime Bracket \$28.95



TRE417 Treeworks Compact Single Row Chimes \$49.99

Compact Single Row Chime. - Polished & T-6 Tempered bars for brilliant tone - 3/8-inch thick solid Aluminum/Titanium alloy - Hand-tied w/ braided CordLoc to last (NO PLASTIC TIES ARE USED.). Hand-finished Tennessee White Ash Mantle - Handmade in Nashville, Tenn.



LP468 LP Cluster Chimes with 12 bars \$43.99

LP Cluster Chimes offer great sound in a small package. This 12 bar set is higher in pitch and features feature Kevlar® cord for long-lasting durability.

LP Studio Bar Chimes

LP Studio Series Bar Chimes are great for studio use or where shorter sustain and added control are desired. They feature 3/8" diameter, aluminum alloy chimes that are strung with genuine Kevlar® cord for added strength. A bar chime striker is included and fits conveniently into a storage slot in the top wooden bar.



LP449 25 Bars, Single Row \$102.99



LP513 72 Bars, Double Row \$199.99



LP236D LP Chime Holder \$29.99



LP449C 25 Bars, Single Row \$102.99



LP511C 36 Bars, Single Row \$129.99

Dinner Chimes

DC4 Groth Music 4-Note Dinner Chimes \$59.95

DC4-4 Four Sets \$189.95

DC4-20 Twenty Sets \$689.95

This dinner chime set is a great value, featuring nice sound quality at an affordable price. Standard dinner chime tuning: G, C, E, G. Wooden base holds the 4 bars, and allows the chime set to be played on a tabletop, and a metal handle allows them to be hand held. Many uses including calling guests to dinner, announcing an event, classroom, as a musical instrument, and more! Also available in value packs! The metal bars measure approximately 7.75", 6.75", 6" and 5.75". Resonator chambers are plastic. Includes mallet.



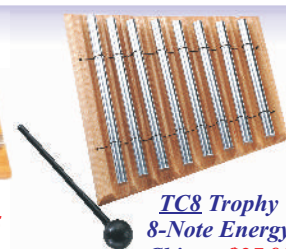
R50 Ross 4-Note Dinner Chimes \$187.95

Excellent quality 4 note dinner chimes by Ross Mallet Instruments. Aluminum bars and excellent workmanship make this Ross Chime set a great choice if you're looking for a better set of dinner chimes. Excellent quality sound and attractive design. Tuned to G-C-E-G. An excellent way to announce any occasion.

Trophy Desktop Chimes



TC4 Trophy 4-Note Energy Chimes \$20.95 G, C, E, G



TC8 Trophy 8-Note Energy Chimes \$27.95 A,B,C#,D,E,F#,G#,A

Four-note and eight-note versions of these popular energy chimes are now available. Many uses including meditation, classroom, dinner chimes, percussive sounds and more. Includes handle/strap and mallet. Perfectly tuned, beautiful wood base. Hang on wall, place on table, or hold in hand. Packaged in an attractive gift box.

Woodstock Zenergy Chimes

Best Sellers!



ZENERGY Zenergy Chime \$9.95

Tuned to "A". Just a gentle tap with the mallet and the Zenergy Chime emits a powerful tone of singular beauty that lasts and lasts. Relax. Refocus. Re-energize.



ZENERGY2 Meditation Chime \$14.95

Two rods, tuned to almost the same pitch produce a fascinating pulse known as "beating." Listening exercises included. Tuned "around" the pitch "A".



ZENERGY3 Trio Chime \$21.25

Can be used as a personal instrument for improvisation and meditation. Tuned to G, F and D.



ZENERGY5 Woodstock Zenergy Chime - Quintet \$32.30

Each note is tuned to offer clear tones and lovely harmony. Carbonized laminated bamboo, 5 silver rods tuned to G, A, D, E, F.



WTB Woodstock Tone Bars (set of 2) \$25.00

Colorful, durable tone bars pitched to "D" and "A". Includes 2 mallets.



CC7Z Woodstock Chakra Chime \$59.50

Let the sound vibrations of this chime help keep your chakras in tune. Each of the 7 rods of the Zenergy Chakra Chime is tuned to the related frequency of a different chakra. This chime comes with the genuine stones associated with each chakra.



AWB Woodstock Awakening Bell \$85.00

An instrument for sound healing and relaxation that anyone can play. The Awakening Bell naturally puts the user into a theta, or relaxed state. Teak finished bamboo, black aluminum supports, 1 brushed silver tube, mallet included. 26"L, 8.5"W, 6.5"H.



LP311H LP One-Handed Triangle \$41.99



Designed by LP in collaboration with percussionist Doug Hinrichs, the LP One-Handed Triangle features a unique application of the staple percussion triangle sound which allows the percussionist to play triangle

rhythms using only one hand, including rolls. The design allows for both open and muffled triangle playing and the unique shape fits comfortably in the player's hand for ease of performance.

CP Sleigh Bells

CP Sleigh Bells have that holiday sound we all know and love. Available with 12 or 25 bells, the bells are attached to fabric strips and then mounted to a wooden handle. The 12 bell model is great for lower volume situations while the 25 bell model really cuts through the music.

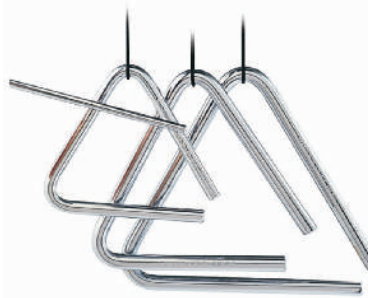
CP374
CP 25 Bell
Sleigh
Bells
\$46.99

Best Sellers!

CP373
CP 12 Bell
Sleigh Bells
\$29.99

LP Professional Triangles

Designed with the recording percussionist in mind, LP Pro Triangles have become an integral part of all styles of music.



Made from a specially selected high alloy steel that has been carefully heat tempered, polished and chrome plated, they produce a pure shimmering sound. The three available sizes, 4", 5" and 6", range in pitch from high to low and fit any musical situation. LP Pro Triangles come with two strikers: a thin version for delicate playing and a larger diameter version for louder playing. A nylon hanging string is included.



LP310
LP Triangle
Holder
\$11.99

LP311A...4" Pro Triangle....\$29.99

LP311B...5" Pro Triangle....\$32.99

LP311C...6" Pro Triangle....\$33.99

RT6000 Rhythm Tech Trigger Triangle \$28.95



The Trigger Triangle gives the player more speed and precision.

Includes a high-carbon steel 5" triangle and striker. It's mountable on a stand with a DSM and the optional Trigger Mount RT7960.



RT7960
Trigger
Mount
\$13.95

LP450 LP 26 Note Bell Tree \$299.99

The LP Bell Tree features 26 brass bells ranging from high to low pitch, and offers a range of sounds and possibilities for all styles of music. Two metal-tipped strikers are included and store in the stand. The exclusive black steel stand has four cushioned feet for skid free table top use, and also features a versatile bracket that makes it possible to quickly mount it to most posts from 3/8" to over 1" in diameter.



HDSB Hand Sleigh Bells \$14.37

Solid wood handle. Overall length 11"; 13 steel bells. Bells are about 1" x 3/4" in size. Wood may vary.



LP589 LP Hand-Held Bell Tree \$134.99

This hand-held version features 14 bells, with a solid wood handle and metal striker.



FICY-14 Meinl Hanging Finger Cymbals \$79.99

Strung on a durable cord and made from a special bronze alloy, 14 unique finger cymbals produce a shimmering chorus effect.



LP436
LP Finger Cymbals
\$29.99

Made of a special cast bronze alloy, LP's handmade cymbals measure 2-1/2" in diameter and have a clear, delicate, pure sound. Each LP Finger Cymbal is mounted to a convenient finger strap that makes it easy to hold. One pair.

Alan Abel Pro Triangles

ABEL4
4" Model
\$48.00



ABEL6
6" Symphonic
\$80.00



ABELW
6" Wagner
Model \$76.00

These are most likely the world's finest triangles - the Alan Abel series of Professional Triangles! Created by Alan Abel, Principal Percussionist of the Philadelphia Orchestra for over 20 years, this triangle is wonderful both for an educational environment, and in any professional setting. The Alan Abel triangle has a crisp, clean attack, and beautiful overtones. Used in many professional symphony orchestras around the world. Available in three models. The 4 inch model is ideal for more sparsely orchestrated music or smaller ensembles. The 6 inch Symphonic Triangle is perfect for all around playing. The 6 inch Wagner model is perfect for all around playing and is a bit heavier than the symphonic model.

RT8300 Rhythm Tech Barbells \$94.95

RhythmTech Barbells are a versatile Bell Tree that can be hand-held, placed on a table or universal mount. The 14 solid brass bells produce a shimmering effect. It comes with a striker. The handle is padded for comfortable playing if playing hand-held.



P0770 Zildjian Dancer Finger Cymbals (Zils) \$34.95 (Two Pairs)

Finger cymbals with an authentic Middle Eastern sound. Natural cast finish. Set of two pairs.



Zildjian sets the standard for quality sound and durability. These finger cymbals are a favorite in classrooms and for professional percussionists. Available in two gauges. One pair.

P0773...Light Gauge....\$19.99

P0771...Heavy Gauge..\$19.99

TRIL Meinl Liquid Triangle \$49.99

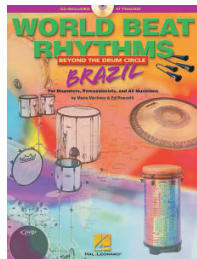


The Meinl Liquid Triangle is a solid steel triangle, welded securely to a steel shell, creating a chamber which contains liquid and is closed with a very thin plate. The triangle portion may be played in the classical manner, while the chamber creates eerie resonant overtones. The general angle of the instrument will affect the specific pitch of the overtone and this can be modulated by hand movements. The instrument may be struck or bowed on any portion of its surface. Made of special steel alloy. Features a wide sound spectrum. Includes metal beater.

New! DAN056 Danmar Triangle Beater Set \$14.50

Each striker features chrome steel with comfortable rubber handle. Three different thicknesses create unique sounds. Includes a plastic tube for handy storage.





World Beat Rhythms Series

The *World Beat Rhythms* series explores rhythmic styles from different regions of the world. Each book/CD pack includes photographs of each percussion instrument, instruction on techniques used to play each instrument, percussion scores, rhythm indices played at different tempos, worksheets, percussion breaks, charts, audio examples of

each rhythm demonstrated on their respective instruments on the CD, and more. The CD contains demonstration and play-along tracks that can be used when learning and practicing the examples. Play along with a 30-piece percussion ensemble with drumset and bass!

06620064.....Brazil Book/CD.....\$17.99

06620066.....Cuba Book/CD.....\$17.99

06620116.....USA Book/CD.....\$17.99



Rhythm Read and Play Book & Enhanced CD

Activities for classroom instruments, arranged by Tom Anderson. Grab those metals, woods, and membranes because it's time for some percussion discussion! Actively involve your students with easy-to-follow read and play parts to accompany familiar folk songs, marches, spirituals, and holiday favorites.

More advanced readers play from musical notation, while beginning readers follow instrument pictures. A CD with demonstration and accompaniment tracks make learning and performing the pieces a breeze! All the written music is reproducible. Christmas book also includes an enhanced CD with PDFs for overhead projection.

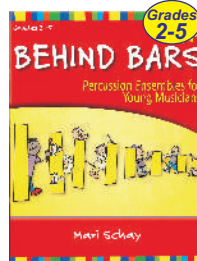
09971244....Rhythm Read and Play.....\$17.99

09971447....Read & Play for Christmas...\$26.99



RB-1 Rhythms, Rhymes & Songs Book \$4.95

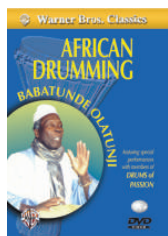
Looking for fun and interactive music activities for children of all ages? Written by music educators, *Rhythms, Rhymes & Songs* helps every player learn, make music, and have fun!



302586H Behind Bars Book & CD \$17.95

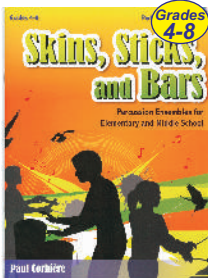
By Mari Schay. The sophisticated simplicity of these short pieces will enable your students to master them quickly and successfully, but that's just the beginning. Once your students have gained confidence playing basic patterns and harmonies, Mari Schay opens the door to arranging and helps you guide your students to creating

performance-length pieces.



908066 African Drumming DVD with Babatunde Olatunji \$13.49

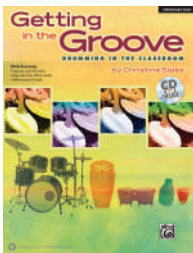
The acknowledged master of African drumming, Babatunde Olatunji, presents essential techniques, rhythmic patterns and concepts for drummers of all levels. The spiritual powers of 'the drum' and drumming are the focus of this video. Inspiring lessons and performances will expand anyone's playing on the ashiko, djembe and related drums.



302634H Skins, Sticks and Bars Book & CD \$17.95

Join composer and veteran music educator Paul Corbière in a musical adventure that you won't forget! Using a variety of percussion instruments and global influences, *Skins, Sticks, and Bars* is a collection of original pieces guaranteed to ignite your students' passion for drum, mallet, and recorder music. Once your students have mastered the riffs, up the ante

in ensemble playing and challenge them to improvise solos. Background information, playing techniques, and instructional tips are included, as is a performance CD for guidance and inspiration.



34488 Getting in the Groove - Drumming in the Classroom Book & CD \$24.29

Getting in the Groove is the easy, up-to-date, multicultural, non-threatening, timely, and fun way to teach creating and improvising through drumming. This exciting curriculum covers drumming across the globe, from West African to Taiko styles. You do not have to be a

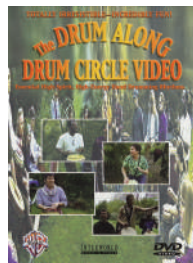
drummer to teach this book. All rhythms and examples are on the CD for easy teaching and use in the classroom. *Getting in the Groove* addresses all types of learning styles and aligns with current teaching methodologies, as well as the National Standards for Music Education. Reproducible worksheets, quizzes, and assessments are included.



25898 Hands On Book \$15.25

A Rockin' Rhythmic Romp, by Jim Solomon. *Hands On* is a collection of 30 pieces with hand percussion instruments for grades three through middle school. From conga jams to timbre studies to polymetric rhythms, this book will keep your students tapping their toes while developing their brains. With engaging songs, enriching content, and unlimited

customizability, *Hands On* is a must-have!



908067 The Drum Along Drum Circle DVD \$22.45

Totally irresistible and incredibly fun! This program presents a 30-person drum circle in 360-degree vision and sound. The rhythms played include Doudoumbé (an upbeat African rhythm), Fanga (a mid-tempo African rhythm), Rumba (a clave-oriented Cuban rhythm), Kakilambe (an upbeat African rhythm), Heartbeat (a

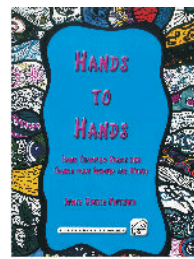
soothing multicultural rhythm), and Shika (a modern fusion of African and Caribbean rhythms). Each rhythm includes on-screen, easy-to-read box notation. For all skill levels.



BMR08009 D.R.U.M. Book \$17.99

Kids love drums! The sight, the sound, the power, and the feel are tremendous motivators for many students. D.R.U.M. is an acronym for Discipline, Respect, and Unity through Music. The original D.R.U.M. group was formed at author Jim Solomon's elementary school in 1995 to provide an ensemble experience for students

not involved in any of the regular music groups. The group concept is designed to stress teamwork and self-discipline while learning these intensive percussion ensembles built on music from the United States, Brazil, Africa, and China. Useful for general music classes and special groups, this book is a terrific learning tool with unlimited potential!

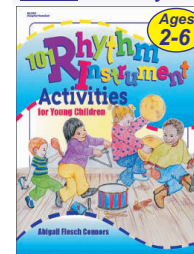


BPPAH2H Hands to Hands \$26.95

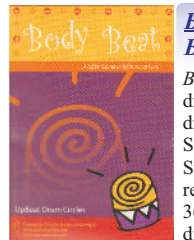
Collected from music teachers around the world, these hand clapping games are universal - some familiar, some brand new. Rhythmic play with songs and chants is the instinctive music language of children. This book is full of high-energy, engaging materials for all ages. Each song

and game is engraved with unique, easy to learn body percussion notation. Formations, dance steps, and other special instructions are included. Supplemental resources are available, including full color visuals in PDF format and videos of several of the games.

15445 101 Rhythm Instrument Activities \$13.45



This book will delight two to six-year-olds as they are invited to create sounds of ocean waves, rainstorms, and horses galloping as well as play along with their favorite songs. With 101 ideas, a subject index, and teacher tips, the book makes it easy to find rhythm instrument activities to fit every curriculum and every day.



BBG Body Beat Card Game \$19.95

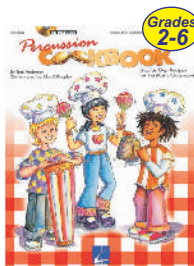
Body Beat is a drum circle without drums! Co-created by well-known drummer and drum circle facilitator Slammin' Sammy K and Christine Stevens. *Body Beat* is for educational, recreational, and corporate groups. The 36 sound cards can be used to make six different games for anywhere from 4 to 70 people. There are SURPRISE cards

that will get your group loosened up and "Go Wild". There are also some SERIOUS cards that will give the rebels a responsible "Beat Keeper" role. *Body Beat* does not require any musical experience. In fact, there are no notes or time signatures to read. The five simple body percussion sounds make different rhythms that sound GREAT together and inspire your group to groove.



KIM0840CD Rhythm Band for Little People Book & CD \$39.95

Children read and follow symbols on charts while playing their instruments. Enhance visual and auditory perception and encourage counting skills. Slow and Fast tempos. Includes a manual, compact disc, and 16 posters.



09970384 Percussion Cookbook Book & CD \$26.99

Cook up spicy percussion grooves with the musical ingredients right on your shelf! Easy-to-follow recipes for Latin, Reggae, Rock, and Swing accompaniments are presented in a lighter version for younger performers and full-bodied for the more advanced. Start with 2 instruments and keep adding

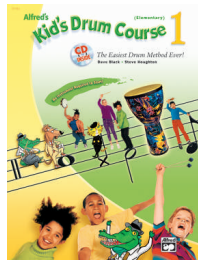
instruments to taste! This all-in-one Book/CD Pak provides everything you need: step-by-step instructions, piano/vocal arrangements, background on each style, reproducible singer sheets and a CD recording of each percussion ensemble, full performance and accompaniment tracks only...a smart buy for every music classroom!



Shakin' It Up!

"If you can read it rhythmically, you will be stronger musically." That's the premise of this focused songbook, *Shakin' It Up!* Join well-known composers Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse as they introduce you and your students to 10 popular rhythm band instruments. Each of the 10 songs in this collection features a different rhythm band instrument: shakers, castanets, rhythm sticks, cymbals, triangle, woodblock, drum, maracas, sandpaper blocks, and tambourine. Have some students sing, some play along - then trade! Everyone can get in on the learning and the fun! For grades 2 - 6.

19806.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$26.99
00-19807.....Accompaniment CD.....\$35.99
19808.....Book/CD Kit.....\$49.49



Kid's Drum Course

Alfred's new *Kid's Drum Course* is a fun method that teaches kids to play rhythms and songs on a variety of drums and sound sources. Learn from three irresistible drum experts - a clever, classical dog, one cool cat, and a friendly alligator! This book is specifically designed for use with kids at the elementary level, contains colorful illustrations to keep kids interested and entertained, and requires no prior musical experience necessary for kids or parents!

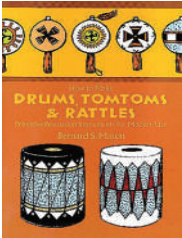
23182.....Book 1 with CD.....\$17.09
26261.....Book 2 with CD.....\$14.39
27919.....Complete Course with 2 CDs.....\$23.39



BPCC Canya Conga?

By Chris Judah-Lauder. Grades 4 - 8. Canya Conga? is a new book of drumming activities that is every bit as exciting and useful as Chris' first two books for hand drums, *Hand Drums on the Move* and *To Drum*. The book is laid out with extensive lesson plans including objectives, process, and extension possibilities plus full scores for every activity. A disc is included containing image files of each full size music score and a full color visual of each activity suitable for making transparencies or for use on an interactive whiteboard or presentation station.

Complete instructions for making your own primitive instruments from simple materials - coffee cans, flower pots, etc. Emphasis on American Indian techniques and instruments. 121 figures. 208 pgs.



How to Make Drums, Tomtoms & Rattles

Complete instructions for making your own primitive instruments from simple materials - coffee cans, flower pots, etc. Emphasis on American Indian techniques and instruments. 121 figures. 208 pgs.



To Drum - Hand Drum Activities

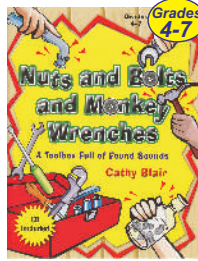
By Chris Judah-Lauder. *To Drum* is a new book of drumming activities for grades 1 - 8 that is every bit as exciting and useful as Chris' first book of Hand Drum pieces, *Hand Drums on the Move*. The book is laid out with extensive lesson plans including objectives, process, and extension possibilities. Full scores are given for every activity along with suggestions for visuals. Twelve varied and interesting activities that teach rhythm, beat, and meter by drumming, creating, and moving will take your music classes by storm!

motivate their elementary and middle school music classes.



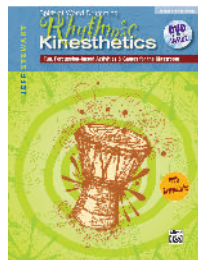
751055H Reproducible Rhythm Readiness

Reinforce rhythmic skills with these reproducible activity pages. Each one gives a brief review of a concept, then assesses a student's understanding with a pencil-and-paper activity. Young musicians will practice drawing rhythms, creating rhythmic patterns, using time signatures, and creating their own rhythmic compositions. Use them for quick assessments or rhythm practice, and save yourself valuable planning time!



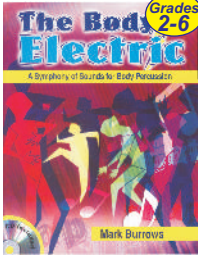
302345H Nuts and Bolts and Monkey Wrenches

A toolbox full of found sounds by Cathy Blair. A quick trip to your local hardware store and you'll have all the "instruments" you need to perform the pieces in *Nuts and Bolts and Monkey Wrenches*, the third in a series of best-selling found-sounds collections by the always-imaginative Cathy Blair. Using nuts and bolts and wrenches (monkey not required), along with washers, paint cans and rollers, hammers, Velcro, garden hose, and more, the rhythmic nature of this music will help build your students' sense of steady beat and improve their counting skills.



40096 Rhythmic Kinesthetics

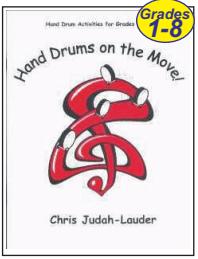
Rhythmic Kinesthetics presents a series of games and activities incorporating music, movement, and motor skills that help express emotions, build concentration, and sharpen sensory awareness. The book features a variety of creative movement and social activities integrated with music to introduce and foster musical skills in a creative setting. Provides diverse forms of world music-based compositions, drum circle games, and activities using a wide variety of percussion-based instruments including Boomwhackers®, world drums, sound shapes/frame drums, Orff instruments, and body percussion. An instructional DVD showcasing both school and community performances is included with the book.



The Body Electric

The Body Electric celebrates the music inside us while exploring ways to express this music using the greatest instruments of all - our bodies. Part handy reference, part idea-generator, this collection is all fun as it introduces a self-contained instrumentarium that is convenient, inexpensive, physical, adaptable, self-affirming, educational, and, most of all, fun. An overview of and targeted examples for a variety of body, vocal and mouth sounds are included within the first two sections; great to teach the basics and to help student internalize rhythmic concepts. Reproducible student parts are included.

302181H...The Body Electric Book/CD.....\$22.45
302468H...Body Electric 2.0 Book Only.....\$22.45



HDM Hand Drums on the Move

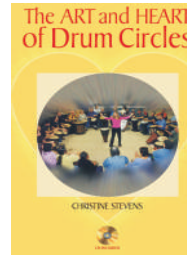
By Chris Judah-Lauder. This book of activities for hand drums is the result of years of classroom work with children in grades 1 - 8. The pieces are written in musical score alongside the teaching process for easy reference, ideal for a beginning teacher or someone new to hand drums. Experienced teachers will also find that these 14 pieces will energize and motivate their elementary and middle school music classes.



Rhythm Party Materials

Remo, in collaboration with Sandy Feldstein Music and PlayinTime Productions Inc., introduces a new series of DVD, CD, and Guide Book that makes playing music and percussion accessible, easy, and fun. The CD provides fun play-along experiences for all age groups. The Guide Book with CD includes facilitator instructions for a traditional drum circle. The DVD includes instructional sections on notation and time signatures.

PT-RMM001-99....CD.....\$11.65
PT-RMM002-99....DVD - Sound Shapes\$17.95
PT-RMM003-99....DVD - Hand Drums\$17.95
PT-RMM004-00....Guide Book/CD.....\$22.45



The Art and Heart of Drum Circles

In this quintessential guide to creating and facilitating drum circles, music therapist and drum circle facilitator Christine Stevens covers everything from key grooves and instrumentation to the personal side of empowering people and creating transformational experiences through recreational drumming. Practical tools, guidelines, principles, hints, exercises, and a play-along CD.

06620069.....Book & CD.....\$13.49
00320457.....DVD.....\$22.45



Rhythm All Around

It's amazing what you'll find when you start listening for *Rhythm All Around*! From the sounds of someone knocking at your door to the rhythms of cooks going "Crazy in the Kitchen," you'll be both tickled and amused by the fun lyrics and concepts in this collection of unison and beginning 2-part songs. Includes reproducible song sheets, many with suggestions for rhythmic sounds and instruments.

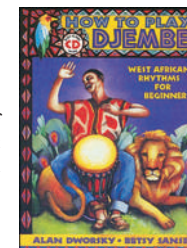
27450.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$26.95
27451.....SoundTrax CD.....\$35.95
27452.....Book & CD Kit.....\$53.95



99556BCD Hip Grooves for Hand Drum

All you need is one drum - a conga, a djembe, or anything else you can get both your hands on. Whether you want to play in a band, jam in the park, or just drum along with your favorite music, this book will show you how, step by step. It is filled with great dance grooves, many of them adapted from drum set patterns used in rock, pop, and funk music, or based on traditional African or Afro-Cuban rhythms.

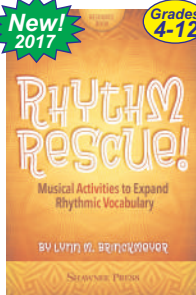
set patterns used in rock, pop, and funk music, or based on traditional African or Afro-Cuban rhythms.



99256BCD How to Play Djembe Book/CD

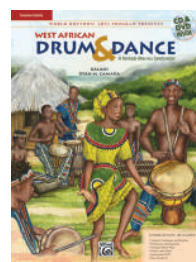
A complete, step-by-step, user friendly course on playing djembe. Right from the start, in addition to learning all the basic strokes, you'll be learning interlocking parts for some of the most popular West African rhythms; Kuku, Djole, Kassa, Madan, Suku, Sunguru Bani, and Thiba. The rhythms are written in simple charts, so no music reading is required.

Thiba. The rhythms are written in simple charts, so no music reading is required.



35031313 Rhythm Rescue! Activity Book \$13.49

Musical Activities to Expand Rhythmic Vocabulary By Lynn M. Brinckmeyer. The backbone of all music is the rhythm. One of the biggest challenges for singers is being able to see and immediately reproduce a correct rhythm, especially if the singer does not play an instrument. Some of the activities include traditional folk songs. All strategies are intended to support curriculum and state and national music standards. Most activities are interchangeable and can also be transferred to barred instruments, non-pitched percussion, and performance literature. Activities include: Passing Rhythms 'Round the Circle, Pulsing Notes, Rhythm Drills, Duple or Triple? Change It Up! Rhythms Rearranged, Secret Word Secret Rhythm, and more!!!



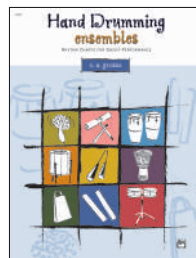
West African Drum & Dance

The rhythms and dances of Guinea, West Africa spring to life in this ground-breaking multimedia collection from award-winning author Kalani and noted world percussionist Ryan M. Camara! This easy-to-use method immerses teachers and students in traditional West African music, dance and culture through a step-by-step curriculum that maintains cultural

authenticity. The World Rhythms! Arts Program (WRAP) is a multiple-discipline curriculum that incorporates drumming, singing, dance, and culture.

24451....Teacher's Guide, CD, DVD\$37.79

24449....Student Enrichment Book\$5.35



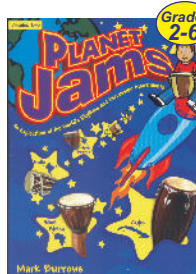
Hand Drumming Essentials and Ensembles

This innovative new approach provides all the information you need to begin and maintain your own hand drumming ensemble. The book includes an introduction to hand drumming, instruments of the hand drumming ensemble including conga, bongos, timbales, and exotic world percussion instruments, performance techniques, rehearsal techniques, the development of hand drumming technique, and compositions for performance. *Hand Drumming Ensembles* is the companion to the method book *Hand Drumming Essentials* containing 12 complete performance scores of compositions for hand drumming ensemble.

17326...Hand Drumming Essentials Book...\$8.99

20869...Hand Drumming Ess. Book/CD....\$18.89

17327...Hand Drumming Ensembles\$7.65



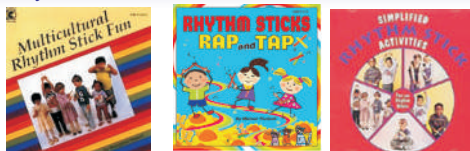
302191H Planet Jams Book & CD \$17.95

Mark Burrows has crafted this terrific collection which includes units on West Africa, Brazil, Cuba, Spain, Middle East, India, Japan, North America and Samoa, as well as suggestions for making the most of the group percussion process. Each unit includes a brief overview of the geographical area; pictures and

descriptions of several traditional percussion instruments; basic techniques for playing those instruments and rhythms; and a process for teaching the music example. Reproducible student parts and a CD featuring authentic instruments are included to help facilitate the lessons, and Mark utilizes speech and body percussion throughout, making world

percussion accessible to elementary general music classes.

Rhythm Instrument CD's



KIM9128CD Multicultural Rhythm Stick Fun CD \$15.95

Authentic folk tunes and songs from around the world set the stage for easy rhythm stick activities. Routines set to music from Vietnam, Puerto Rico, Russia, Japan, India, West Africa, China, Mexico, Israel, Greece, Germany, and more. Guide with lyrics.

KIM9111CD Bean Bag Boogie \$15.95

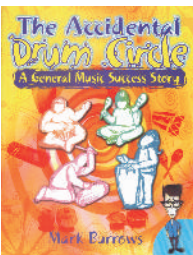
By The Learning Station. Kids want to boogie with their bean bag for fun and action. Cool music and creative bean bag activities will make this CD a sure hit. The routines will help kids improve their coordination, body identification and balance.

KIM9185CD Rhythm Sticks Rock CD \$15.95

Rock, rap, and tap along to cool music from Rock 'N Roll to Calypso, and Salsa to Classical. Creative stick activities include a rocket ride to the moon, dancing around the planets, rocking with the dinosaurs, using signal sticks to bring the planes back home. Each selection has narrated instructions and lyrics.

CD55 Rhythm Stick Activities cd w/Guide \$15.95

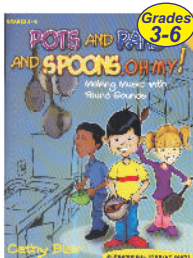
When used creatively, rhythm sticks can widen your perceptual motor program. This CD provides music, directions, and new ideas for using rhythm sticks. Activities include gross and fine movements, body image, following directions, and coordination skills.



302185H The Accidental Drum Circle (Book) \$17.95

Mark Burrows de-mystifies the drum circle! In *The Accidental Drum Circle*, Mark Burrows shares how, with no more than two hand-drum lessons to his credit, he put together a drum circle program that reached hundreds of elementary students. This humorous, quick read addresses everything from how to arrange the instruments and students, to the basics of drumming,

how to start a groove, how to have a drum circle without drums, and dozens of topics in between.



302186H Pots and Pans and Spoons, Oh My! Book & CD \$22.45

Cathy Blair is at it again with this follow-up to the best-selling *Stomp, Boom, Blast!* (302044H). Utilizing everything from water bottles to empty wastebaskets to whisks, and, of course, pots and pans and spoons, the music in this collection will help build your students' rhythmic independence and sense of constant tempo, and

improve their counting skills. Most of the pieces can be taught by rote, or by using the reproducible student parts, and the included CD features optional accompaniments as well as several performance models. A whimsical change of pace for use in your classroom or concert program!



0106B Have Fun Playing Hand Drums Book/CD \$17.99

This book and audio package is for all beginners (children to fun-loving adults) who want to learn how to play the bongos, congas and djembe drums in a fun and musical way. Subjects covered include hearing the beat, listening to drum sounds, playing with groups, creating new rhythms, and The Drum Walk (to help build complete body coordination). Also

covered are simple African and Caribbean rhythms to help take you to the next level of hand drumming. The CD contains audio versions of all lessons and inspiring play-along drumming music.

KIM2015CD Simplified Rhythm Stick Activities CD \$15.95

This long-time favorite is popular because of the pleasing songs and the basic rhythm stick activities. Develops motor skills and coordination. Guide with lyrics and instructions.

KIM9313CD Rhythm Sticks Rap & Tap CD \$15.95

By Michael Plunkett. Play to the beat with rhythm sticks! Children gain rhythmic sense, develop motor skills and learn valuable concepts. The musical patterns reinforce skills such as loud/soft, fast/slow, up and down and more.

KIM2014CD Lummi Sticks for Kids CD \$15.95

(3 - 8 years) Tap out easy rhythm stick routines and develop coordination and motor skills. 12 activities are set to famous songs.

KIM0845CD Join the Rhythm Band Wagon CD & Book \$23.95

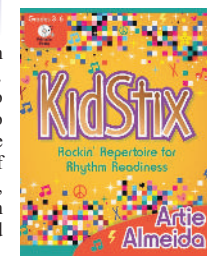
(Ages 5 - 10) 12 original songs ideal for your school rhythm band. Children hear the rhythm instruments while they read symbols on charts and play along. Includes 13 Mini-Charts and Guide.

KIM2000CD Lively Music for Rhythm Stick Fun CD \$15.95

Youngsters use one or two rhythm sticks to perform various patterns, individually or in groups. *12th Street Rag*, *Leroy Brown*, *Godspell Medley*, *Alley Cat* & more. For ages 3-8.

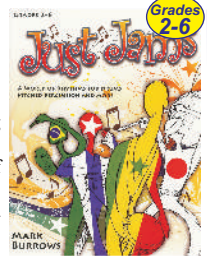
CD94 Rockin' Rhythm Band CD \$15.95

Jill and Michael Gallina have created an exciting approach to rhythm band activities that teaches and stimulates at the same time. The original music provides lively games and activities easily adaptable for use with small or large groups and enjoyable for children of all ages.



751002H KidStix Book & CD \$40.45

Rockin' Repertoire for Rhythm Readiness, by Artie Almeida. Get your students stuck on music with these play-along arrangements, including warm-ups, traditional, classical, and popular music selections. With tried-and-true teaching tips and instructions to create the StickStations on which these pieces are played. With top-notch audio recordings. Many of the selections are very simple, while others are more complex.



302312H Just Jams Book Only \$17.95

A world of rhythms for drums, pitched percussion and more. Starting with fundamental rhythms from various countries and regions, Mark Burrows has built accessible jams that can be used to strengthen students' rhythm skills, in drum circles or in a choir concert or other performance. Included are meaningful speech parts for each jam, allowing for a teaching process of speech to body percussion to playing, as are suggestions for developing each jam into a performance piece.



Stomp, Boom, Blast,

By Cathy Blair. Using the concept from the hit show, *Stomp!*, these pieces use items like rulers, staplers, wastebaskets, boxes of pasta, pails, and other common items to create unique rhythm soundscapes. Pieces may be taught by rote or with the included reproducible parts to help your students build rhythmic independence. Most titles may be learned quickly, and they are a great

change of pace for classroom or concert performance! A CD with optional accompaniment/performance effects tracks is included.

302044H...Stomp, Boom, Blast Bk & CD.....\$22.45

302564H...Stomp, Boom, Blast 2 Bk & CD...\$22.45





00155249 Bucket Blast Book with Audio Access \$26.99

Get funky as you jam along on Buckets and Optional Percussion to these sweet songs! Everything is provided from helpful warm-ups to authentic rhythms, grooves and specific playing suggestions. Styles like Southern Rock, R & B as well as old time Rock and Roll are explored with this inexpensive, yet

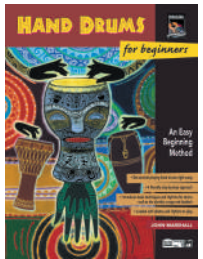
surprisingly musical found instrument. Full scores are provided for the Teacher, along with digital access to play-along audio recordings and separate PDFs of Bucket Drum and Optional Percussion Instrument parts. Right off the records play-along tracks are included for even more rhythm-making fun. So grab your sticks, buckets and friends and have a blast. Come on and take a Free Ride! Songs include: *Free Ride, I Got You (I Feel Good), Rock Around the Clock, Shake It Off, Sweet Home Alabama, Uptown Funk*.



09971706 Beatbox Book & Enhanced CD \$26.99

Kids love to drum! No matter what instruments you have or don't have, *Beatbox* will let you experience a variety of world drumming styles as you accompany folk melodies and original songs. Create a basic rock pattern, recreate the sound of a mbira (thumb piano), form your own Haitian meringue ensemble, learn lively body percussion from

the long tradition of hambone and step-dancing, or a lively fiddle tune with an Irish Bodhran. Experiment with call and response, layered ostinati, syncopation and improvisation; learn the Bamboo Tambourine from the Caribbean, the Highlife from West Africa, and how to make a drum talk! Helpful step-by-step learning is included, along with cross-cultural connections and historic fun facts, and suggestions on how to use the instruments you already have. The enclosed enhanced CD offers performance and instrumental tracks for each song, and PDFs of songsheets and instrument parts for printing and projection options.



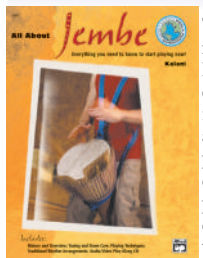
Hand Drums for Beginners

This book teaches everything you need to know to get started playing djembe, conga, pandeiro, doumbek, frame drum, and riq. Starting with an introduction to the various families of drums throughout the world and to basic drum notation, the author takes you from holding each instrument to playing appropriate world rhythms. You'll learn about Nigerian

Frekoba, West African Djoli, the Latin Clave and Samba, Moroccan folk rhythms, Arabic Dawr Hindy, and much more! The easy, step-by-step approach will quickly have you playing rhythms from all over the world. A play-along CD demonstrating all the examples is also available.

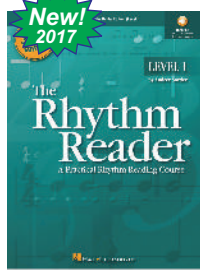
19327.....Book.....\$7.65
19328.....Book & CD.....\$16.65

World Percussion Instruction from Kalani



These new guides from world-renowned educator and performer Kalani present the history, tuning, care and playing techniques for each instrument. They include warm-up and exercise patterns as well as performance arrangements. The enhanced CD has performance and play-along tracks, plus demonstrations of rhythms and techniques.

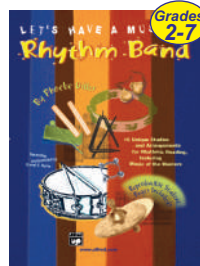
00-21458.....All About Bongos Bk/CD.....\$16.19
21453.....All About Congas Bk/CD.....\$17.95
20617.....All About Jembe Bk/CD.....\$16.15
AL28993.....All About Hand Perc. Bk/CD.....\$17.09



00201042 Rhythm Reader Enhanced Teacher Edition \$53.99

A Practical Rhythm Reading Course, By Audrey Snyder. The Rhythm Reader Level I is now available in one format! The enhanced Teacher Edition includes DIGITAL ACCESS TO STUDENT LESSONS with embedded audio accompaniment recordings for more than 90 challenging reading exercises.

Viewed in your browser, there is no need for special software. Designed for choirs, bands, orchestras and general music classes, "The Rhythm Reader" promotes quick comprehension with solid rhythm reading resulting in only a few minutes of use each rehearsal. Assuming no prior music reading experience on the students' part, rhythm concepts are introduced logically and sequentially. Optional recorded accompaniments promote high motivation and success for all students. These recordings feature a wide variety of styles and timbres from classical to hip-hop, string quartet to rock, making learning to sight-read FUN! For all ages.

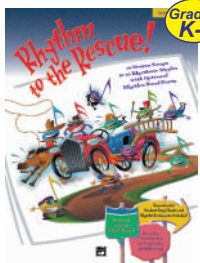


Let's Have a Musical Rhythm Band

Here's an excellent book for strengthening rhythmic reading skills, and creatively incorporating reading rhythms with the music of the masters. Students play their respective percussion instruments along with the basic piano piece OR with the enhanced recorded accompaniment to achieve the dual goal of learning rhythms and the

music of great composers. Parts are included for bells, triangle, tambourine, sticks, wood block, claves, castanets, drums, and cymbals. The teacher's handbook features full scores of the music as well as reproducible student rhythm parts, rhythm keys, and practice exercises.

21153.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$17.95
21154.....Accompaniment CD.....\$25.19
AL21155....Book/CD Kit.....\$31.45



Rhythm to the Rescue

Sally K. Albrecht combines clever songs with a dynamic way to develop rhythmic reading and stylistic concepts in this practical, versatile publication. This fun, exciting musical includes 10 unique songs in 10 different rhythmic styles, from calypso to country hoedown, from blues to Broadway, and from rock 'n' roll to swing. Combine these songs to create an entertaining 15-minute performance program! Add

the Rhythm Band instrumental parts and get the whole school involved! The Teacher's Handbook includes 30 Reproducible Song Sheets and Rhythm Band Parts.

16944.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$26.99
17012.....Accompaniment CD.....\$31.49
16946.....Book/CD Kit.....\$53.99



Drum Circle: A Guide to World Percussion

This unique guide to world percussion covers 28 different instruments with descriptions and performance techniques. Exercises and traditional rhythms are illustrated in both traditional music notation and time box notation. The enhanced CD doubles as a fun multimedia learning tool that works on any Windows-compatible or

Macintosh computer. The CD includes all the written musical exercises and rhythms, as well as superb audio/visual demonstrations that can be slowed down for practice purposes.

20609.....Book Only.....\$10.79
20610.....Book & Enhanced CD.....\$18.89



41754 Rhythm Band Sing Along Book & Enhanced CD \$53.99

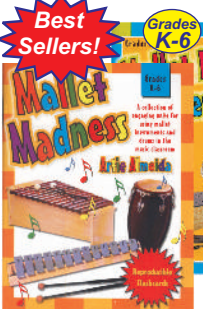
Teach singing and rhythmic reading with this versatile collection. Sing in unison or add optional rhythm band parts (2-3 per song). 15 classroom instruments are featured on spirituals, folk songs, seasonal highlights, world music, and well-known favorites

for classroom and concert. 100% reproducible. *Camptown Races, She'll Be Comin' 'Round the Mountain, Jingle Bells, Up on the Housetop, Cielito Lindo, Sakura, Siyahamba, Watah Come a Me Eye, Give My Regards to Broadway, Shoo Fly!, Grand Old Flag* and more!



0674B World Beat Fun Book & CD \$17.99

Zig Wajler introduces K-8 children to rhythms and sounds from various countries in *World Beat Fun*. Music technology integrates with world percussion to create an entertaining and educational collection of songs and rhythms for kids. Included are 74 cool CD tracks with call-and-responses, play-along without background rhythms, and play-along with Zig's original rhythm parts. Traditional classroom rhythm instruments may be used to play the patterns. Teaching suggestions are included.



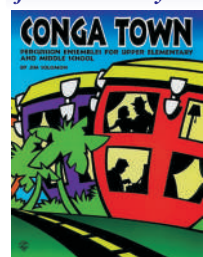
Mallet Madness

From master-teacher Artie Almeida come these best-selling, exciting collections for mallet percussion and drums that will surely energize your classroom! These collections use songs, poems, music & literature connections,

and reproducible flashcards to promote learning of musical concepts. Suggestions for adapting the activities to your instrumentation are included. *Mallet Madness Strikes Again!* also includes a Technique Builder section to improve your student's mallet skills. Complete lessons and reproducible visuals are sure to provide you with all of the support that you need to deliver engaging and exciting lessons for your young musicians.

302187H...Mallet Madness.....\$31.45
302567H...Mallet Madness Strikes Again..\$31.45
992733H...Mallet Madness Interactive.....\$35.95
(Promethean Edition with PPT)
992852H...Mallet Madness Interactive.....\$35.95
(SMART Edition with PPT)
992853H...MM Strikes Again Interactive..\$35.95
(Promethean Edition with PPT)
992854H...MM Strikes Again Interactive..\$35.95
(SMART Edition with PPT)

BMR08002 Conga Town Percussion Ensembles for Elementary & Middle School \$17.99

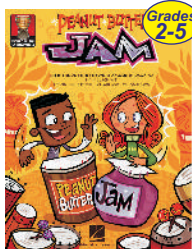


Teachers can make their classes come alive with this wonderful collection of 12 percussion ensemble arrangements with a conga focus. This upper elementary and middle school publication comes complete with teaching tips, photographs and percussion technique instructions.



00141641 World Music Drumming: Teacher Book & DVD ROM (20th Anniversary Edition) \$72.99

Since 1996, World Music Drumming has transformed lives and built community through ensemble drumming, singing, moving, playing xylophones and recorders. Students have developed focus, listening, teamwork, and respect while having the best time anyone can have in school. Now in over 20,000 schools worldwide, we are celebrating this success by publishing the landmark World Music Drumming 20th Anniversary Teacher Edition. The ALL-IN-ONE format adds the following new teacher and classroom-friendly elements: An enhanced curriculum sequence including 20 years of "best practice" (creative ideas and teaching strategies from WMD faculty and participants); 16 new audio recordings of each ensemble and song (including new arrangements that include piano/vocal, guitar/bass and xylophone/recorder parts); 47 new "how-to" videos by Will Schmid including special Ghana-filmed segments; 28 projectable / printable PDFs for cultural enrichment, assessment and ensemble parts; and e-Book with interactive audio, video and PDF icons. Even if you already own the 1st edition Teacher's Book, Cross-Cultural Student Enrichment Book and Video, you will want this enhanced 20th Anniversary Teacher Edition with its new features and interactive layout. Enjoy!



Grades 2-5 Peanut Butter JAM

Lesson Plans by Will Schmid and Tom Anderson. Learn basic drumming technique with this tasty and creative introduction to the popular World Music Drumming curriculum. Students will experience calypso, rock, swing, Middle Eastern patterns and much more! Eight multicultural songs and ensembles reinforce the drumming patterns in a sequential, easy-to-teach approach.

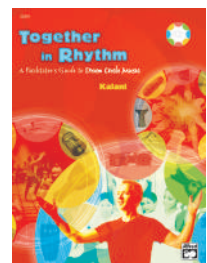
The 128-page Teacher Edition comes complete with score, reproducible student parts and lesson plans with objectives and supplementary strategies. For added fun, a performance/accompaniment CD is available separately to help learn the songs and percussion parts.

- 09971265.....Teacher Edition\$22.49**
- 09971266.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$26.99**
- 09971267.....Classroom Kit\$40.49**
(Teacher & Perf/Accomp CD)



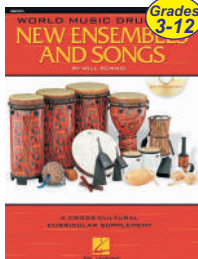
23193 The Amazing Jamnasium Book & CD \$17.95

The Amazing Jamnasium features a unique collection of rhythm-based, integrative games and activities, designed to bring out the best in your participants. Create integrative learning experiences for music education, music therapy, team building, health & wellness, community building or recreation.



22002 Together in Rhythm Book & DVD \$23.39

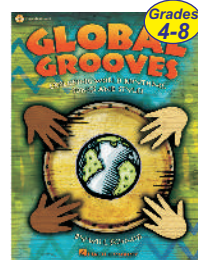
Create compelling rhythm-based events for groups of all kinds! Learn the art of drum circle facilitation from master percussionist, educator and award-winning drum circle facilitator, Kalani. This book contains curriculum-ready activities, resources and ideas, and an interactive DVD complete with activities, games, instrument guide and inspirational interviews. Participants will also gain essential life skills: creative thinking, active listening, teamwork, self-direction, and communication.



09970578 World Music Drumming New Ensembles & Songs Book & CD \$17.99

A Cross-Cultural Curricular supplement. In just five short years, World Music Drumming has become the hottest new addition to the school music curriculum in years. In thousands of classrooms (grades 3-12) across the U.S. and Canada, teachers have found that this active, hands-on approach really works.

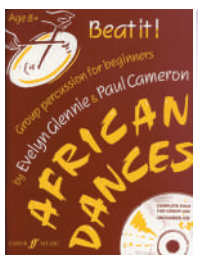
Through the teamwork approach to learning West African and Caribbean drum ensembles with songs and movement, teachers are able to reach all of the students - even in middle school! Now comes Will Schmid's new book and playalong CD, *World Music Drumming: New Ensembles and Songs*, that supplements the original World Music Drumming curriculum. These new pieces expand the drumming spectrum to include new culture areas and contemporary drumming styles. All pieces and songs have been kid-tested by grades 3-12.



00126738 Global Grooves Book & CD \$26.99

Exploring World Rhythms, Songs and Styles, by Will Schmid Global Grooves is another volume in the growing World Music Drumming library of teaching resources. Author, Will Schmid, collaborated with teachers from around the world (Indonesia, Egypt, Tanzania, Greece, Mexico, Hawaii, Germany, Argentina, Cameroon, Cuba, Antigua, British Isles). These fun songs and drum ensembles make great additions to your global teaching resources and appealing additions to your next performance.

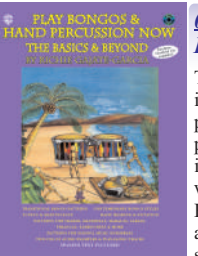
The collaborating teachers bring a wealth of experience and local culture to each lesson; you will enjoy the suggested supplementary activities as well. Teacher Book offers helpful lesson plans, reproducible songsheets and instrument parts, and piano/vocal arrangements. The enclosed Enhanced CD offers performance and instrumental-only tracks for each song, and PDFs of the songsheets and instrument parts to project or print!



0571517781 Beat It! - Group Percussion for Beginners Book/CD \$20.03

Beat It! African Dances is a brilliant resource for both general and more specialized music teachers working with beginner percussion groups. It presents sixteen contrasting workshops based on four African dances, providing invaluable material. Inspired by the thrilling traditional music of Africa, this

book demonstrates how to develop a range of rhythmic ideas using everyday classroom percussion and the body. The group's work will culminate in performances of the four dances (with or without the enhanced CD backings provided), ideal for school concerts or assemblies.



0637B Play Bongos & Hand Percussion Now BK/CD \$25.19

This book approaches bongo playing in a very user-friendly way. This package contains two CDs with Richie performing all the exercises and includes play-along tracks to practice with. Styles include Cuban, Puerto Rican, Dominican, pop/rock, funk, and R&B, along with a section on school jazz band use. This is a complete study of the bongo drum and should be fun for all who use it. Also includes an in-depth study of all basic hand percussion instruments such as shaker, bells, cabasa, triangle, tambourine, maracas, and more.

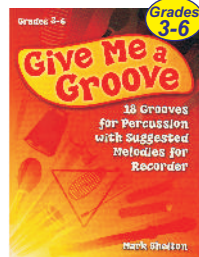
0434B Play Congas Now Bk/CD.....\$23.39



09971087 More World Music Drumming - New Ensembles and Songs Book/CD \$17.99

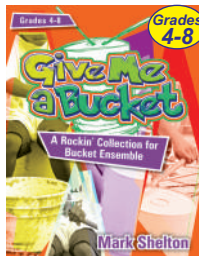
Now available, *More World Music Drumming New Ensembles and Songs* by Will Schmid joins the other books in the series to bring more cultural and musical variety and spice to your drumming options. Teachers have asked for more (not harder) ensembles, and that is what this book represents.

Each ensemble/song in this book/CD is accompanied by a learning sequence and supplementary strategies. 8 songs.



302876H Give Me a Groove Book & CD \$17.95

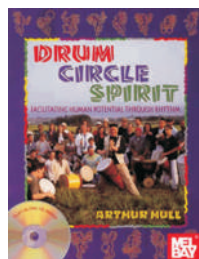
18 Grooves for Percussion with Suggested Melodies for Recorder. From the waltz to rock 'n roll, this collection of eighteen grooves will turn your classroom into a well-oiled and fun-filled music-making machine. Percussionist and educator Mark Shelton has broken down and reconfigured basic drum set patterns for classroom instruments, so you can teach the groove and then let your students take the wheel to create their own arrangements. Each groove includes teaching instructions, substitution options, and a suggested melody written specifically with the abilities of elementary recorder players in mind. A Perf/Accomp CD+ Printable Resources is included for your use.



751019H Give Me a Bucket Book & CD \$22.45

Music education meets the vibrant energy of street musicians in this easy to access collection for bucket ensemble. This follow up to "Give Me a Groove" (302876H) brings you a dozen arrangements utilizing buckets, pails, and drumsticks. In addition to guiding you through the process of setting up your bucket ensemble, this collection includes

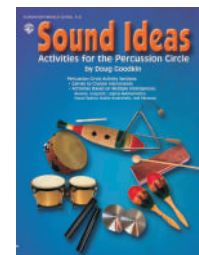
teaching and performance tips, some simple choreography, performance tracks, and student scores.



MB98734BCD Drum Circle Spirit Book & CD \$26.95

This book teaches about facilitating community through rhythm-based events. Arthur Hull, recognized as the father of the drum circle movement, uses rhythm circles for team building among personal growth and religious groups, corporations, and to help build community in organizations around

the world. This book includes discussion and education about 'rhythmaculture'; a play-along universal grooves CD with orchestration outlines; drum circle games; facilitation exercises; orchestration exercises; and the author's philosophies, terminologies, and stories. All of these tools are designed to act as a foundation from which facilitators can grow and develop their own styles.

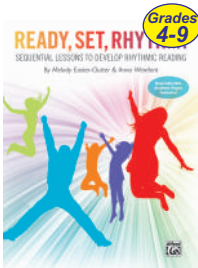


WB0716B Sound Ideas \$16.19

Doug Goodkin offers music teachers a variety of ways to reach all types of students. This extensive book includes more than 35 activities organized by musical, linguistic, logical-mathematical, visual-spatial, bodily-kinesthetic, and personal intelligences. A great variety of percussion circle games

for all ages is included as well as games for choosing instruments.





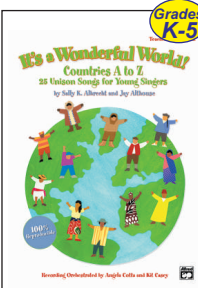
40029 Ready, Set, Rhythm Book \$22.49

This innovative curriculum introduces the elements of rhythmic notation through movement-based class activities. Designed to be seamlessly integrated into your music class or ensemble rehearsal, each 10-minute kinesthetic exercise is presented in lesson plan format with National Standards, teacher instructions, and notated rhythmic concepts. Features 80 lessons divided into eight progressive units, each concluding with a reproducible student assessment. The activities are so much fun that your students will hardly notice how much they're learning!



42785 About Time! Book & CD \$26.99

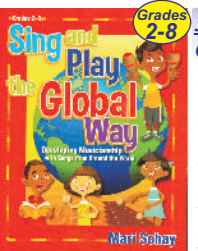
Pass out the rhythm sticks and let the fun begin! These energetic rhythmic routines are active learning at its very best. Eighteen familiar classroom songs are presented with notated rhythm patterns and kinesthetic stick routines: tap them on your knees, click them together, cross with a neighbor, and more! The simple rhythms can be learned by rote or read off the reproducible student pages that are included on the Enhanced CD. Play-along tracks of each song are also included. Plus, concise background information makes it easy to lead a discussion about the history and culture of each piece.



It's a Wonderful World

Countries A to Z (25 Unison Songs for Young Singers) by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. These 25 unison songs are a perfect way for young singers to explore many exciting countries from around the world, plus develop a love of multicultural musical styles. Your students will cherish these singable songs. Perform the full collection as a 40-minute program, or choose your favorites to sing in class. It's 100% reproducible and 100% fun! *It's a Wonderful World!* Approximately 40 minutes. Includes reproducible lyric sheets and country descriptions. Countries include Austria, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Fiji, Greece, Hungary, India, Jamaica, Kenya, Mexico, New Zealand, Yemen, Panama, Russia, Singapore, Trinidad and Tobago, USA, Vatican City, Wales, Zimbabwe.

- 23470.....Teacher's Handbook\$26.95**
23471.....Accompaniment CD.....\$35.95
23472.....Book/CD Kit\$53.99
AL23473.....Listening CD\$12.59



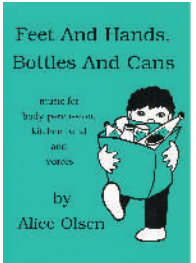
302891H Sing and Play the Global Way Book/CD \$22.45

Developing Musicianship with Songs from Around the World, by Mari Schay. *Sing and Play* these songs from around the world and watch as your students' musicianship grows hand-in-hand with their understanding of our worldwide community. Including French, Native American, Indian, Japanese, Czech, Spanish, Caribbean, and African songs, this resource is overflowing with ensemble pieces for voices and pitched and non-pitched percussion. Mari makes introducing them easy by offering teaching suggestions as well as ideas to extend and adapt the music. Gorgeous performance tracks highlight arrangement options, offer audio examples, and assist with foreign texts. Printable vocal and instrumental scores featuring Alphanotes notation round out this must-have classroom collection.



40581 Fresh Beats Book & CD \$26.99

Fully reproducible and includes information and resources to acquaint teachers with hip-hop music and culture, as well as easy-to-use lessons that teach the National Standards for Music Education. The curriculum will engage students while enhancing their musical and critical thinking skills as they learn about the history of hip-hop and its role in society, listen to and critique popular music, write their own rap songs, and learn to compose and perform drumbeats using the accompanying CD.



FEETHANDS Feet and Hands, Bottles and Cans Book \$18.95

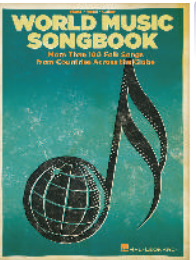
Music for body percussion, kitchen band and voices, by Alice Olsen. 19 original arrangements using glasses, paper bags, cans, bottles, pan lids, boxes, voices, and various body percussion sounds. Includes suggestions and instructions for each song.



Singing in the African American Tradition

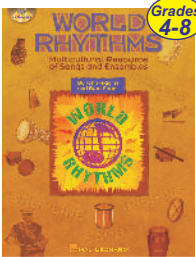
By Ysaye Barnwell. Anyone who loves to sing will be thrilled by the material on these four CDs! A founding member of Sweet Honey in the Rock teaches multiple part-singing – melodies, harmonies, rhythms and counter-melodies – to more than 17 inspiring songs: African chants, spirituals, gospel songs and anthems of the American Civil Rights and African freedom movements. Includes historical data and is perfect for individuals, choirs, church, camp and community groups.

- 00740112.....Book 1 with 4 CD's\$40.45**
00642105.....Book 2 with 4 CD's\$35.95



00311411 World Music Songbook \$17.99

This unique collection features 100+ folk favorites from countries around the globe. Includes: *Adios Muchachos, The Banana Boat Song, The Blue Bells of Scotland, Carnival of Venice, Cirandeiro, Danny Boy, Down in the Valley, Duermete Niño Chiquito (Go to Sleep My Little Baby), Frere Jacques (Are You Sleeping?), Greensleeves, Guantanamo, Hatikvah (With Hope), Hava Nagila (Let's Be Happy), Hoe Laat Is? (What Time Is It?), Iroquois Lullaby, Komoriuta (Lullaby), Mexican Hat Dance (Jarabe Tapatío), Norwegian Dance, Rivers of Babylon, Sakura (Cherry Blossoms), Song of the Volga Boatman, We Gather Together, Zum Gali Gali, and many more.*



World Rhythms

Multicultural Resource of Songs and Ensembles by John Higgins and Brad Shank. Pack your bags for an exciting musical journey of ethnic rhythms, instruments, and cultural heritage from around the world. Learn about the origins of Second Line Drumming, Reggae, Salsa, Conga, Samba and more, what instruments are used and how to play them. Then, experience the sound by forming your own ensemble and play the rhythm along with a song from that particular part of the world! DVD is also available (separately or in a kit) with visual instruction on how to play the different instruments in each ethnic rhythm as demonstrated by a percussion expert.

- 09971017Book & CD\$26.99**
09971019Book, CD, DVD Kit.....\$44.99



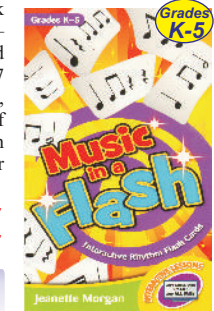
45247 About Time to Celebrate! Book & CD \$26.99

It's a hands-on, active-learning approach to rhythm! Eighteen familiar songs for holidays throughout the year are presented with notated rhythm patterns and kinesthetic stick routines: tap them on your knees, click them together, cross with a neighbor, and more! The simple rhythms can be learned by rote or read off the reproducible student pages. Plus, concise background information makes it easy to lead a discussion about featured holidays and the history and culture of each piece.



00-42853 The Bucket Book Book & Data CD \$26.99

By David Birrow. Help students discover the joy of creating music and the fun of using homemade or found instruments. Fully reproducible, including a Data CD with 30 MP3s of musical examples and a PDF of the book for projection. The Bucket Book teaches rhythm skills and percussion techniques with lessons that do not require a percussion background. Detailed information, photos, and resources are provided for vocabulary and techniques. Engage and delight your students as they explore different timbres and search for the next great sound or rhythm.



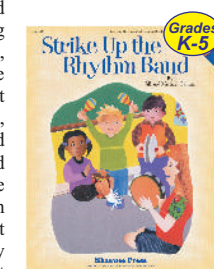
251008H Music in a Flash CD-Rom \$26.95

You'll never need to carry rhythm flash cards again with this customizable collection of interactive units designed for use on interactive whiteboards and student computers. Flash cards range in difficulty from quarter notes to syncopated and triplet patterns, and you can create your own custom selections for each grade level from a library of 75 rhythms. Options for students to print their work and the availability of multi-use and site licenses complete this invaluable resource for the music classroom.



TVRIE Rhythm Instrument Fun Book & CD \$25.00

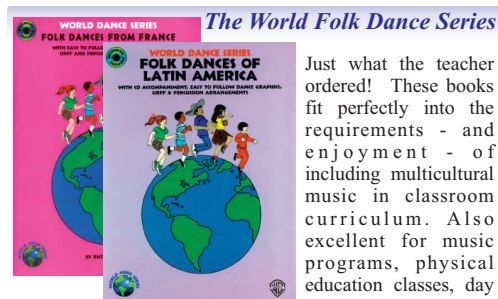
By Denise Gagne. A collection of activities to get preschool - Grade 5 children playing, listening, creating and reading music using non-pitched percussion instruments. Written by Denise Gagne. Sections include Let's Get Started!, Play and Sing, Instrument Families, Listening Activities, Play Along, Relative Note Values, Note Switch Activities, Stories - Add Sound Effects, Create and Play, Worksheets/Assesment. 48 pages.



35021918 Strike Up the Rhythm Band Book & CD \$44.99

Rhythm learning made fun and exciting. By Michael and Jill Gallina. Teaching and learning rhythm and other skills is a joy with this collection of musical exercises for young students. Each musical activity involves the use of basic rhythm instruments and activities to teach quarter notes, quarter rests, half notes, dynamics, syncopation and other rhythmic concepts.





use. Perfect for all ages. Each volume includes a CD accompaniment, easy to follow dance graphics, arrangements for Orff and percussion instruments and cultural information.

- BMR05115Latin America Bk/CD\$22.49**
BMR05117Mexican Bk/CD\$22.49
BMR05119Canadian Bk/CD\$22.49
BMR05114Around the Bk/CD\$22.49

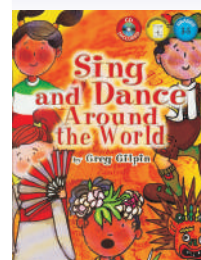


09971338 A La Rueda, Rueda Book & CD \$26.99

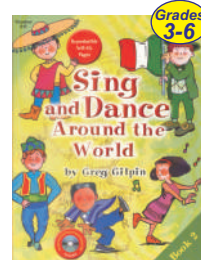
Experience Hispanic-American heritage and traditions with this well-crafted collection of children's folksongs. Playfully illustrated with original Uruguayan art, this collection of thirty-four songs for early childhood through the elementary grades features page-after-page of reproducible, singable melodies and game

instructions, with their cultural background. Both authors are of Cuban origin and have collected songs that will appeal to a wide audience, whether or not you can read music, speak Spanish, or in the case of small children, read at all. English translations, a pronunciation guide, and curricular indices are also included. The enclosed CD provides quality demonstration recordings of children singing the songs unaccompanied, as they are traditionally performed. Perfect for school or home, this collection provides parents and teachers with all the necessary tools for teaching the basic elements of music and Hispanic culture, which will be fun for children today and for generations to come.

302080H Sing and Dance Around the World Book & CD \$26.95



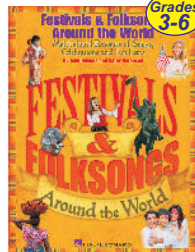
Have fun traveling around the world with this collection of music, dances and games from ten different countries. Each unit includes a song, the steps to a basic folk dance, a reproducible page of fun facts about the country, its people and traditions, and a reproducible activity page. The included CD provides a recording of the song to help facilitate dancing and singing.



302220H Sing and Dance Around the World Book 2 & CD \$26.95

The first trip was so much fun, we've asked Greg Gilpin to take us on another singing and dancing adventure around the world. This time, we visit five countries and four cultural regions. All pages are reproducible and each unit includes a page of fun and interesting facts about the country/region, its people

and traditions, as well as a related activity that teaches a music concept. The included CD provides performance and accompaniment versions of the song to help facilitate both dancing and singing in your classroom. Countries and regions include: Belgium, Serbia, Early America, Mexico, Bohemia, America in the 1940's and 50's, England, Ireland and Northern Ireland.



09971491 Festivals & Folksongs Around the World Book & Enhanced CD \$26.99

Step into the music and culture of ten regions around the world. This book and enhanced CD features reproducible student articles and folksongs, standards-based lesson plans, assessment and extension activities, piano accompaniments with ethnic choreography, PDFs of the articles and songsheets, perf/accomp tracks, and pronunciation guide tracks to help learn the foreign texts. Travel around the world celebrating different cultures and music!

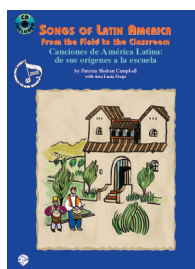


World Partners

By Cheryl Lavender, the twelve "patches" in this collection are shared with the hope that global cultures and traditions might be better understood and celebrated by our world siblings and ultimately come together into the "quilt of humanity." For instantly successful and "can-do" harmonies, these kid-tested folk songs are arranged with catchy, original partner songs and canons. Adaptable for

classroom or concert, all songs are reproducible and include piano/vocal arrangements, teaching tips and reproducible songsheets with phonetic pronunciations. Many songs feature Orff and percussion parts, and folk dances. Teaching objectives are linked to the National Standards for each song!

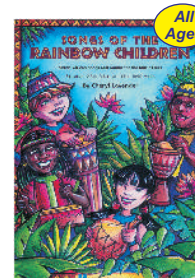
- 09971448Teacher's Edition.....\$22.49**
09971484Perf/Accomp CD.....\$26.99
09971485Classroom Kit.....\$40.49



0562B Songs of Latin America Book & CD \$22.45

This exciting cross-curricular book and CD set features 12 songs from Latin America, complete with beautiful compact disc recordings of native singers performing the pieces. The CD also features conventional performances of the same pieces, complete with classroom instrument accompaniments for each song. Also included are maps, cultural and

musical information for each country, helpful lesson plans that integrate music and social studies, song translations, and phonetic pronunciations for Spanish and Portuguese lyrics. Includes song melodies and Orff instruments.



Songs of the Rainbow Children (South African Songs & Games)

Experience the music, the history and culture of the rainbow children of South Africa with this exciting collection of 8 authentic folk songs and games by Cheryl Lavender. Comes complete with teaching and performance suggestions, instrumental accompaniments, and movement patterns. Arranged

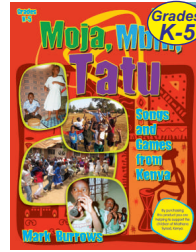
arranged for 2-Part, 3-Part, and 4-Part Treble voices.

- 09970123Teacher's Edition.....\$13.45**
09970124ShowTrax CD\$26.99



TV352 French Folk Songs Children Love Book & CD \$20.00

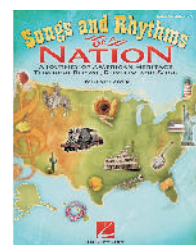
Compiled by Kim Kun and published by Themes and Variations. French folk songs and singing games. Includes reproducible student pages, game directions and piano accompaniments. CD has performance and accompaniments.



302632H Moja, Mbili, Tatu Book & CD \$22.45

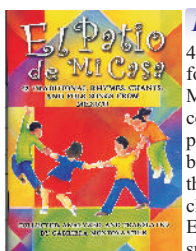
Explore the songs, rhythms, and instruments of the Kenyan culture all while teaching your students that, even though our lives are very different, music is something that we all have in common. Join composer and educator Mark Burrows in this heartwarming collection of songs, activities, and

lessons from his journeys to Mithene Synod, Kenya. Refresh your teaching with his vivid accounts of working with the children and teachers at the music academy that he helped to establish. This resource will leave you with a renewed hope that the world will be a better place for future generations. A CD is included with pronunciation tracks for all of the songs.



09971661 Songs and Rhythms of a Nation \$31.49

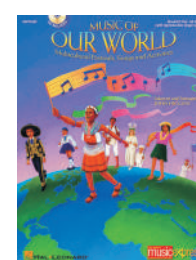
EXPERIENCE major historical events and people who helped shape America into what it is today. Through rhyme, rhythm and song, meet people like Betsy Ross, Paul Revere and Benjamin Franklin, and experience historical events like the Alamo, the Lewis and Clark Expedition, the Oregon Trail and many other adventures. EXPLORE the unique character of each of the 50 states through a variety of popular folk melodies, along with hand-clapping games, rounds, as well as newly-composed pieces. For all ages.



El Patio De Mi Casa

42 traditional rhymes, chants and folksongs from Mexico, by Gabriela Montoya-Stier. This endearing collection of folksongs from Mexico is perfect for any teacher looking to broaden the multicultural dimensions of their elementary or preschool music class with time-tested authentic music. Each song and rhyme includes teaching suggestions, English translations, game directions, and background information.

- G6947.....El Patio De Mi Casa Book.....\$14.35**
CD802.....El Patio De Mi Casa CD.....\$13.46

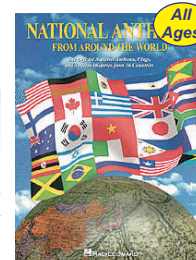


Music of Our World

Celebrate music cultures and traditions as they happen around the world with these multicultural collections of festivals, songs, articles, and activities that will enhance global awareness and provide rich experiences in the music classroom and beyond! Use native instruments to accompany the songs. *Music of Our World* and *More Music of Our World* each

include several different countries and cultures, while the Ireland and Mexico books focus on those individual countries. Each of the series includes songs, activities and more

- 09970452..Music of Our World Bk/CD (Gr. 2-6) \$26.99**
09970910..More Music of Our World (Gr. 4-8)...\$26.99



00311633 National Anthems from Around the World Book \$16.15

This unique book contains piano/vocal/guitar arrangements of the national anthems from 56 countries, with lyrics in the original language and with an English translation. Includes historical notes and a full-color section showing each country's flag are also included. Anthems include those from:

Australia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, South Africa, and many more.



TVCEL Celebrate Around the World Book & CD \$40.00

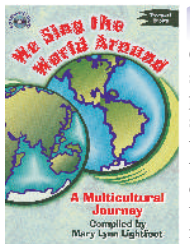
This collection includes traditional and composed songs from many different cultures. You could use this as your winter concert, or you could teach the songs any time of year as part of a multicultural study. A simple script for narrators is included if you'd like to perform this as a program. It's easy to adapt the script to leave out songs, or substitute songs. Most of the songs are two part, but all can be performed in unison with younger students. The recording features excellent vocals and orchestrations. A PDF file of the vocal parts to print and/or project is included on the disk. The teacher's guide includes the script and all the piano/vocal scores. This collection includes recordings of all the performance and accompaniment tracks. There are 10 songs – The first is a show opener, and the last is a song to use as a finale for the show. Songs: *Welcome To Our Show, Jabulani, Happy Diwali, The Day of Eid, Snowing Snowing, Oh Hanukkah, Seven Days of Kwanzaa, Joy, Gung Hay Fat Choi, We Celebrate.*



09971490 World Grooves Book & CD \$26.99

Elemental Rhythms From Around the World by Tom Anderson. Capture the spirit of calypso, zydeco, bossa nova, jigs, and more with this collection of global rhythm styles. Use body percussion or classroom instruments to bring these 3 and 4 part pieces to life! Optional Orff and piano parts are included. The

enclosed CD offers both instructional and play-along tracks as well as PDFs of all the parts. All parts are 4-8 measures long, and can be layered in any order. Add your new grooves to songs already in your music library for even more fun!

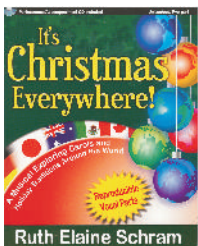


We Sing the World Around

Celebrate the diversity of musical styles and world cultures by programming these captivating settings of folk tunes from around the world! Included are pieces featuring the significant arrangers of today displaying their own creative versatility while immersing us in the musical idioms from countries as diverse as Uruguay, Newfoundland,

Africa, and Japan, to name just a few. There are two collections available, one for 2-part treble choirs and one for 3-part Mixed choirs. All optional instrumental parts are included within and all titles are also available as a separate octavo. Celebrate diversity by singing the world around!

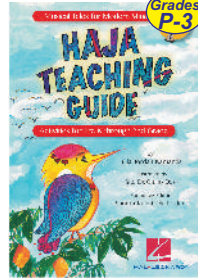
- 451145H.....Two-Part Choirs\$8.06
992132H.....Accomp CD (2 Part)\$31.50
451146H.....Three-Part Mixed Choirs\$8.06
992133H.....Accomp CD (3 Part)\$31.50



302360H It's Christmas Everywhere! Book & CD \$44.96

This multicultural delight is an around-the-world celebration of Christmas, exploring carols and traditions from Germany, Japan, Australia, Africa, Mexico, Canada, and Spain. Both familiar and lesser-known carols are included, framed by an up-beat theme song which is

repeated at the end, incorporating holiday greetings in six languages. Narrations are provided to introduce each country and its associated carol, explaining the traditions and providing some background information on the region. A marvelous budget-stretcher, this book includes vocal/piano scores, reproducible vocal parts, narrations, and a Performance/Accompaniment CD. Approximately 25-30 minutes in length, it is equally suitable for school or church use.



HAJA: The Bird Who Was Afraid to Fly

By Julia Jordan Kamanda, illustrated by Sita DeGiulio Das. West Africa's vibrant colors and sounds come alive in this story telling the tale of a small bird facing her biggest fear. 4 to 7 year olds will love adding the sounds of Haja's heartbeat, wind, and rain on the mango leaves. The CD includes a djembe jam track, an audiobook of the story, and the song "Fly Haja Fly." Aligned to national core curriculum standards, it provides ways to engage with music, language arts and multi-sensory experiences. Students can identify with Haja overcoming her fear, and follow her example as she builds confidence, gaining self-awareness and determination. Guide includes an interdisciplinary introduction to West African instruments, art, food and more.

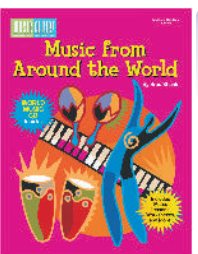
- 00146080.....Storybook & CD.....\$22.49
00145993.....Teaching Guide.....\$11.69
00145994.....Classroom Kit.....\$31.49



00115645 Irish Beat Book & CD \$26.99

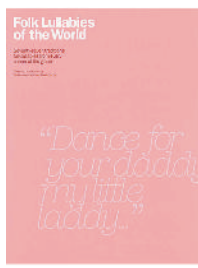
Welcome to Ireland, where music is everywhere, from concert halls, schools and restaurants to melody-making on street corners! Bring the traditions and tunes of the enchanted isle right to your classroom! Sample some of Ireland's rich musical heritage with its lively jigs and reels. Sing and learn to play authentic Celtic instruments, and experience

the songs and sounds that give Irish music its unique flavor. Watch professional musicians demonstrate the bodhrán, spoons (or bones) and tin whistle, and perform an entire Irish piece. The all-in-one Book/CD includes helpful step-by-step learning suggestions, piano/vocal arrangements, reproducible song sheets and instrument parts, along with suggestions on how to use the instruments you already have in place of the Irish instruments. The Enhanced CD features performance and accompaniment tracks for each song, PDFs of melodies and instrument parts, and a short video demonstration. Songs include: *Temperance Reel, Harvest Home, St. Anne's Reel, Paddy Works on the Railway, The Little Beggarman, McNamara's Band, The Galway Races, The Wearing of the Green.*



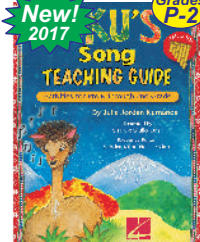
02501074 Music From Around the World Book & CD \$31.46

By Brad Shank. Take your class on a musical journey around the world, learning about different countries, cultures, musical styles, and instruments along the way. Brought to you by *Music Alive!* magazine, this classroom resource explores the music of eight regions spanning Africa, Latin America, the Caribbean, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, and Asia. Each module includes a reproducible student article and worksheet, along with a full-length lesson plan keyed to MENC national standards. The included CD features representative musical selections based on the countries covered.



14011557 Folk Lullabies of the World \$16.16

77 traditional folk lullabies from every corner of the globe including the British Isles, Europe, Canada, U.S., Asia, Africa, Latin America, Scandinavia, Northwestern Europe, Western & Southern Europe and more. Includes melody, chord symbols and brief historical descriptions.



00159323 Siku's Song: Teaching Guide \$15.29

Siku's Song Teaching Guide, book 2 in the Musical Tales for Modern Minds series, engages young learners with multicultural lesson plans and hands-on learning activities. Siku's Song and the companion music follow the young Peruvian alpaca, Siku, as she discovers a way to express herself,

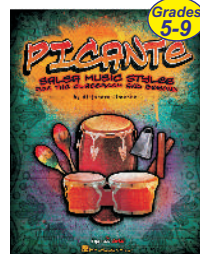
even if it means going against her family's long-held musical traditions. Students will find a piece of themselves in Siku as she stands up for what she believes in and learns how to blend tradition with innovation. Build melodies using literacy-based activities, explore simple music notation, and manipulate materials to reinforce the concepts. Activities are aligned to national core curriculum standards and integrate music, language arts, social studies, and visual art.



00152660 Siku's Song: Hardcover & CD \$22.49

Sing along with Siku, a young alpaca who breaks the rules in order to express herself by singing and humming the songs in her heart. This storybook helps children explore the musical element of melody. Siku's song is

like the pan flute's voice, clear and strong. A companion CD includes a pan flute party jam track, an audiobook of the story, and easy-to-sing "In My Heart (There Is a Song)," written and performed by Julia Jordan Kamanda and her students.



Picante - Salsa Music Styles for the Classroom & Beyond

By Alejandro Jimenez. Experience authentic music styles of the Afro-Spanish-Caribbean and connect with cultural backgrounds of the area and how they influenced the region's music. Students form their own Latin Music ensembles and explore what we now call "Salsa" music. Ostinato rhythm patterns are

played on Latin percussion and Orff instruments and layered one at a time. Spanish and English lyrics are also made up of short ostinato patterns that, when added, create easily-sung harmonies in an instant! A helpful teaching sequence, dance steps and objectives linked to the National Standards are provided for each song, and all ensemble parts are reproducible. Encourage your students to be creative and make up their own song form!

- 09971497.....Teacher's Edition\$22.49
09971498.....Perf/Accomp CD\$31.49
09971499.....Performance Kit.....\$44.99
(Teacher & Perf/Accomp CD)



The Cuckoo

A Mexican Folk Tale for Unison Voices, by Sally Albrecht and Jay Althouse. This captivating mini-musical will capture your young performers' imaginations, as a bevy of birds are given the task of collecting seeds before Fuego, the Mexican god of fire, clears the fields. *The Cuckoo* single-handedly saves the day, but ends up losing both her colorful feathers and her

song, leaving her ashen gray and with only two notes. It's an uplifting story, teaching both heroism and kindness. Performance time is approximately 20 minutes. The Teacher's Handbook includes reproducible student pages and styling notes, and the Enhanced SoundTrax CD includes reproducible pdf files of student pages and cover art.

- 34722.....Teacher's Edition\$31.49
34723.....Enhanced CD\$40.49
34724.....Teacher's Edition & CD.....\$58.49

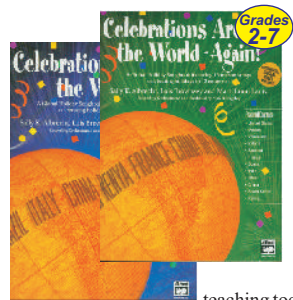




Grades 3-6 It's a Musical World

Multicultural Collection of Songs, Dances and Fun Facts adapted and arranged by John Higgins. Folk dance choreography by John Jacobson. Take an exciting musical journey of folk song and dance traditions to all corners of the globe. Read about these rich cultures in engaging student articles written at age-appropriate levels, and experience music through folk songs and easy-to-learn dance steps. The value-packed Book/CD format features reproducible articles and song sheets with lyric translations, standards-based lesson plans complete with lyric pronunciations, assessment and extension activities, piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, and a perf/accomp CD recording. There are even recorded pronunciation guides on the CD. A DVD is available (separately or in the classroom kit) with visual instruction for each dance as demonstrated by John Jacobson and a group of young students.

09971259.....Book/CD\$26.99
09971264.....Book/CD, DVD\$35.99



Grades 2-7 Celebrations Around the World

These innovative collections celebrate unique holidays in countries around the world and will be a wonderful addition to any music or classroom teacher's library. The Teacher's Handbook is filled with useful

teaching tools including: Notes about each holiday (may be used as connecting dialog), Programming ideas, Reproducible Student Song Sheets, Performance and Musical Development notes, Suggested activities, plus tons of ideas for further interdisciplinary study. Learn about other cultures, customs, and languages through the cross-cultural study of music. Recommended for grades 2-7. Works as a songbook OR a program.

Celebrations Around the World

USA, Canada, Barbados, Brazil, United Kingdom, Italy, Saudi Arabia, China, Russia, Japan, Australia, South Africa, Ghana.

20149.....Teacher's Handbook\$26.96
20151.....Teacher's Handbook with CD\$44.96

Celebrations Around the World Again

USA, Mexico, Venezuela, Ireland, Sweden, France, Spain, India, Israel, China, South Korea, and Kenya.

21106.....Teacher's Handbook\$26.99
21108.....Teacher's Handbook with CD\$44.99



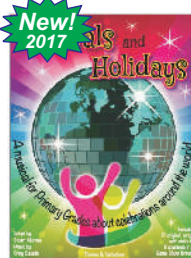
D4727 Riverdance - Live From Beijing DVD \$19.99

It's been over 20 years since RIVERDANCE first tapped its way onto the world stage thrilling millions of people around the globe. This unique show has been experienced LIVE by over 22 million people; in over 10,000 performances in 350 cities in 40 countries spread across 4 continents. It is the first international show to tour China

extensively. This DVD was filmed LIVE in the Beijing Exhibition Center to celebrate the show's 15th Anniversary as part of its 12 city tour of China in 2010. It showcases the incredible beauty, energy and skill of the dance combined with the captivating rhythms of the music. This program, which is the first since 2001, was filmed with state-of-the-art High Definition cameras. Every Riverdance fan will enjoy this superb DVD product with Dolby Digital Surround Sound.



Serving music educators, students & professionals since 1939.



New! 2017 TVC20 Festivals & Holidays Book & CD \$30.00

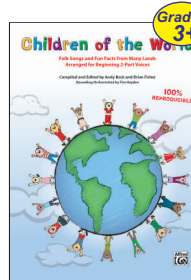
Festivals and Holidays is a musical revue exploring celebrations around the world. The songs are unison or easy two part suitable for classroom or choir, and staging is simple. Perform all 12 songs, or use just a few. Songs include *They're Celebrating Next Door*, *Oshogatsu* (Japan), *Carnival* (Brazil), *The Festival of Lanterns* (Korea), *Alleluia* (Spain), *Oktoberfest/Kinderpolka* (Germany), *St. Lucy Day* (Croatia), *Happy Diwali* (India), *Hanukkah*, *The Festival of Lights*, *December 6 is a Holiday* (Belgium), *Christmas in Greece is a Joyful Time*, *It's Christmas Time in a Country Way* (Nashville). The book/CD includes performance/accompaniment tracks, piano/vocal score, reproducible script and vocals, and projectable PDF with audio links.



New! 2017 Cantar, mariachi, canta! Book with Audio Access \$35.95

Experience authentic mariachi styles and rhythms in your general music class! Eight traditional Mexican songs transport you and your students to a place rich with harmony and ensemble camaraderie. These arrangements by 3-time Grammy nominated world-renowned mariachi composer

and performer Jose Hernandez, work well with piano or guitar accompaniment. Add pitched Orff instruments for even more fun. The Teacher Edition offers vocal parts with Spanish lyrics and pronunciation guides, piano and guitar accompaniment, Orff parts, brief song translations and history. This all-in-one collection also includes digital access to authentic recordings produced by Maestro Hernandez and performed on traditional mariachi instruments for added authenticity! Students can model the singing and then perform with the full-sounding accompaniment recordings. You will also receive digital access to PDFs of singer and instrument parts when you purchase the Teacher Edition.



Grades 3+ Children of the World

By Andy Beck and Brian Fisher. These authentic folk songs from around the globe are arranged for 2-part voices, creating an amazing international field trip through nine countries on four continents. Information on the Fun Fact pages provides a fascinating look at world cultures, and doubles as flexible narration for a 30-minute multicultural music program. A

great cross-curricular performance package! Teacher's Handbook is 100% reproducible. Enhanced SoundTrax CD includes reproducible PDF files of Student Song Sheets, Fun Facts, and cover art. Use as a songbook or as a 30 minute program.

31191.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49
31192.....Enhanced CD.....\$44.99
31193.....Handbook & CD.....\$62.99



BMR05123CD Traditional Songs of Singing Cultures Book & CD \$22.45

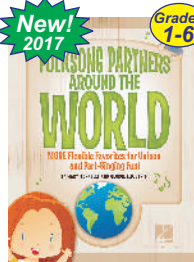
Along with cultural information and suggestions for the pedagogical use of these folk tunes, the book and CD package contains maps and illustrations. The world regions covered include Argentina, Barbados, Brazil, Canada, England, Eritrea, France, Hungary, Japan, Korea, the Netherlands, New Zealand/Maori, Portugal, Taiwan, Uganda/Baganda, United States, and more.



New! 2017 00199906 Kalani's World Rhythms Resource Collection with Audio, Video, PDF Access \$44.99

Play & Sing Music from the Caribbean, Brazil and West Africa, by Kalani Das. From simple rhythms to beautiful melodies and rich harmonies, there's a part for everyone in easy-to-play songs and rhythms. Authentic techniques and

rhythms for drums and percussion are demonstrated via downloadable video and audio. PDF scores have piano and Orff instrument parts and every song is suitable for ukuleles and other common chording instruments. No drums? No problem. Alternative instrumentation is provided and the accompaniment recordings make it easy to perform without any instruments. Each song tells a story that can prompt creative movement, foster teamwork and build character in your students – including special learners. Video includes instruction for drums and percussion, layering in of all rhythm parts, and how to teach rhythms using PUPS (Pulse Under Pattern Sequence). Audio includes performance and accompaniment recordings and layering in of rhythm parts.



New! 2017 Grades 1-6 Folksong Partners Around the World

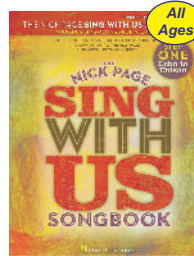
More Flexible Favorites for Unison and Part-Singing Fun! By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid. Flexible folksongs to introduce young singers to part-singing and world cultures! Reproducible song sheets have each song and its partner on separate pages. Teach the folksongs in the lower grades. Later, teach the partner songs, then partner them up for 12 new performance options! Teaching sequence and extension activities are included. Simple piano parts are printed, or use performance/ accompaniment recordings via audio access in the Performance Kit. Originals are partnered with these folksongs: *Ging Gang Goolie*, *Tum Balalaka*, *Andale Juana*, *Sansa Kroma*, *Haru Ga Kita*, *Old Dan Tucker*, *Sarasponda*, *Ma Bella Bimba*, and more!

00194815.....Collection.....\$22.49
00194816.....Performance Kit\$44.99
 (Collection & Audio Access)



00815057 Let's Make Music Book & CD \$17.99

This unique book/CD package lets children sing and play songs from around the world by making their own musical instruments. The book includes easy-to-follow instructions for making and playing 10 percussion instruments by using recycled, everyday items. Each instrument project includes background information on its culture of origin, activities and games involving the instrument, a suggested reading list for more information on the culture, and a song to play with the instrument. The delightful accompanying recording features traditional songs so kids can play and sing along. The book is full of close-up photos to help in making and playing the instruments.

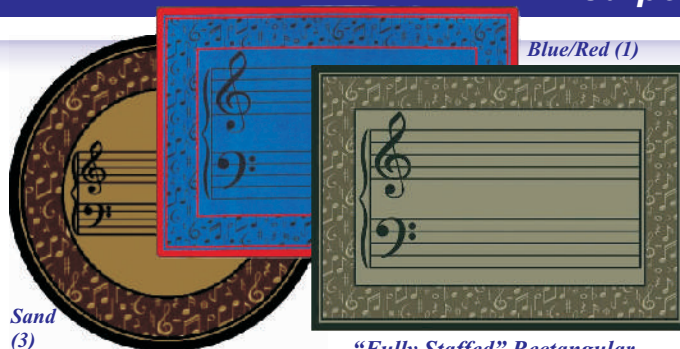


All Ages 09971130 The Nick Page Sing With Us Songbook \$22.49

Composer and well-known song leader Nick Page has assembled this multicultural set of 28 easy and fun sing-along songs, great for the classroom, adult community sings, choral concerts, or just riding in the car! The collection begins with echo songs that challenge singers to be better listeners. The call and response songs and the unison songs that follow offer well known gems as well as easy-to-learn new songs that can be sung in unison or with harmony.

Joy Carpets Classroom Rugs

Joy Brand Carpets are a favorite of teachers and parents across the country. They are an attractive and fun addition to any music classroom. Features include a 10 Year Wear Warranty, Lifetime Antistatic Protection, Lifetime Antimicrobial Protection, Lifetime Soil and Stain Protection, 100% High Twist Premium Nylon, 2-Ply Heat Set Yarn, Tufted Cut Pile Construction, Indoor Air Quality Certified, High Fiber Density, Residential and Commercial Traffic, Class I Flammability Rating, Colorseal Permanent Bleach Protection. Choose from a variety of sizes and styles. Carpets are generally shipped directly from the manufacturer. For up to 7'8" rugs please use the shipping chart at the end of this catalog and add an additional \$10.00 oversize shipping fee per rug. For 10'9" (largest size) rugs, minimum shipping charge (by truck) is \$120.00



Sand (3)

Blue/Red (1)

Sage (2)

"Fully Staffed" Round

1574H-01X.....5'4"\$239.00
1574E-01X.....7'7"\$399.00
1574XLE-02X....13'2".....\$759.00

"Fully Staffed" Rectangular

1574B-01X...3'10" x 5'4".....\$120.00
1574C-01X...5'4" x 7'8".....\$239.00
1574D-03X...7'8" x 10'9".....\$399.00
1574G-01X...10'9" x 13'2" ..\$729.00

Please replace "X" with color code : 1 = Blue, 2 = Sage, 3 = Sand.

"Hands Around the World"

1488E.....7'7" Round\$399.00
1488CC...5'4" x 7'8" Oval\$239.00
1488DD...7'8" x 10'9" Oval ...\$399.00
1488C.....5'4" x 7'8".....\$239.00
1488D.....7'8" x 10'9".....\$399.00
1488G.....10'9" x 13'2".....\$729.00



"Musical Chairs"

1466C...5'4" x 7'8".....\$239.00
1466D...7'8" x 10'9".....\$399.00
1466G...10'9" x 13'2".....\$729.00



"Noteworthy" Preschool

1462C-02...5'4" x 7'8".....\$239.00
1462D-02...7'8" x 10'9".....\$399.00
1462G-02...10'9" x 13'2".....\$729.00



"Noteworthy" Elementary

1462C-01.....5'4" x 7'8".....\$239.00
1462D-01.....7'8" x 10'9".....\$399.00
1462G-01.....10'9" x 13'2".....\$729.00



TV50 Staff and Symbol Games \$10.00

This collection of games for floor staff and symbol game board will provide the most fun your students have ever had learning music theory. There are more than 20 games, and the written materials needed to play the game are all included. Also compatible with "Noteworthy" Elementary rug!

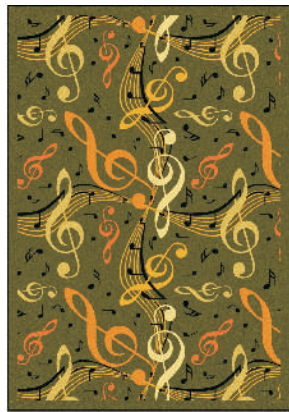
Joy Carpets "Virtuoso"



Burgundy (01)



Navy (02)



Green (03)

Please replace "XX" below with your two digit color code.

1573B-XX....3'10" x 5'4"\$120.00 1573D-XX....7'8" x 10'9".....\$399.00
1573C-XX....5'4" x 7'8"\$239.00 1573G-XX....10'9" x 13'2".....\$729.00



Brown (05)



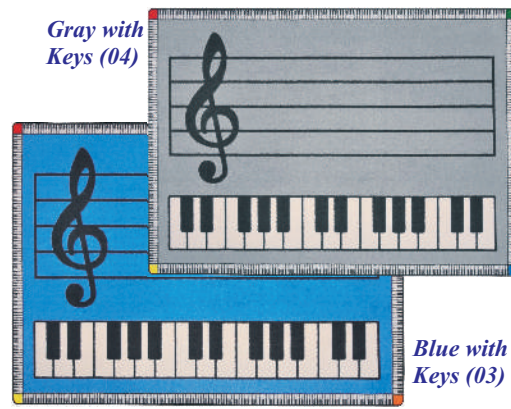
Gray (06)



Plum (04)

Joy Carpets "Play Along"

Gray with Keys (04)



Blue with Keys (03)

1806C-XX.....5'4" x 7'8"\$239.00
1806D-XX.....7'8" x 10'9"\$399.00
1806E-XX.....7'7" Round.....\$399.00
1806G-XX.....10'9" x 13'2"\$729.00
1806XLE-XX....13'2" Round.....\$759.00

Please replace "XX" below with your two digit color code.

Blue (01)



Gray (02)

237213 Portable Dry-Erase Music Lecture Board \$67.95



Our Portable Dry-Erase Music Lecture Board measures 18 in x 24 in, is lightweight, oak-framed, and features a built-in handle. Take a music board anywhere you go! Traveling from room to

room and school to school has just become easier with this lightweight (11 lbs.), oak-framed dry-wipe board. It features 2 staves on one side with a blank dry-wipe surface on the other. And the built-in handle makes portability a snap. Just fold the A-framed board together and carry it away! Has four non-skid bumpers on bottom with a chain to keep the halves the correct distance apart.

44203016 Hal Leonard Jumbo Dry-Erase Music Chart Boards (Package of 6) \$29.99



Hal Leonard Large Dry-Erase Music Chart Boards. The package includes 6 large dry-erase flexible chart boards with 4 horizontal staves per chart. They are perfect for use on an easel, or use on a table-top or floor. Charts are made from a laminated flexible material and measure 22.5 in. high x 34.5 in. wide.

00183284 Grand Stand Portable Music and Book Stand \$15.25



Light and durable so you can take it anywhere, The Grand Stand is the portable music and book stand that meets a variety of needs. Now available in new, convenient packaging, The Grand Stand is constructed from

sturdy fiberboard, covered in attractive black vinyl that easily wipes clean. It measures 15 wide x 10-7/8 deep and 6-3/4 high when fully assembled; and folds down to be only 1-1/8 high. It's easy to use and fits anywhere – on a kitchen counter or table, on a bed or desk, at a meeting or even on your lap. The Grand Stand supports anything from a single sheet of paper to a very heavy book, and features a page retainer that holds those "hard-to-stay-open" books flat, without obstructing your view of the page.

EZFAR 9" x 12" Fit-a-Rhythm \$36.95



A hands-on approach to help students visualize the abstract concept of rhythm. Beginners can learn simple rhythmic patterns and advanced students can explore more intricate patterns. Includes the same features as the other 9" x 12" boards plus 40 magnetic tiles printed with different rhythms.

237220 Portable Music Board Classroom Kit \$189.75



The ultimate music board set, this music board classroom kit combines our popular A-frame portable music board with 4 chisel-point black markers and 1 full-size eraser for dry-erase surfaces (for the teacher). For the students are 30 two-sided laminated dry-erase lap boards (staves on 1 side, keyboard & staves on the other), 30 dry-erase markers with eraser cap, 900 transparent red bingo chips (for musical notes), plus 30 individual bingo chip containers w/attached lid.

238008 Set of 10 Bullet-Point Dry-Erase Markers with Erasers \$21.95

This is a package of 10 unique dry-erase black markers, with bullet-point tips, and removable endcap erasers! Best with lap boards where staff line spacing is less than 1 inch. (use with MPI #238001, 238002 & 238010).

(Order 3 or more packs @ \$19.95 each)



99-MNT001 Music Note Teacher \$7.19



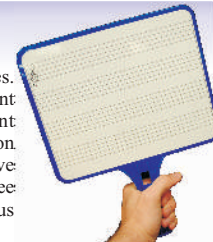
Experience dynamite results learning notes with Alfred's Music Note Teacher. This excellent teaching aid provides an interactive way to learn basic note reading concepts of direction and distance, note stem direction, intervals, and more! Turn to the side without note names, slide the note to any position on the staves. If you know the name of the note, say it. If you don't know the name of the note, turn the flashcard over to view the answer. Continue this process to master all the note names.

237211 Full Size Eraser for Dry-Erase Boards \$2.65



Best Sellers!

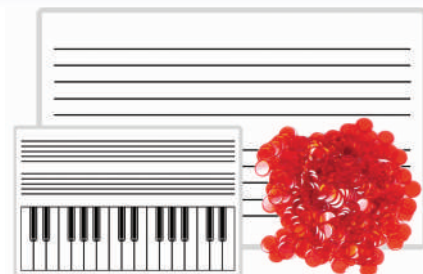
5163C Whiteboard Paddle with Music Staves \$6.99



Individual whiteboards with handles. A great way to involve every student simultaneously and get instant assessment feedback. Four staves on one side, blank on the other. Top staff has a treble clef, while the other three have no clef. 10" x 8" whiteboard plus 5" handle. Colors will vary.

5163PK Set of 12 Whiteboard Paddles \$73.99

238002 MPI 2 Sided Laminated Lap Boards Package of 10 with 300 Bingo Chips - \$21.95



(Order 3 or more packs @ \$19.95 each)

MPI Dry-Erase 2-Sided Music Lap Boards is a package of 10 lap boards w/2 staves on 1 side, a keyboard & 2 staves on other. These are heavily-laminated, 11 in x 17 in semi-rigid dry-erase lap boards. Use on lap, floor, or desktop. Includes 300 FREE, perfectly-sized, 3/4 in transparent red bingo chips (for use as notes). Order 238008 dry-erase markers w/attached eraser separately or save as a combo with markers 238003.

238003 Package of 10 MPI Two Sided Laminated Lap Boards with Bingo Chips & Markers \$39.95

238003 includes the above package 238002 and a set of 10 markers with erasers (238008)

Bingo Chips

Bingo Chips are the correct size to fit into the spaces of the staff on MPI Laminated Lapboards.



238005 300 Blue Bingo Chips \$3.75

238004 300 Red Bingo Chips \$3.75

151650-CLR 10 Pack Bingo Chip Containers \$5.95



237210 Cleaner for Dry-Erase Boards, 8 Oz Spray Bottle \$6.45

Mobile Dry-Erase Boards

These mobile dry-erase boards with 4 music staves have 2-sides: one plain, the other lined (the lines are pinstriped on, using a very aggressive adhesive). It features: solid oak frame & heavy duty casters, natural finish oak frame and standards with marker tray, vertically revolving panel, white dry-erase writing surface on both sides, 4 music staves on one side, plain dry-erase surface on the other, 4 casters included. Allow 3 to 5 weeks for delivery. **Note: Mobile Dry Erase Boards ship via truck and require extra shipping charges. Please call for quote.**

237214 4 ft x 5 ft Dry-Erase Board with 4 Staves \$399.95

237215 4 ft x 6 ft Dry-Erase Board with 4 Staves \$429.95

237216 4 ft x 5 ft Dry-Erase Board with 4 Staves (Porcelain Board - accepts magnets) \$574.95



**Best
Sellers!**



Dry Erase Music Lap Boards

These 11" x 16" dry erase boards are made from solid wood products and all edges and corners are rounded for safety and durability. The surface is a true dry-erase surface.

This music board features two staves which can be used for any clef, along with a blank writing space for practicing rhythms or other notation. The bottom portion of the board includes basic music notation symbols which can be used as reference or identification quizzes.

- MLB1116 ..Dry Erase Music Lap Board\$7.25**
DEFE.....Eraser\$1.00
DEMBKMarker (black)\$1.00
DEMBLMarker (blue)\$1.00
MLB-10.....Set of 10 Lap Boards, Erasers, Markers (Specify Blue or Black Markers).....\$77.95



00210045 Big Book of Staff Paper \$13.49

This 1-1/4"-thick edition is the ultimate book of staff paper – perfect for students, teachers, or any musician! It includes 512 perforated pages with 12 staves per page, plus a helpful music notation guide. 8-1/2" x 11".

T27304 Music Staff Paper Wipe-off Chart \$3.49

For music activities and demonstrations, Wipe-Off® surface is perfect for individual and team practice. On the back side are some great year-round activity suggestions. Large 17" x 22" size.



Wipe Clean Music Board



14036221 - Landscape \$7.16

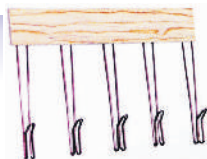


14036222 - Portrait \$7.16

The Wipe-Clean Music Board is a handy tool for young musicians. Pupils can practice writing melodies, rhythms, notes and clefs, and rub it out if they make an error! One side has staves printed on it, and the other side is blank. Includes a wipe-clean music pen with an eraser. Available in both portrait and landscape each measuring approximately 8" x 10."

9100 Chalkboard Liner \$4.25

Holds 5 standard size pieces of chalk and forms a perfect staff.



LM1011 Line Master \$4.95

Markers not included. Holds 5 jumbo dry erase markers. Attaches to any magnetic surface for handy storage.



Magnetic/Dry Erase Boards



These 9" x 12" two-sided magnetic boards are ideal for teaching music to beginners. You get a choice of 2 different formats: Piano/Staff, or Piano/String Instruments. Includes metal board with sturdy plastic frame, 10 black magnetic notes, 8 red magnetic notes (for sharps), 8 blue magnetic notes (for flats), dry erase marker, cloth eraser, instruction book. Magnetic & Dry Erase!!!

- EZSPiano/Staff\$28.95**
EZPSIPiano/Stringed Instr.\$28.95



**Huge
22" x 34"
Size**

44206026 Oversized Music Flip Chart Book \$26.99

You will find many handy uses for this book of large blank flip charts with printed staff lines (4 horizontal staves per chart) and spiral binding on one side for ease in turning pages.



Wide Staff Small Books of Manuscript Paper

These books contain 32 pages of large size staves on 8 1/2 x 8 1/2 paper. Each page contains 6 staves. Includes music notation guide. Choose from saddle stitched or spiral bound.

- 00210004.....Saddle Stitched.....\$1.57**
00210006.....Spiral Bound.....\$3.59



NK1 Student Set \$39.95

Student set includes 4/4, 3/4, and 2/4 time signature frames and 31 note tiles.

NKT Teacher Set \$59.95

Teacher set includes 4/4, 3/4, and 2/4 time signature frames, 31 note tiles and 25 lesson plans on CD.

NKCD Lesson Plan CD-ROM \$24.95

25 Lesson Plans on CD, PDF format. Includes objectives, methods, demonstrations and assessment.

NKT3 Classroom Basics Set \$129.95

Includes 3 complete sets of 4/4, 3/4, and 2/4 time signature frames, 31 note tiles and 25 lesson plans on CD.

EZRB EZ Rhythm Blocks \$36.95

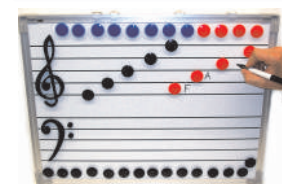
21 pc. rhythmic pattern wood blocks for 4/4, 3/4, 2/4, 6/8. Rhythm printed on 4 sides to rotate for variation. Six graded levels - from basic beat to syncopation. Includes time signature cube and sturdy wood container.



48012050 Music Manuscript Kit CD-ROM \$29.70

This is a single CD-ROM which you can use to print out over 300 styles and sizes of manuscript paper. Whether you are a composer writing for symphony orchestra, a choral conductor making arrangements for your choir, a guitarist writing music in guitar tab, or a teacher wanting manuscript paper suitable for young children, the Music Manuscript Kit means you will never have to buy manuscript paper again! Also includes a guide to musical instruments and a dictionary of musical terms. Supports both PC and Mac platforms.

EZLLarge Magnetic Board.....\$120.00



This 18" x 24" portable, hanging music board is useful for lectures or group teaching (magnetic dry erasable staff on one side, magnetic chalkboard on reverse!) Includes Magnetic treble and

bass clefs, 20 large black magnets, 8 large red magnets (for sharps), 8 large blue magnets (for flats), dry erasable marker pen, cloth eraser.



44212016 Erasable Music Lap Boards \$22.49

You'll find numerous uses for this handy teaching aid! Two staves are printed on one side for teaching musical notation; the other side is blank and may be used for drawing rhythms, musical symbols, terminology, and just plain fun! Set of 10 flexible laminated paper boards each measuring 12" x 16".

Note Knacks - Music Block Manipulatives

Note Knacks by Kristin Pugliese are music block manipulatives that have a note on one side and its corresponding rest on the back. They are color coded so that if you say the color, you say the rhythm! It is that easy! In addition, Note Knacks fit into 3 self-correcting Time Signature Frames that allow children to compose creatively while keeping in the parameters of conventional notation! Explains notes and rest through tactile and kinesthetic learning.

NKT5 Full Classroom Set \$199.95

Includes 5 complete sets of 4/4, 3/4, 2/4 time signature frames, 31 note tiles and lesson plans on CD.

NKCUSH Note Knacks Cushions \$299.95

Explore length and color with huge floor cushions! (1) 8'x1' whole note, (1) 4'x1' half note, (2) 2'x1' quarter notes, (4) 1'x1' eighth notes and (4) 6" x 1' sixteenth notes.

NKMAG Note Knacks Magnets \$149.95

Brilliantly-colored, double-sized magnets (whole note is 32"x3") so everyone can see clearly! Ideal for any magnetic board (not included)! 65 pieces: 4/4, 3/4 and 2/4 time signature frames, 31 notes, 31 rests.

NKPL Pushing the Limits Lesson Plans \$18.95

12 lesson plans that take composition to a new level!

EZKB EZ Scale Blocks \$27.95



Seven magnetic wood blocks (A, B, C, D, E, F, G) with a sturdy wood storage box. Includes user's guide with instructions to learn: major & minor scales (natural, harmonic, melodic) relative and parallel keys. Each block includes three colors (black naturals, blue flats and red sharps.)



Music Flashcards by Denise Gagne, Veronica Harper and Carolyn Wood



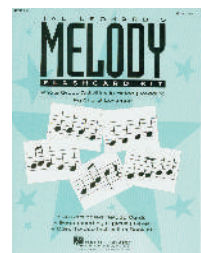
Best Sellers!

TV44 Shape Cards (Beginning Solfege) \$10.00

25 flashcards for teaching beginning solfege. Patterns are introduced using shapes, and then solfege syllables.

TV140 Note Name Flashcards \$10.00

38 large flashcards for use in group lessons or classes. Bass and treble clef. Side A - note only, Side B - note with letter name.



44223118

Melody Flashcards \$22.49

Consists of 48 laminated 8 1/2" x 11" cards. Like the Hal Leonard Rhythm Flashcard Kit, this innovative melody kit by master teacher Cheryl Lavender extends the learning into melody patterns and likewise provides motivation, stimulation, and practice for your students in a fun, cooperative learning situation. The format is the same as the Rhythm kit, but with 3 levels of difficulty. The melodic patterns are sequenced by difficulty (S-M and S-M-L, the pentatonic scale and the diatonic scale).

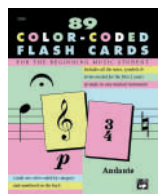


Hal Leonard Rhythm Flashcards

This is the rhythm resource game you've been waiting for! The rhythms are sequenced by level of difficulty and each of the 48 laminated cards (8 1/2" x 11") features a common rhythm pattern on the front. The back side is blank, so you can create your own rhythms. Both sides of the cards are laminated for durability and for use with wipe-away dry erase markers.

44223117..... Volume 1\$22.49

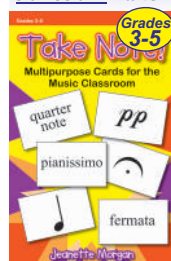
09970614..... Volume 2\$22.49



12061 Complete Color-Coded Flashcards \$5.39

89 cards. Includes all notes, symbols and terms needed for the first two years of study on any musical instrument. Cards are color-coded by category and are numbered on the back.

302650H Take Note! Music Flashcards \$15.25



Simple, versatile, ready-to-go fun - you can't ask for much more from a pack of note cards! This set of ninety-six 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" cards can be used in countless ways to reinforce rhythmic values, dynamic expressions, and other common music symbols. Creative instructional ideas come with the pack, and no cutting or laminating is necessary—the cards are cut and come with a protective coating for durability.

TV124 Melody Flashcards \$20.00

80 large, sign singing cards, sequentially presented for grades 1-5 on color coded, numbered heavy card. Includes 16 cards each of sol-mi, la-sol-mi, sol-mi-do, mi-re-do, la-sol-mi-re-do in C, F, and G.

TVM10

Advanced Melody Flashcards \$25.00

96 color-coded cardstock flashcards to extend the melodic learning to the entire scale. Cards to practice high do, low la, low so, low la and so, fa and ti are included. Compiled by Carolyn Wood.

TV123 Rhythm Flashcards \$25.00

100 large (4 1/2" x 11") colored, cardstock flashcards, sequentially presented for students in Grades K-8.

TV207 Easy Rhythm Flashcards \$10.00

This set of flashcards contains all the easiest rhythms that are included in the rhythm flashcards above. It is a smaller set for the teacher that teaches only Grades 1-3 music.



08740377 All Purpose Music Flashcards \$15.29

Consisting of 48 sturdy laminated cards (8 1/2" x 11") with a music staff on one side and blank on the other, these cards can be customized to your own particular classroom needs. Best of all, they are laminated on both sides for durability, so that they can be used again and again with wipe-away dry erase markers. You'll find dozens of uses for this helpful music resource, from rhythm and melody reading and dictation to musical terms, musical form, and more!



00372414

Basic Rhythms Flashcards \$5.35

These flashcards will help develop sight-reading and improvisational skills on any instrument, and may be used

with any age group from preschool through the senior years. Includes 30 cards, size 6" x 4". Perfect for music teachers!



Best Sellers!

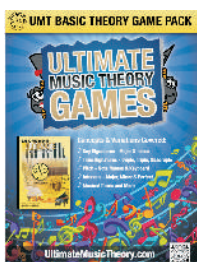
Hal Leonard Music Flashcards

00296034 Set A \$6.29

120 cards for any beginning music student. 6" x 3" cardstock. Includes notes, symbols and rhythmic patterns.

00296035 Set B \$5.39

120 cards for any late elementary music student. 6" x 3" cardstock. Includes scales, chords, progressions, musical terms and rhythmic patterns.



UMT-BGP

Basic Ultimate Music Theory Games Pack \$39.97

6 different individual laminated basic music theory games (9 X 12 size) plus a FREE music theory guide and music theory chart! Instructions included with 6 ways to play each of the 6 games = 36 game variations (Play with dry-erase markers or dice) to learn theory concepts. Reinforce ear training and sight reading and have fun learning with the Ultimate Music Theory Games Pack! Concepts covered: distance (whole step, half step, etc.), pitch (keyboard vs staff: treble & bass), time signatures (duple, triple & quadruple), intervals (major, minor & perfect), musical terms (dynamics, tempo, etc.) and key signatures (major & minor, up to 4 flats & 4 sharps).

00-44696 Playing Cards: Instruments \$6.29



A fun and innovative way to learn about musical instruments! These are real playing cards divided into four suits, each representing a different family of instruments: brass, woodwind, string, and percussion. Each card

shows an instrument's image and includes facts about its origin, design, and use. In addition to the 52-card deck, four jokers provide brief descriptions of the corresponding instrument families. Deal me in!

Also Available:

38799.....Composer Playing Cards.....\$6.29

Notecrackers Miniature Flashcards

These handy sized flashcards are available in various music related categories. Cards measure approximately 3 1/2" x 1 1/4". Each pack includes approximately 70 cards.



Best Sellers!

14023489Music Trivia\$4.49

14023486Guitar Chords\$4.49

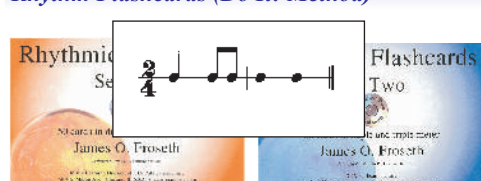
14023488Music Theory\$4.49

14023487Jokes and Quotes\$4.49

14041651Keyboard Chords\$4.49

14041652Blues Chords for Guitar.....\$4.49

Rhythm Flashcards (Do It! Method)



GM421 Rhythm Flashcards w/CD - Set 1 \$40.50

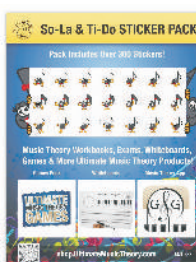
50 Rhythm flashcards in duple and triple meter with CD

What makes this set of flashcards unique is the accompanying CD with 10 tracks of music, each seven minutes long in a variety of styles, tempos, and meters, especially suited as lively backgrounds for building rhythm skills. This pack has 50 cards in duple and triple meters in large 12 1/2" x 6 1/2" format, perfect for any typical classroom. Coordinates with Do It! Play in Band Book 1 and the Do It! Play Recorder Book.

GM423 Rhythm Flashcards w/CD - Set 2 \$40.50

60 Rhythm flashcards in duple and triple meter with CD

Set 2 contains 60 cards with more difficult patterns. The CD contains a whopping 16 tracks of music that are perfectly suited to the rhythm flashcards. Coordinates with Do It! Play in Band Book 2, but may be used in any classroom.



UMT-SKR So-La & Ti-Do Sticker Pack \$14.99

The So-La & Ti-Do Sticker Pack includes a variety of fun stickers! Meet UMT's adorable Music 8th Note Characters named So-La (Female) and Ti-Do (Male) - Collect them all - with 63 Different Sticker Poses. There are 5 Sheets in each Sticker Pack for a total of over 300 stickers!

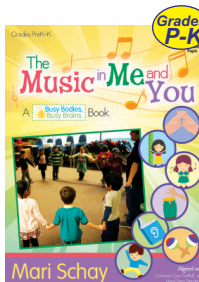


Prices in this catalog are pre-discounted and are for music educators only.



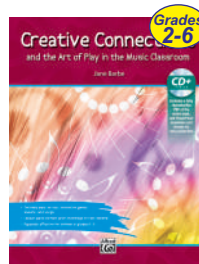
751050H Composing Under Construction \$17.95

Teaching composition is easy and engaging with this step-by-step workbook that guides your students through writing notes, analyzing music, and composing their own. It begins with simple notation practice, and by the last page, students will be composing six-measure melodies using a variety of notes and pitches. This book is especially effective in classrooms using the recorder, but flexible enough that students' compositions can be played on any pitched instrument you choose.



751001H The Music in Me and You Book & CD \$13.45

By Mari Schay. References to Common Core, Head Start, and National Core Arts Standards make this collection of classroom-tested lessons a must-have. Students will get to know themselves, their peers, and how to make and experience music. Enables success for both music specialists and those with little to no music experience.



42860 Creative Connections Book & Data CD \$22.49

This outstanding resource for general music teachers compiles games, songs, and lesson plans to connect new material to prior knowledge. Reproducible activities use play to introduce, explore, review, apply, transfer, master, and assess musical concepts. Inventive ideas for inexpensive, creative

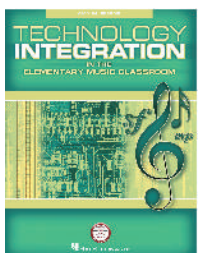
manipulatives, such as large boxes, small rhythmic dice, beat boards, rhythm cards, stuffed animals, small play tents, and a giant, floor-sized music staff. Also included: a Data CD of the book with templates and visuals for easy projection, sharing, and immediate use.



00112997 Play-Along with the Band Book & CD \$26.99

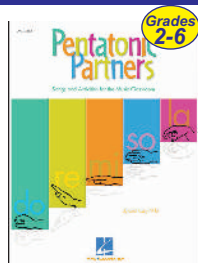
Build your own Classroom Band with ten play-along jammin' music styles! From country, bluegrass, jazz and blues to reggae, rock, surf and more, there is something for everyone! A variety of reproducible instrument parts are included for recorder, mallet instruments, unpitched percussion and body percussion, so everyone can join in.

This flexible series, with suggestions for lower and upper grades, teaches rhythm reading, music notation reading, steady beat, teamwork and ensemble playing. The enclosed CD offers audio style tracks, with and without the classroom instrument parts for instruction and performance options. This Enhanced CD also offers PDFs of the classroom instrument parts to project or print, and a full teacher score to keep the band together! Band Styles include: Rock, Country, Blues, Bluegrass, Reggae, Hard Rock, Jazz, Soul, Dixieland, Surf.



00331764 Technology Integration in the Elementary Music Classroom \$17.96

This is a landmark resource for elementary school teachers who wish to enhance their curriculum with the excitement of music technology. Support audio files, MIDI files, and other electronic documents can be accessed for free online. Includes glossary and index.



09970253 Pentatonic Partners \$17.99

Based on the 5-tone pentatonic scale, here is a creative collection of folksong "partners" for voice and piano arranged by music specialist, Cristi Cary Miller. These well-crafted arrangements incorporate simple Orff accompaniments and vocal ostinati for instant harmonic fun! Planning and preparation will be a breeze with the easy-to-follow teaching plans, movement suggestions and a variety of innovative activities. Includes reproducible songsheets.



09970588 Top 40 Classical Fun Facts \$26.99

By Elaine Schmidt and Tom Anderson. Experience classical music like never before with captivating composer stories, active listening, dramas, interviews, puzzles and a whole lot more! Sharpen your listening skills with the music of Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Strauss, Tchaikovsky and others. Learn about symphonies, concertos, operas, arias, chamber music and program music. Identify tone colors of different instruments with challenging listening activities, and much more! This engaging resource for upper elementary and middle school features 40 reproducible activities and a listening CD with quality orchestral recordings.

operas, arias, chamber music and program music. Identify tone colors of different instruments with challenging listening activities, and much more! This engaging resource for upper elementary and middle school features 40 reproducible activities and a listening CD with quality orchestral recordings.



Sound Stories

This creative collection is designed to reinforce your students' reading and listening skills and, at the same time, add some music fun. Each of the 18 reproducible stories contains "special words" that are attached to sounds and rhythms. These instrumental inserts will enhance the story as your children become the "sound effects." Use the suggested instruments or substitute with those that are available. There are many choices for presentation. You can create a visual and have your students play their patterns/sounds as you read the story or select several of them to read. Digital version features projectable and printable pages.

09971399.....Sound Stories Book.....\$17.99 **09971565.....Sound Stories Digital.....\$22.49**



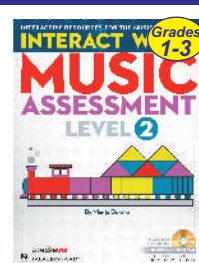
ATOZDVD A to Z Symphony DVD \$19.95

Music Appreciation 101 - For Ages 0-5! "The A to Z Symphony" consists of 26 independent, one-minute videos set to the melodies of some of history's greatest composers. Each letter's vignette is preceded by a written and spoken introduction of the title and composer of the music, so they become associated with the video, and memorized naturally by young minds! Video images were selected specifically to complement the mood of each masterpiece. Children will learn the music and name titles by Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Vivaldi, and Tchaikovsky! It's college-level music education - as easy as A-B-C!



35028123 Jammin' In The Jungle Book & CD \$35.99

Come on a musical safari into a magical jungle where you can drum with the monkeys, sing with lions, and shake like a rattlesnake! Educationally based, this fun-filled collection of songs is jam-packed with practical ideas for enhancing children's musical development through singing, movement, playing percussion instruments, and other hands-on activities!



Interact with Music Assessment Book/CD-Rom

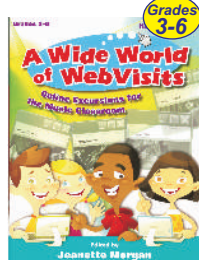
Get students actively on board and on the right track with InterAct! This series features sequential assessments presented in an INTERACTIVE game format. Track and create vocal pathways; explore timbres; sing, play and notate songs; explore, create and notate note patterns; perform locomotor or non-locomotor movements or play instruments at different speeds or dynamic levels. In addition to the interactive material, there are quizzes and worksheets that may be printed or sent to tablets for completion, and manipulatives that may be printed out and laminated. **Level I** is all about comparatives: high-low, long-short, loud-soft, fast-slow, same-different! **Level II** presents more specific musical concepts - meter, time signatures, note values, solfege, intervals, expression, dynamics, tempo, harmony, and form. With each volume, the CD-ROM offers step-by-step lessons for SmartBoard and Promethean, compatible with SmartNotebook 11 and Promethean ActivPrimary Version 1.7.6. No interactive whiteboard? Download free viewer software and instruct from your computer. Instructions enclosed.

00126724.....Level 1 Book/CD-ROM.....\$26.99 **00126725.....Level 2 Book/CD-Rom.....\$26.99**



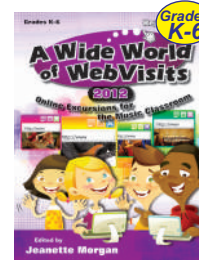
302646H Alphabet Adventures of Sometimes Y Book & CD \$22.45

Phonemic awareness through song by Mark Burrows. This musical is as entertaining as it is educational! Perfect for a parent-teacher presentation, each of the ten songs focuses on a literacy concept and uses the power of music to guide students through the often-confusing English language. A P/A CD is included along with simple, rhyming narration and easy-to-make props for some of the songs.



302574H A Wide World of WebVisits \$17.95

Cross the curriculum bridge with these easy-to-use, multi-faceted lessons based around music websites and written by a team of master educators including Artie Almeida and Patricia Bourne. A perfect resource for music appreciation classes, these lessons will enable your students to explore everything from African music and rare instruments like Benjamin Franklin's glass armonica to world-class orchestras and arts organizations without ever stepping out of the classroom. From ten-minute "excursions" to full-blown units, you will surely find a "WebVisit" suited to your particular needs and curricular goals.

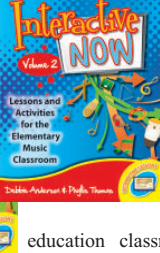


302739H A Wide World of WebVisits 2012 \$15.25

Take advantage of all of the resources that the internet has to offer with our newest collection of "WebVisits." Based on existing websites, these lessons are designed to enhance and energize your general music classroom experiences. As in the first volume, you'll find topics ranging from explorations of great operatic performances, performance halls, and the lives of composers and performers to comparisons of instruments from around the world, all complete with detailed steps for you and reproducible student worksheets. Stop spending hours surfing for ways to incorporate technology into your classroom and catch the wave with "A Wide World of WebVisits 2012."

Best Sellers!

Interactive NOW Series



This exceptional resource makes using your interactive whiteboard a whole lot easier! This collection includes 10 volumes of 10 interactive lessons each, designed for use in the K-5 music education classroom. Developed by music educators Debbie Anderson and Phyllis Thomas, these exciting materials are student tested and proven to be effective in teaching music concepts. Vols. 1-4 come in SMART or Promethean editions. Vol. 5-10 are Flash-based and work with both, and can also be projected or installed on a student computer. "Recharged" includes selected units from Vol 1 and 2.)

- 302731H.....SMART Vol 1\$26.95**
- 302732H.....SMART Vol 2\$26.95**
- 302733H.....SMART Vol 3\$26.95**
- 302734H.....SMART Vol 4\$26.95**
- 302767H.....Promethean Vol 1.....\$26.95**
- 302768H.....Promethean Vol 2.....\$26.95**
- 302769H.....Promethean Vol 3.....\$26.95**
- 302770H.....Promethean Vol 4.....\$26.95**
- 302753H.....Vol 5 (for both).....\$26.95**
- 302755H.....Vol 6 (for both).....\$26.95**
- 302877H.....Vol 7 (for both).....\$26.95**
- 302878H.....Vol 8 (for both).....\$26.95**
- 251001H.....Vol 9 (for both).....\$26.95**
- 251003H.....Vol 10 (for both).....\$26.95**
- 251006H.....Recharged (for both).....\$26.95**



00113415 Luigi's Listening Lab Book & CD Rom \$26.99

A multimedia study of some of the great masterworks by Haydn, Camille Saint-Saens, Henry Mancini, George Gershwin, John Williams and more! Luigi's Baton will entertain with recorded fun facts about the composers and their writings, and students will become actively engaged with full-color listening maps while listening to quality orchestral recordings. A digital student edition comes with the teacher edition, so you can project or print from your computer! The enclosed student CD-ROM features projectable full-color listening maps with embedded audio recordings and Luigi's story tracks, so you can listen and watch with a single click. Orchestral Recordings include: *Alexander's Ragtime Band*, *An American in Paris*, *The Aquarium (from Carnival of the Animals)*, *Galop (from The Comedians)*, *The Imperial March (from Star Wars)*, *O Fortuna (from Carmina Burana)*, *The Peter Gunn Theme*, *Rondeau*, *The Skaters*, *Symphony No. 94 (The Surprise Symphony)*.



TVAL25 Music Minutes \$20.00

Music Minutes, Draw the Note and Spell the Word worksheets and assessments help your students to become fluent note readers. Notes are given in the treble clef, bass clef, ledger lines and grand staff. This product includes 55 reproducible worksheets and assessments written for Grade 3-7 general music and band classes. The music minutes are sequenced as follows: Notes on lines only, Notes in spaces only, E to F, F to G, Ledger Lines, Bass Clef, Grand Staff. The first Music Minute in each set are for younger students or beginning note readers. These have about 25 notes to name on the page. Music for older students or intermediate note readers follow. Also includes holiday theme music minutes.



Smart Rhythms

These resources by Linda Miller feature activities for reading, listening, notating creating, and composing rhythms. All of the activities, games and included flashcards aid in teaching, practicing and assessing rhythm reading, writing and composing. Volume 1 (Fall) SMART Notebook files include four different levels. Volume 2

includes 10 levels of difficulty.

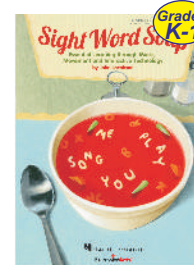
- TVSM1.....Smart Rhythms for Fall\$30.00**
- TVSM2.....Smart Rhythms Volume 2.....\$30.00**



751043H Give Me A Tablet \$17.95

Create electronic music in your classroom! In this fun and interactive book, Mark Shelton provides activities to explore music creation using simple apps as instruments. Your students can use that knowledge to guide them in playing ensembles for touchscreen tablet—in the classroom or in performance. As always, Mark's enthusiasm for sharing

musical knowledge with teachers and students is evident, providing teaching suggestions to make the lessons fun, easy, and educational. Please note that all of the activities and apps mentioned in this book are intended for use with Apple® devices.



00144999 Sight Word Soup Book/CD \$35.99

By John Jacobson. Sight word proficiency is an essential goal in developing reading skills. Here's a recipe of music and movement to reinforce sight words for beginning readers. 8 songs present a series of sight words from Kindergarten through 1st Grade. Reproducible song sheets have chord symbols, simple choreography, and graphics

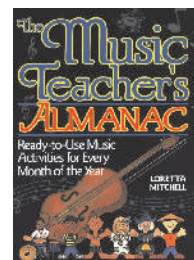
of interactive activities. The CD includes recordings with and without singers, PLUS projectable song lyrics in PDF format with embedded audio recordings, and additional activities compatible with SmartNotebook 11 and Promethean ActivInspire.



Let's Learn Music

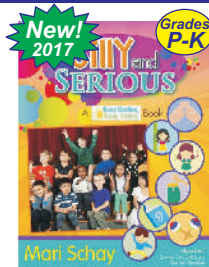
These fully reproducible blackline masters include grade appropriate materials such as note and rest values, time signatures, clefs, expression markings, chords, scales, symbols, and songs examples.

- M83R..Bk 1 (Gr. 1-4).....\$7.39**
- M84R..Bk 2 (Gr. 3-6).....\$7.39**
- M85R..Bk 3 (Gr. 5-8).....\$7.39**



0136056016 Music Teacher's Almanac \$26.05

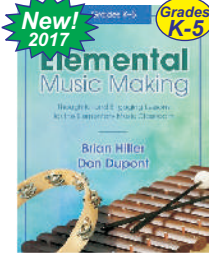
By Loretta Mitchell. For the K-8 music specialist and classroom teacher, this unique resource contains scores of tested ready-to-use lessons and activities to enrich and extend your music curriculum throughout the entire year, from September till July/August. Each monthly section presents a fresh store of stimulating activities that teach and reinforce fundamental music skills and concepts while they commemorate special events, seasons, and holidays of the calendar year. And all are individually printed in a full-page format you can copy as needed for immediate use.



751023H Silly and Serious Book & CD \$13.45

Young musicians will develop their music-making skills with this collection of creative lessons for early learners. Each lesson uses an age-appropriate song or book to guide preschool and early elementary students to music fluency. The enclosed CD has recordings of each song, along

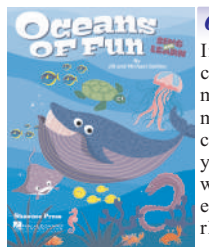
with reproducible teaching aids to help design your curriculum. Lessons are aligned to the Head Start, Common Core, and National Arts Standards.



751054H Elemental Music Making Book & CD \$17.95

Enrich your curriculum with these engaging, age-appropriate music lessons from Brian Hiller and Don Dupont. Following the same formula as Brian & Don's popular What to Teach When series, this collection includes three classroom-tested activities per grade level that reinforce important concepts and develop meaningful

music skills. Use these lessons as an effective companion to "What to Teach When" or as a fresh addition to any other general music curriculum. Projectables and reproducibles are included on the Data CD for added convenience.



Oceans of Fun

In this delightful revue-style collection, you'll discover meaningful ways to supplement your music program with quality cross-curricular materials that will enable you to reach out to other disciplines within the curriculum. It consists of eight songs and an easily memorized rhyming script, 21 fact-filled reproducible activity sheets and "Life in the Sea Vocabulary Guide", "Life Science Curricular Objectives" and "Fast Facts for the Teacher" for each of the sea creatures provide information for you to answer basic questions and conduct enjoyable, productive and informed classroom discussions.

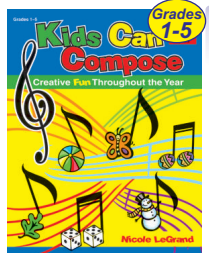
- 35027842.....Reproducible Book w/CD...\$22.49**
- 35027843.....Enhanced CD.....\$44.99**
- 35027844.....Classroom Kit.....\$58.49**



42786 Everyday Improvisation Book & CD \$31.49

By Joan Eckroth-Riley. Address the National Standards using your interactive whiteboard! These lessons teach improvisation and composition for grades 1-4. Each starts with a song, chant, or poem; provides active listening prompts; has students improvise as a group

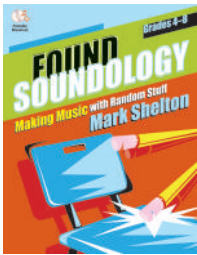
and individually; and ends with a rubric-measured assessment. So much fun - singing, moving, playing instruments, and manipulating cartoon-style graphics on the interactive whiteboard.



302633H Kids Can Compose Book & CD Rom \$17.95

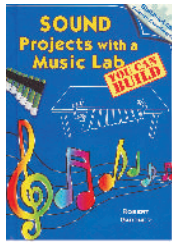
This collection of lessons will enable your students to create their own melodies in a hands-on, fun-filled way. The compositional process springs to life through the use of lots of engaging manipulatives and visual aids, and, thanks to the easy-to-use templates and digital files, these materials will be a snap to create. Several of the

lessons also include interactive flipcharts designed for use with Promethean boards.



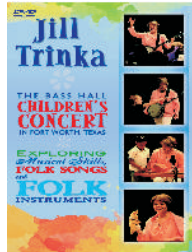
751027H **Found Soundology** **Book & CD \$17.95**

By Mark Shelton. Take students on an unforgettable journey with these 12 original compositions using everyday objects in place of traditional instruments. Each piece includes suggestions for found sounds, but you can also find your own sound sources. With teaching and performance tips, recordings, and reproducible parts.



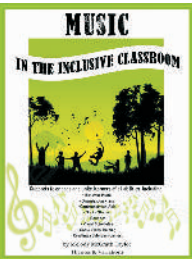
9780766028098 Sound **Projects with a Music** **Lab \$28.74**

By Robert Gardner. Learn to build your own musical instruments with simple materials found around your home. Use your music lab to discover the science behind music and sound. Flutes, harps, guitars, pianos, drums... All musical instruments use fundamental properties of physics to produce their sounds. In this instructive manual, Robert Gardner explains how to build homemade versions of a variety of instruments, all while learning about frequency, vibration, harmonics, and more. Scattered throughout are suggestions for expanding ideas presented in the book to science fair projects. Hard Cover. 128 pages.



DVD873 The Bass Hall **Children's Concert DVD** **Ft. Worth Texas \$22.45**

This DVD features master teacher Jill Trinka teaching folk songs and musical skills while introducing early elementary children to the folk guitar, autoharp, 5-string banjo, and Appalachian lap dulcimer. Through the delightful folk songs, students work on vocal glissandi, pitch-matching, steady beat, and listening skills. Counting and reading are reinforced throughout while critical thinking and logic skills are creatively challenged with questions about the folk instruments. Students are sure to have fun exploring musical skills, folk songs, and folk instruments with this DVD.



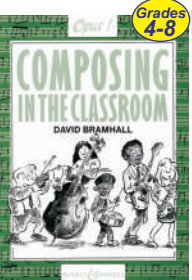
TVIC Music in The **Inclusive Classroom \$25.00**

By Melody McGrath Taylor. We all want to reach everyone, but music specialists have too many students to understand each learning style, and classroom teachers who run music programs deal with too many learning styles to learn about teaching music. This book brims with tips to engage and unite learners of all abilities, including behavior plans, communication aids, routines, visual schedules, social skills training, and creating a safe environment. Provides information on diagnoses and descriptions, classroom management, individualized education plans, supports for all learners, and strategies in the music room.



00118551 Interactive **Music Tools \$11.69**

By Christi Cary Miller. Demonstrate and assess with projectable sight and sound keyboard visuals! Discover dozens of ways to use these handy interactive graphics in your classroom, all set in a user-friendly PDF format that uses Adobe Reader 9.0 or higher. Six visuals are presented on the CD-ROM in the Keys of C, F, G diatonic and pentatonic. Play different patterns of sound as others watch and listen. Show steps and skips, high and low, ascending and descending patterns, and much more. Demonstrate a simple ostinato accompaniment so everyone can see and hear the pattern before transferring it to a pitched classroom instrument.



Composing in the Classroom

This book provides a variety of ways in which your class can approach composition. Opus 1 is suitable for classes of 9-11 year olds, and non-specialist music teachers will find material easy to follow and fun to explore. Slightly older pupils may be able to approach the projects without the teacher's supervision. Opus 2 is suitable for 12-13 year olds and will provide a useful background to Music.

48011088Opus 1\$22.49
48011089Opus 2\$22.49



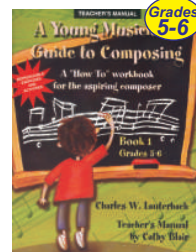
00-2075 What? Me Teach **Music? \$26.99**

Geared for the classroom, this book is the classroom teacher's guide to teaching music in early childhood. Contains numerous songs, movement activities and teaching hints along with dances and games.



09971135 101 Music **Activities \$22.49**

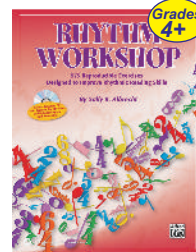
Reinforce "Fun"amentals, Listening and Literacy, By Mary Donnelly. Expand your students' knowledge of music fundamentals with this fantastic resource for busy music teachers on the go! *101 Music Activities* is filled with fun, substantive activities to supplement your elementary music classes. 101 self-directed, sequential worksheets are divided into chapters including: Reading Rhythm, Reading Melody, Key Signatures, Staff and Letter Names, Listening and Literacy. Each activity is geared to National Standards and can be used to introduce and reinforce music concepts and as an assessment tool. Student pages are reproducible, and teacher's answer pages show a suggested grade level or difficulty level. Have fun exploring the basics through a variety of activities presented in a logical sequence for music learning that lasts!



A Young Musician's **Guide to Composing Book 1**

By Cathy Blair. Many young musicians think about writing music, but have no idea how to get started. This book, for grades 5-6, provides an easy-to-understand approach to composing simple melodies, from learning how to draw music symbols to the concept of "shaping" phrases. The teacher's manual includes tips on how to use the student workbook to meet the National Standard for Composition.

301928H.....Teacher's Manual\$13.45
301927H.....Student Workbook\$5.35
301961H.....Student Workbook 10 pk.....\$31.45



38270 Rhythm Workshop **Book & CD \$31.49**

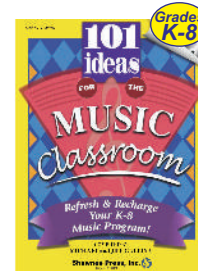
By Sally K. Albrecht. This reproducible book will encourage and enable your students to develop solid rhythmic reading skills. It features 100 pages containing 575 rhythm exercises in a variety of time signatures. New concepts are introduced and combined together to challenge and motivate your students. The Enhanced CD includes reproducible PDF files of each page, plus multiple rhythm audio tracks in various musical styles and tempos, which can be used to accompany your students as they clap, tap, play, or speak the rhythms.

Jim Gamble's Puppet Production Videos **and Music Appe-Teasers**



Jim Gamble's Puppet Productions is a California-based company that performs around the world with original, state-of-the-art productions. Shows use unique characters and various puppetry styles - marionettes, rod puppets, life-size Bunraku-style puppets, hand puppets and shadow puppets. These DVDs feature shows based on ballet, opera, and other famous pieces of classical music, and are a great way to engage students of all ages. They also provide cross-curricular opportunities for discussions of puppetry, literature, musical genres, composers, and the cultures which each piece of music represents. Some titles also have related *Music Appe-Teasers* - reproducible lesson sheet packets with activities and recorder arrangements of the music - available separately. Save money by purchasing the set of all 5 DVDs or the complete set of 3 Music Appe-Teasers and 5 DVDs.

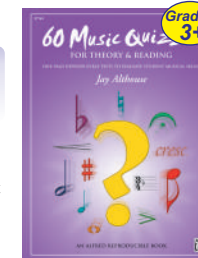
JG006D...Peer Gynt DVD\$17.95
AP-4.....Peer Gynt Appe-Teaser.....\$12.55
JG008D...Peter & the Wolf DVD.....\$17.95
AP-2.....Peter & the Wolf Appe-Teaser.....\$10.75
JG007D...Carnival of the Animals DVD\$17.95
AP-1.....Carnival/Animals Appe-Teaser....\$10.75
JG009D...Hansel & Gretel DVD\$17.95
JG005D...The Nutcracker DVD\$17.95
301296.....Puppets 5 DVD Package.....\$78.75
301296A...5 DVD/3Appe-Teaser Package ..\$106.75



35026542 101 Ideas for the **Music Classroom Book** **& 2 CD-ROMS \$22.49**

101 Ideas for the Music Classroom is a compilation of teaching tips guaranteed to refresh and recharge your K-8 music program! With contributions sent in from the experts (dynamic and talented music educators from across the country) these ideas touch on all aspects of the music curriculum from classroom

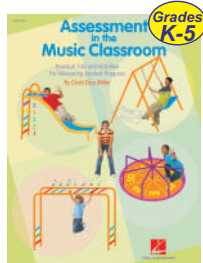
management and teaching basic skills to fine tuning your choir and funding your programs. The enhanced two-CD set has audio components and printable PDFs with field-tested, tried-and-true tips that are designed to grow your music program. The listening CDs make it easy to listen to these tips at home, at school, in the car, or even on your MP3 player! Whether a choir director, a general music teacher, or a K-8 music specialist, you are sure to find this invaluable teaching tool to be inspirational, educational and motivational!



27144 **60 Music Quizzes \$22.49**

By Jay Althouse. 60 one-page reproducible quizzes to evaluate student musical skills in a variety of subjects related to beginning music theory and reading. Includes sections on the Basics, Rhythm, Note Names, Key Signatures, Musical Symbols and Terms, Time Signatures, Keyboard Identification, and Musical

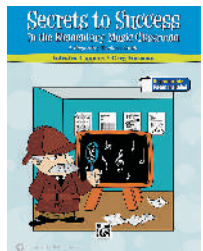
Puzzles. Perfect for student assessment. Recommended for grades 3 and up. 100% reproducible.



09970956 Assessment in the Music Classroom Book Only \$13.49

Take the stress out of assessment with this musical playground of activities and singing games your students will love! Elementary music specialist Cristi Cary Miller shares a wealth of material in this easy-to-use resource to help identify and define students' musical skills and progress while

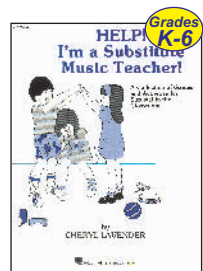
having a barrel of fun! Designed for students in grades K-5, this creative collection of 18 seasonal songs and activities will provide hours of fun throughout the school year while assessing students on rhythm reading, steady beat, matching pitch, solfege, vocal tone colors and much more! Make assessments a vital part of your lesson planning this year! 18 songs including: *Telephone Time*, *Hello Neighbors*, *Rhythm Charades Rap*, *Sol La Sol Mi Dance*, *Listen Very Carefully* and much more!



33476 Secrets to Success in the Elementary Music Classroom \$24.29

The "secrets" you will discover in this reproducible book are the collaborative effort of veteran elementary music teachers with strong, diverse, and successful approaches. The authors of *Making the Grade* and both volumes of *The Music Substitute Sourcebook*

reveal proven strategies for success in the elementary music classroom, including what every well-equipped music classroom (or traveling teacher) should have: secrets to creating beautiful, concept-based bulletin boards; model lesson plans utilizing the National Standards for Music Education; assessment and technology secrets to make your job easier; and many more exciting ideas to bring you immediate success!

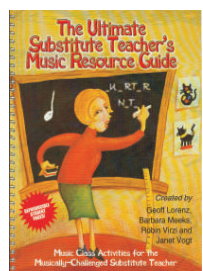


HELP! I'm a Substitute Music Teacher

Basic survival may be your top priority when you accept an assignment as the substitute music teacher! Equip yourself with this invaluable kit of kid-tested songs, games, activities, practice pages, and detailed teaching suggestions for each. Use these substitute plans as complete lessons or as supplements to the regular music

teacher's lesson plans. You and your students never thought music class could be so much fun! The Instrument Sound Samples CD contains sound samples of electronic, folk, and orchestral instruments, and provides a perfect supplement to games in the book. For Grades K-6.

44208016.....Resource Book.....\$17.99
44209027.....Sound Samples CD.....\$13.49

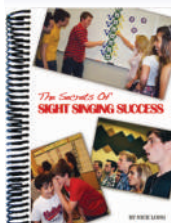


301960H The Ultimate Substitute Teacher's Music Resource Guide \$26.96

This complete resource for the general music class substitute teacher is filled with activities that take little or no music background to teach! The games, worksheets and exercises are divided by classroom grade level and all of the student pages are reproducible for class use. Now the class won't have

to be doing busy work if the regular teacher is absent! Keep students experiencing music with these fun and educationally-sound lessons.

347239 Secrets of Sight Singing Success \$25.95



Take students to new levels of achievement! This book combines methods, approaches, and research into an informative and entertaining resource. Resolve the mysteries of sight singing and learn the 4S Philosophy and Solfege Circles™. 14 pages of reproducibles, spiral bound. Grades 5-12. Buy separately or with Circle sets.

Solfege Circles



SSC Standard Solfege Circles \$29.75

Help students connect to music faster and easier! 32 pieces as pictured, plus adhesive magnets. Circles are 5.5" and triangles are 5.5" by 4.5". A must for choir and elementary music!

347240K Standard Solfege Circles with Secrets of Sight Singing Book \$53.75

PSC Pentatonic Solfege Circles \$29.75

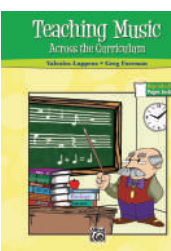
Pentatonic scales help students form a strong tonal vocabulary. 30 pieces, for all five inversions of the pentatonic scale, plus adhesive magnets. Circles are 4".

347241K Pentatonic Solfege Circles with Secrets of Sight Singing Book \$53.75

Music Substitute Sourcebook

Ready-to-use, standards-based lessons and activities allow anyone to take the music teacher role and maintain class momentum. Fully reproducible lesson plans have been field tested by substitutes with no musical training, who endorse the easy-to-follow format and fun-to-teach activities. Each lesson plan has time, objectives, and materials needed - especially handy for the substitute who must teach with little or no notice! Students will further their musical growth as they discover and explore a wide variety of musical concepts.

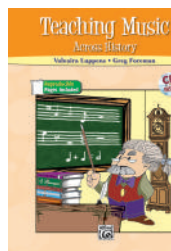
27656.....Grades K-3.....\$22.46
27808.....Grades 4-8.....\$22.49



37478 Teaching Music Across the Curriculum \$24.29

Increase students' critical and high level thinking skills and create musical meaning while reinforcing and supporting other subjects, such as Art, Math, History, Social Studies, and Science. Ready-to-teach lessons allow students to create, analyze and perform music in fun, challenging ways. Reproducible lessons are a snap to

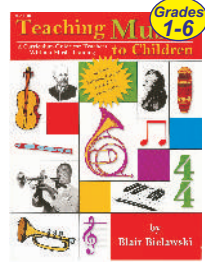
prepare, keep students engaged, and allow easy assessment. Teaching strategies connect students to concepts and vocabulary they study in class, and reinforce musical learning.



40099 Teaching Music Across History Book & CD \$31.49

Help students understand how music and the arts reflect culture and how history has shaped civilization and customs. Reproducible lessons are a snap to prepare and allow for easy assessment. The CD has examples of works by great composers to support and reinforce lessons. Increase critical thinking skills and help students meet

item 9 of the National Standards for Music Education: Understanding music in relation to history and culture.



901060LE Teaching Music To Children Book & CD \$17.96

By Blair Bielawski. This valuable resource is designed to give elementary teachers with no formal music training all the tools they need to help their students develop an understanding and appreciation for music. This book includes lessons, reproducible games, worksheets

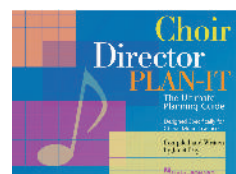
and puzzles. Also included is a mixed media CD that features over 60 minutes of music and a complete PowerPoint presentation. The book follows a well-sequenced curriculum based on the National Standards for Music Education in the United States and the Ontario Curriculum for the Arts in Canada. Teachers are given the content necessary to present to their students the elements of music including pitch, rhythm, dynamics, timbre, texture and history. Includes information on instruments of Africa, India, Cuba, musical styles from classical to rock and roll, key composers and music periods. 128 pages.



09970719 Music Teacher Plan-It Book \$10.79

Do you teach music to hundreds of kids each week and have to keep track of a stack of seating charts, class lists and lesson plans? Here's the music planner for you -

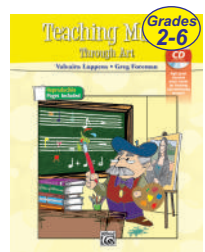
with everything under one cover! This one-of-a-kind resource is packed with helpful charts, calendars, and ideas to help you stay organized and plan ahead for the whole school year. Highlights include: 40 weekly lesson plan charts, 10 monthly calendars with Music Fast Facts, seating charts for general music and choirs, and over 40 special music activities. In addition, there are reproducible forms for student information, class list charts, assessments rubrics based on the National Standards and lesson descriptions. Don't start a new school year without this handy music planner!



08749556 Choir Director Plan-It Book \$10.79

Organizing a choral music program can be like a jigsaw puzzle! Make your life easier with this one-of-kind resource designed just for you, the choir director, with everything in one

essential collection. Packed with helpful charts, calendars, reproducible forms and tips for a successful choir, this guide will help you stay organized and plan ahead for the whole school year. Highlights include: 40 weekly rehearsal/lesson planning charts, 12-month calendar, reproducible forms for student information, music performance evaluation, audition forms, concert planning, assessment rubrics based on the National Standards and more.



00-39588 Teaching Music Through Art Book & CD \$31.49

An outstanding resource for educators, Teaching Music Through Art will help your students understand the ways that music and the arts reflect our culture. Reproducible student pages are included, making lessons a snap to prepare, keeping students actively

engaged, and allowing for easy assessment. The accompanying CD contains listening examples of works by great Classical composers to support and reinforce the lessons. By increasing critical and higher-level thinking skills with winning, creative, ready-to-teach methods, Teaching Music Through Art will help your students meet item 8 of the National Standards for Music Education ("Understanding relationships between music, the other arts, and disciplines outside the arts"), making it easier to achieve, more accessible, and a natural progression for the student and the music teacher.



Best Seller!**907868 Instrumental Classmates 5 DVD Set \$69.95**

Instrumental Classmates™ is an entertaining, educational musical adventure. Instrumental Classmates will expose students to orchestras, marching bands, jazz ensembles, and yes, even a jammin' rock band! But more importantly, Instrumental Classmates will capture students' imaginations and

inspire them to pick up a musical instrument and learn to play. In each program, our host P.J. introduces members of the individual instrument families, often performing practical and easy-to-understand demonstrations of how the instruments work. P.J. also gives a brief history of the instrument itself, and demonstrations are reinforced with on-screen graphics called "Brain Blasts." This set includes five DVDs, each approximately 30 minutes in duration; a downloadable/printable PDF, which includes supplemental learning materials; and a Spanish option.

**D4174 The House of Magical Sounds DVD \$22.45**

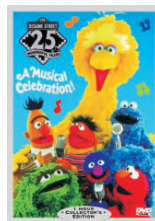
A seven-year-old boy listens to his first concert, at Milan's La Scala Theater, and is enchanted by the magical sounds of music. "Someday," he confides to his diary, "I hope to conduct this music." Claudio Abbado was Musical Director of the world-renowned Berlin Philharmonic from 1989-2002. In *The House Of*

Magical Sounds, he takes us back to his childhood home, a house resounding with music, and recounts the journey that led him to study music and, to the realization of his dream to be a musician. We then see how he works with the orchestra to bring a musical score to life. With animation and excerpts from live rehearsals and concerts, *The House Of Magical Sounds* is a film both children and grown-ups will appreciate. As we learn how music speaks to Claudio Abbado, we begin to hear it in a new way ourselves.

**00320674 Marsalis on Music Set of 4 DVD's \$76.45**

Marsalis On Music is a four-part Peabody-Award-winning DVD series starring multiple Grammy Award

winner Wynton Marsalis, supported by outstanding cellist Yo Yo Ma, noted conductor Seiji Ozawa and featuring Wynton Marsalis Jazz Orchestra and the student orchestra of The Tanglewood Music Center. In the series, Marsalis explains and illustrates music fundamentals to middle school children, touching on curriculum mandated musical concepts like form, rhythm, harmony, musical communication, and proper practice techniques. Set of 4 DVDs.

Best Sellers!**Sesame Street Music DVDs**

- LVD51718.....Let's Make Music.....\$11.95**
- LVD51719.....Elmo's Musical Adventure.....\$9.95**
- LVD51329.....We All Sing Together.....\$9.95**
- LVD51591.....Kids' Favorite Songs.....\$11.95**
- LVD55431.....Kids' Favorite Songs 2.....\$9.95**
- LVD51319.....25th B'Day Music Celebration.....\$15.95**
- LVD55725.....What's The Name of That Song.....\$9.95**
- LVD55727.....Sesame Sings Karaoke.....\$12.95**
- LVD51299.....Sesame Street Rock & Roll.....\$9.95**
- LV50200.....Zoe's Dance Moves.....\$9.95**
- WBD200224.....Elmo's Music Magic.....\$18.95**
- SS00130.....Kids' Favorite Country Songs.....\$9.95**

New: Double Features!

- SS00121.....Sing Yourself Silly/Elmo's Adv.....\$11.95**
- SS00123.....Sing Along/Fiesta.....\$11.95**
- SS00346.....Sleepy Time/Quiet Time.....\$11.95**

SS00299 Elmo The Musical \$11.69

Get ready for a fun-filled musical adventure! Elmo stars in his very own musical, imagining himself as an athlete, a sea captain, the president, a prince and even in a circus! Everyone's favorite furry red monster and his supporting cast must use their math skills to solve problems and save the day. Kids can sing, dance, play, problem solve, and imagine along with Elmo on these math-filled adventures.

"Music Is" Series

A straight-forward approach to learning the components of music, these videos feature Murray Sidlin and the National Symphony Orchestra. Approx. 29 minutes each. Grades 5-9.

- EVN1887.....Music Is Composed DVD.....\$17.95**
- EVN2175.....Music Is Form DVD.....\$17.95**
- EVN1888.....Music Is Harmony DVD.....\$17.95**
- EVN2176.....Music Is Melody DVD.....\$17.95**
- EVN1889.....Music Is Style DVD.....\$17.95**
- 301248.....Music Is 5 DVD Set.....\$84.95**

**102107 Let's Make an Opera DVD \$17.99**

Let's Make an Opera is another example of Benjamin Britten's commitment to music education. It is Britten's socially-conscious opera of young Sam the apprentice chimneysweep, advocating for the protection of children. The director Petr Weigl has reworked and enriched the two-part prologue to the

story through the introduction of additional characters. Act Three is an independent entity, suitable for performance on its own, which provides the narrative of the actual story. 100 minutes.

**90269 Little Amadeus Season 1 DVD Set \$22.49**

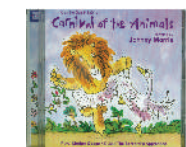
Wunderkind *Little Amadeus: Season 1* (13 episodes) is an animated PBS TV-Series featuring young Mozart. These 4 DVDs present exciting and humorous stories from the childhood and life of the world-famous musical prodigy, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. The

DVDs inspire children's musical creativity and encourages them to become actively involved in music-making. As a bonus the CD-ROM includes printable: lesson plans (13), activities & coloring pages (60), posters (10), plus 10 screensavers. Plus over 100 pieces of printable music. Click details for more. 4 DVDs & 1 CD-ROM

**D4688 Oscar's Orchestra Vol. 1 & 2 4 DVD Set \$31.49**

26 episodes (on 4 DVDs) of the BBC animated series *Oscar's Orchestra*. Comedic great Dudley Moore stars as the

voice of Oscar, in this acclaimed series that has inspired countless young people with the love and appreciation of classical music. Includes music by: Bach, Beethoven, Bizet, Brahms, Britten, Chopin, Defalla, Dukas, Gershwin, Glinka, Grieg, Handel, Holst, Joplin, Mahler, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Mussorgsky, Prokofiev, Ravel, Rimsky-Korsakov, Rossini, Saint-Saëns, Shostakovich, Sibelius, J Strauss, R Strauss, Stravinsky, Tarrega, Tchaikovsky, Vaughan Williams, Vivaldi, Wagner and more!

**8554463 Carnival of the Animals CD \$8.99**

This CD features *Carnival of the Animals* by Saint-Saëns. *Mother Goose* by Ravel and *The Sorcerer's Apprentice* by Dukas are also included.

**9780761105947 Grunt Book & CD \$9.85**

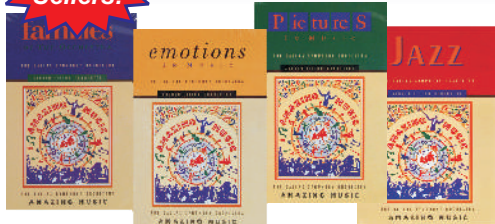
Pigorian Chant from Snout Domoinko de Silo by Sandra Boynton. A delightfully silly, good-natured parody of the recording phenomenon Chant and other works that put Gregorian music on the charts, *Grunt* is

a book and CD set that combines Sandra Boynton's inimitable way with farm animals and a satirical sense that comes deliciously out of left barn. Hardcover, 28 pages & Audio CD

**KIM9125CD Patriotic Songs & Marches CD \$14.35**

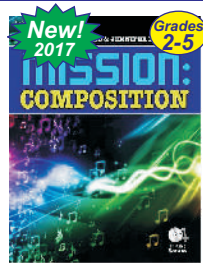
This perennially popular CD is especially offers the most familiar and beloved patriotic songs and instrumental marches, reflecting the history of America. Each song has America stamped on it. You will find these songs uplifting, unifying, and

ideal for helping children to feel empowered and have pride in being an American. Children will enjoy the sounds of this recording, and adults will appreciate its healing benefits, reminding us that America is the land of the free and the home of the brave.

**Dallas Symphony Orchestra Amazing Music DVD Series**

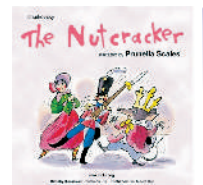
The Dallas Symphony Orchestra's Amazing Music concerts are the perfect introduction to the orchestra, featuring fast-paced explorations led by Music Director Andrew Litton. Litton, who was inspired to become a conductor by Leonard Bernstein's Young People's Concerts, is a strong advocate for music education and a charming host for the concerts. Designed to be educational as well as entertaining, Amazing Music programs are a natural for the classroom, especially in the light of current research that validates music as an effective teaching tool. *Pictures in Music* explores the pictorial and descriptive qualities of music. *Families of the Orchestra* tours the orchestra and demonstrates the instruments. *Emotions in Music* explores how music evokes different emotions. *Jazz in Music* features Dr. Billy Taylor and trumpeter Roy Hargrove sharing the history and impact of "America's classical music."

- DSOP...Pictures in Music.....\$19.95**
- DSOE...Families of the Orchestra.....\$19.95**
- DSOE...Emotions in Music.....\$19.95**
- DSOJ...Jazz in Music.....\$19.95**
- DSO4....Set of 4 Amazing Music DVDs.....\$74.95**



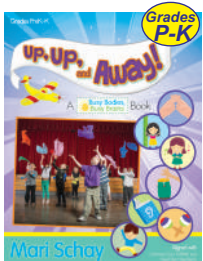
75/1030H
Mission: Composition
Book & CD \$22.45

Your mission, should you choose to accept it: develop music literacy that won't self-destruct! Beginning with steady-beat development and progressing through improvisation to reading and writing standard notation, this comprehensive music literacy program culminates in student composition. To assist your mission, manipulatives, play-along tracks, reproducible worksheets, and assessment rubrics appear on the included CD.



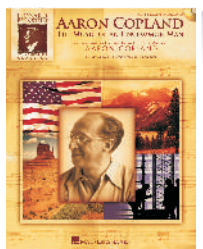
8555342
The Nutcracker and Christmas Eve
CD \$8.99

This CD features the music of *Nutcracker Suite* by Tchaikovsky, narrated by Prunella Scales and *Christmas Eve* by Rimsky-Korsakov.



751021H **Up, Up, and Away!**
Book & CD \$13.45

By Mari Schay. Continuing the "Busy Bodies, Busy Brains" series, "Up, Up, and Away!" brings 4 more units for developing musicianship in your youngest students through active engagement, imagination, and the spirit of play. Taken directly from Mari's teaching experiences, this resource suits teachers from music specialists to those with little or no music experience.



Aaron Copland: The Music of an Uncommon Man

The first in this series features some of the more popular works of Aaron Copland, including *Fanfare for the Common Man*, and his ballets *Billy the Kid*, *Appalachian Spring* and *Rodeo*. Make music listening engaging and active with beautifully-designed full-color listening maps, easy-to-follow lesson plans and full-length recorded orchestral versions of Copland's music. Included in the Classroom Kit is the Bernstein Century Copland CD featuring Leonard Bernstein conducting the New York Philharmonic. The Enhanced CD in the Teacher book contains audio folk song recordings, full-color PDFs of the student booklet, student handouts and bonus materials, all for duplication or projection. Working together in learning centers, students engage in cross-curricular activities that are incorporated into the music lessons.

09971238Listening CD.....\$17.09
09971239Classroom Kit.....\$107.99



09971149 **Around the Music Room in 180 Days**
Book \$8.99

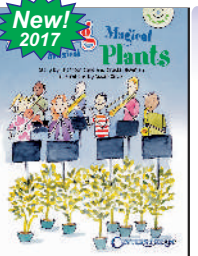
Teacher Tips and Music Activities To Fill the School Year. Compiled by Janet Day. Looking for new activities? Need more assessment ideas? How about new tips for classroom management and discipline? And some motivation, too? You'll have all that and much,

much more at your fingertips every day with *Around the Music Room in 180 Days*. This one-of-a-kind compilation of ideas, tips and activities comes from the classrooms of music teachers across America who know what it takes to get the job done.



00159517 **The Amazing Incredible Shrinking Guitar**
Book & CD \$17.99

Young Carla's mom discovers grandpa's beautiful old guitar tucked away in a closet while cleaning. Carla falls in love with it and wants to play, but her mom and dad tell her the guitar is way too big for her - she'll need to grow before she can play. Carla struggles to play the guitar anyway. Her hand, arms and fingers hurt from stretching. Her friend tries to help her: still the guitar is too big until one night she is visited by the guitar wizard who changes everything. Carla is amazed at what happens next. She learns the power of persistence and determination - to never give up. The book includes ten original easy singable songs with whimsical illustrations by acclaimed illustrator Susan Oliver.



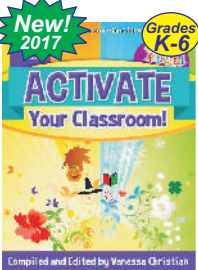
00155787 **The Amazing Magical Musical Plants**
Book & CD \$17.99

Mr. Jones is having trouble motivating his fifth grade band students to practice. When he discovers a packet of magical musical plant seeds in an old trombone case, he gets an idea. Mr. Jones plants the seeds in pots of soil and gives one to each of his students to take home. He tells the students how to care for the seeds and to play their instruments every day to make the plants grow. Some of his students laugh at his crazy idea, but some of his students take him seriously. The students soon discover what happens when they practice and when they don't. The whimsical illustrations by acclaimed illustrator Susan Oliver add to the charm of this delightful story. The book includes a CD of ten easy original songs with recorded examples of each band instrument.



35029029 **Sticks!**
Book with CDROM \$26.99

This exciting new resource by Sharon Burch, creator of Freddie the Frog, is a step-by-step guide to read, analyze, compose, write and assess with craft sticks all while incorporating the National Common CORE Mathematics Standards in the process! The 16 singing games, craft stick lessons, and interactive charts included on the enclosed CD-ROM make teaching music and math easy and fun. Each step leads to something fun for the kids to sing, write, or play, all keeping the students engaged to the last second of class.



751033H **ACTIVATE Your Classroom**
Book & CD \$17.95

With twenty lessons from Artie Almeida, Donna Dirksing, and more, this repository of creative ideas provides ready-to-teach lessons for the whole school year. Tied to seasons, holidays, and other important events, these Activate!-vetted lessons encompass a variety of teaching techniques. The CD supports the activities with reproducible PDFs and recordings, all included!



751011H **A Year of Music Memories**
\$17.95

Designed to be completed throughout the school year, this collection of whimsical yet sophisticated worksheets is perfect for creating student keepsake journals. Keeping music-learning as the focus, these reproducible worksheets will appeal to students on a personal level while also encouraging them to write. Activities that cover state and national standards have never been so much fun!



00149098 **The Amazing Incredible Shrinking Piano**
Book & CD \$17.99

Lily is given a piano from her grandmother for her birthday. Lily continues to slam her hands against the keys with anger when she makes mistakes. One night she is visited by her grandmother in a dream who warns Lily not to hit her piano anymore or it will shrink. Lily discovers the secret of how to keep her piano from shrinking. This heartwarming story teaches the respect of the piano. Lily learns how to play beautiful music on her piano without banging her piano keys. The whimsical illustrations by acclaimed illustrator Susan Oliver add to the charm and merriment of the story. The book includes a CD of 10 easy original songs for piano or voice (with lyrics sung by a children's choir) and narrations of the story.



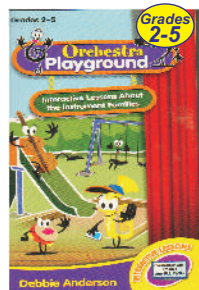
00142509 **The Amazing Incredible Shrinking Violin**
Book & CD \$17.99

Young Austin begs his parents to play violin. But Austin doesn't make time to practice until one night he is visited by the violin fairy who warns him that if he doesn't practice his violin, it will shrink. Austin's classmates are amazed at what happens next! Austin discovers that if he wants to sound good, he must practice. This heartwarming story teaches the benefits of hard work and attaining one's goals. Austin's dream of becoming a big violin star is starting to come true. The book's whimsical illustrations by acclaimed illustrator Susan Oliver add to the charm and merriment of the story. The book includes a CD of 10 easy original songs for violin or voice (with lyrics sung by a children's choir) and narrations of the story.



855804046 **The Instruments of the Orchestra**
7 CDs/Bk \$35.99

An amazing 7-CD Set w/Book of the instruments of the orchestra. But there are many other contexts including chamber, folk, solo, operatic, cinematic and even jazz and avant-garde music in which instruments are a part, ranging in time from the Middle Ages to the present. The first CD is devoted entirely to the violin, and the last to the greatest instrument of all, the orchestra itself. In between are such exotic visitors as the wind machine, banjos, bagpipes, coconuts, typewriters, six-shooters, taxi horns, and migrating swans - with hundreds of examples that range from illustrative snippets to entire movements. This intoxicating, energetic, and remarkably informative survey of musical instruments is unprecedented in its scope and achievement. All the lively descriptions, narrated by Jeremy Siepmann, are followed by striking musical examples, of which there are over 200, spanning all eras, styles, and genres. The comprehensive booklet contains clear illustrations and background historical information on each instrument, as well as a full transcript of the text. A complete teaching unit can be created from this excellent resource. 7 CD Set w/208 pg Book



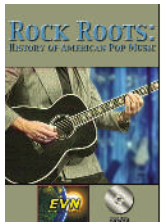
302932H **Orchestra Playground**
\$22.45

Interactive Lessons About the Instrument Families by Debbie Anderson. Bring some playground fun to your classroom with this collection of eight interactive lessons and games designed to teach your students about the four major orchestral instrument families. Students will also learn basic information about reading treble and bass clefs, along with which instruments use which clef. An interactive memory game and an innovative game of chance called "Orchestra Blackout" complete this unique and engaging resource.



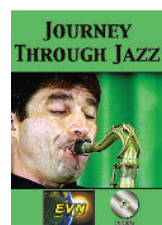
Music Factory features a group of young children providing an educational format that students will love. This 10-part (10-lesson) series breaks music into its component aspects. Each video covers a specific topic described in its title. The series is successfully designed to deliver basic concepts in an entertaining way, using 30 minute DVD videos as its format. Gr. 1-5, Each DVD is Approx 30 min.

- 6070001DWhat is Music?.....\$35.95**
6070002DRhythm Basics.....\$35.95
6070003DTone\$35.95
6070004DScales\$35.95
6070005DMelody\$35.95
6070006DHarmony.....\$35.95
6070007DRhythm Revisited.....\$35.95
6070008DChords.....\$35.95
6070009DMajor and Minor.....\$35.95
6070010DAccompaniment.....\$35.95
6070000DSet of All 10 DVDs\$315.00



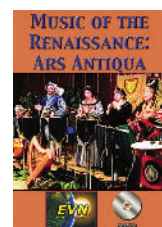
EVN2108
Rock Roots DVD \$53.95

Rock Roots traces the evolution of American popular music and Rock & Roll. The musicians demonstrate contributing sources to the formation of rock, including: folk, blues, swing, rhythm and blues, country, Motown, British Invasion, rap and more. Included are songs by Ellington, Elvis, the Beatles, and others. Entertaining and educational.



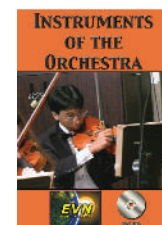
EVN2109 Journey Through Jazz DVD \$53.95

From African Roots To America's Art Form... Three musicians playing bass, drums, and saxophone demonstrate and discuss the origins of jazz in African culture through its development to today's jazz fusion and everything in between.



EVN1849 Ars Antiqua Music of the Renaissance DVD \$53.95

A live student audience voyages back through musical time to the Medieval and Renaissance periods. The children experience instrumental and vocal settings of music from those distant eras in a participatory and enjoyable fashion. They sample unusual sonorities of instruments of the past centuries.



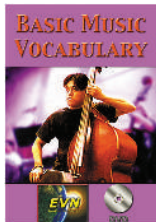
EVN1878 Instruments of the Orchestra DVD \$44.95

Join us in the concert hall as we explore the four types of instruments that beautifully combine to form an orchestra. The string, woodwind, brass, and percussion families are each discussed and demonstrated. This is an excellent introduction to the elements of an orchestra. 44 min.



855531920 The A to Z Of Classical Music 2 CD Set \$11.69

A remarkable 2-CD collection with over 35 excerpts and a 562-page illustrated book detailing the lives of great composers, as well as many less known, but equally fascinating. Includes an extensive glossary of musical terms, plus a unique guide to classical music used in acclaimed films. Two and a half hours of the finest music from across the centuries are contained on the 2 CDs.



EVN1749 Basic Music Vocabulary DVD \$35.95

This video defines the essential terms and expressions and illustrates each item with examples. Students will learn about musical notation, rhythm, meter, pitch, intervals, and keys, melody and harmony. Instrument voices and families and musical style periods will be discussed.



EVN2178 Caribbean Carnival DVD \$35.95

Steel Drums & The Music They Make... Caribbean Carnival demonstrates the newest instrument known to man, the steel drum. This video presents Mr. Tom Reynolds, and his band, playing music on the steel drum, including: Calypso, Reggae, Jazz, Classical, Rock & Roll, Soca, & Blues.



D1503 Leonard Bernstein's Young People's Concerts 9 DVD Set \$116.99

From 1958 to 1973, Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic thrilled audiences with wonderful concert experiences presented in a sparkling music-with-commentary format. These concerts turned an entire generation into music lovers. This amazing twenty-five concert series has won multiple Emmy, Peabody, and Edison awards. Now this national treasure is available on a 9-DVD set and includes all of the twenty-five concerts.



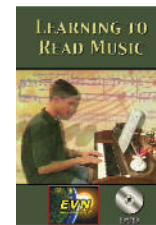
D4370 Leonard Bernstein's: Young People's Concerts Volume II (9 DVD Set) \$116.99

Now Kultur introduces the magnificent second volume of the Concerts, featuring 27 programs on nine DVDs and completing the series. Bernstein's wonderful combination of exceptional performances and clear, inspirational lecture superbly convey his own excitement about music. This beautiful new set will create further enthusiasm for the genre among young and old music lovers alike.



EVN2248 200 Years of Mozart DVD \$17.95

While students from the Vienna University of Music prepare for a performance of *The Marriage of Figaro*, Mozart's life and musical accomplishments are considered. 26 min. Students will learn about Mozart's life and about conditions in Austria during the time when Mozart was alive.



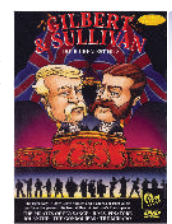
EVN1727 Learning to Read Music DVD \$35.95

Music is much more important to us in our everyday lives than many of us might suspect. Learn about the essentials of reading music and find out how music can enhance your life. Students will learn about the importance of music and will be introduced to the essential elements of music theory. 23 minutes.



99-8304358452
From Ragtime to ROCK
DVD & CD-ROM \$22.45

By author, historian, and educator Daniel Glass, this 2-disc package travels through 100 years of music, from the end of the Civil War (1865) to the British Invasion (1965). The 90-minute film can be divided into 14 stand-alone units, each with a teacher's guide and reproducible activity sheets. It reveals how the evolution of American Popular Music was intertwined with historical, economic, and sociological events such as Segregation, Prohibition, Immigration, the Great Depression, World War II, etc., and helps students make connections between traditional music and the rock and pop of today. 8 high-energy live performances from an all-star band featuring members of the Brian Setzer Orchestra, the Michael Buble band, and Conan O'Brien's house band. Aligns to a number of core standards: NCFA, NAfME, and CCSS. Covers key musical eras: Brass Bands/March Music, Ragtime, Early Jazz, Blues and Blues Singers, Chicago Jazz, Great American Songbook, Big Band Swing, Bebop Jazz, Rhythm and Blues, Country/Rockabilly, Early Rock'n'Roll, The British Invasion.



00320574 Gilbert & Sullivan - Their Greatest Hits DVD \$14.39

The greatest, grandest tunes of music masters Gilbert & Sullivan come alive in this celebration of their most popular light operas, on this DVD. The best-loved songs from *The Pirates of Penzance*, *Iolanthe*, *H.M.S. Pinafore*, *The Gondoliers* and *The Mikado* are presented in a spellbinding performance by the world-renowned D'Oyly Carte Singers and a chorus of 1,000 voices. A joyous, tuneful treasure from the immortal partnership of Gilbert & Sullivan, a musical legacy that will endure forever. 54 minutes.



D0930 Handel's Water Music DVD \$22.45

The renowned London biographer Peter Ackroyd narrates the ambitious attempt of a team of historical experts to discover the remarkable story behind the 1717 premiere of Handel's Water Music on the Thames. The result is the second-ever performance on the river, filmed in costume on a regal-style period barge against the backdrop of the present-day Thames from Whitehall to Chelsea. Includes performances by The English Concert of favourite movements from the F and D major Suites. Features a special multi-angle performance version featuring an historic-style panoramic view following the river route as it would have looked in 1717. 78 minutes.



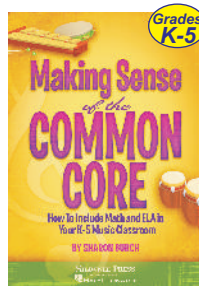
00320577 Making Opera DVD \$14.39

Witness two stories: the making of an opera, and the opera itself. An exciting and revealing look into the world of opera, this film follows the day-to-day creative process of staging a grand opera during a 21-day rehearsal period, and on to the final spectacular production. Featuring Stefka Evstatieva, Allan Monk, Judith Forst and Ernesto Veronelli with the Canadian Opera Company conducted by Maurizio Arena. DVD, 88 minutes.



EVN2240 History of Wind Instruments DVD \$17.95

This video takes through the evolution of wind instruments and shows you how they are being used in modern music. Students will learn about the history of wind instruments, how each instrument has changed over the centuries and sounds that each instrument creates. 14 minutes.



35030100 Making Sense of the Common Core \$11.69

By Sharon Burch. Learn how to incorporate Common Core (CCSS) Math and ELA/Literacy into your existing music lessons with simple tweaks. Charts make it easy to plan and document the codes at a glance. This book is for you if you need to include Common Core in K-5 Music and you don't know where to begin, you need to understand

Common Core but you don't have time to figure it out, you want a Common Core plan that works with your existing music lessons, AND you need an easy way to document and report your CCSS implementation!

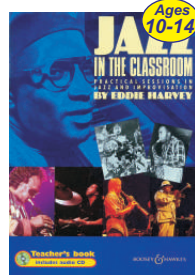


0756667344 Sight-Sing a Song Books & CDs

Music Reading for the Elementary Classroom by Audrey Snyder. Teach your students to sight-sing with confidence! This well-designed approach progresses in an easy step-by-step fashion through exercises that culminate with special songs students will sight-sing! Book one tackles the keys of

C & F, while book two expands the skills to D & G. Lessons include helpful teacher tips, a teaching sequence, keys to sight-singing success, options for enrichment and motivation, and reproducible pages filled with exercises. The companion CD makes learning even more fun. Book two comes with an ENHANCED CD including performance/accompaniment tracks and PDFs of all exercises for projection options. Helpful Teacher Tips focus on the music concepts being presented, provide a suggested teaching sequence to use when presenting each exercise, and give keys to sight-singing success.

09971136...Book/CD 1 - Keys of C and F.....\$17.99
09971398...Book/CD 2 - Keys of D and G.....\$17.99



08256 Those Amazing Musical Instruments \$22.49

Jazz in the Classroom provides opportunities for students to create improvised music by using a combination of jazz techniques and modern classroom practice. The ten sessions are developmental, starting with rhythm work, echo clapping, question and answer work, contrasting rock and swing feels.

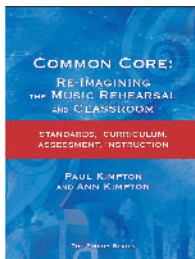
48011087.....Pupil Book\$17.99
48012152.....Teacher Book/CD\$36.00



9781884365485 Making Musical Instruments with Kids Book & CD \$17.95

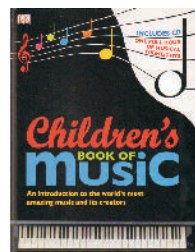
67 easy projects for adults working with children. Bart Hopkin's *Making Musical Instruments with Kids* is a celebration of sound! Writing such a book requires more than being an accomplished musician and clever craftsman (which Bart

is.) The book is permeated with his deep-rooted aural sensibility and keen awareness of ever-present sound. His instruments put sound in the hands of the reader/builder. His exquisitely clear guidance is the product of years dedicated to refining all aspects of his craft and musicianship. If you look up 'Sound' in a Thesaurus you might just find that it is a synonym for Bart Hopkin.



G8765 Common Core \$25.16

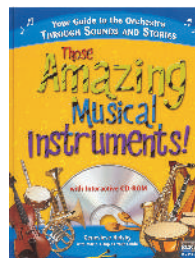
Re-Imagining the Music Rehearsal and Classroom. Teaching in the 21st century is exhilarating, but daunting, as many initiatives jump at educators from all sides. Music educators must adapt teaching philosophies, strategies, rehearsals, music selection, assessments, and grading to justify one of the most important subjects for students - music! With exercises and reflective questions, this book is about transforming The Common Core State Standards into practical applications. Paul and Ann Kimpton show how to use the Common Core to help students develop higher levels of musical skills and engage with music with more meaning. For K-16 music teachers, pre-service teachers, and administrators..



0756667344 Children's Book of Music Book & CD \$22.49

Music has always been an amazing way for people to connect with each other and to express their ideas and emotions. In this clear and lively introduction to music history, readers take a chronological journey around the world, exploring the sounds and rhythms of different cultures, the development of instruments, and the

progression of musical styles. From the beginnings of music for ritual or magical purposes to the technological developments that have taken modern music in new directions, children will discover the fascinating history of music and how it has become an international exchange of ideas. The book also includes a bonus CD, featuring a selection of music from around the world.



08256 Those Amazing Musical Instruments \$22.49

This beautifully illustrated hard cover book and CD-ROM has quickly become a favorite of teachers and parents! From the cello to the clarinet to the trumpet to the drums, *Those Amazing Musical Instruments!* takes readers on a musical tour, with notes on the history, construction and sounds of the instruments from each of the major instrument "families."

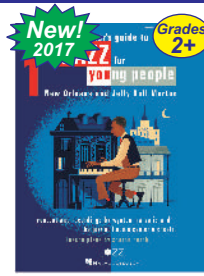
They can see the parts of the violin working together, read about the flute in Mozart's *The Marriage of Figaro*, or hear the different sounds of the tuba on the included CD-ROM. This interactive CD-ROM includes individual musical samples giving readers an audible taste of each instrument, as well as full orchestra pieces showing how they play together. *Those Amazing Musical Instruments!* features noted conductor Marin Alsop as kids' guide to the instruments, offering helpful comments and tips throughout the book.



09971198 Programs A-Plenty Resource Book \$15.29

Customize Your Programs With Scripts for Every Occasion. By John Jacobson. You need programs! We've got plenty! Here are twelve flexible programs designed to delight, entertain and sometimes even educate your cast members and audiences. From January to December, there is a program for each major holiday marked on your school calendar.

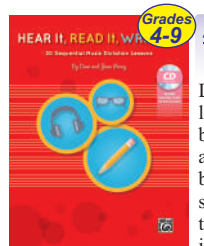
Programs A-Plenty provides all the dialog, and gives suggestions for songs that could be incorporated in each program. Some of the songs may be new to you, and others may already be in your cast's repertoire. You can choose to perform one or more of the songs from the list, or substitute for another song that best delivers the message you want to say. The key word is "flexible." We encourage you to take the script provided and make the programs your own. Happy Holidays - every one of them!



00154026 Jazz for Young People - A Teacher's Guide Book with Audio and PDF Access \$40.49

By Sharon Burch. Introduce jazz through great literature and learning by doing! The first of 10 volumes, *Jazz for Young People* combines content and audio/video of Wynton Marsalis and Jazz at Lincoln Center artists with

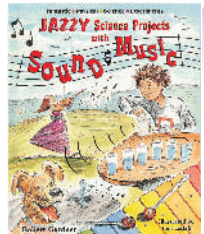
interactive student learning using classroom instruments. Can be used by teachers untrained in jazz! Downloads include lesson slides, audio recordings, background information, reproducible worksheets, and free access to video clips for each lesson. Perfect for the general music classroom (grades 2 and up), beginning jazz ensembles and community jazz education courses.



44557 Hear it, Read it Write it Book & CD \$26.99

Learning to read music is much like learning a language. There are three basic elements: listening, reading, and writing. This well-organized book provides step-by-step sequential lessons for developing these skills. Rhythm, note, and interval concepts are taught in the following way: first, hear and echo a

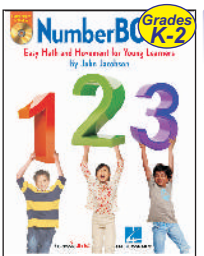
short musical example; second, read and perform a notated exercise; and third, notate musical phrases as demonstrated on the CD. Worksheet-style student pages are included as reproducible PDFs. Ten-minute activities for teaching or assessment, recommended for fourth through ninth grade ensembles or music classes.



9780766025882 Jazzy Science Projects with Sound & Music \$23.35

By Robert Gardner. Can you feel the vibrations made by sounds? How does sound travel through air? Are two ears better than one? How do musical instruments produce sound? The exciting experiments in this book will unlock the mysteries of sound and music. Some will

even give you ideas for your own science fair. Learn how to make musical notes, how we hear, and much more. All you need are some simple materials, most of which can be found around your home, school, or neighborhood. So grab a candle, milk carton, and radio and discover that physics is fantastic! Hard Cover. 48 pages.



00118298 NumberBOP! Book & CD \$26.99

Let's rock with *NumberBOP!* Count by tens, then by fives, then all the way to fifty! Show left and right, high and low, and tall and short, just for starters. Count pennies in a nickel, seconds in a minute, hours in a day, and more! It all adds up to hours of fun with math for young learners in grades K-2. Reinforce

basic concepts and groove to the beat of music, then watch math scores climb! *NumberBOP!* is jammed-packed with songs, ideas, games, movement and creative extension activities! Reproducible songsheets with chord symbols and separate lyric sheets are also included. Sing-along with John and the *NumberBOP!* kids on the enclosed CD with high-quality performance and accompaniment-only recording options for added fun and reinforcement. This CD is also enhanced with songsheet and lyric sheet PDFs to project or reproduce. Sharpen math skills this year with *NumberBOP!* Songs include: *NumberBOP, Let's Count by Tens, Counting to Fifty, Doin' Time, A Penny in My Pocket, Marty Monkey, A Fraction Is a Part of a Whole, It All Adds Up.*



Grades 4+
43502 Music Class Playlist Book \$17.99

Creative listening activities from a master music educator! These dynamic ideas invite students to experience, analyze, and reflect on an array of musical genres, including Motown, pop, rock 'n' roll, bluegrass, opera, Broadway, and film. Teacher preparation will be minimal as materials are few,

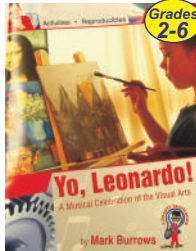
and lesson planning is easy, as Common Core and National Standards are listed on every page. Assemble the twelve-song playlist online then explore three lessons for each song. And with hits like Michael Jackson's "Thriller" and the new Disney classic "Let It Go," music class has never been so much fun!



Grades 3-5
251030H Mix and Match Music Interactive Whiteboard Lessons \$13.45

By D. Brian Weese. Who says that sight reading has to be dull? This innovative resource encourages students to mix and match phrases from familiar tunes to create wacky new songs. Engaging graphics and animation with three levels of play will keep your beginning and intermediate players tuned in to reading music.

302184H Yo, Leonardo! - A Musical Celebration of the Visual Arts Book & CD \$35.96



From the remarkably creative Mark Burrows comes another wonderful collection of songs with a hook. This time, it's fun and often funny songs about famous artists and their work. From the Bo Diddley-esque title song to the boogie-woogie stylings of "What They Learned in School," these songs will become fast favorites. In addition to reproducible biographies of all the featured

artists, each song has at least two correlating activities: one offering students an opportunity to create original works of art based on the techniques of the great artists, and one music, drama or movement activity designed to strengthen the connection between the performing and visual arts. All require very little setup and are designed for the non-art teacher. Suggestions for building a "Gallery Night" performance are also included, as are reproducible vocal parts and a Performance/Accompaniment CD.



Grades P-6
42787 You Want Me To Teach WHAT? \$17.99

You're a secondary instrumental or choral specialist, newly assigned to the general music classroom. What now? First, take a breath, calm down, and then read this book. Two experienced teachers who conquered this challenge offer practical advice with great care and wit. Chapters of the book address attitude, school environment, classroom management, curriculum and assessment, and student performance. In addition, concrete lesson plans are provided for each grade level. This book covers Pre-K through sixth grade. Soon you will figure out the job and find the joy!



00112999 Sound Poems Book & CD Rom \$26.99

Enjoy more interactive listening and reading fun with Sound Poems! Give your students the opportunity to experience classic poetry, famous speeches and documents of history like never before! These 18 reproducible poems contain highlighted words that, when read, indicate special instrumental sounds and rhythmic motifs are to be played

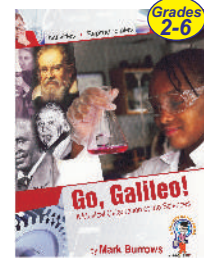
by your students. If you don't have all the instruments suggested, substitute or consider body percussion. There are many choices to create your presentation. The teaching suggestions provide a framework for instruction, but can be manipulated to best fit your students' abilities. The enclosed CD-ROM offers projectable and printable options. You can read the poem or select several of your students to read. And don't forget about the possibility of acting out these poems. It will only make the experience richer for your students as well as add a lot of enjoyment. Doesn't this "sound" like fun? You bet! 18 Poems including: *Daddy Fell into the Pond, The Spider and the Fly, The Night Before Christmas, Jolly Old Saint Nicholas, Marching Song, Two Little Kittens, The Land of Nod, Limericks, The Hare and the Tortoise*, and more!



Grades 3-6
751022H Brain Breaks \$13.45

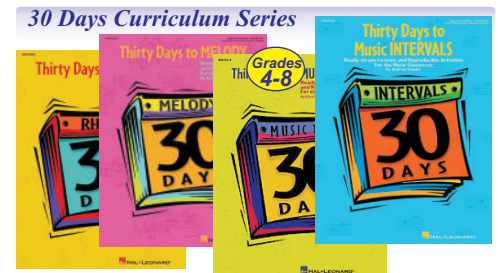
By Mark Burrows. Give it a rest with these reproducible activities to rejuvenate tired brains. There is music in every page, but it's presented in an amusing way that engages students without adding to test anxiety and academic fatigue. Teachers and students will enjoy the clever jokes, and their rested brains will be ready to tackle

learning again after a much-needed "brain break."



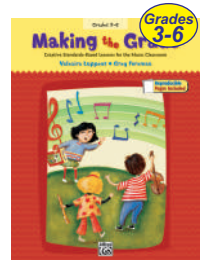
Grades 2-6
302311H Go, Galileo! Book & CD \$35.96

A musical celebration of the Sciences by Mark Burrows. Test tubes and beakers meet toe-tappin' beats in this musical celebration of scientists and their work. With styles from reggae to funk to Beach-Boys-inspired surf rock, the songs in *Go, Galileo!* showcase Mark Burrows's gift for pairing meaty yet memorable texts with catchy, singable melodies. A reproducible fact sheet introducing each scientist or concept is included, as are suggestions for correlating activities. Designed for the non-science teacher and requiring very little setup or outside materials, these may be used in collaboration with your classroom teachers to extend the cross-curricular component. Also included are reproducible vocal parts and a Perf/Accomp CD featuring tracks so hot they're radioactive!



The popular Thirty Days curriculum series teaches basic music concepts with self-guided lessons and ready-to-use reproducible activity sheets - ideal for choirs, bands, general music classes and orchestras. Each of the thirty lessons is presented in a logical sequence, to help students experiment with the concepts. The lessons can be presented as a comprehensive unit or stretched throughout the entire semester or year and may be used for whole group, small group or individual study, saving valuable class time for rehearsal and other activities.

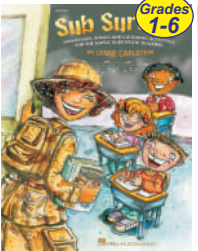
09970219..30 Days to Music Theory\$22.49
09970705..30 More Days to Music Theory....\$22.49
09970591..30 Days to Intervals\$22.49
09970418..30 Days to Melody\$22.49
09970282..30 Days to Rhythm\$22.49



Grades 3-6
22026 Making the Grade \$31.45

For music teachers and substitute music teachers of grades 3-6. Lesson plans specifically target each of the nine MENC National Standards for Music Education. Each standard is represented by a unit of creative lesson plans that incorporate folk, classical, and original music -- 55 lessons in all!

Every lesson clearly details the materials needed, introduces the activity, explains concepts, and builds and reinforces students' musical skills. Reproducible student worksheets are included, saving preparation time for the teacher while encouraging student thinking skills as well as musical skills.



Grades 1-6
09970959 Sub Survivor Book & CD Resource \$26.99

By Lynne Carlstein. Equip yourself with all the tools you'll need to face that next music class with *Sub Survivor*. This creative resource offers a special section of teaching tips to keep you prepared and organized with "the notebook" and "lesson packs" close by. Easy-to-follow lessons offer a variety of age-appropriate listening activities,

games and writing projects with cross-curricular connections! In addition, over 20 songs by top choral writers John Jacobson, Emily Crocker, Mac Huff, Roger Emerson, Cristi Miller, John Higgins, Rollo Dilworth and Alan Billingsley are included on the enclosed sing-along CD to enhance lesson time even more. For additional value, reproducible lyric and activity sheets are offered.



09971705 Music Time Primary Book & CD \$26.99

It's music time! No problem! Bring the joy of music to your classroom with this one-of-a-kind resource created for music teachers in training, beginning music teachers, elementary classroom teachers, and even band, choir or orchestra directors who are teaching general music for the first time! Teach the basics with quick-start, sequential lessons designed for younger elementary age groups. Pick and choose what works best for your needs with opening activities, music FUNDamentals, music reading, singing games, listening lessons and assessment activities. This all-in-one resource comes with an Enhanced CD of the highest quality recordings, 2 orchestral masterworks and PDFs of song sheets, piano accompaniments, instrument parts, listening maps and activities for printing and projection options. Time's a-wastin'! Let's get started!



Amazing Music Activities

By Janet Vogt. You'll find many reproducible pencil-to-paper activities in these books that give you the opportunity to share music concepts in a fresh and new way, maybe even with a

giggle or two. You'll find real ear training exercises, famous composer biographies and worksheets, rhythm-counting stories, simple melody- and rhythm-notation exercises, a color-the-instrument-families map of the orchestra, fun facts about composers and brief reductions of recognizable themes that will allow music to come alive for your students.

302074H ..Amazing Music Activities\$31.45
302190H ..Super Amazing Music Activities...\$31.45

88 Aurora Puppets (for ages 3 and up) , Freddie The Frog Materials

Aurora is a worldwide leader in safe, well-designed, fun and educational puppets at a great price. Music educators have found these irresistible critters to be a wonderful addition to their classroom for use with story books, song books, or just plain old classroom fun. Use your imagination as you browse through our song books, musicals, picture books and other classroom resources in the Groth Music catalog, and you'll be sure to come back to this page to pick your favorite furry friends!



AU32049
Aurora
10" Elephant
Puppet
\$8.95



AU02328
Aurora
10" Montgomery
Monkey Puppet
\$8.95



AU32017
Aurora
10" Leon Lion
Puppet
\$8.95



AU32050
Aurora
10" Tiger
Puppet
\$8.95



AU06205
Aurora
10" Jolie
Giraffe Puppet
\$8.95



AU06812
Aurora
10" Wolfgang
Wolf Puppet
\$8.95



AU32048
Aurora
10" Cow
Puppet
\$8.95



AU32047
Aurora 10"
Pig Puppet
\$8.95



AU02331
Aurora 10"
Lonestar Horse
Puppet
\$8.95



AU32171
Aurora
12" Bandit
Raccoon Puppet
\$11.95



AU32026
Aurora 10"
T Rex Dinosaur
Puppet
\$8.95



AU32028
Aurora 10"
Pteranodon
Dinosaur Puppet
\$8.95



AU32027
Aurora 10"
Velociraptor
Dinosaur Puppet
\$8.95

AU02346
Aurora 12"
Timmer Turtle
Puppet
\$11.95



AU32052
Aurora 10"
Dolphin
Puppet
\$8.95



AU02334
Aurora 10"
Garth Puppy
Puppet
\$8.95



AU06663
Aurora 11"
Esmeralda Kitty
Puppet
\$11.95



AU32180
Aurora 13.5"
Grator Alligator
Puppet
\$11.95



AU02345
Aurora 12"
Petey Parrot
Puppet
\$11.95



AU06665
Aurora 11"
Slushy Polar Bear
Puppet
\$11.95



AU16561
Aurora 12"
Fancy Poodle
Puppet
\$11.95



AU06214 Aurora 12"
Neptune Fish Puppet
\$11.95

Freddie the Frog® Puppets and Plush Toys



09971598
Freddie the Frog®
Kid's Puppet **\$17.95**
14" Puppet. Moveable
head and arms.



09971509
Freddie the Frog®
Teacher's Puppet **\$17.95**
14" Puppet. Moveable mouth and
arms. Feet velcro around wrist.



09971600
Eli the Elephant
Plush Toy **\$20.65**
Measures
approximately 7" x 10"



00140771 Freddie the Frog & The Invisible Coqui **\$22.49**

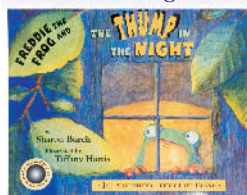
Written by Sharon Burch, illustrated by Tiffany Harris, music by Jose Antonio Diaz. Freddie the Frog® and Eli the Elephant are led by an unseen guide to the secret world of the invisible coquis. The coquis speak Spanish and love to play salsa music and dance through the night. Play Latin rhythms with Freddie to discover the identity of their mysterious hosts! Audio CD includes a read-along dramatization, a sing-along song, and play-along salsa rhythms. Kid-friendly salsa dance steps are located at the end of the story.



00159322 Salsa for Kids! Book Only **\$15.29**

The coquis in the Freddie the Frog® and the Invisible Coqui storybook introduce kids to salsa rhythms, dance and Spanish-speaking frogs in Puerto Rico. The Salsa for Kids teacher's guide extends the learning with detailed step-by-step instructions in salsa rhythm patterns, rhythm instrument "how-to-play" details, lesson plans and an introduction to Puerto Rico. Wepa!

Freddie the Frog® First Adventure



09971507 The Thump in the Night Book & CD \$22.49

Freddie is a frog who lives with his parents on Treble Clef Island. He is awakened in the middle of the night by a strange thumping noise. Through Freddie's adventures

on the island, the reader is introduced to the treble clef staff as a map of where Freddie lives. Various lines and spaces represent each part of the story. Readers are captivated as the staff comes to life with the combination of illustrations and enclosed CD narration and music. A bonus of two sing-a-long songs, *Froggie Went A-Courtin* and *Eli's Hokey Pokey*, sung by Freddie and his friend, Eli, are included on the CD.

35029710 Thump in the Night Digital Edition \$26.99

(Digital storybook with interactive lessons)

09971508 Thump in the Night Flashcard Set \$6.26



Set of 6 corresponding flashcards. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" sturdy cardstock with rounded corners for safety. Laminated. Answer on back includes the Letter Name of the Note on the front and the

corresponding icon from the book. Treble Clef Letters line E, space F, A, C, space E, and line F.

09971510 Treble Clef Island Poster \$7.19



Corresponding poster to Freddie the Frog's® Adventures on Treble Clef Island, Freddie the Frog® and the Thump in the

Frog® and the Secret of Crater Island. Question side is black and white. The colorful illustrated answer side includes twelve line and space treble clef notes: B below the staff, middle C, space D, E, F, G, A, B, C, D, E, and line F. 10 1/4" x 25 1/2"



09971606 Freddie the Frog® and the Flying Jazz Kitten Book & CD \$22.49

Freddie the Frog® finds adventure again when some cool jazz cats fly their plane to Treble Clef Island to pick up a new horn. With the help of the Flying Jazz Kitten and a

swingin' beat, Freddie becomes a jazz sensation. *Freddie the Frog® and the Flying Jazz Kitten* introduces children to jazz through interactive scat. The enclosed audio CD includes the dramatized story, sing-along songs and an instrumental blues track to create your own special scat. Ages 4-9.



Scat Singing for Kids Materials

Scat Singing for Kids makes it easier to scat with group scatting, flashcard instruction, scatting partners and classroom rhythm instruments. The 25 *Scat Words!* flash cards are 5-1/2" x 8-1/2" sturdy laminated card stock with rounded corners. Use with *Freddie the Frog® and the Flying Jazz Kitten!*

35028558....Book.....\$11.69

09971643....Flash Cards.....\$15.29



35027959 Freddie The Frog® Beyond the Books \$22.49

Teach with Freddie the Frog® and kids fall in love with music! And now, teachers can go 'beyond the books' and expand musical learning with a valuable resource and CD-ROM. Teaching tips, tools and assessment strategies include: 14 sequential lessons, teacher tips to keep the wiggliest kids captivated, reproducible flashcards, assessment

strategies and reports, 25 educational coloring pages, interactive whiteboard activities, clip art, and more!

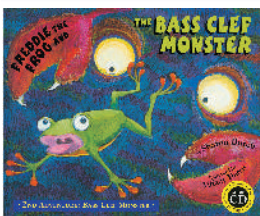


**Special!
Package
\$149.95**

00102434 Complete Freddie the Frog Set of Adventures 1-4 \$149.95

Includes: 14" Teacher's Hand Puppet and the book/CD & flashcard sets for Adventures 1-4: *The Thump in the Night*, *The Bass Clef Monster*, *The Mysterious Wahooooo*, and *The Secret of Crater Island*.

Freddie the Frog® Second Adventure



09971501 The Bass Clef Monster Book & CD \$22.49

Freddie the Frog® awakens from hibernation to discover he is not on his beloved Treble Clef Island. Freddie's search for home leads him through Frog Land—a strange place full of bizarre

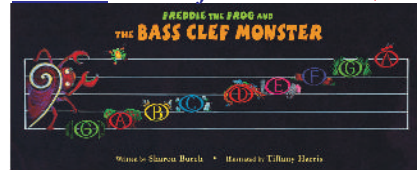
creatures all pointing him to the Bass Clef Monster who "loves frogs." This is the second adventure in the Freddie the Frog® Books series. The Bass Clef Monster introduces nine notes of the bass clef simply by playing the CD and turning the pages. Sing-a-long songs included too.

09971502 Bass Clef Monster Flashcards \$6.26



Set of 9 corresponding flashcards. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" sturdy cardstock with rounded corners for safety. Laminated. Answers on back include the Letter Name of the Note and the corresponding illustration from the book. Nine Bass Clef Notes include G, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and A.

09971500 Bass Clef Monster Poster \$7.19



Corresponding poster to Freddie the Frog's® second adventure, *Freddie the Frog and the Bass Clef Monster*. Question side is black and white. The colorful answer side includes the corresponding illustration from the book with the nine line and space Bass Clef Notes G, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and A. Poster size: 10 1/4" x 25 1/2".



35029752 Freddie the Frog® Poster PAK \$22.49

Freddie and Eli want to "hang" out in your music classroom! This full color set of eight posters, illustrated by Tiffany Harris, includes 3 large posters (18"x22") of Treble Clef Island, a "Welcome to Music!" Freddie poster, and Eli and Freddie dancing on the bed to "Music Rocks!" The jazz cats join Freddie and Eli with 5 posters (9"x12")

from Freddie the Frog® and the Flying Jazz Kitten, playing the trumpet, trombone, piano, drum set and double bass.

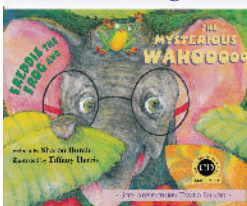


3502540H Freddie the Frog® and the Mighty MeterGnome Book & CD \$35.95

Freddie Eli save the ants, beetle bugs, and damselflies by resetting the Mighty Meter Gnome, who sets the pace of their working feet. Amid the engaging story, energetic melodies, and colorful costumes and sets, students learn about friendship, team work, and music concepts that include

tempo terms and beat. Concise directions for making the sets and costumes are provided, along with a reproducible script, lyric sheets, and student vocal parts.

Freddie the Frog® Third Adventure



09971503 The Mysterious Wahooooo Book & CD \$22.49

Discover the tempos, rhythms, and beats of Tempo Island with Freddie the Frog® and his best friend Eli the Elephant. This interactive book is the third

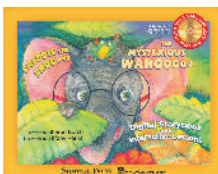
book in the Freddie the Frog® adventure series. It guides kids in playing rhythm instruments to the rhythm and beat along with Eli and Freddie. It's perfect for teaching the difference between beat and rhythm. The audio CD includes the dramatized story, sing-a-long songs, and jam tracks to play your own created rhythm. A Magnetic Rhythm Set, a hands-on extension of the book/CD, is also available. (Ages 4-9)



00199487 Freddie the Frog Flashcards (Set of 21) \$31.49

By Sharon Burch, illustrations by Tiffany Harris. Now in one set of 21 cards! Reinforce note names introduced in Freddie's first three adventures: *The Thump in the Night*, *The Secret of Crater Island* and *The Bass Clef Monster*. 8.5 x 11 cards are easy to see. Review note names after sharing each storybook, then review notes by mixing up all

21 cards! Use the cards to learn about line and space notes, treble and bass clefs, high and low, the octave, creating stories on barred instruments, matching visual representation with pitch. There are also matching games online!

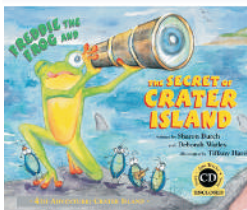


35030162 Freddie the Frog & the Mysterious Wahooooo Digital Storybook & Interactive Lessons \$26.99

The Mysterious Wahooooo is projectable as a digital storybook

on your computer's video player. Audio plays while pages turn automatically. Open the file, push play, watch and play rhythm instruments with the rhythm patterns and beat of Freddie and Eli. Plus! Includes PPT/PDF, Smart Notebook and Promethean/Active Inspire Flipchart files with step-by-step interactive lessons from the *Beyond the Books and Sticks!* teacher's guides. (Compatible with SmartNotebook 11 and Promethean ActivInspire.)

Freddie the Frog® Fourth Adventure



09971505 Secret of Crater Island Book & CD \$22.49

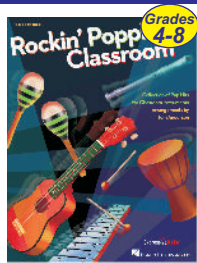
This eagerly-awaited fourth book in the Freddie the Frog® Book series teaches six note names and completes the treble clef staff that the book, *Freddie*

the Frog and the Thump in the Night, introduced. Freddie and Eli discover a buggy world under the azaleas. The two friends join the Blue Beetle Bugs in their quest to find the secret on Crater Island, (middle C)! *The Secret of Crater Island* includes peek-through pages and an enclosed AUDIO CD. The CD includes the dramatized story, sing-a-long songs, and jam tracks to play along with the 12-Bar Blues. Ages 4-9.

09971506 Secret of Crater Island Flashcards \$6.26

This second group of treble clef flash cards completes the Freddie the Frog® Treble Clef Island set. The treble clef was introduced with the *Freddie the Frog® and the Thump in the Night* flashcard set. Six 5" x 8.5" laminated flashcards.





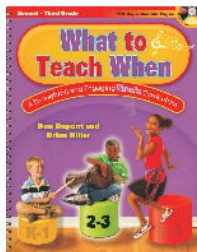
Rockin' Poppin' Classroom

Pop Hits for Classroom Instruments arranged by Tom Anderson. Students will rock in the classroom and beyond! Grab ukuleles, unpitched percussion, Orff instruments and recorders to play arrangements written for young musicians. Teacher Edition has full scores, and student 20-pak has all instrument and vocal parts.

Perform with instruments or with the supportive pro tracks on the CD. Flexible for many situations!

- 00140881.....Teacher Edition\$17.99**
- 00140882.....Singer 20-Pak.....\$26.99**
- 00140883.....Sing-Along CD.....\$26.99**
- 00140884.....Classroom Kit.....\$62.99**

(Teacher, Singer 20 Pak, CD)

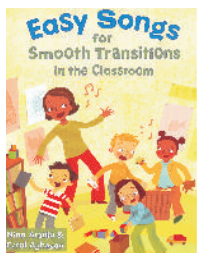


What to Teach When Books & CD-Roms

Whether you are a new music educator or a seasoned veteran, you will never again have to ask "what to teach when." Following their elemental approach, this easy-to-adapt curriculum from master teachers Brian Hiller and Don Dupont targets developmentally appropriate skills that every student

should master in the areas of melody, rhythm, form, timbre, and texture. All visuals are available on the included CD-ROM, prepared for you in full color.

- 302910H.....Grade K-1.....\$49.46**
- 751015H.....Grade 2-3.....\$49.46**
- 751000H.....Grade 4-5.....\$49.46**



414401 Easy Songs for Smooth Transitions in the Classroom Book & CD \$22.45

Sing your way through difficult times of the day and watch your job get easier! Young children in school go through 16 to 20 transitions every day. What can make 10 children settle down, clean up, and move from room to room without protest? Even if you're uncomfortable singing in public, the simple songs in this book will help you glide smoothly through tough transitions such as greetings and good-byes, calling attention, cleaning up, moving, waiting, and slowing down. Children will feel more powerful and in control, reducing stress levels during the more difficult times in your day. Includes 69 songs, suggestions for personalizing songs according to cultures, classroom regions, and developmental needs of children. Chord names, song cards and a companion CD are included.

Musical Instrument Inflatables

These musical instrument inflatable are great for use in the classroom or as part of a musical production, or even as prizes. Choose from a variety of instruments. Colors will vary.



- IN-SAX24....24" Saxophone\$2.00**
- IN-MIC10....10.5" Microphone\$1.00**
- IN-GUISG....42" Rock Guitar.....\$2.95**
- IN-GUI42....42" V Shaped Guitar..\$2.95**
- IN-KEY24....24" Keyboard.....\$2.95**

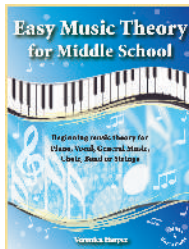


Once Upon a Music Class

Once upon a time, a hardworking music teacher was determined to slay the dragons of student doldrums. She looked far and wide for meaningful yet entertaining lessons that would engage her

students while addressing the Common Core music standards. One day, she happened upon a set of enchanting books filled with folk tales, fairy tales, nursery rhymes, myths, legends, and more. As they dove into the grade-appropriate literature and music activities, her students became active musicians and lived happily ever after! Each volume of Once Upon a Music Class includes 20 lessons, complete with objectives, procedures, reproducible student pages, and all necessary recordings.

- 45332Grade P-2 Book & CD.....\$26.99**
- 45329Grade 3-6 Book & CD.....\$26.99**



Easy Music Theory for Middle School

Easy Music Theory for Middle School is a student workbook that will teach students the basics of music theory. Easy Music Theory will be useful for general music classes, beginning band or choral classes. Your assessment of student understanding will be easy - just collect and mark the workbooks.

- TV422.....Single Book\$7.00**
- TV423.....Set of 5 Books\$25.00**



00127898 Technology in Today's Music Classroom \$13.49

Active Music Making with Tablets, Projectors, Computers and Interactive Whiteboards, by Manju Durairaj. Expand learning possibilities with the equipment you already have! Whether you have access to a projector and a computer, or a tablet or a cart of tablets, or whether you have an IWB and multiple tablets, you can create

sophisticated activities that not only make the most of existing equipment, but engage every type of student through movement, singing, instrument playing, creating and notating! Active music educator, in-demand clinician and SMART Certified Trainer, Manju Durairaj provides a wealth of ideas and "how to" activities! Create effective visual charts to explore vocal pathways and movement, and to facilitate note reading, and recorder improvisation. Create worksheets, use digital flashcards, render melodic and rhythmic dictation and use tablets to assess, record and save student work into an individualized digital portfolio. Explore IWB applications that maximize interactivity. Use pen tools for simple interactivity like tracing quarter rests, use animation features to create interactive xylophones and recorders, and link pages to create question and answer activities or simple games.



0761151389 One Shoe Blues Book/DVD \$9.86

It's a highly original new book and a Boynton filmmaking debut. One Shoe Blues is a thoroughly captivating story and a dazzling music video. And what an unexpected yet oddly perfect team: Sandra Boynton and—wait for it—B.B. King!

Boynton writes, designs, and directs (her first film ever), B.B. stars (singing, playing, and turning in a wry and brilliant comic acting performance), and exuberant Boynton sock puppets chime in. Read it. Watch it. Sing it. It's fun from every direction.

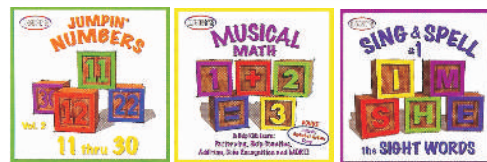


42413 Accessing Music Book & Data Disc \$31.49

Accessing Music is a revolutionary new book designed to help special education teachers assist students with disabilities to participate in music to achieve their individual, fullest potential. Based on the philosophy of Universal Design for Learning (UDL)—a way of planning, teaching, and assessing

instruction that is naturally inclusive of all possible types of learners—Accessing Music explores alternative and creative ways to reach disabled students in the classroom. Classroom-tested, the innovative strategies, examples, and visuals presented have successfully tackled challenging areas, such as notation, fingering charts, holding instruments, assessment, manipulatives, and much more. This fully reproducible book also includes a comprehensive list of valuable, related resources, and the Data Disc CD allows for printing and classroom sharing.

Heidi Songs Musical Math and Spelling CDs



These Heidi Songs CDs, by Heidi Butkus, are perfect curriculum additions to your classroom! Shapes, numbers, reading, and spelling become fun for students in Preschool through second grade with exciting songs featuring animal themes and interesting sounds! Jumpin' Numbers and Singable Songs for Letters and Sounds are geared for Preschool, Kindergarten, and beginning first grade. The Sing and Spell series is geared for first grade, and Musical Math is geared for first and second grade students. Set your students free with singing and learning!

- GH20167...Jumpin' Numbers/Shakin' Shapes...\$15.00**
- GH20166...Jumpin' Numbers Vol 2 (11-30)\$15.00**
- GH20173...Musical Math\$15.00**
- GH20172...Songs for Letters & Sounds.....\$15.00**
- GH20168...Sing and Spell Volume 1.....\$15.00**
- GH20169...Sing and Spell Volume 2.....\$15.00**
- GH20170...Sing and Spell Volume 3.....\$15.00**
- GH20171...Sing and Spell Volume 4.....\$15.00**



09970221 Music Fact RAPS Book & CD \$26.99

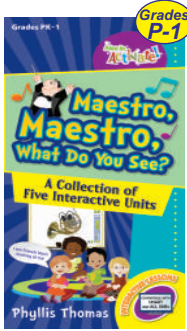
Kids love rhythm and teachers love it when kids have fun learning music facts. Teach musical terms, composers, dynamics, instruments, and much more with original raps. Each rap includes reproducible music pages and lyric sheets, plus a lesson plan with teaching suggestions, activities, and tips for composing original raps. Included is

Mark Brymer's Let's Rap II with backing tracks in varied styles including hip hop, reggae, funk, and rock.

2866P Children of the World Floor Puzzle \$11.99

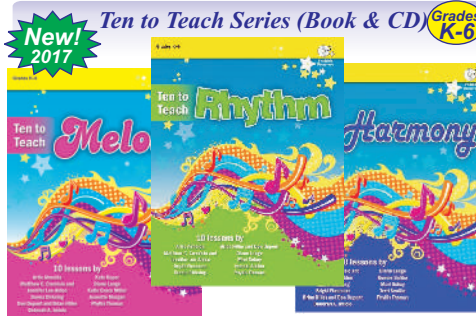
This wonderfully illustrated 48-piece circular cardboard floor puzzle features twelve children from around the world dressed in traditional ethnic clothing. It introduces children to various cultures, and helps them notice differences and similarities. Unique multicultural puzzle measures 32" across. The extra-thick pieces are 20% thicker than the competition's. Its easy-clean surface keeps puzzle looking new.





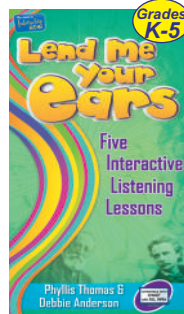
Grades P-1
251029H Maestro, Maestro, What Do You See Interactive Whiteboard Lessons \$13.45

Have fun with your youngest students as they explore rhythm, melody, form, and orchestral instruments in these interactive lessons, complete with extension and assessment ideas. Pulled from Volume 8 of the popular music education magazine, *Activate!*, and featuring valuable printable resources to engage students beyond the screen, these activities culminate in an interactive composition activity.



These collections come from an all-star cast of veteran music educators and are sure to get your students engaged in the topics covered in each book. Includes book with audio and data CD, lesson suggestions, extension ideas and numerous teaching aids. Each of the ten lessons targets a specific aspect of the elements of melody, form, rhythm or harmony. Contributors include Artie Almeida, Matthew Cremisio, Jennifer Lee-Alden, Donna Dirksing, Brian Hillier, Don Dupont, Kate Kuper, Diane Lange, Nicole LeGrand, Katie Grace Miller, Mari Schay, Phyllis Thomas, Deborah A. Imiolo, Jeanette Morgan, Brigid Finucane, Konnie Saliba. A great value for your K-6 music classrooms. Buy the set of 4 for extra savings!

751013H....Ten to Teach Form.....\$17.95
751007H....Ten to Teach Melody.....\$17.95
751028H....Ten to Teach Rhythm.....\$17.95
751010H....Ten to Teach Harmony.....\$17.95
TEN-4.....Ten to Teach set of 4.....\$67.95



Grades K-5
251004H Lend Me Your Ears Interactive Whiteboard Lessons \$13.45

This vibrant collection will help your students learn to listen effectively through five units that explore significant and accessible works like *Carnival of the Animals* and *Peter and the Wolf*. Based on the popular Interactive Now series, these lessons will enrich your listening curriculum and instill a love of classical music in your students' young ears.



Grades P-2
751020H Music Fun for the Little Ones \$13.45

This collection addresses the challenge of finding relevant and appropriate worksheets for younger music students with a variety of activities including crisscross puzzles, hidden codes, word searches, and more. Music concepts include basic note names, instrument recognition and

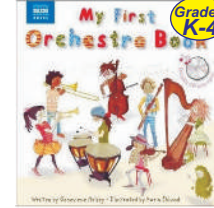
families, musical styles, famous composers, dynamics terms, tempo terms, and melodic direction. These worksheets are perfect for sub tubs or supplemental use within your lessons.



Grades 3-6
751016H Sing, Drum, Play, and Strum Book & CD-Rom \$31.45

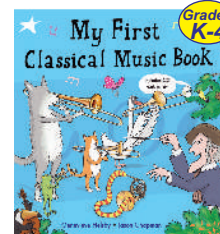
Draw them in. Get them singing. Get them playing. Broaden their knowledge. Extend their experience. Mari's research-based and thoroughly engaging approach to music education will bring the joy and value of folk songs to your students. With years' worth of

lesson ideas that build sequentially to foster independent musicianship, your students will benefit from two-part vocal scores; recorder scores in traditional and Alphanotes notation; barred and non-pitched percussion parts; and tablature for ukuleles and guitar.



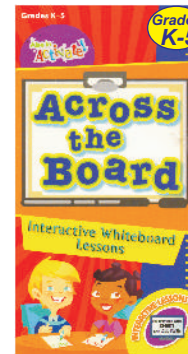
Grades K-4
1843797708 My First Orchestra Book with CD \$11.69

An introduction to the orchestra, for ages 4-9. Tormud is a little green troll from Norway. As he searches for music to help him to find his way home, kids learn about the instruments - what they look and sound like, and how they belong in different families. Children are referred to the accompanying CD so that they can hear examples. There is a multiple-choice quiz at the end. 37 classical music tracks include: Mozart's Overture to The Magic Flute, Tchaikovsky's 'Russian Dance' from The Nutcracker, Grieg's 'In the Hall of the Mountain King' and many more.



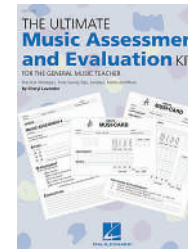
Grades K-4
1843791188 My First Classical Music Book and CD \$11.69

This vibrant book, with over sixty pages of amusing illustrations and a bonus audio CD, offers young children a supreme introduction to classical music. Readers are asked to think about the different places in which we might hear music. Then, each of the major composers and musical instrument families are introduced and brought to life in a vivid way using amusing animal characters. Throughout the book, children are referred to the CD so that they can hear examples as they read. Over 60 pages.



Grades K-5
251007H Across the Board CD-Rom \$11.65

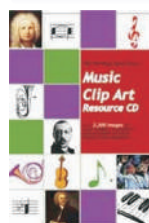
These interactive lessons, pulled directly from Volume 7 of the popular music education magazine "Activate!", span a wide variety of topics, skills, and grade levels. Each unit includes a clearly stated objective, and many also include printable resources to further the learning experience. Developed using Adobe Flash, these lessons work with all interactive whiteboards or with a mouse to navigate the files projected to a traditional screen.



09970218 The Ultimate Music Assessment and Evaluation Kit \$13.49

"Uh-oh...report card time!" Here is a valuable teacher time-saver packed with user-friendly assessment and evaluation components that have been developed, field-tested, and refined by nationally-renowned music educator and clinician Cheryl Lavender. Custom design your own effective methods with these practical assessment strategies, time-saving tips, samples, reproducible forms, and more, based on the National Standards for Arts Education. So...take a deep breath, let go of the stress, and enjoy music teaching!

302100H Music Clip Art Resource CD \$17.95



Help! I need to...hand out a list of music terms and their definitions; put together a quiz identifying different instruments; create a bulletin board with a musical theme; share pictures of famous composers with my class. All of these things and a lot more are presented on the *Music ClipArt Resource CD*. Over 2,300 images are at your fingertips, organized in four basic categories to make it easy to find what you need quickly. Once you use

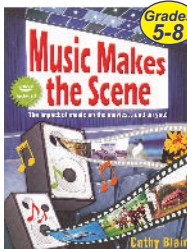
this fantastic resource, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it!

Musical Appe-Teasers



By Peg Hoenack. A great resource to assist students learning these popular musical works. Resources are presented in a loose-leaf format with an average of 60 reproducible sheets per set. Each musical classic includes puzzles, songs, and activities with assessment worksheets based on the particular piece. Meets the National Standards for Music Education. Supplementary DVDs available. See DVD pages of catalog.

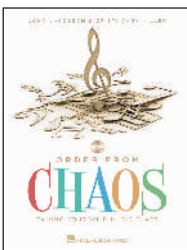
AP-1...Set One - Carnival of the Animals..\$10.75
AP-2...Set Two - Peter and the Wolf.....\$10.75
AP-3...Set Three - Chopsticks.....\$10.75
AP-4...Set Four - Peer Gynt.....\$12.55



Grades 5-8
Music Makes the Scene Books & DVDs

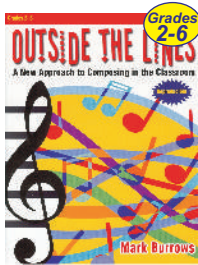
Critical listening comes alive in your classroom with these unique book/DVD packages by Cathy Blair. Each 30-45 second original movie clip is shown once without audio, then three more times, each with different music. These film clips, along with the included reproducible worksheets and listening guides, help students learn to describe specific music events, analyze the uses of elements of music in aural examples, develop ways to evaluate the effectiveness of a performance and how it relates to other arts, compare the ways music and film interact to seemingly transform events and scenes, describe distinguishing characteristics of music genres, and compare the role music plays in movies versus the role it plays in a concert setting. Students learn how each of the different soundtracks affects the reactions to the movie clip. You won't find a more engaging way to fulfill Standards 6-9!

302313H...Music Makes the Scene.....\$35.95
302469H...Music Makes the Scene Sequel....\$35.95



09971436 Order from Chaos Book & Enhanced CD \$11.69

By John Jacobson and Christi Cary Miller. How did this happen? The 39 other classes you teach each week go off without a hitch. Then, out of nowhere, arrives THE class - where nothing goes as planned! You spend more time disciplining than teaching. Learn what your biggest assets are, the importance of having a plan, how to embrace the chaos, how to get and keep student's attention, and much more! Includes numerous ideas and activities, and insightful food for thought to help bring some order to the chaos. Song lyrics to 4 original songs are also included in the book. The enclosed enhanced CD features performance/accompaniment versions of each song and PDFs of the piano accompaniments and vocal songsheets.



Grades 2-6

302317H Outside the Lines Book Only \$17.95

A new approach to composing in the classroom by Mark Burrows. Two of the nine National Standards for Music Education address creating music, either by composing or improvising. By turning composition on its ear, Mark Burrows has made composition in the classroom accessible and enjoyable. Each activity is designed to free your students so they can focus on expressing their creative ideas without worrying about breaking musical "rules." Students will work with everything from picture notation to a one-line staff as they participate in composition activities that are educational, rewarding, invigorating, and fun! Your students can compose a soundtrack, shape a river of sound, create a soundscape to accompany a famous painting, even build a cool percussion groove using box notation.



New! 2017

00001601 Martin the Guitar Book & CD \$17.99

This charming children's story will delight music lovers of all ages. Little Martin the Guitar lives in Mr. Beninato's Music Store in New York City. He wants so much to be adopted and taken home by a fine musician, but the other larger instruments in the shop are always picked before him. Every night after Mr. Beninato goes home, all the instruments play for each other and compete for a place of honor in the shop. The large and loud guitar known as Big D always wins the contest. One night, Strada the Violin decides to step out of her special case and help Martin win the contest, and the two perform a duet that leaves the other instruments looking on with awe and admiration. Join Martin and all his friends for a CD of music from Mr. Beninato's Music Store! Performed on guitars, mandolins, banjos, and more, hear songs from the book entitled "Strada's Waltz," "Mr. Beninato's Music Shop," "Martin's Lullaby," and six more tunes made to bring a smile to your face and to set your toes tapping!



Grades K-3

35030759 Songs for You the Whole Year Through Book with Audio and PDF Access \$44.99

This dynamic collection is packed with songs and activities in celebration of familiar holidays throughout the school year. Games, movement ideas, instrumental parts and interdisciplinary concepts are given to enhance your students' musical learning. Each song can be used individually to extend your concert repertoire or together as a revue, showcasing all your students have learned. Performance/Accompaniment audio recordings and singer PDFs are available via digital download.



Grades 1-5

44712 The Tale of Guido d'Arezzo Interactive Storybook \$26.99

Long before the lines and spaces, the flags and beams, music had to be memorized because there was no way to write it down. That is, until clever Guido came along! Learn how this Medieval monk laid the groundwork for the system of music notation that we use today.

This true story is told with beautiful illustrations and age-appropriate vocabulary, which can be read from the screen or heard by clicking the listen icon. Embedded audio plays period music, whimsical sound effects, and a professionally-voiced narration. As you scroll through each interactive page, be sure to click highlighted elements to watch the story come to life. Utilizes flash technology that works on individual computers and interactive whiteboards.



New! 2017

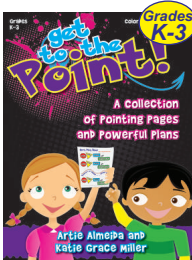
9781592988020 Do Re Mi Line Space Key, Sing With Me \$13.45

A colorful and engaging book about music connecting sound and sight. This book paired with the audio/video from the author's website trains the 3- to 8-year-old to eight notes, keys and pitches using solfège and letter names.



35860 Instrument Zoo Reproducible Coloring Book with Sound Samples \$22.45

A Wild And Wacky Way To Learn About The Instruments! A reproducible coloring book with sound samples by Sally K. Albrecht, Charles Grace, and Mitch Wyatt. Let's see, a lion on the violin! A tiger on the trombone! A hippo on the garp! A moose on the marimba! What a fabulous, fun, and educational way to learn about the instruments! This reproducible coloring book includes information about each of the instruments. The Enhanced CD contains PDF files of each of the 28 drawings, plus sound samples.

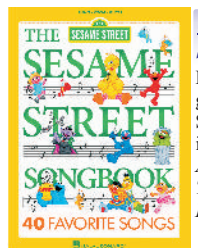


Grades K-3

302807H Get to the Point! CD-ROM \$31.45

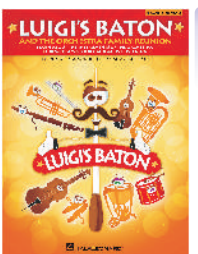
Playing meets pedagogy in this collection of powerfully productive lesson plans, precision-crafted by Artie Almeida and up-and-coming educator Katie Grace Miller. Using the manipulatives that are at the core of this resource, your students will point their way to an understanding of numerous music concepts. Each of these

fifteen lessons outlines multiple step-by-step ideas for how the students can interact with the pointing pages. You can also feel free to pick and choose a single activity or, for the full experience, present the entire plan to your students. All of the pointing pages are available as full-color digital files, which you may project or print to create bright, engaging visual aids. Getting to the point of your lesson has never been easier!



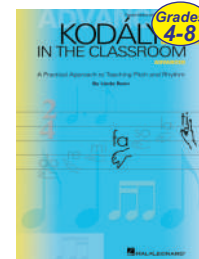
00312479 Sesame Street Songbook \$17.96

Easy-to-play arrangements for piano, guitar, and voice for your favorite Sesame Street classics. 40 songs in all, including: ABC, Bein' Green, Born to Add, "C" Is for Cookie, Elmo's Song, The Grouch Song, I Love Trash, La La La, Sesame Street Theme, Etc.



09971517 Luigi's Baton and the Orchestra Family Reunion Book & CD-ROM \$35.99

By John Jacobson, John Higgins, and Wesley Ball. It's time for the family reunion at Symphony Hall and the instruments are starting to arrive! Join Maestro Luigi and his trusted baton for a multi-media study of the instruments of the orchestra like never before! The Teacher Edition includes a digital student edition for SmartBoards. The CD-ROM features full-color PDFs, vocal songsheets, listening maps, and choreography for each song. Click on a picture of each instrument and hear a short sound clip. Lesson plans included in the teacher edition. This incredible interactive resource is a must for every music teacher's library.



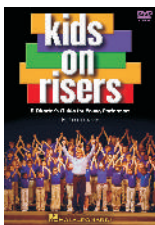
Grades 4-8

Kodály in the Classroom

By Linda Rann. This popular music classroom series now offers an advanced collection of songs and teacher lessons sequentially organized to teach the basics of pitch and rhythm through singing and games for upper elementary and middle school students. The song material consists of 20 folk and well-known children's songs.

Teacher lessons are easy to follow and do not require previous training in Kodály methodology. Pitch and rhythm concepts expand to include all tones of the scale, syncopation, dotted rhythms, and combinations of eighth & sixteenth notes. The collection includes lesson plans, reproducible singer sheets and activities.

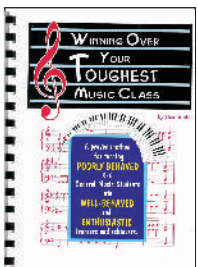
09970711.....Teacher's Book.....\$17.99
09970712.....Accompaniment CD.....\$44.95



09971452 Kids on Risers DVD \$31.49

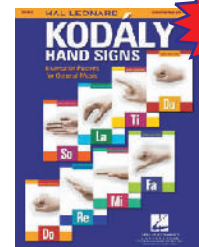
A director's guide for young performers by John Jacobson. Add visual impact to concerts and programs with this helpful "how to" guide for music teachers and directors who find themselves with a stage full of *Kids on Risers*! This instructional DVD is loaded with ideas to enhance the visual aspects of your performances, even in very limited space. From large groups to

small, show choir to concert choir, your cast and choir will look as good as they sound! See how even a small move can make a big difference, as demonstrated by John Jacobson and a stage full of elementary and middle school students! DVD highlights include: creative formations and ways to move on to the risers, effective chorography and simple riser moves, period moves, 4 dance numbers - complete with costumes and props, and even a few movement lessons led by John for your students to join in!



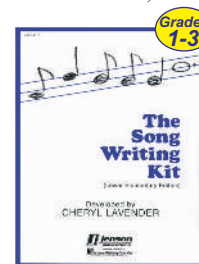
WTMC Winning Over Your Toughest Music Class Book \$13.45

By Ben Stiefel. Introducing a practical solution to the number one problem facing all music teachers: student discipline. Join a twenty year veteran of the New York City public school system as he shares his proven techniques designed to empower the general music teacher to win the daily war against their fiercest opponent - unfocused and unruly students. The author's unflinching look at the realities of teaching music not only addresses behavioral issues, but also offers tangible ways in which learning and teaching can become truly satisfying experiences.



09970613 Kodály Hand Signs \$7.19

Singers won't forget the Curwen Kodály Hand Signs with this great visual set of 8 posters. The hand signs are each shown on a separate attractive full-color 8-1/2" x 11" laminated poster for a multitude of uses and visual display options. These hand signs will serve as effective pedagogical tools to help the singer visually reinforce the concepts of high/low and the intervals between the pitches being sung. You'll find a variety of uses for this handy resource, including bulletin boards, class discussion, activities, and more!



Grades 1-3

44219016 The Song Writing Kit \$8.99

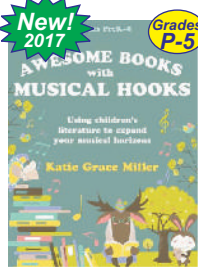
By Cheryl Lavender. This little kit gives you everything you need to do a memorable unit on song writing with your lower elementary classes. Provides detailed lesson plans for each session in the unit, and reproducible photocopy masters for the sheets you will use with your class.





00141805 Ready Set Sing Book with Audio & PDF Access \$35.99

Play a name game, make new friends, move and freeze, echo rhythm patterns, scat sing with call and response, and much more! Creative new lyrics set to familiar tunes for quick learning; full color projectable song charts with lyrics and embedded audio for instant sound with a single click; activity visuals to reinforce steady beat, rhythm reading, fast/slow, loud/soft, solfège patterns, and more; reproducible melody sheets for young readers; lesson plans with separate teaching sequences for Kindergarten, 1st Grade and 2nd Grade. Projectable song charts and activity visuals are included, and there is no need for special software. Just download the files onto your computer and you're ready to go! Performance and accompaniment audio recordings are available via download.



751040H Awesome Books with Musical Hooks Book & Data CD \$17.95

By Katie Grace Miller. Fill your music classroom with books, learning, and lots of musical skill! This innovative collection of lesson ideas will breathe new life into areas of the music curriculum that require lots of practice - using picture books! Whether you're teaching fifth-graders or preschoolers, you'll find something to help you in this great resource.

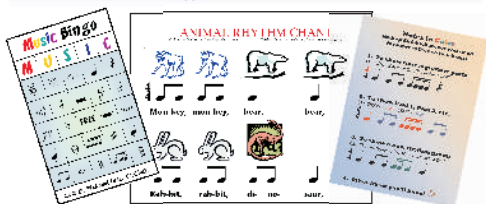


Music Centers

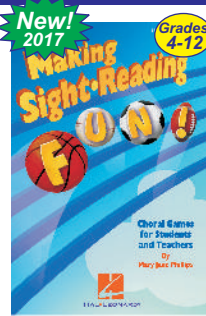
Complete class sets of colorful, eye-catching and exciting gameboards developed to teach dynamics, tempo, note names and symbols. Students love this unique, hands-on and engaging approach to teaching music theory. This kit also includes many reproducible worksheets, assessments and activities as an added bonus. Gameboards can be enjoyed by beginners and advanced students. This kit includes activities for 6 or more centers and includes enough gameboards that everyone in your class can play! Kit one features four different games, and Kit 2 includes five.

TVMC1....Music Centers Kit 1.....\$25.00
TVMC2....Music Centers Kit 2.....\$25.00
TVMCB....Kits 1 & 2.....\$40.00

MACMUSIC StaffWriter Music Font \$39.95



StaffWriter - for music educators who want to "look good on paper." The unique music educator's font designed for the word-processor! Works on Mac or PC. StaffWriter was designed to make the theory needs of everyday teaching easier! Flashcards, tests, game pieces, activity pages, rhythm sheets, transparencies, puzzles, music dictionaries, rhythm sightreading sheets. PLUS - you can make notes and symbols in any color. Tons of uses! Use StaffWriter in drawing applications, desktop publishing and PowerPoint presentations. You'll receive the fonts, tips and ideas, printable activity pages, and the handy "Quick Keys" layout.



00153841 Making Sight-Reading Fun! \$11.69

This book by veteran middle school choral director Mary Jane Phillips provides many different games to motivate upper elementary and secondary students to work harder on their sight reading skills, and have fun while they do it! Along with motivational games, Mary Jane offers tips and tricks from 27 years spent motivating students to learn to sight read in the most painless way possible. There are short Daily Activities and longer Friday "Game Day" activities - 20 in all - to keep students on their toes and engaged while learning to sight read. Also included are sample music examples and a list of resources to find more sight reading material.

Ear Without Fear Ear Training Program



Ear Without Fear is an innovative program aimed at building a foundation for reading music and developing the skills to perform it accurately. This step-by-step method offers demonstrations, listening exercises, sight singing, and melodic dictations to help students reinforce and hone melodic skills. CDs feature exercises, recorded by real instruments, to aid in these goals and make the learning process enjoyable.

00296550.... Volume 1 Book & CD.....\$9.89
00296551.... Volume 2 Book & CD.....\$8.95
00296552.... Volume 3 Book & CD.....\$10.79

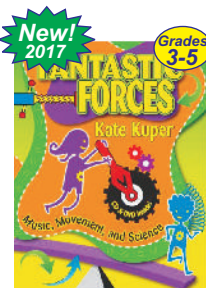
Best Sellers!

Who Is/Was/Were Series



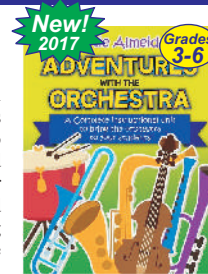
This delightful series of illustrated biographies is a must have for your music classroom, featuring some of the most significant artists from various time periods.

9780448488585....Who Is Stevie Wonder?.....\$5.39
9780448488462....Who Is Elton John?.....\$5.39
9780448484105....Who Was Michael Jackson?\$5.39
9780448465890....Who Is Bob Dylan?.....\$5.39
9780448487038....Who Is Bruce Springsteen?.....\$5.39
0448433680.....Who Was Louis Armstrong?.....\$5.39
0448431041....Who Was W. A. Mozart?.....\$5.39
0448439069....Who Were the Beatles?\$5.39
9780448489193....Who Was Bob Marley?\$5.39



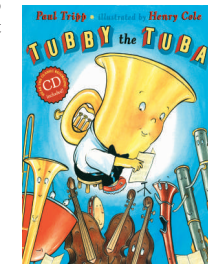
751025H Fantastic Forces Book & CD \$35.95

Get on board with the STEAM initiative! Use this curriculum to teach music, movement, and science in a seamless combination. Everything you need is included: complete lesson plans, music, visuals, and student journal pages. There's also a DVD with Kate Kuper demonstrating each movement lesson. Whether you teach science, music, movement, or P.E., this book is for you!



751034H Adventures with the Orchestra Book & Audio/Data CD \$31.46

By Artie Almeida. Inspire your students to embrace the music of the orchestra. Everything you need is here: flashcards, printable game pieces, guided listening activities, musical examples, website lessons, and more! Artie Almeida is a gifted teacher with years of experience guiding students and young teachers, and her skills make this the quintessential resource for teaching about the orchestra.



0525477179 Tubby the Tuba Book & CD \$15.29

By Paul Tripp. Classic characters have been reimagined by Henry Cole in this stunning picture book, which comes complete with a CD of the author's performance with full orchestration. A musical and visual treat for a whole new generation to enjoy the world's most famous tuba.



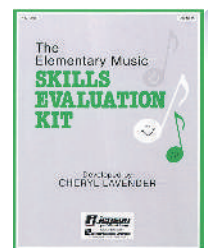
302495H Artie's Jazz Pack with CD \$35.95

Artie's Jazz Pack includes a CD for use with the guided-listening activities, Teacher's Guide with seven reproducible worksheets, and manipulatives for Jazz Term Concentration and Jazz Term Flashcards. 36 copies of the activity boards, The Instruments of Jazz, and Jazz Styles Dial are also provided, as are an overview of jazz styles, two Web Visits, a list of historical jazz greats and current jazz voices, and listening library and children's literature suggestions. These teaching tools, all of which have been classroom-tested for appeal and effectiveness, will provide you with the necessary materials to teach your students about jazz in an enjoyable and effective manner. You may use any individual component by itself, or utilize the entire kit for a complete jazz instructional unit. By Artie Almeida.



44223055 Making Each Minute Count \$17.99

By Cheryl Lavender. This comprehensive time-management resource for the music specialist helps you stay fresh and on top of things. Based on years of classroom experience, the author shares her philosophy of helping students learn HOW to learn. Dozens of ideas to help you FIND time, STRETCH time, SAVE time, and MAKE more time to meet your goals. Topics include Classroom Management and Discipline, Successful Teaching Strategies, Warmups, Assessment Methods, Public Relations, Awards, Forms, and more!



44219026 Elementary Music Skills Evaluation Kit \$11.69

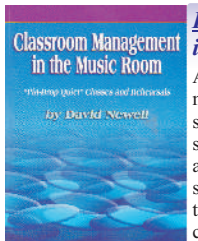
By Cheryl Lavender. Inform parents, administrators and school board members about the progress your students are making in your classroom. This valuable time-saver gives you several approaches to student evaluation and grading, and specific texts for letters and other forms of communication. Charts, graphics and outlines make your job easier and your music program more visible. All forms are professionally type-set and printed on single sheets to assemble your own customized version.





00-46048 The Women of Western Music: Hildegard to Ella Book & CD \$31.49

Balance your music history curriculum with this indispensable classroom resource! This long-awaited manual focuses exclusively on the female artists who haven't made it into most textbooks. Biographies, student assessments, and recordings are included for 18 important women who enriched the world with their incredible talents, such as Clara Schumann, Amy Beach, Marian Anderson, Ethel Merman, and Billie Holiday. Book is 100% reproducible.



KW56 Classroom Management in the Music Room \$26.95

A resource vital to any productive music classroom. Designed with simplicity in mind – simple to teach, simple to learn, and simple to administer – this book promotes student-centered self-discipline and turns classroom management into creating music.



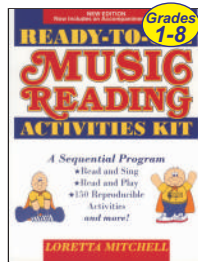
Essential Activities for the Music Classroom

By Eric Branscome. *Essential Activities for the Music Classroom* are wonderful supplemental resources for any music teacher. The enjoyable learning games and activities, presented in a lesson plan format, have been selected for their ease in instruction and flexibility. Easy-to-use templates are also included for most lessons, along

with instructions on making manipulatives to supplement the lessons. Explore instrument sounds, play drums, mallets, and other rhythm instruments, and much more!

29199Essential Listening Activities.....\$22.45

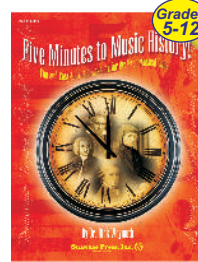
29200Essential Rhythm Activities.....\$22.45



301801H Ready-to-Use Music Reading Activities Kit with CD \$26.95

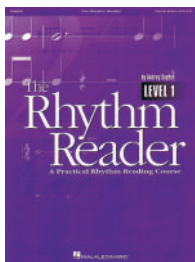
By Loretta Mitchell. 150 hands-on activities that help grades 1-8 students of all abilities master the basics of reading music by actually singing and playing favorite children's songs on a variety of instruments. Sections include: reproducible worksheets, games,

song sheets, composition worksheet, award certificates, and Teachers Resource Materials providing end-of-section tests and answer keys, follow-up activities, suggestions for extending the learning experience and classroom management. The CD includes clever accompaniments for many of the rhythm chants, melodic exercises and songs.



35006843 Five Minutes to Music History Book \$26.99

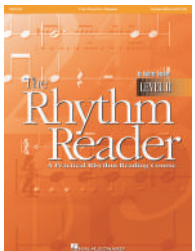
By Rick Weymuth. Whether you devote only five minutes or a full hour to music history in your classroom, this book is a budget-stretching collection covering the Renaissance, Baroque, Classical and Romantic eras. For each, the book covers an overview of the musical era, American events during that era, famous composers (pictures and bios), and chronology of the era. Each section includes study quizzes for review and a choral arrangement (fully reproducible) of a piece from that era, arranged for student-level SATB voicing with piano accompaniment.



Rhythm Reader I

By Audrey Snyder. Designed for choirs, bands, orchestras, and general music classes, *The Rhythm Reader* promotes quick comprehension with solid rhythm reading resulting in only a few minutes of use each rehearsal. Assuming no prior music reading experience on the students' part, rhythm concepts are introduced logically and sequentially throughout more than 90 challenging exercises. Optional Accompaniment Trax promote high motivation and success for all students. These recordings feature a wide variety of styles and timbres from classical to reggae, string quartet to rock, making learning to sight-read FUN!

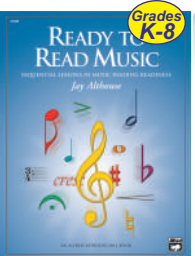
- 00866002.....Teacher Edition.....\$13.46**
- 00866001.....Student Edition.....\$2.25**
- 00866003.....Reproducible Pack.....\$26.99**
- 00866005.....Accompaniment CD.....\$31.49**
- 00201042.....Complete Digital Edition.....\$53.99**



Rhythm Reader II

Here is a follow-up to Audrey Snyder's popular rhythm reading method. Volume II continues the sequential curriculum by offering instruction and practice in ties, dotted rhythms, cut time and other meters, sixteenth note combinations, compound meters, triplets, and more.

- 09970223.....Teacher Edition.....\$13.45**
- 09970224.....Student Edition.....\$2.25**
- 09970225.....Reproducible Pack.....\$26.95**
- 09970226.....Accompaniment CD.....\$44.95**



00-40031 Ready to Read Music Book/Data CD \$26.99

Don't ask your students to read music until they are *Ready To Read Music*. This 100% reproducible book is packed with four sequential units of eight lessons each, all designed to prepare your students to read music. Most of the lessons are followed by a page of exercises, ideal for student assessment. And, as a bonus, there are page after page of large, reproducible music symbols...great for bulletin boards and flash card learning.



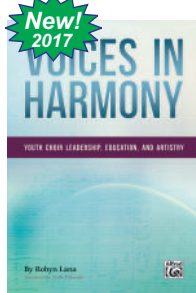
0687B BEWARE- The Music Teacher Book & CD \$26.99

Enjoy 11 fun, inspirational, wonderful songs that every elementary music teacher needs for occasions throughout the school year. Kid-tested, these superb originals from Mark Burrows will delight students. Great activities are included for all 11 songs, as well as reproducible lyric sheets, and full performance and accompaniment tracks. Includes two bonus classical listening tracks.



02500363 Exploring the Blues Book & CD \$31.49

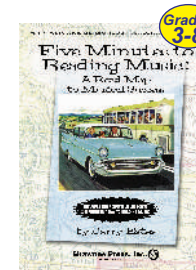
Here is a valuable all-in-one resource that will help you introduce your students to this great American art form. Originally developed for *Music Alive* magazine, each topic includes a reproducible student article, reproducible activity pages (including listening maps, worksheets and other enrichment ideas), and a detailed National Standards-based lesson plan. All musical examples are included on the enclosed CD. Includes reproducible pages.



45397 Voices in Harmony Book \$22.49

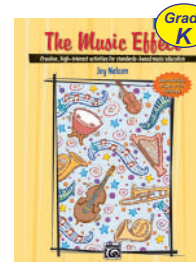
Creating successful youth and children's ensembles requires a multitude of skills. In this new publication, nationally recognized clinician and Founding Artistic Director of the Cincinnati Children's Choir, Robyn Lana, shares valuable insight and advice along with practical tips from well-known experts in the field. With topics including Rehearsal Techniques,

Recruitment and Retention, Comprehensive Musicianship through Performance, Building Community through a Safe Environment, and many more, this compilation should have a place on every conductor's bookshelf.



35006844 Five Minutes to Reading Music \$22.49

A Road Map to Musical Success, by Jerry Estes. This budget-stretching book is designed to address the lack of students' sight-reading skills within the limited rehearsal time teachers face daily. This product is a winner with reproducible pages featuring fun graphics to mark the sight-reading journey. Success and results are due to short and repetitive intervals in a daily routine.



The Music Effect

An engaging, ready-to-use resource for teachers who want to lead children toward music literacy as well as lifelong enjoyment and participation in music. Designed for the kindergarten classroom, *The Music Effect* includes a wealth of energizing and imaginative multi-sensory activities, focusing on increasing students' musical knowledge, skill, and conceptual

development. Throughout the book, students are provided opportunities for experiencing and discovering musical concepts through a wide variety of learning styles and approaches. The creative, sequential lesson activities range from easy to challenging and correlate with the National Standards for Music Education. Lessons include connections to speech, language arts, storytelling, visual arts, creative drama, dance, poetry, science, social studies, math, and nature. The accompanying CD contains all chants, songs and orchestral pieces included in the lessons and activities.

24213.....Book 1 with CD.....\$22.45

24216.....Book 2 with CD.....\$22.49



The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra

By Wesley Ball. Enhance music appreciation and explore the unique qualities of the instruments in a symphony orchestra with this creative collection of visuals and strategies. Created for the music classroom, the Activity Book/CD features reproducible listening maps and games, helpful teaching

suggestions, and a full-length version of this masterwork performed by the Slovak Symphony Orchestra. The value-packed Classroom Kit includes the Book/CD Pak and the Hal Leonard *Discover the Instruments of the Orchestra* poster pak of 24 full-color 9" x 12" laminated posters with history on each of the instruments, fun facts and representative musicals works. Make music listening fun AND active! For Gr. 4-8.

09970594..Activity Book/CD Pack.....\$22.49

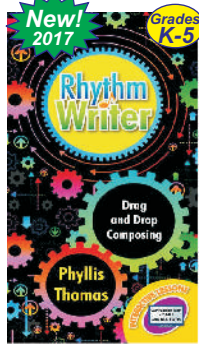
09970595..Book/CD & Discover the Instruments of the Orchestra Poster Pack.....\$35.99





45315 All About Music Songs! Book/CD \$31.49

What's the best way to learn concepts? Through experience! How about a great way to memorize facts? By singing! This ingenious collection demonstrates fundamental musical concepts while clever lyrics define them. Dynamics, articulations, tempo markings, treble and bass clef note names, rests, fermatas, and more; it's all about music! Mark includes creative lessons (often games) and suggests related listening (usually masterworks) for every song in the book. So fun, kids won't realize they're learning. So fundamental, curriculum planning is a cinch! Titles: *The Articulation Tango, Dynamics, The Fermata Song, Gimme That Syncopation, Melody and Harmony, A Song About Rests, Staff, Tempo Time Machine.*



251032H Rhythm Writer CD-ROM \$13.45

This innovative software lets your students create rhythm patterns, assign creative sounds to each beat, and then listen to their work. There are three levels progressing from icon notation to stick notation to standard notation, making composition an educational and engaging activity from Kindergarten to Fifth Grade. You can also choose from various groups of rhythms to customize the experience for all of your learners; everything from quarter notes to dotted rhythms are included. Rich with learning opportunities and loads of fun, this software is perfect for individual students or whole-class presentation.

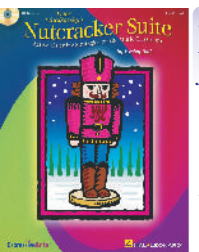


Jazzy Fairy Tales

Now there are TWO delightful offerings from classroom teacher and storyteller Susan Milligan and jazz singer and music teacher Louise Rogers! The Jazzy Fairy Tales resource guides and CDs are designed to bring jazz music into your classroom. The activities provided in the manual may be used as a supplement to an existing program or to provide a ready-made,

easy-to-use, all-encompassing music curriculum. The Appendix includes music theory terms, jazz terminology, standard blues form, and notation (melody with chords) for most of the themes and songs. It is user-friendly and requires no previous musical knowledge.

36596...Jazzy Fairy Tales Vol. 1 Book & CD....\$26.99
44281...Jazzy Fairy Tales Vol. 2 Book & CD....\$26.99



Nutcracker Suite Active Listening Strategies for the Music Classroom

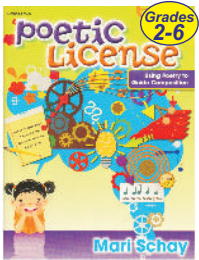
By Wesley Ball. Make music listening fun and active with creative visuals and activities for Tchaikovsky's holiday standard *The Nutcracker Suite*. Created for the music classroom, the Activity Book/CD features a variety of reproducible listening maps and activities, helpful teaching suggestions, and a full-length version of this masterwork performed by the Slovak Symphony Orchestra. Student editions with full color listening maps provide extra visual effect as students follow the familiar music of the Suite's eight movements: *Overture, Chinese Dance, Russian Dance, Dance of the Sugar Plum Fairy, Waltz of the Flowers, March, Dance of the Reed Flute, and Arabian Dance*. The value-packed Classroom Kit includes the Book/CD Pak and Student 20-Pak.
09971064.....Book & CD\$17.99
09971068.....Student 20 Pak\$17.99
09971071.....Classroom Kit.....\$31.49



00139968 Kean Ritchie's Kentucky Mother Goose Hardcover with CD \$17.99

These are songs, rhymes and stories recalled by Jean from her childhood. The youngest of 14 children in a singing family from Viper, Kentucky, she grew up surrounded by ballads, hymns, play-party songs, singing games and dulcimer tunes. Her 1955 book, *Singing Family of the*

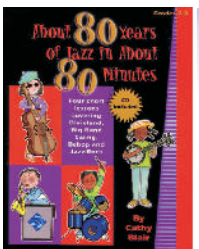
Cumberlands, portrays the rich musical life of the Ritchies. In her 90s, Jean returned to the earliest memories of her songs. The anthology contains transcriptions of the songs on the CD, annotations and notes on the songs, and related stories. Recordings include Jean singing for famed collector Alan Lomax in the 1940s and '50s and for Brumfield in the 2000s. Richly illustrated with family photos and photos by her husband, photographer and filmmaker George Pickow, this book is a window into the beginnings of an American treasure.



302875H Poetic License \$15.26

Using Poetry to Guide Composition, by Mari Schay. Helping your students to compose quality melodies and arrangements can be quite a challenge. But thanks to the ingenious approach outlined in "Poetic License," your students will become thoughtful composers able to take pride in their compositions. The step-by-step, reproducible worksheets in

this resource will guide your students to turn poems into songs. As your students work to compose pleasant and singable melodies, duets, and arrangements, they will also learn to count intervals, create chords, and explore expressive techniques. You won't want to miss this unique resource, complete with eighteen reproducible compositional worksheets, organized by concept and difficulty.



302012H About 80 Years of Jazz in About 80 Minutes Book & CD \$26.95

In this introductory unit, your students will discover four different styles of jazz, hear the sounds of jazz instruments, and meet Louis Armstrong, Duke Ellington, Charlie Parker, and Miles Davis -- four great musicians who created and shaped this genre. This kit includes an informative teacher's guide, a set of

flashcards for review and a CD with "real" instrumental examples. Style By Numbers and Three in a Row are two fast-paced cooperative-learning/whole-group activities that are easy to teach and designed to reinforce the music, musicians, and concepts presented.



751005H Color Music By Music \$13.45

By D. Brian Weese. This colorful collection of reproducible worksheets will keep students engaged as the images come alive on the page. Covers a wide range of music concepts, including rhythms, music symbols, note spelling, recorder fingerings, and solfège, and featuring easier and more difficult versions of each puzzle.



44468 The Music Center Handbook \$22.49

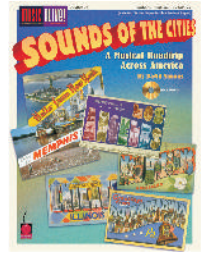
Divide your class into small groups and rotate them through a wide range of engaging music activities. That's the goal of this ultimate learning center resource. It's student-guided learning at its best! Detailed directions include a list of materials, reproducible templates, and step-by-step instructions for assembling the creative stations. And complete lesson plans clearly outline the objectives and activities for each.



45319 JP's Sousaphone Interactive Software \$26.99

New band member JP is struggling to march with his hefty concert tuba, so a helpful director sends him in search of a solution—the amazing Sousaphone! Along the way, JP learns about America's most famous bandmaster, John Philip Sousa. This fact-filled story is told with engaging illustrations

and age-appropriate vocabulary, which can be read from each screen and heard each time you turn a page. Embedded audio plays background music, Sousa marches, entertaining sound effects, and a professionally-voiced narration. Watch the story come to life (and extend the learning) by clicking highlighted elements on each interactive page. Utilizes flash technology that works on individual computers and interactive whiteboards. Recommended for all ages.



02500582 Sounds of the Cities Book & CD \$31.45

By David Simons Here's your chance to take a musical road trip across the United States. From the creators of Music Alive! magazine, this resource takes you to eight important cities around the country, exploring the unique sounds and artists that define them. Each section includes a reproducible student article and two activity sheets. Full-length lesson

plans based on the National Standards accompany each section and all musical examples are included on the CD. Featured cities and styles include: New Orleans and Funk, Memphis and R&B, Nashville and Country, Philadelphia and Soul, New York City and Jazz, Detroit and Motown, Chicago and Blues, Los Angeles and Rock.



TVDG1 Dynamics Assessment Cards with CD \$30.00

Can your students apply what they know when listening to a musical selection? Smartboards are wonderful tools, but do not provide a way for teachers to assess individual students. This kit provides a variety of assessment tools for students of different ages and abilities. There are 24 PreK-1 Pointing Pages, 24 sets of forte and piano cards, and 24 sets of dynamic symbols. A CD with orchestral, piano and pop musical examples is included. Teaching suggestions, written assessments and reproducible worksheets are also included.



44465 Celebrate with Sound Book & CD \$22.49

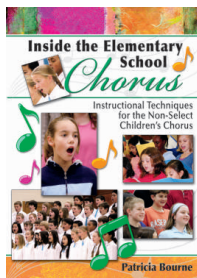
This fun-filled and easy-to-use book offers an educational way to celebrate the holidays! Each chant presents three stepping stones to rhythmic reading: practice the spoken ostinatos first, transfer to body percussion next, and then play on classroom instruments. PDF files on the included Data CD make it a piece of cake to print or project the music notation in your classroom. 20 holidays, four seasons of the year, and even a happy birthday chant are included! Recommended for grades two and up.



TVSM3 Pop Play-Alongs Vol. 1 SMART Resource \$30.00

This interactive SMART resource includes a variety of activities to use with pop songs - Boomwhacker, recorder and percussion play alongs, listening, rhythm reading and cup games!





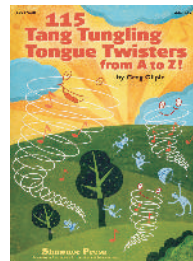
302357H Inside the Elementary School Chorus Book & DVD \$35.96

Designed specifically for the music educator working with non-auditioned children's choruses, Patricia Bourne's *Inside the Elementary School Chorus* addresses everything from recruiting to getting kids excited about singing, from warm ups to programming, and from working with parents to budgets. In addition to helpful how-tos, this outstanding resource illustrates how children's choirs can become environments where participants learn a strong sense of community along with high levels of musicianship. The book includes a DVD that provides sight and sound to the strategies shared in narrative. Organized to follow the book, its sections include: The general music classroom as a venue for vocal instruction; Rehearsal strategies for the public school elementary chorus; and Performances—before, during, and after. Don't miss this resource filled with down-to-earth approaches and inspiring ideas.



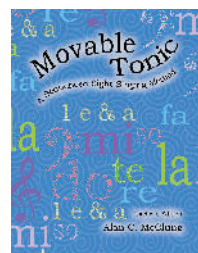
TVKH1 Smart Vocal Warmups \$20.00

By Kerry Heisler, this collection of vocal warm-ups was developed from a need identified in the author's private teaching practice. It was first published as a book/CD titled, "Strictly Warm-ups". This is the digital version to use with computer/projectors, IWB, or SMART Boards. There are five different sets of warmups. Each set includes a physical warm-up, breath awareness, and exercises to work on range, diphthongs, vowels, diction, and swing rhythms. The author suggests using each set for at least three rehearsals to allow vocalists to become familiar with the warm-ups, and then move on to the next set. Now this collection is available in a projectable format with linked audio. Each of the exercises is recorded by a female and male singer. The singers model how to do the exercises, then drop out so your choir can sing with the piano accompaniment. You can use this product with any computer/projector or interactive whiteboard. It's given in two different formats. For teachers with any IWB or computer projector, we've included an interactive PDF file. For teachers with a SMART Board, we've included the warmups in a SMART Notebook file.



35027638 115 Tang Tungling Tongue Twisters from A to Z \$11.69

By Greg Gilpin. This collection of enjoyable and challenging tongue twisters is set to music using every letter of the alphabet. Say them! Sing them! Use them to focus your choir's attention! These tongue twisters are effective tools to improve diction and enunciation, while offering some amusing "icebreaker" moments. Whether used as a warm-up, warm-down or focus moment, they will taunt even the most talented in town with a tang tungling time! Greg Gilpin has written the piano accompaniment with chord symbols so your choir can move up and down the scale with ease.



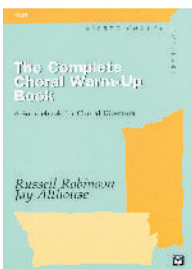
Movable Tonic

A sequenced sight-singing method by Alan C. McClung. *Movable Tonic* is a comprehensive sight-singing resource, perfect for daily practice or an entire curriculum. This resource includes each of the important pedagogical steps needed to teach sight-singing effectively, allowing your students to become independent music readers. Includes lesson plans, assessment components, step-by-step teaching strategies, pitch and rhythm systems, sequenced innovative options for various ability levels, abundant music examples and drills, and specific lessons to guide the transfer of reading skills to classroom repertoire.

assessment components, step-by-step teaching strategies, pitch and rhythm systems, sequenced innovative options for various ability levels, abundant music examples and drills, and specific lessons to guide the transfer of reading skills to classroom repertoire.

G7028.....Teacher's Edition.....\$36.85

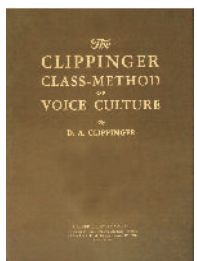
G7028A.....Student's Edition.....\$18.85



11653 The Complete Choral Warm-Up Book \$21.59

By Jay Althouse and Russell Robinson. With introductory text, instructional text, instructional photos, musical examples and standard notation. A complete source book for choral directors of all levels, as well as choral methods classes. Contains 211 warm-ups with information on usage, photos illustrating correct posture and vowel formation, and a well organized index to make finding the right warm-up a snap. Belongs in every choral director's library. 128 pages.

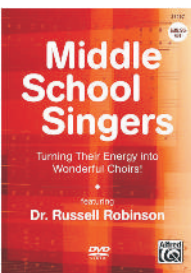
illustrating correct posture and vowel formation, and a well organized index to make finding the right warm-up a snap. Belongs in every choral director's library. 128 pages.



43140089 Clippinger Class Method of Voice Culture \$20.66

The principles of voice training set forth in this book have been proven to be true by long experience as a teacher and by serious study of the psychology of singing. This book is a best seller for teacher and student alike and is a valuable resource in developing a beautiful voice. Includes 26 lessons on topics including stage presence, breath control, freedom from tension, vowel formation, vowel color, double vowels, tone quality, resonance study of consonants, phonetic spelling, even scales, voice placing, the head voice, observations of the male voice, legato and sostenuto, staccato, embellishments, flexibility, interpretation, proportion and unity, use of the imagination, and how to study a song.

Includes 29 solos and 7 duets.



27467 Middle School Singers DVD \$35.96

Turning Their Energy into Wonderful Choirs by Russell L. Robinson. This extraordinary DVD is packed with ideas and techniques for middle school and junior high choral directors, or for choral music education students. Filmed both during a convention appearance and in a classroom, Dr. Russell Robinson (along with a demonstration choir from Eisenhower Middle School, FL) shows us new and tried-and-true ways to make young and developing singers look and sound better. Learn how to take your singers' energy and put it to great use!



26 Italian Songs and Arias

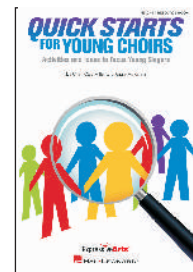
This authoritative, new edition of the world's most loved songs and arias draws on original manuscripts, historical first editions and recent research by prominent musicologists to meet a high standard of accuracy and authenticity. Includes fascinating background information about the arias and their composers as well as a singable rhymed translation, a readable prose translation and a literal translation of each single Italian word.

00-3402.....Med. High, Book Only.....\$8.96

00-3396.....Med. High, Book & CD.....\$17.96

00-3403.....Med. Low, Book Only.....\$8.96

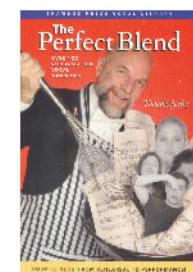
00-3397.....Med. Low, Book & CD.....\$17.96



00119268 Quick Starts for Young Choirs \$11.69

Get your singers' attention with Quick Starts! Begin each class period or rehearsal with five minutes of creative, singer-tested activities to help focus and develop musicianship. Warm-up the body and voice with muscle movement activities, moving while you sing, and vocal exercises. Sharpen your singers' focus with games, tension breakers and ear training. Develop

music skills with sight-singing, music dictation, music writing, theory and more. As educators and directors, Cristi Miller and Angie McKenna share the ideas they have used in their classrooms and rehearsals with great success. Complete with graphics and music examples, Quick Starts will get each rehearsal off to a great start!



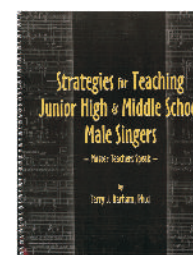
The Perfect Blend

By Dr. Timothy Seelig. A "must have" for any choral director. From the basic building block of breath to the final bow in the concert, *The Perfect Blend* whisks you on an entertaining ride through vocal and choral technique. It will make you think. It will make you laugh. It may change the way you approach your job as a choral director.

35022829.....Book Only.....\$22.49

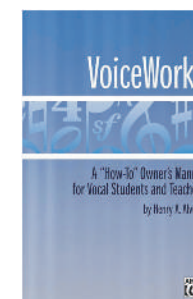
35022830.....DVD Only.....\$31.46

35022831.....Book & DVD.....\$44.99



SBMP443 Strategies for Teaching Junior High & Middle School Male Singers \$15.26

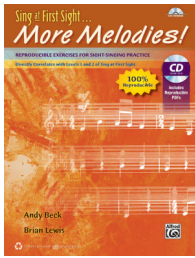
By Terry J. Barham, Ph. D. What do experienced choral teachers who have worked successfully with junior high/middle school boys know? Lots! In this book, you'll find creative and proven techniques for testing and classifying boys' voices, recommended literature, recruiting suggestions, methods for maintaining boys' interest in singing, ideas for creating successful performances, vocalises for the healthy development of boys' voices and much more.



27465 VoiceWorks Book \$13.46

A "How-To" Owner's Manual for Vocal Students and Teachers by Henry A. Alviani. This perfect "how-to" book includes chapters on posture, breathing, vocal chords, tone, vowels, consonants, intonation and phrasing. A must-have manual for voice teachers and students, group voice classes and choral directors at any level.



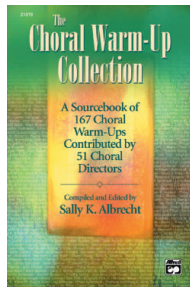


Sing at First Sight

A sequential sight-singing curriculum for all choirs, by Andy Beck and Brian Lewis. 24 lessons clearly introduce new music reading concepts, reinforce them with several rhythm and pitch exercises, motivate with helpful hints and challenging exercises, and conclude with fun-filled review games and "Evaluating Your Performance" questions. It's

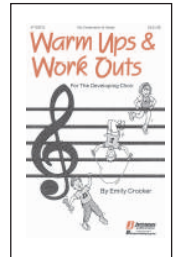
all neatly laid out in a 96-page octavo-size book, a perfect fit for folders. Book 2 contains 80 reproducible pages of additional exercises, activities and assessments. Listening CD provides ear training and accompaniments. "More Melodies" book adds correlated material to supplement or follow up Book 1 or Book 2, and the data CD has digital files of the whole book to project or print.

- 22017Book 1 Only\$7.19**
23833Reproducible Book 1 with CD.....\$35.95
28448Book 2 Only\$7.19
31264Reproducible Book 2 with CD\$35.95
42793More Melodies Book & Data CD...\$35.99



21676 The Choral Warm-Up Collection \$22.49

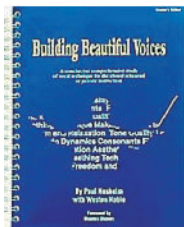
By Sally Albrecht, this incredible resource consists of warm-ups for every situation and focusing on many different vocal areas. The text is organized into categories: Beginning warmups, breathing, vowels, diction, flexibility, scales, intervals, intonation, phrasing, blend, dynamics, minor, range, chords, and rounds.



Warm Ups & Work Outs

Based on her years of developing musical young choirs, Emily Crocker has developed this valuable resource to help students achieve the best sound possible. These warmups and vocal exercises cover producing a free and open tone, articulation and diction, resonance, intonation and more. This unique, octavo-sized set is a must for every choir folder. For Gr. 4-9.

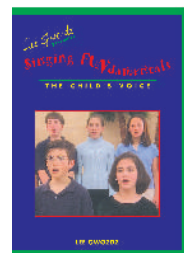
- 47123012.....Volume 1.....\$2.03**
47123027.....Volume 2.....\$2.03



Building Beautiful Voices

By Paul Nesheim and Weston Noble. A concise yet comprehensive study of vocal technique for choral rehearsal or private instruction. 60+ exercises.

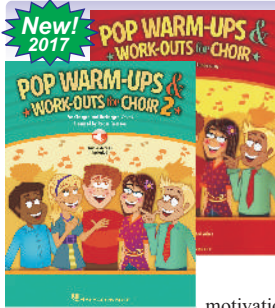
- 301054R..Director.....\$30.60**
301055R..Student.....\$3.55



007183 Singing Fundamentals - The Child's Voice DVD \$50.00

This video presents a positive and fun approach to vocal production. Years of experience are distilled into an invaluable fifty-minute lesson. Lee describes the different types of voices a director encounters (like the normal voice, the damaged voice, and the uncertain voice), and shows

how to assess each voice and help the singer make music. Using his children's choir as a model, he demonstrates exercises that support his pyramid for good choral singing: posture, breathing, tone, embouchure, and diction. This program is for professionals and amateurs alike—anyone who works with children's (and adult) choirs and wants to teach the basics of good choral sound.



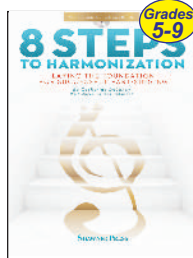
Pop Warm-Ups and Work Outs Series

By Roger Emerson. Unchanged, changing or changed male singers in middle school and high school may need extra help in finding their singing voices. *Pop Warm-Ups for Guys* uses excerpts from classic rock and roll tunes that will provide the

motivation and repetition they need to do just that. Each song features limited

ranges starting moderately and gradually ascending into the tenor range and descending through the bass range as needed. The CD recording (available separately) presents each exercise with vocals so your guys have a model to emulate. And now, following the success of the "Guys" book, Mt. Emerson presents *Pop Warm-Ups & Work-Outs for Choir*! Use classic rock and pop melodies to build vocal skills for your whole choir! Each of the ten warm-ups provide a focus objective, suggested learning outcomes and related choral literature for younger and developing ensembles. Warm-ups may be used with changed or unchanged voices. Concepts covered include: vowel shapes, resonance, breath control, head voice and falsetto, articulation and diction and much more! Please note: the *Choir Book 1* includes a CD. The *Choir Book 2* includes online Audio Access (AA) through the internet.

- 08749926...Warm-Ups for Guys Book.....\$8.99**
08750118...Warm-Ups for Guys CD.....\$26.99
08753187...Warm Ups for Choir Bk/CD.....\$26.99
00153997...Warm-Ups for Choir 2 Bk/AA.....\$26.99



35030101 8 Steps to Harmonization Book & CD \$44.99

Lay the foundation for successful part-singing with this step-by-step path for teaching young choirs how to sing harmony, bridging between elementary and high school music reading. Perfect for middle school, this book can be adapted for younger and older singers. The CD-ROM has MP3

recordings of accompaniments and PDFs of the piano/vocal scores for projection or printing. Students get lots of practice on unison, ostinato, echo songs, descants, partner songs, rounds, polyphonic songs and homophonic songs.



Essential Sight Singing

Based on the successful *Essential Elements for Choir* series, this new choral sight-singing method will allow you to build skills in all your choral ensembles in a handy octavo-sized volume! Featuring a step-by-step approach, unison and combinable exercises, and

motivating short songs, these volumes provide a basis for developing music

literacy within the choral rehearsal, allowing your singers to develop their full individual potential. Also available is an accompaniment CD that provides light accompaniment for the combinable pitch builders, speech choruses and songs. In keeping with the spirit of sight-reading, there is no singing on the CD. Available for Treble Voices, Mixed Voices and Male Voices.

- 08744699....Treble Voices Vol. 1 Book.....\$3.56**
08744700....Treble Voices Vol. 1 CD.....\$35.99
08745342....Treble Voices Vol. 2 Book.....\$4.46
08744701....Male Voices Vol. 1 Book.....\$3.56
08744702....Male Voices Vol. 1 CD.....\$35.96
08745344....Male Voices Vol. 2 Book.....\$4.46
08745345....Male Voices Vol. 2 CD.....\$35.96
08744703....Mixed Voices Vol. 1 Book.....\$3.56
08744704....Mixed Voices Vol. 1 CD.....\$35.99
08745346....Mixed Voices Vol. 2 Book.....\$4.46



Ice Breakers

Fun Activities to Build a Better Choir! Long-time educator Valerie Lippoldt Mack gives us some of her favorite team-building activities. Tried and true, these *Ice Breaker* activities come directly from her classroom and teach life

lessons of respect, tolerance and patience. The books are divided into sections including communication,

problem solving, trust building, goal setting, stress busters, life lessons and more! Volume 2 includes games for holidays throughout the year. Volume 3 features 67 No Prep, No Prop Activities by Valerie Lippoldt Mack and Mathew Udland.

- 35010427.....Ice Breakers\$11.69**
35010428.....Ice Breakers 2.....\$11.69
35031235.....Ice Breakers 3.....\$13.49



Sing Legato Vocal Studies

By Kenneth Jennings, this widely used book is a collection of original studies in vocal production and musicianship. The book is designed for individual voice students, voice classes, and choral groups. The vocalises are set as short songs emphasizing basic aspects of what the solo or ensemble singer

encounters in music. The texts help the students remember better what is communicated in the studio and rehearsal room and serve as an aid in the development of musicianship.

- V74.....Sing Legato Vocal Edition.....\$2.66**
V74A.....Sing Legato Accom. Edition.....\$3.56



28 Italian Songs and Arias

Voice teachers and singers love the pianistic, wonderfully gratifying editions of early Italian arias made by Alessandro Parisotti (1853-1913). This newly researched and engraved edition includes the original Schirmer "24" plus four additional songs. Each book includes international phonetic alphabet (IPA) for each song, word for word translations, and historical

information. CDs have piano accompaniments and recorded pronunciation lessons. **NEW!** The Complete volume includes the High, Medium High, Medium, Medium Low, and Low keys in one book, perfect for teacher reference.

- 50485628Med. High, Book Only.....\$8.99**
50485630Med. High, Book with CD\$16.19
50485629Med. Low, Book Only.....\$8.96
50485631Med. Low, Book with CD.....\$16.19
50498740Complete 5 Keys Book Only...\$35.99



08747950 Sing 6-7-8! \$8.99

The adolescent years can be a challenge for any choir director, but this practical handbook by Roger Emerson provides an engaging and witty approach to working with these young singers. The fifty topics include recruiting, the adolescent voice, choral tone, classroom management, budgets, choral balance and blend, sight-reading, repertoire, programming, incorporating pop music into the choral program, working with your

administrators and colleagues, parent and community relations, helpful recommended resources and much more!



Joan Boytim Vocal Solo Repertoire Series



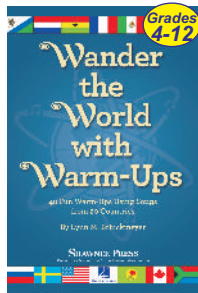
This is among the most widely used teaching repertoire for singers in the U.S. Over 30 songs in each book, including American and British art songs, folk song arrangements, sacred songs, and a sampling of beginning songs in German, Italian, Spanish, and French. There is a completely different song selection for each voice type. Optional Audio Access (AA) has piano accompaniments. Some volumes are still available with hard copy CD. Please order by phone to confirm.

Soprano	
50483756.....Easy Beginning w/Audio.....	\$15.29
50486242.....Easy Beginning Part II w/AA.....	\$15.29
50481173.....First Book.....	\$13.49
50483781.....First Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50482064.....First Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50483785.....First Book Part II w/AA.....	\$24.29
50485884.....First Book Part III.....	\$13.49
50485888.....First Book Part III w/AA.....	\$24.29
50498741.....First Book Complete.....	\$31.49
50482068.....Second Book.....	\$13.49
50483789.....Second Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50485221.....Second Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50485225.....Second Book Part II w/AA.....	\$24.29

Tenor	
50483758.....Easy Beginning w/AA.....	\$15.29
50486244.....Easy Beginning Part II w/AA.....	\$15.29
50481175.....First Book.....	\$13.49
50483783.....First Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50482066.....First Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50483787.....First Book Part II w/CD.....	\$24.29
50485886.....First Book Part III.....	\$13.49
50485890.....First Book Part III w/CD.....	\$24.29
50498743.....First Book Complete.....	\$31.49
50482070.....Second Book.....	\$13.49
50483791.....Second Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50485223.....Second Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50485227.....Second Book Part II w/CD.....	\$24.29

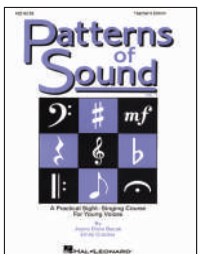
Mezzo/Alto	
50483757.....Easy Beginning w/AA.....	\$15.29
50486243.....Easy Beginning Part II w/AA.....	\$15.29
50481174.....First Book.....	\$13.49
50483782.....First Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50482065.....First Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50483786.....First Book Part II w/AA.....	\$24.29
50485885.....First Book Part III.....	\$15.29
50485889.....First Book Part III w/AA.....	\$24.29
50498742.....First Book Complete.....	\$31.49
50482069.....Second Book.....	\$13.49
50483790.....Second Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50485222.....Second Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50485226.....Second Book Part II w/AA.....	\$24.29

Baritone/Bass	
50483759.....Easy Beginning w/AA.....	\$15.29
50486245.....Easy Beginning Part II w/CD.....	\$15.29
50481176.....First Book.....	\$13.49
50483784.....First Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50482067.....First Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50483788.....First Book Part II w/AA.....	\$24.29
50485887.....First Book Part III.....	\$13.49
50485891.....First Book Part III w/AA.....	\$24.29
50498744.....First Book Complete.....	\$31.49
50482071.....Second Book.....	\$13.49
50483792.....Second Book w/AA.....	\$24.29
50485224.....Second Book Part II.....	\$13.49
50485228.....Second Book Part II w/AA.....	\$24.29



35030109 Wander the World with Warm-Ups \$13.49

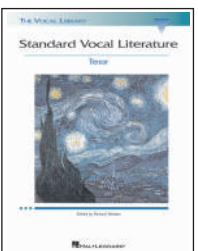
When your choir warms up, wander the world! This collection of 40 simple folk songs from 20 different countries can be easily memorized, and recommended strategies allow the warm-ups to work for beginning and advanced singers. Help refine students' ability to listen to each other, unify vowels and tune chords all while experiencing beautiful and dynamic songs of other cultures.



Patterns of Sound

A sight-reading course for young voices. Volume 1 assumes no previous training. Introduces notes, rests, meter and pitch. Includes several unison and 2-part songs. CD also available. Volume 2 introduces more challenging concepts such as dotted rhythms, syncopation, keys and key changes including minor, 2 part songs that are longer and more challenging, plus a thorough glossary.

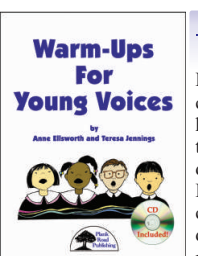
40216089.....Vol. 1 Teacher Book.....	\$13.49
40216092.....Vol. 1 Student Book.....	\$3.15
40216129.....Vol. 2 Teacher Book.....	\$13.29
40216132.....Vol. 2 Student Book.....	\$3.55
40216107.....Vol. 1 CD.....	\$23.39



Standard Vocal Literature

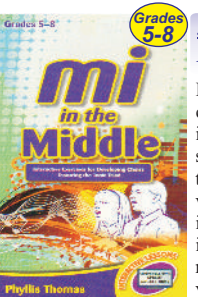
This series of 5 book/audio access packs is an introduction to art song in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. Each volume has a different song list, and includes 30 selections in appropriate keys. Beyond art song, each collection includes two carefully chosen opera arias, an oratorio aria, and an operetta aria by Gilbert & Sullivan.

00740272.....Soprano with Audio Access.....	\$20.69
00740273.....Mezzo-Soprano with AA.....	\$20.69
00740274.....Tenor with Audio Access.....	\$20.69
00740275.....Baritone with Audio Access.....	\$20.69
00740276.....Bass with Audio Access.....	\$20.69



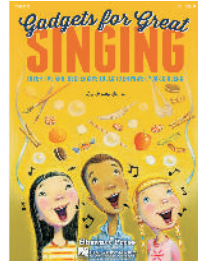
WAI16 Warm-Ups for Young Voices Book & CD \$24.95

Properly warming up young singers can be tough, especially when you have a limited amount of time with them and when your singers are easily distracted. By popular demand, Anne Ellsworth and Teresa Jennings have created a fundamental set of warm-ups designed with these challenges in mind. The Teacher Handbook includes all of the warm-ups written out and discussed, along with other helpful warm-up tips. CD Includes both performance and accompaniment tracks.



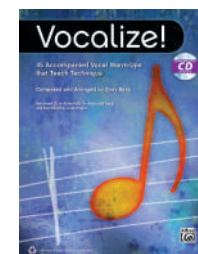
302909H Mi in the Middle CDRom \$22.45

Designed specifically for developing choirs, this collection of eight interactive units will introduce your singers to the tonic triad and require them to use their knowledge in a variety of sight-singing and aural-identification activities. Activities include note names, solfège, and pitch numbers so that you can tailor them to your preferred system, and lessons are designed for whole-class and student-led instruction. Additional customizable files and printable resources provide even more learning opportunities for you and your students. Multi-use and site licenses are available.



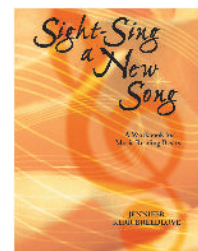
35029033 Gadgets for Great Singing \$17.99

Need a fresh approach to teaching dynamics, facial expression, phrasing, and musicality? Use a gadget! Unleash your creative beast with clever everyday "gadgets" redesigned for use in the choral classroom by music educator and choral conductor Christy Elsner. These inexpensive learning tools provide endless inventive ideas for introducing and reinforcing all elements of vocal pedagogy including breath, resonant tone, vowel formation, tongue placement, and diction. They also promote kinesthetic awareness and physical memory, empowering the individual singers and the entire class as a whole to be great singers.



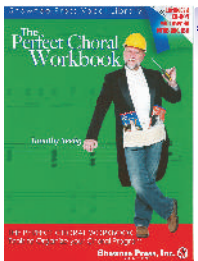
00-40024 Vocalize! \$31.49

Each exercise in this invaluable resource is designed to reinforce fundamental vocal concepts for choral and solo singers of any age. Organized in 11 focused categories, the purpose of every warm-up is evident, and clearly-stated directions optimize growth. Supportive piano accompaniments, including progressive modulations, are lightly-orchestrated on the enclosed recording---perfect for ensemble rehearsals, studio lessons, or at-home practice. As an added bonus, PDF files on the enhanced CD provide extracted vocal lines on reproducible singer pages. An instructional book you will use again and again! Topics Include beginning warm-ups, posture, vowels, breath support, tone quality, diction, dynamics, articulations, diphthongs, blend, scales, intervals, harmony, and more.



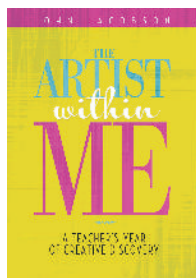
017290 Sight Sing a New Song \$9.95

An excellent introduction to the basics of reading and sight-singing music, designed for adult learners with minimal or no music-reading ability who want to acquire or improve their skills for parish music ministry. Kerr Breedlove's common-sense approach, honed by use in the classroom, is presented in eight units. Lessons are of manageable size, with plenty of exercises and examples to assist new music readers in using their skills. The time choir directors spend teaching songs by rote can become a thing of the past and choirs can learn more music in a shorter amount of time when they can sight-sing with the help of this user-friendly workbook. There's even a printed "keyboard" in the appendix that can be used by new sight-singers to review concepts independently, outside of rehearsal, with greater confidence.



35022833 The Perfect Choral Workbook w/CDRom \$31.49

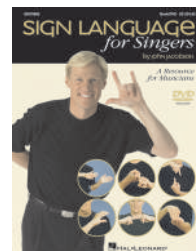
Who knew that when you set out to be a choral conductor that your life would be completely filled with so many other activities and a plethora of roles other than just conductor? One of the main jobs of a choral director is that of a juggler, or a multitasker in the contemporary vernacular! The only way to survive and thrive in this world of music is to keep yourself organized. In The Perfect Choral Workbook, you will find the tools to organize your choral program and your career. There are over 50 forms and lists on the CD-ROM with printable files that will assist you with a range of tasks from making sure you are in the right place to possessing the necessary tools to cultivate magic in your music program. This workbook also allows you to tailor the forms to your specific program needs. A useful and informative guide to successfully juggling all your roles and tasks as a choral conductor!



08754383 The Artist within ME \$15.29

John Jacobson is known for sharing his passion, humor and insights with students and teachers, helping them to revitalize and re-energize. Now, he has created a collection of 366 short essays—one for each day of the year, including Leap Year—to help educators rediscover the fervor and creativity that brought them into teaching in the first place, and inspire the artist that stirs within! Through

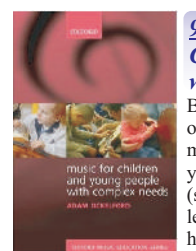
the readings in this beautifully designed daily companion, a teacher will reawaken the mind, spirit and body to the connection between one's personal art and the art of teaching.



09970880 Sign Language for Singers DVD \$31.49

By John Jacobson. With *Sign Language for Singers*, you will learn over 160 beautiful movements most commonly used by singers. Alphabetized for ease of use, with easy-to-follow definitions and demonstration photos for further visual reference. Also included are 10 featured songs with John

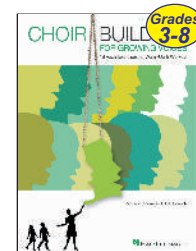
performing the sign language, so you can see first-hand how these beautiful hand movements add meaning and depth to any musical performance.



9780193223011 Music for Children and Young People with Complex Needs \$29.65

By Adam Ockelford. This book will be of interest to all those who engage in musical activities with children and young people with complex needs (severe, or profound and multiple learning difficulties.) There is a widely held belief that music is beneficial for this group. This book identifies key

issues, introduces recent and ongoing research, and provides practical advice for practitioners including teachers, therapists, and community musicians.



09970913 Choir Builders Book & CD \$26.99

Fundamental vocal techniques for classroom and general use by Rollo Dilworth. With this collection of 54 inventive and educational songs and exercises, your choir will beg for more. Start out with the unison pieces and "build" to the more challenging exercises for 2-part, 3-part or 4-part treble or mixed voices.

Use the demonstration CD for quick learning or sing along with the recording to have hands-free, portable warm-ups at your fingertips every day. *Choir Builders* will prove to be a "fun"amental way of improving and sustaining a quality choral sound with your performance groups.



Choir Builders for Growing Voices Book & CD

By Emily Crocker and Rollo Dilworth. When do you start teaching proper vocal technique to young voices? RIGHT NOW! Here are some fun and original exercises that will get your students' growing voices on the right track to producing a quality sound. Posture, breathing, flexibility, range of voice and more

are all addressed in these wonderful exercises for young voices. Sing along with the demonstration tracks on the enclosed CD for quick learning, or use the accompaniment-only tracks for ear training and assessment options.

09971400...Book 1 & CD (19 exercises)\$17.99

00123577...Book 2 & CD (24 exercises)\$17.99

Teaching Music Through Performance



Best Sellers!

~Insightful

~Educator approved

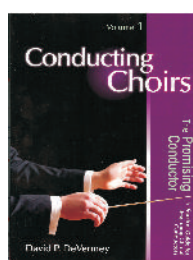
~Compiled by scholars and leaders in the field

~Comprehensive analysis of repertoire

~Recordings by top ensembles

~More new volumes this year!

G5337...Beginning Band Book.....	\$35.55
G7264...Beginning Band Vol. 2 Book.....	\$37.35
G8871...Middle School Band Book.....	\$48.55
G4484...Band Vol. 1 Book.....	\$48.15
G4889...Band Vol. 2 Book.....	\$40.05
G5333...Band Vol. 3 Book.....	\$49.05
G6022...Band Vol. 4 Book.....	\$53.55
G6573...Band Vol. 5 Book.....	\$53.55
G7027...Band Vol. 6 Book.....	\$53.95
G7436...Band Vol. 7 Book.....	\$62.95
G7926...Band Vol. 8 Book.....	\$62.95
G8433...Band Vol. 9 Book.....	\$53.95
G8876...Band Vol. 10 Book.....	\$53.95
G8188...Band Solos with Band.....	\$44.95
G5684...Marches Book.....	\$39.15
G5565...Orchestra Vol. 1 Book.....	\$38.65
G6091...Orchestra Vol. 2 Book.....	\$41.35
G7191...Orchestra Vol. 3 Book.....	\$39.55
G6534...Choir Vol. 1 Book.....	\$43.15
G7100...Choir Vol. 2 Book.....	\$40.50
G7522...Choir Vol. 3 Book.....	\$41.35
G7397...Middle School Choir Book.....	\$41.35
G7268...Jazz Book.....	\$39.55
CD485...Beginning Band CDs.....	\$35.55
CD750...Beginning Band Vol. 2 CDs.....	\$35.55
CD963...Middle School Band CDs.....	\$53.95



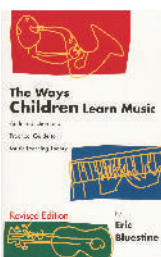
Conducting Choirs

This three-volume textbook series by David P. DeVenney is a comprehensive tool to be used by beginning conductors either in a class setting or when pursuing self-study, or by more experienced conductors who are nonetheless beginners in the area of choral conducting. Includes conducting visuals and printed musical examples.

302558R...Vol. 1 - The Promising Conductor...\$45.00

302559R...Vol. 2 - Music for Classroom Use...\$54.00

302560R...Vol. 3 - The Practicing Conductor...\$45.00



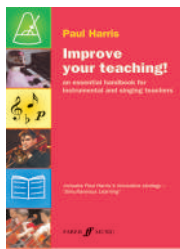
G5480 The Ways Children Learn Music \$15.25

With clear and compelling language, Eric Bluestine focuses on the most vexing issues in music education, while drawing from the contributions of perhaps the most influential thinker in the field today, Edwin Gordon. In the process, Bluestine unlocks the mystery that frees a child's mind to think on its own musical terms. A great resource for music teachers seeking the perfect

introduction to Gordon's ideas, and for those concerned about issues facing music education today.

Written, researched, and compiled by scholars with a wealth of teaching and conducting experience, the *Teaching Music through Performance* series has earned a high mark of approval from music educators across the world. This series enables educators to move beyond the printed page toward full musical awareness. Includes extensive notes on essential repertoire such as historical perspective, background of composition, genre, stylistic and technical considerations, form and structure, musical elements, and more. This best-selling series of books and CDs has quickly become the indispensable resource for music educators searching for the best possible music at all levels. Each book includes analyses of select pieces and insights from national leaders in the field. Recordings by top ensembles make this series truly invaluable.

CD418...Band Vol. 1 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD490...Band Vol. 1 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD817...Band Vol. 1 CDs (gr 5).....	\$35.55
CD818...Band Vol. 1 CDs (gr 6).....	\$35.55
CD446...Band Vol. 2 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD551...Band Vol. 2 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD473...Band Vol. 3 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD510...Band Vol. 3 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD552...Band Vol. 4 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$44.55
CD603...Band Vol. 4 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD623...Band Vol. 5 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD638...Band Vol. 5 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD683...Band Vol. 6 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD684...Band Vol. 6 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD780...Band Vol. 7 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD816...Band Vol. 7 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD849...Band Vol. 8 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD876...Band Vol. 8 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD899...Band Vol. 9 CDs (gr 2-3).....	\$35.55
CD945...Band Vol. 9 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD960...Band Vol. 10 CDs (gr 4).....	\$35.55
CD563...Marches CDs.....	\$35.55
CD536...Orchestra Vol. 1 CDs.....	\$44.55
CD615...Orchestra Vol. 2 CDs.....	\$35.55
CD751...Orchestra Vol. 3 CDs.....	\$35.55
CD650...Choir Vol. 1 CD.....	\$23.35
CD719...Choir Vol. 2 CD.....	\$35.55
CD869...Choir Vol. 3 CD.....	\$23.35
CD854...Middle Sc. Choir CD V.1/Set 1....	\$23.35
CD927...Middle Sc. Choir CD V.1/Set 2....	\$23.35
CD772...Jazz CD.....	\$35.55



0571525342 Improve Your Teaching! \$13.72

A must have handbook for all instrumental and singing teachers. Packed full of comprehensive advice and practical strategies, it offers creative yet accessible solutions to the challenges faced in music education. It outlines Paul Harris's innovative strategy of Simultaneous Learning: a method that encourages the development of musical insight by making connections between all aspects of musicianship and discusses topics including lesson preparation, memory and aural work, effective practice, improvisation and composition, sight-reading and group teaching. Cleverly fusing established teaching techniques with fresh and exciting ideas.

057153175X Teaching Beginners \$13.72
By Paul Harris. A new approach for instrumental and singing teachers.

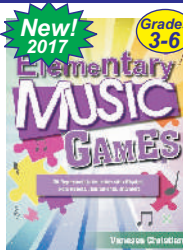
0571538681 Simultaneous Learning \$14.36

By Paul Harris. An entirely positive and imaginative way to teach which embraces the understanding that all the elements of music are connected.

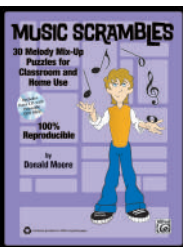
057153676X The Virtuoso Teacher \$17.33

By Paul Harris. Delving into the core issues of being a teacher and the teaching process. An inspirational read for all music teachers.





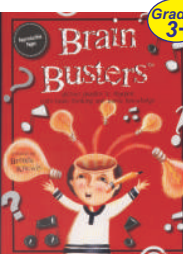
751051H Elementary Music Games \$13.45
Whenever you need a quick activity, you can reach for this fun resource. With these music game pages, students will practice rhythms, note names, dynamics, music vocabulary, and more. You can use them as educational time-fillers or substitute plans to reinforce a concept you've covered in class.



35862 Music Scrambles Book & Data CD \$22.49

30 Melody Mix-Up Puzzles for Classroom and Home Use, by Donald Moore. Teach and test music reading skills with this 100% reproducible resource for developing musicians! Individual measures of familiar melodies have been randomly scattered for students to reassemble. Occasional

bonus questions further enhance musical learning. What a fun way to use those few extra minutes of class time or plan for a substitute teacher. The enclosed Data CD contains PDF files of each puzzle, ready for your smart board or website.



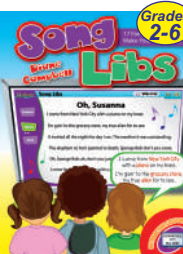
Brain Busters

By Brenda Knowis. *Brain Busters* are picture puzzles illustrating music concepts that are ideal for the classroom, homeschool teacher, or anyone who enjoys solving problems and has an interest in music. The puzzles vary in difficulty level and belong to four different categories: Music Instruments, Famous Music Compositions, Music Styles and

Music Terms. Answers are provided and permission to reproduce for single-classroom use is granted.

302117HBrain Busters.....\$11.65

302192HBrain Busters II.....\$11.65



302763H Song Libs \$17.95

In the spirit of *Music Libs* (302631H) comes another clever way to utilize zany *MadLibs*™-style fun in your classroom, but this time it's interactive! That's right; this program is designed for use on any IWB, PC, and everything in between capable of running Adobe Flash. Simply choose your song and ask your students to provide the missing

parts of speech listed. Of course, songs won't be revealed until you fill in all of the blanks, and then one of seventeen familiar folk songs will appear with newly created lyrics. Laugh-out-loud fun is guaranteed as your students sing the new version! Printable scores with easy piano accompaniments are included. You will also find Quick Tips to guide you and your students through the process.



302805H Nothing but Notespellers \$13.45

These seventeen reproducible games are definitely notespellers, but there's nothing ordinary about them. Your younger students will enjoy the mazes and color-by-pitch worksheets, and you can challenge your upper elementary students to name ledger-line and bass-clef notes and match pitches displaced across an octave. And with content ranging from profiles of famous composers to aural-skills development, the learning opportunities extend far beyond the staff. Thanks to Brian and his inventive take on the traditional notespeller, you'll have nothing but super spellers and (should you choose) satisfied subs.



(800)969-4772

Singing Games by Denise Gagne



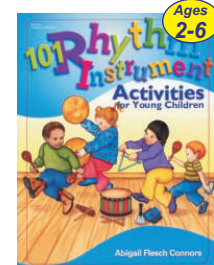
The *Singing Games Children Love* books have been a huge hit! They include everything from name games, acting games, clapping games, stick games, movement canons, rhythm games, singing games, and much more! All volumes come with CD and volumes 3 & 4 also include PowerPoint for all the songs to use with a Smartboard or screen. The songs are indexed for easy finding. Turn learning time into game time with *Singing Games Children Love*!

TV132.....Vol. 1 Book & CD.....\$20.00

TV135.....Vol. 2 Book & CD.....\$20.00

TV163.....Vol. 3 Book, CD, PPTs.....\$30.00

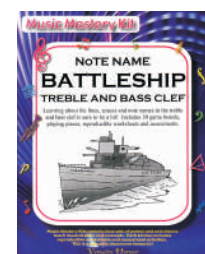
TV164.....Vol. 4 Book, CD, PPTs.....\$30.00



15445 101 Rhythm Instrument Activities for Young Children \$13.45

The perfect book to introduce rhythm instruments to young children! Children make the sound of the ocean waves using shakers, pretend to be a train using sand blocks, create a rainstorm with rhythm sticks, and perform circus tricks with jingle bells. Plus, they learn to play the instruments along

with their favorite songs. *101 Rhythm Instrument Activities* is perfect for parents, early childhood teachers, and music teachers who work with toddlers through age 6.

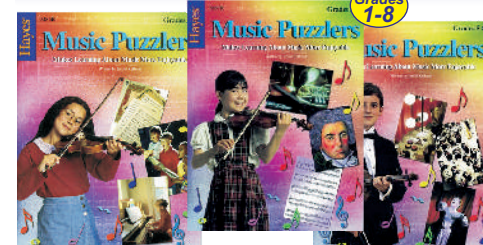


TVAL6 Note Name Battleship Game \$20.00

By Veronica Harper. This game will help students to learn about the lines, spaces and note names in the treble and bass clef, and it's sure to be a hit! Includes 30 card stock game boards and playing pieces, reproducible worksheets and assessments. Each game card is double-sided which gives the teacher many playing options for

students. The teacher can choose to use treble or bass clef depending on the ability level of their students. A quiz is provided at the end of the reproducible worksheets section for individual student assessment.

Music Puzzlers Series



These fully reproducible books make learning about songs, composers, and instruments more enjoyable. Activities include word searches, crossword puzzles, and more. Teacher's guide included. Sample exercises include music fundamentals, music forms, music makers (voice, instruments, objects), and categories of music.

M86R.....Vol 1 (Gr 1-3).....\$6.65

M87R.....Vol 2 (Gr 3-4).....\$6.65

M88R.....Vol 3 (Gr 5-8).....\$6.65



J-I-N-G-O Games

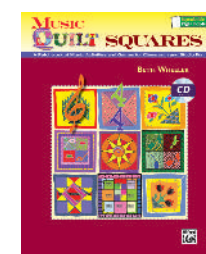
The intention of these games is to provide the busy classroom teacher and the music teacher with a learning tool that is ready to use and of educational value. Use the game to introduce players to the wide variety of musical instruments. For 2 to 30 players. Contains 30

player cards, clue cards, directions for play and ideas for extension.

Tokens not included. Choose from *Famous Composers* and *Musical Instruments* themes.

GGA233Famous Composers.....\$17.95

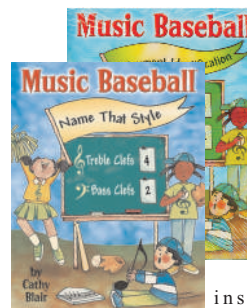
GGA232Musical Instruments.....\$17.95



41970 Music Quilt Squares Book & CD-Rom \$26.99

Music Quilt Squares is a delightful publication that compiles a range of music activities, including games on theory, identifying notes and fingerings on the piano and recorder, instrument families, and more! Clever, educational, 100% reproducible, and fantastic fun for everyone, this book is a must for your music classroom.

Recommended for students in grades kindergarten and up, *Music Quilt Squares* may be used as a supplement to a topic or unit, an extra credit exercise, or a homework assignment. A data CD is included that contains PDF files of each page. *Music Quilt Squares* is perfect for substitute teachers, the private studio, or even as a daily classroom activity!



Music Baseball by Cathy Blair (with CDs)

Hit a home run with this great classroom game based on America's favorite pastime. You can almost hear the crowd roar as each musical question is posed and "runners" make their way around the bases - ready to score that winning run! Each kit includes a teacher's

instruction manual with reproducible student pages, flashcards or other similar teaching aids, home plate and bases, and numbers for score keeping. Outstanding musical examples are featured on the companion CD (using real instruments, not canned sequences or synthesizers) and we've even included *Take Me Out to the Ballgame* and *The Star-Spangled Banner* tracks on the CD to get your class in the mood. Play Ball!

302005H.....Instrument Identification.....\$35.95

302006H.....Name That Style.....\$35.95



302557H Music FUNdamentals \$13.45

44 Games That Teach Melodic and Rhythmic Concepts, by D. Brian Weese. You and your students will enjoy working your way through these forty-four fabulous, fundamentally sound, leveled, REPRODUCIBLE worksheets that reinforce melodic and rhythmic concepts. This jam-packed resource includes at least

three different-leveled versions for every game, making it perfect for the music teacher or music substitute.

Fax: (952)884-1134

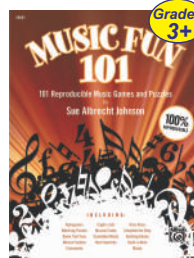
Web: www.grothmusic.com



302320H The Ultimate Book of Music Mazes and Puzzles \$17.95

By Kris Kropff. From notespeller crosswords and composer word scramble/searches to instrument matching activities, quarter-note mazes and everything in between, this book lives up to its title. More than 40 puzzles are divided into three topic areas: terms and

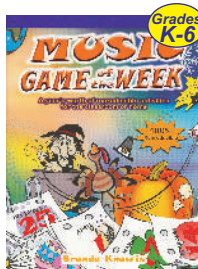
symbols, instruments and ensembles, and composers, eras and works. Puzzles within each category get progressively more difficult, and the level of difficulty of each puzzle is specified in the contents. All are useful for assessment and inclusion in your students' portfolios, keeping the class on task and learning while you give recorder tests, or leaving for a substitute teacher who may not have music experience.



28861 Music Fun 101 Music Games and Puzzles \$26.99

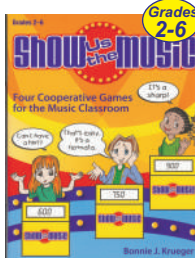
101 Reproducible Music Games and Puzzles by Sue Albrecht Johnson. This incredible publication includes all your favorite games and puzzles, from Alphagrams, Matching Puzzles, and Crosswords to Name That Tune, Music Sudoku, Word Searches, Mazes, and more! Clever, educational, reproducible, and fantastic fun for everyone, *Music*

Fun 101 is a must for every music classroom. 100% Reproducible. Recommended for grades 3 and up. Perfect activity for substitute teachers or an easy last-minute classroom time-filler. Includes answer keys.



302307H Music Game of the Week \$13.45

A year's worth of 100% reproducible activities for the classroom or home, by Brenda Knowles. Who doesn't love a good holiday celebration? That's what we thought too! So why not take advantage of the many holidays and seasonal celebrations that occur throughout the year, from the familiar to the far-out (National Sandwich Day, anyone?), to reinforce music concepts? This collection of 52 puzzles, worksheets and activities—that's right, one for every week of the year—provides creative ways to review or assess instrument and composer facts, terms and symbols, and note and rhythm-reading. All games are reproducible for single-classroom use, as are the included fact sheets, which help extend usability to those teachers without a music background. Perfect anytime you need a quick activity, any week of the year!



302344H Show Us The Music Book \$13.45

Four Cooperative Games for the Music Classroom by Bonnie J. Krueger. If your students enjoy game shows, they'll love these music activities inspired by various popular games. There's "Tic, Tac, True...or Not?," an interactive tic-tac-toe game; "That's Your Cue," where partners help their teammates guess terms and music words;

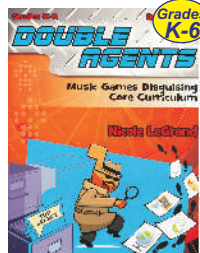
"Music Sketches and Scribbles," a create-your-own-picture-puzzles guessing game; and a quiz-style game where the questions get progressively harder called "Who Wants to Be a Virtuoso?" Directions for each game are included, along with suggestions for adapting them for various classroom settings. A bank of questions organized by topic, type and difficulty is also provided. Most may be used to play any of the games allowing for maximum flexibility of use and making this a great budget-stretching resource. Students are sure to enjoy their turn in the hot seat as they echo rhythms, identify music styles, explore eras, and much, much more!



751053H Games, Groups & Gems Book & CD \$17.95

These activities will have your students moving, singing, playing, and learning! Strengthen teacher-student and student-teacher relationships, encourage active participation, and cultivate excitement for learning by teaching through games and groups with this collection of absolute gems from master teacher Chris Judah-Lauder.

Students learn music skills as well as life skills through giving and receiving feedback and working in collaboration with their classmates to create their own ensemble pieces. PowerPoint presentations and reproducibles are included on the Data CD to save you valuable planning time.

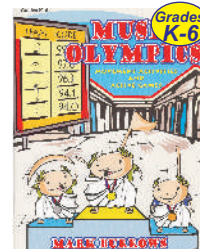


Double Agents

Music Games Disguising Core Curriculum. Up-and-coming writer and educator Nicole LeGrand combines her experience as a classroom teacher with her current role as a music education instructor in this unique collection of reproducible worksheets specifically created to integrate core-curriculum standards in the music classroom. These worksheets are designed for students

in kindergarten through sixth grade and do double duty as they address math, science, language arts, and social studies along with music concepts such as form, instrument recognition, multi-cultural and historical instruments, expression terms, intervals, and pitch and rhythm identification. Finding ways to connect music to core-content standards couldn't be easier!

302647H ..Double Agents.....\$13.45
302806H ..Double Agents Second Mission...\$16.20

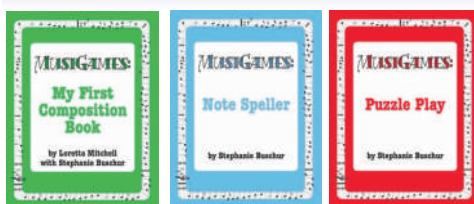


302314H Music Olympics Book & CD \$17.95

Movement Activities and Active Games by Mark Burrows. "Tempo Aerobics," "Fermata Freeze" and "Synchronized Strumming" are just three of the more than two dozen games in this invigorating collection that will have your students running, jumping and moving their way to music learning. More sprint than

marathon, these active games require little or no setup, are easy to teach in nearly every classroom setting, and reinforce important music skills including rhythm, pitch, dynamics, instruments, note-reading, music history, and many more. A mix of cooperative and competitive and featuring options for older and younger students.

MusiGames Workbooks



301879H ...My First Composition Book\$3.55

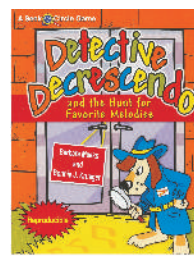
This book for beginning music students introduces them to the basic tools for composing their own songs. A great way to encourage creative minds!

301878H ...Notespeller\$4.45

These exercises for elementary music students use their knowledge of note names to find answers to the many puzzles and games included. A fun way to learn note names on the staff!

301854H ...Puzzle Play\$3.55

Designed for upper-elementary music students, these puzzles will challenge students' knowledge of musical terms, symbols, and counting with a variety of fun activities.



302322H Detective Decrescendo Seek & Circle Games \$11.65

By Barbara Meeks and Bonnie Krueger. Music lovers of all ages will enjoy discovering the stories of some of music's most famous melodies as they help Detective Decrescendo with his seek-and-circle investigations. Each of the ten "cases" in this appealing book

starts with an illustrated scene based on the melody. Each scene is surrounded by various clues and pictures—from blue whales to maps to cowboys. The case is solved after all of the hidden artifacts are found. As a classroom activity, pre- and early readers can look for the hidden objects, while older students can read the facts about each melody as they search. Also, a list of additional artifacts is provided as an option to extend the activity. All of the puzzles are reproducible, as is the included page of badges you can use to promote your students to the rank of Melody Detective.



302318H Rhythm Basketball Book & CD \$35.95

The fast-paced game of basketball meets rhythm in this creative, cooperative activity that reinforces steady beat and sight reading. Featuring jump balls, free throws, three-pointers, steals, fouls, and an optional shot clock, a game of *Rhythm Basketball* will have your

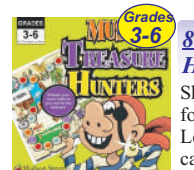
students reading and performing rhythms, and listening to and transcribing them. Perfect to review or assess your students' knowledge of steady beat and rhythm while helping to build a solid music foundation, *Rhythm Basketball* includes 64 rhythm-pattern flashcards on brightly colored cardstock and a mixed-media CD. In addition to audio tracks to help facilitate game play, the CD includes a PowerPoint of a complete game, featuring more than 150 rhythm patterns, that's ready for tip-off anytime!



302470H Music Basketball Book & CD \$35.95

By Cathy Blair. Learning core music concepts has never been as fun—or as effective—as it will be once you tip-off a game of *Music Basketball*! This team game is all about teaching what the elements of music sound like. The companion CD includes more than 100 audio examples that will be used during game play. In the first quarter,

students will listen and describe melodic direction, in the second, it's terms, including dynamics, accents, forms, and ensembles. The third quarter is all about identifying instruments, and students will perform rhythms in the fourth. If overtime is required (or you want to change the focus of one of the other quarters) music styles will decide the game. Thanks to more than 50 sturdy flashcards on brightly colored cardstock, you can offer multiple-choice options, or not, if you want to make it a challenge for older students. It's up from behind the arc...and it's definitely good!

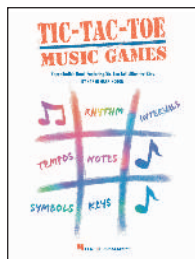


851089MA Music Treasure Hunters Board Game \$26.95

Sharpen your music skills as you race for the treasure! By Brenda Knowles. Learning really is serious stuff, but it can also be great fun! This game was created to provide children with an

exciting and interactive learning experience and is ideal for 2-8 players or teams. The 100 question/answer cards contain questions in three different categories, (music terms, instruments, and composers) and the cards come in two different levels adding flexibility. All game pieces are included. You just add the laughs!





00296763 Tic-Tac-Toe Music Games \$26.99

By Karen Harrington. This reproducible book features six fun activities for kids. Games include: Tic-Tac-Symbols, Tic-Tac-Notes, Tic-Tac-Rhythm, Tic-Tac-Intervals, Tic-Tac-Keys and Tic-Tac-Tempos. Each Tic-Tac-Game may be played by any number of students by reproducing the desired number of game cards.

Each individual game includes the master sheet, calling card sheet and ten different game cards. Suggestions for playing the games and additional activities are included. As an added bonus, the book includes the activity "Circle of Keys" along with a wide variety of suggestions for use. Designed for classroom use as well as for small group instruction.



Musical Spoons Games

These action-packed card games make learning the basics of music theory fun! As in the traditional game of "spoons," players exchange cards to come up with a winning match. Keep a sharp eye on the spoons in the center...for there is one

less than there are players and someone is going to be left groaning! Each game is highly adaptable to any age or level by including only the appropriate cards.

TW602A Musical Spoons - Notes \$6.95

This game reinforces note reading. Notes are presented on the keyboard, on the staff and as simple note names on separate cards for students to match up.

TW602B Musical Spoons - Key Signatures \$6.95

Recognition of major and minor key signatures is enhanced with this game. Separate cards provide the key signature by name, on the staff and by number of sharps or flats.

TW602C Musical Spoons - Triads \$6.95

This game reinforces recognition of major, minor, diminished and augmented triads. It can also be used with 7th chords.

Theory Fun Factory Music Theory Puzzles and Games



48011561 Theory Fun Factory 1 \$14.39

Contents: Note values, bars and time signatures, the staff and the musical alphabet, the treble clef, the bass clef, rests, dynamics, ties, dots, repeats, more words and signs, sharps and flats, and the semiquaver (eighth note) and its rest.

48011562 Theory Fun Factory 2 \$14.39

Contents: Tempo markings, more about tones and semitones, the major scales of C, G, D and F, key signatures, cancelling accidentals, da capo and dal segno, the 8va sign, more tempo markings, degrees of the scale, tonic triads, intervals, grouping notes, and composing an answering rhythm.

48011563 Theory Fun Factory 3 \$14.39

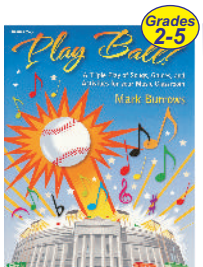
Contents: Even more tempo markings, ledger lines, the major scales of A, Bb and Eb, introducing 2/2, 3/2 and 4/2, moods in music, harmonic minor scales, another time signature: 3/8, new words and signs, melodic minor scales, grouping of rests, triplets, and completing a four bar rhythm.

48011786 Theory Fun Factory Complete \$25.19



302565H Music Olympics The Winter Games Book & CD \$17.95

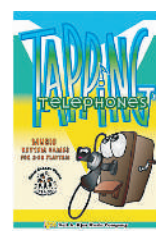
Movement Activities and Active Games, by Mark Burrows. The trumpet fanfare and smell of snow in the air can mean only one thing - it's time for *The Winter Games*. Get your students out of their seats and skiing, skating, and even curling their way toward musical understanding with this unique collection of more than twenty movement activities and active games, including "Melody Luge," "Interval Ski Jump," and "Music Symbol Slalom." With activities like these, your students will be having so much fun that they won't even realize that they are learning music theory; a hallmark of every Mark Burrows resource. REPRODUCIBLE worksheets and visuals can be found on the mixed-media CD, as can a selection of music to accompany the games. Let the games begin!



302572H Play Ball \$11.65

By Mark Burrows. Everyone loves baseball! Bring the love of the game into your music room and your students will thank you. Taken directly from Mark Burrows's classroom experience, *Play Ball!* is a collection of musical games and activities inspired by baseball. Use the activities as part of a thematic unit or pick and choose your favorites to use throughout the year. This collection includes songs, compositional activities, Orff arrangements, and active games. Your students, like Mark's, will be asking you to throw the first pitch.

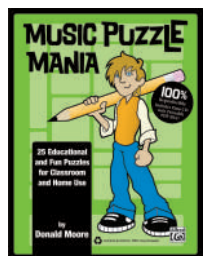
This collection includes songs, compositional activities, Orff arrangements, and active games. Your students, like Mark's, will be asking you to throw the first pitch.



TW601 Tapping Telephones Music Rhythm Game \$29.95

An imaginative game of telephone numbers created from rhythms. Teachers "call" a rhythm and students "answer" if it matches their card. Designed to make recognizing and clapping rhythms fun for elementary and intermediate students. Great for groups of anywhere from 2-30 players! This set includes the game in five levels

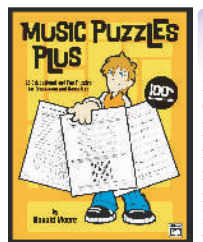
(A-E), each with increasing rhythmic difficulty. An ideal way to teach rhythms in group settings to elementary through intermediate students.



34727 Music Puzzle Mania Book & Data CD \$22.49

25 educational and fun puzzles for classroom and home use, by Donald Moore. Here's a 100% reproducible book filled with music games and puzzles designed to make learning fun and easy. Includes word searches, scrambles, state songs, and more! It's perfect when you need something special for activity time, extra credit, or a

take home quiz. Includes a data CD with reproducible PDF files for sharing and posting.



23857 Music Puzzles Plus \$17.95

25 Educational and Fun Puzzles for Classroom and Home Use by Donald Moore. *MUSIC PUZZLES Plus* is a 100% reproducible book filled with 25 music games and puzzles designed to make music learning fun and easy. Includes word searches, rounders, "name that tune" games, word and geography puzzles, as well as the always popular crossword puzzles. Perfect for unplanned activity time or whenever you need a quick and easy classroom time-filler. Answer keys included. 48 Pages.

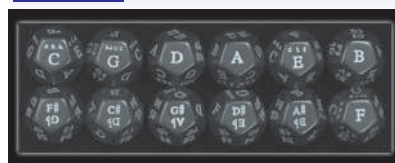


302648H Music Games for Every Month \$15.25

Edited by Jeanette Morgan. Creative, fun, authentic, relevant - this collection of reproducible worksheets includes note spellers, matching activities, word searches, and more, all incorporating music concepts and skills such as pitch and rhythm recognition, music history, and music vocabulary. You'll find

new worksheets alongside others that have appeared in the popular music magazine, *Activate!* With this resource, you'll be prepared no matter the season!

MUSDICE Musician's Dice \$17.95

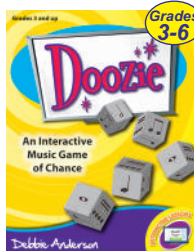


The Musician's Dice are a creative tool that can be used in any number of ways: they bring the element of chance into the musical process; they can be used in composing Aleatory and 12 tone-music, or as a basis for improvisation; and they're fun in a jam session. They also make an effective study tool: they can be used as "musical flash cards" when learning harmony, and their randomness makes for fresh and challenging exercise in sight-singing and ear training. *The Musician's Dice* come in a set of 12.

SFDICE Solfege Dice \$18.95



Solfege Dice, the Sight-Singer's Friend! Originally part of the Muzoracle, Philomuse found the Solfege Dice so handy for ear training and sight-singing that they decided to package a set of 12 separately.



302735H Doozie - An Interactive Music Game of Chance (SMART) \$13.45

Debbie Anderson, creator of numerous best-selling lessons for interactive whiteboards, presents this competitive game for SMART boards featuring note values. If your students love *Yahtzee*™, they'll have a blast with *Doozie*. And, best of all, everything that's needed is right at your fingertips. Pop the disc into your computer and your students can start playing today!



EZC E-Z Read Card Game \$6.95

Ez Read Games includes 3 games in one. The Silly Intervals game is for 2-4 players. The Olentangy game is for 2-3 players. Interval Solitaire is for (you guessed it) one player. Have fun reading music, and learn while you play these exciting games with endless variations. (Playing card sized.)



JH1403 Dominotes \$25.95

Dominotes® teaches musical values while participants have fun. Students quickly learn note and rest values as they play this unique adaptation of a

traditional game. Musicians and non-musicians alike will enjoy this game! Two to four players can play. This set of 28 standard size dominoes (1" x 2" x 3/8") is imprinted with notes and rests. The precision tiles are made of high impact plastic. Instructions included.

Best Sellers!

Ages 4+

14033253 Classical Snap! with CD \$8.99

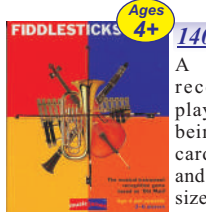
An exciting new spin on the traditional game of Snap! See who's the fastest at matching the famous composers. Includes a wealth of musical trivia. Ages 4 and up. 2 or more players. 52 standard sized playing cards.



Ages 4+

14033255 Musical Pairs \$6.25

The traditional card game of pairs with a musical twist! Match up the identical pitches and collect as many pairs as you can to win the game. Ages 4 and up. 2 or more players. 52 standard sized playing cards.



Ages 4+

14011291 Fiddlesticks \$8.09

A brand new instrument recognition game where the players match cards to try to avoid being left with the final unpaired card - the fiddlestick! For ages 4 and up. 3 to 6 players. 33 standard sized playing cards.



Ages 10+

14021122 Measure Up \$7.19

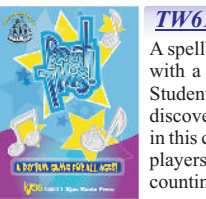
A compelling educational game, perfect for home or classroom. Players win points by creating full bars using signatures, note values, and rests. Ages 10 and up. 2 to 4 players. 56 standard sized playing cards.



Ages 4+

14026529 Quartet \$6.25

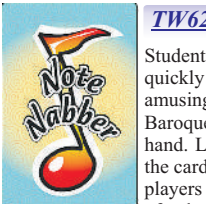
Quartet is like Happy Families with a musical twist! Collect as many instrument groups of four as you can to win the game! Perfect for home or classroom. For ages 4 and up. 2 or more players. 35 standard sized playing cards.



TW615 Beat This! \$8.95

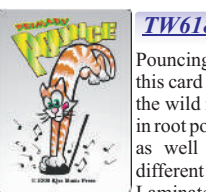
A spellbinding way to experience rhythm with a special emphasis on subdividing. Students will take notice when they discover the power of the Rhythm Wizard in this card game. When he casts his spell, players will find themselves clapping or counting rhythms in the most unusual ways ever imagined. Get ready for lots of

laughs! For 2-8 players of all ages (and a favorite with teenagers)! Laminated, full-color 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" cards.



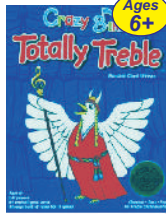
TW620 Note Nabber \$8.05

Students learn to identify notes more quickly as they navigate their way through amusing wild cards in this lively game. Baroque cards "break" up another person's hand. Liszt cards require players to "list" the cards in their hands. Haydn card allow players to "hide" from the adverse affects of other wild cards. *Note Nabber* cards allow players to "nab" a card from another player. For 2-8 players of all ages. Laminated, full-color 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" cards.



TW618A Primary Pounce \$8.05

Pouncing on primary triads is the object of this card game (with an occasional smack at the wild mouse)! Reinforces primary triads in root position on the treble and bass staves, as well as Major key signatures in 15 different keys. For 2-8 players of all ages. Laminated, full-color 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" cards.



Ages 6+

Totally Treble Card Games

84 Musical Notation Cards: Covering a 3-octave range from Treble Low E to Treble High E, with rests, triplets, accidentals, and repeats thrown in for good measure! 3 Colored Suits, 26 cards each, 4 Key Cards, 1 Cheat Sheet, 1 Wild Card. 32-page Illustrated Booklet Explains 11 games. Ages 6+, 1-9 players. Optional teacher's kit

includes 5 decks of cards.

9780966423129 ..Totally Treble Game\$9.95
966423135Teacher's Kit.....\$31.95



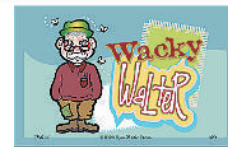
Crazy 8ths Card Games

Crazy 8ths cards are ideal for musicians of any age! They creatively combine music education and popular card games - played by reading notes rather than numbers. These games range in difficulty. Beginners can easily master Go Fish and Old Maid, while more advanced players love the fast and furious fun of PIG and Crazy Eights.

Anyone can join in by using the cheat sheet card. This approach to reading music has proven to be successful! Optional teacher's kit includes 5 decks of cards.

9780966423105....Crazy 8ths Game\$9.95
966423119Teacher's Kit.....\$31.95

Wacky Words Jumbo Card Games



A wacky game of words spelled with notes on the treble and bass staves. A great way to reinforce and review notes for all ages. *Wacky Words* also doubles as a fun sight-reading tool. Walter picks up where Wanda left off for more fun! Jumbo Size is ideal for private, group, and classroom instruction. Laminated, full-color 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" cards.

TW614A ..Wanda Jumbo Card Game....\$12.55

TW614B ..Walter Jumbo Card Game\$12.55



TW603 Scale Scramble \$8.05

This sure winner can be played "Go-Fish" style or as a frantically fast paced card game. Students first compile a deck with as many scales or five-finger patterns as there are players. After the deck is shuffled, students trade cards with each other to complete their Major scale or five-finger pattern. This single game works for five-finger patterns,

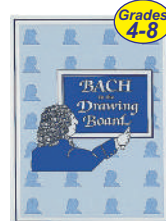
Major scales, or any of the three forms of minor scales. For 3-10 players of all ages (and a favorite with teenagers)! Laminated, full-color, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" cards.



Ages 7+

MEG Mozart Card Game \$12.95

No Knowledge of music necessary to play, enjoy, and win at *Mozart - The Card Game*! Great family and classroom fun and a clever way to learn about music, too! Ages 7 to adult, 2 to 6 players. Be the first player to complete your music with exactly 4 beats and yell "MOZART" and you win! (Playing card sized.)

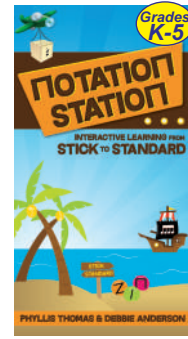


Grades 4-8

44202016 Bach to the Drawing Board Game \$22.45

Take the creative excitement of charades, throw in the fun of drawing your clues, get the whole class into the act as they test their musical knowledge in a positive atmosphere, and you've got a great learning game for the music classroom! The game includes over 500 words or simple phrases on easy-to-read cards in

two difficulty levels. Each card has words or phrases in 4 categories: Musical Things, Musical People, Musical Works and Musical Grab Bag. Recommended for Gr. 4-8.



Grades K-5

251005H Notation Station Interactive Whiteboard Games \$13.45

Beginning with iconic and progressing to stick and standard notation, this resource will explain and reinforce common rhythmic figures with many opportunities for composing and performing along the way. Using material from the Interactive Now series, these updated and enhanced units feature highly interactive activities and games that are perfect for individual workstations and interactive boards.



Grades 2-6

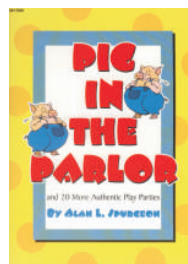
751003H Mysterious Mazes Book \$13.45

Feeling lost when it comes to reinforcing music concepts? Let your students navigate these entertaining and challenging reproducible puzzles to strengthen their knowledge! Students will be on task as they wind their way through composer timelines, twist and turn along the route to rhythm skills, blaze a trail through instrument families, and much more! It's simply a—maze—ing!

KOMC Knowledge of Music Playing Cards \$5.95



The Knowledge of Music Playing Cards - Tutorial Edition consists of a complete deck of playing cards representing the four middle octaves of the piano, which also double traditional guitar tones. On each card face is the frequency of that tone along with both the Major or minor scale and chord for the tone of that card. Black suits have the Major scales and chords, red suits have minor scales and chords. Traditional and familiar card games can be played with this deck, allowing aspiring musicians an alternative technique to learn the basics of music.



301732H

Pig in the Parlor \$13.45

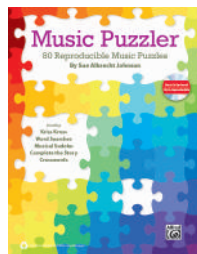
By Alan Spurgeon. Play parties are an American phenomenon with roots in children's games songs from the British Isles. They are song, dance and game all in one. Play parties came about in rural America during the second half of the 19th century. Many of these authentic folk songs are still

popular today. This is a one-of-a-kind collection, based on research and interviews of people who actually performed and attended play parties as children. Also included in this terrific resource are the movement instructions for each of the 20 play parties.



CO54A Composers Card Game \$6.00

This deck features Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Liszt, Brahms, Tchaikovsky and Grieg. Cards include facts about the composer, music examples and more. Cards can also be used for any card game since they include the usual parts of a deck of cards. Rule card included. (Playing card sized.)



39991 Music Puzzler Book & CD Rom \$31.49

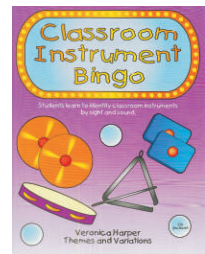
80 Reproducible Music Puzzles by Sue Albrecht Johnson. This completely reproducible puzzle book features Kriss Kross, Word Searches, Musical Sudokus, Crosswords, and several Complete the Story pages. The Data CD contains PDF files, so teachers can post or print each page. Use these

puzzles as vocabulary builders, extra credit exercises, or enjoyable homework assignments. Includes answer keys.



RB452 Fun with Music Symbols \$14.95

By Laura Bergin. Youth of all ages will enjoy learning sixteen different music symbols which appear on the game target. Includes safe, velcro-covered balls for darts. Great for home or school.



TV41 Classroom Instrument Bingo with CD \$30.00

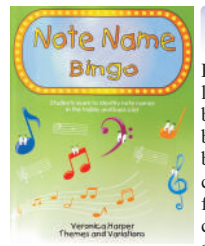
Classroom Instrument Bingo is an exciting and engaging way for students to learn to identify many classroom instruments by sight and sound. Includes 30 game cards, instructions, extra game ideas, and a CD featuring live recordings of many classroom instruments. The CD has four different sound sequences, giving the opportunity

to play four or more rounds. Your students will love playing Classroom Instrument Bingo.



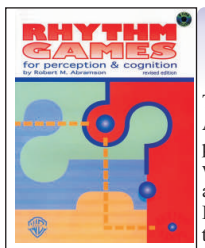
TV42 Orchestra Bingo with CD \$30.00

Orchestra Bingo is an exciting way for students to learn to identify many orchestral instruments by sight and sound. It includes 30 cardstock game cards, teacher instructions, extra game ideas, and a CD that features actual live recordings of many orchestral instruments. The Bingo cards are durable and can be used in many different ways.



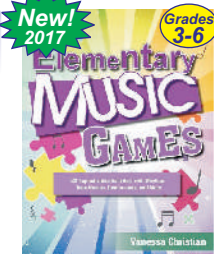
TV49 Note Name Bingo \$20.00

By Veronica Harper. Activities for learning note names in the treble and bass clef! Kit includes 30 note name bingo cards, reproducible note name bingo cards in the treble and bass clef, 48 reproducible note name flashcards, reproducible worksheets, classroom and partner games. Your students will learn to identify note names in the treble and bass clef.



V017CD Rhythm Games for Perception & Cognition Book & CD \$19.79

The revised edition of Dr. Robert Abramson's time-tested educational pillar. Complete with two CDs, this wonderful collection contains games and activities that follow the Dalcroze model. It encourages teachers and students to invent their own variations for active participation in music and movement. Perfect for all ages.

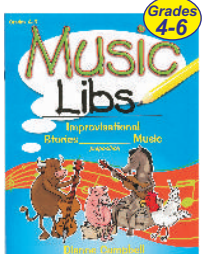


educational time-fillers

concept you've covered in class.

751051H Elementary Music Games \$13.45

20 reproducible activities with rhythms, note names, instruments and more, by Vanessa Christian. Whenever you need a quick activity, you can reach for this fun resource. With these music game pages, students will practice rhythms, note names, dynamics, music vocabulary, and more. You can use them as



302631H Music Libs \$16.20

By Dianne Campbell. Here's a creative way to bring the fun of the classic grammar game Mad Libs™ into your music classroom. Dianne Campbell has created twenty-one improvisational stories about music that are sure to have your students laughing out loud while they review basic parts of speech and music vocabulary. Complete a story while

you are waiting for the classroom teacher to pick up the students, or reproduce and set out a stack for your students to enjoy while the rest of the class is finishing their work. Grab your (plural noun) and (plural noun) and get ready for some fun!

751012HMore Music Libs Book.....\$11.65



14022304 Music Bingo by Irvin Schmidt \$15.29

Designed for use in the classroom and in the home, Music Bingo teaches names, descriptions and uses of music symbols in a game. An exciting and

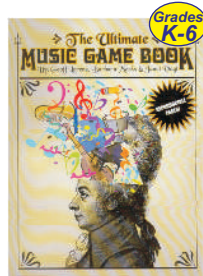
entertaining way for both young and old to learn the fundamentals of music. The principals of Bingo apply to Music Bingo. Each set includes instructions, caller cards, players cards and tokens. For 2-36 players.



302570H Five-Fact Fun \$13.45

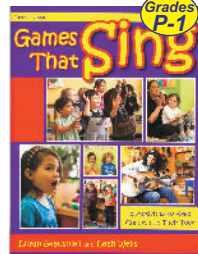
The "Five Facts" in the title of this engaging but simple game book are clues designed to reveal a music word or term. Some students will know the term after only one clue, and by the fifth clue, every hand should be in the air. Use these facts as a fun review or to create visuals, reproducibles, and other materials. Several suggestions are included.

Topics include: instruments and families, musical styles, and classical and contemporary composers and performers.



302013H The Ultimate Music Game Book \$26.95

Grades K-6+. By Geoff Lorenz, Barbara Meeks & Janet Vogt. Game On! Get set for a jam-packed book of games for musical fun! Featuring activities for every combination of players - from two players to the entire classroom and everything in-between - students and teachers will love this incredible variety of hands-on games. Designed to enhance musical knowledge, skills, and creativity, these games and activities focus on note-reading, rhythmic understanding, composition, mastering musical terms, learning about composers, and sharing a few giggles, too.



302638H Games That Sing Book & CD \$15.25

25 Activities to Keep Children on their Toes, by Loyan Beausoliel and Lean Wells. Get up and get moving in your early-childhood classes with this collection of time-tested singing games. Includes activities for imaginative play, transitions, quieting down, and much more. The authors also share advice and guidance on ways to successfully

implement these activities into your classes. An entertaining listening CD is included, along with the scores and lesson suggestions.



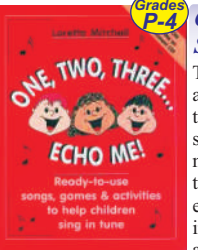
Alfred's Essentials of Music Theory - Bingo

BINGO! What could be more fun? These popular Double Bingo games feature two games per side of each player card - one in blue and the other in red. Play the blue game, play the red game, then play the two games together. Flip it over and do the same - that gives you 6 games altogether per set! Each set includes 35 player cards and 4 caller cards.

19479.....Rhythm Bingo.....\$17.95

19481.....Note Naming Bingo.....\$17.95

24448.....Key Signature Bingo.....\$17.95



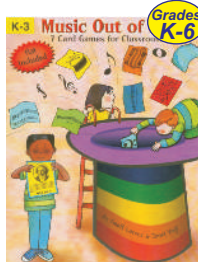
One, Two, Three Echo Me - Songs, Games & Activities

There are over 60 songs, games, and accompanying activities in this terrific resource that make it easy for students of all abilities to explore musical concepts and learn to sing in tune. These classroom-organized exercises are conveniently organized into two parts. Part One consists of activities that help students

experiment with various ways of using their voices. Part Two is divided into four sections, each one packed with clever songs and stimulation activities that encourage initial success for beginners while enhancing skills of more advanced students.

301800H.....1,2,3 Echo Me.....\$31.45

302106H.....1,2,3 Orff Supplement.....\$17.95



Music Out of a Hat Series

Abacadabra! Just like magic, seven card games appear out of a colorful hat (the hat is actually included with the game!) for music-learning fun. These educational music games are designed for just a few players, the whole classroom and everything in-between.

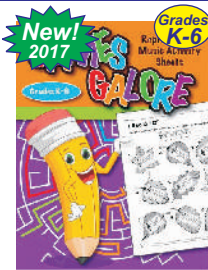
302007H.....Music Out of a Hat for K-3.....\$35.95

302008H.....Music Out of a Hat for 4-6.....\$35.95



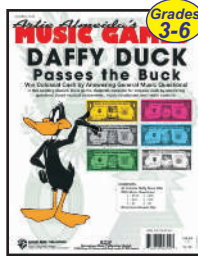
NINOS26 Nino Percussion Shake and Play Game \$39.99

Shake and play is an acoustic memory game for 2 to 4 players, ages 3 and up. The game stimulates development of memory and concentration while encouraging listening skills through auditory discernment. Plastic Shakers with base made of Rubber Wood. Includes 16 shakers (8 pair) and game guide (in 8 languages.)



751047H Games Galore \$13.45

Reinforcing music skills is a breeze with these reproducible pages. Use them as substitute lesson plans, as activities for students while you rehearse with a small group, or even with the whole class. Each page is a quick, fun activity involving note names, rhythms, music vocabulary words, or instruments.



0571B Daffy Duck Passes the Buck \$35.99

By Artie Almeida. In this exciting musical trivia game, students compete for colossal cash by answering questions about musical instruments, music vocabulary, and music symbols. Contents of Game (in plastic ziplock bag): 30 colorful Daffy Duck Bills (11"x5") with music questions in six different denominations (the higher the denomination, the harder the question), directions/answer key. Terrific for an end-of-year review of knowledge!



08301578 Lame Brain Games \$8.05

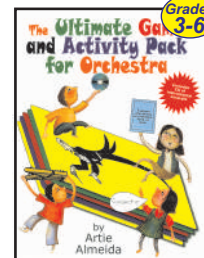
By Judith Herrington and Clayton Miller. Written by expert elementary music teachers, these ten lessons comprise a versatile resource that explores rhythm in a variety of creative ways, including improvisation, listening activities, and interactive PowerPoint presentations for your class. The CD contains everything that you need to teach these lessons, including visual aids and reproducible student pages.

20 games including Body Canon, Goof, Alphabetically Speaking, Musical Multiples, Traffic Signal, Silent Singing, Who's On First, Opposites Attract and more!



Grades K-8 Music Proficiency Packs by Artie Almeida

This series by Artie Almeida is available for grades K-8. Students will quickly master music basics with these versatile manipulatives designed to be fun, child-friendly and effective in promoting competency in the elements of musical understanding while reinforcing the National Music Standards for students in grades K-8. Creative and imaginative, this unique series will engage your students with lively activities and help build a solid music foundation in each child.

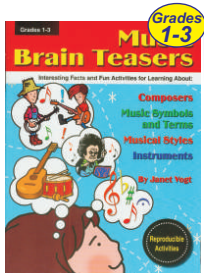


301966H The Ultimate Game & Activity Pack for Orchestra (with CD) \$35.95

This fantastic collection from master teacher Artie Almeida features four unique ways to enhance your Orchestra unit. There is a flashcard activity to teach and reinforce a variety of orchestra terms, an Orchestra Concentration game based upon the terms learned with the flashcards, a game called Instrumental Families which incorporates listening to and identifying specific instruments from the orchestra and the group of instruments they belong to, and another aural activity called Clip the Instruments. There is a CD included with the pack that has all the aural examples you'll need. Recommended for grades 3-6.

included with the pack that has all the aural examples you'll need. Recommended for grades 3-6.

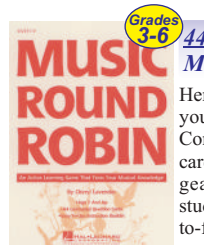
- 301998H...Rhythm Rockets**Rhythm recognition activity boards (K-4)**\$13.45**
- 301999H...Sneaky Snake**.....Music vocabulary identification (K-4)**\$13.45**
- 302000H...Beat Strips/Rhythm Markers**.....Audiation, steady beat and note values (K-4)**\$13.45**
- 302001H...Doggone Dynamics**.....Dynamic markings and terms (K-4)**\$13.45**
- 302002H...Melody Mice**.....Melody dictation activity boards (K-4)**\$13.45**
- 302062H...Percussion Discussion**.....Non-pitched percussion timbres (w/CD, Gr. 2-8).....**\$16.15**
- 302061H...Mood Meters**.....A guided listening activity (w/CD, Gr. 2-8).....**\$16.15**
- 302060H...Ensembles for Everyone**.....Study of Instrumental Ensembles (w/CD, Gr. 2-8).....**\$16.15**
- 302063H...Style Dials**.....Study of musical styles (w/CD Gr. 2-8)**\$16.15**
- 302064H...Super Singers**.....Vocal timbres and ensembles (w/CD, Gr. 2-8)**\$16.15**



302118H Music Brain Teasers \$17.95

Which famous composer actually never attended a music school or conservatory? When is fine pronounced "fee-nay" and why? What musical style is B.B. King noted for? What is the biggest of all brass instruments? Get ready to explore four exciting categories of musical knowledge as you test your brain about composers, music signs

and symbols, musical styles, and instruments. By the time you finish each section, you'll be a budding expert, plus discover new and interesting facts. So, grab your pencil and your "thinking cap," and have lots of fun with Music Brain Teasers!



44223119 Music Round Robin \$17.99

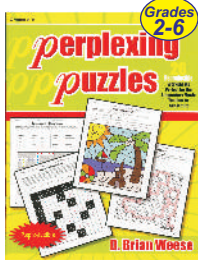
Here is an active learning game that tests your students' musical knowledge! Consisting of a total of 64 cards, 32 cards feature pre-printed musical facts geared toward Grades 3-6. Your students will progress through the easy-to-follow question-and-answer format as quickly as they can within a

designated time limit. The other 32 cards are left blank, so that you can create your own set of Music Round Robin questions to help reinforce your own unique course of study. Best of all, all 64 cards are laminated on both sides for durability and so that they can be used with wipe-away dry erase markers. Carefully developed by Cheryl Lavender, this is a classroom-tested resource that you will use over and over again. Let your students take the music challenge!



NKDICE Music Symbols Cubes \$19.95

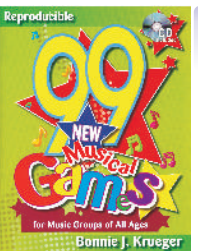
Set of three 5" x 5" plush cubes that include basic music symbols. An ideal way to teach symbols to the early grades. New design in "Note Nacks" colors!



302587H Perplexing Puzzles \$13.50

Sssh, can you hear their musical minds turning? Perplexing Puzzles will keep your students quietly engaged while reinforcing musical concepts and terms. This book of 26 REPRODUCIBLE puzzles is leveled and includes worksheets for students in the second through sixth grades. With easy-to-follow directions, you can use these puzzles

as part of your own instruction or leave them for a substitute with little musical background.



302466H 99 New Musical Games Book & CD \$15.25

Whether you're searching for a great way to break the ice, a quick assessment of musical skills, or simply to have a blast with a group of music-minded friends, 99 New Musical Games has the activity you need. From singing and listening games to activities requiring creative movements to reproducible puzzles, riddles, and word games, the only thing more creative than

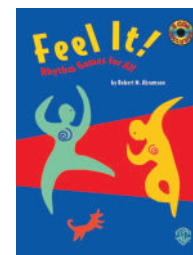
these games is the companion CD.



35016005 Olympic Games for the Music Classroom \$22.49

By Todd Schreiber and Valerie Lippoldt Mack. Get ready to go for the gold! This creative new collection of musical and movement games teach listening and other musical skills that are just plain physical fun! Rhythm reading, note and rest values, note names and Solfege are just a few of the vital musical skills covered in this reproducible, budget-stretching collection. It also contains instructional ideas for creating game boards that can be used year after year. Make your music classroom a gold medal winner

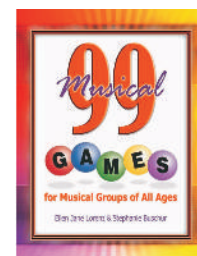
with Olympic Games for the Music Classroom. Level: K-8



V018CD Feel It! (Rhythm Games for All) Book with 2 CD's \$20.65

An activity book, including two CDs of musical accompaniment, from Robert Abramson, a leading authority in the principles and use of the Dalcroze Method. FEEL IT! offers parents, teachers, and other care-givers a wide selection for developing behaviors that lead to cooperation, character, good

listening, and body skills. Each one of seven chapters works toward a specific goal. The games in each chapter are presented in progressive order, each presenting a particular skill building toward the next skill, all focusing on the chapter's specific goal. No game uses complicated equipment, and all are fun, fun, fun!



PP36 99 Musical Games \$13.45

For musical groups of all ages, by Ellen Jane Lorenz and Stephanie Buschur. An update to an old favorite, 99 Musical Games is full of ideal games to break the ice, test your musical skills, and just have a great time. An excellent source for your classroom or music club. Includes paper and pencil games, singing games,

action games, tests of musicianship and songbook games. 38 pages of games plus answer key.





TVMMF Making Music Fun For the Little Ones Book & CD \$25.00

Welcome to Making Music Fun for Little Ones by Christie Noble and Tracy Stener. Book 1 features music to promote literacy in children 2 to 5 years old. Includes a CD with the songs plus Smartboard and ready-to-print literacy activities. Songs and activities: *Hey*

Everybody!, *Music Greeting*, *Moving Song*, *Looking for a Dinosaur*, *Ten Friendly Dinosaurs*, *Transportation Identification Game*, *Transportation Song*, *I Went to the Farm*, *On the Farm*, *Instrument Identification Game*, *Playing the Instruments*, *Phonemic Awareness Activity*, *Shapes*, *Rainbow Colors*, *Occupation Song*, *Move at the Zoo*.



TVMMF2 Fall & Winter Songs - Making Music & Literacy Fun Vol 2. Book & CD \$25.00

Making Music Fun Book 2, Fall and Winter is a great collection of songs for a preschool, daycare, kindergarten or primary classroom. Children love the silly sound effects, the opportunities to play instruments, movement activities and singing storybooks. However, this book provides the teacher with much

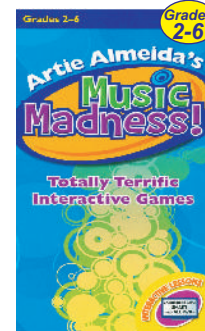
more than a great song collection. The lessons and activities that are included will help your pre-readers, emerging readers and readers to improve their listening skills and their beginning reading skills. The songs in this collection provide a wonderful source of predictable stories. Predictable texts supply needed support to emergent readers, who often enter reading by memorizing texts they have heard many times. When the predictable text is combined with illustrations - either as manipulatives that the students will sequence, or as SMART Notebook activities - you have a powerful tool for language learning.



901098LE Classroom Music Games and Activities \$11.65

This collection will help you teach music basics whether you have a music degree or no formal music training. Students will practice their listening skills, identify musical notation and terms, recognize instruments, and more! Reinforce lessons from other subjects with cross-curricular elements, or adapt the activities to include new

material. Mix and match whole-class, group, and individual activities to give your students a variety of ways to learn music basics.



Artie Almeida's Music Madness!

Totally Terrific Interactive Games by Artie Almeida. In her tradition of "heavy academics, delivered joyfully," Artie is more excited than ever to bring you this collection of interactive games for use with interactive whiteboards as well as any computer capable of running Adobe Flash. Your students will love the incredible graphics, engaging animation, and fast-paced competition, while clearly stated learning goals, leveled play, and individual and team options

will provide you with countless ways to use this software in your music classroom (and beyond). Multi-use and site licenses are available. 302908H Software must be purchased before multi-user licenses can be activated.

302908HMusic Madness Software.....\$35.95

303050HL..Multi-User License (5-40).....\$31.95

303050HL..Multi-User License (41-80).....\$29.95

303051HL..District-Wide License.....\$2400.00



302193H

Music Party Games \$11.65

Musicians and music appreciators of all ages will enjoy these interactive games that are sure to enliven any gathering, whether it's in the classroom or the dining room. The 17 games include everything from word finds to song-lyric madlibs to *Whose Line Is It Anyway?*-inspired skits with music-related props, and touch on

the full spectrum of music, from classical to pop. Easy-to-follow directions are included for all of the games, as is a materials list and reproducible cards and game pieces. Reproducible invitations are even included; so what are you waiting for? Let the *Music Party Games* begin!



35014652 Music Games that Teach - Teacher's Kit \$26.95

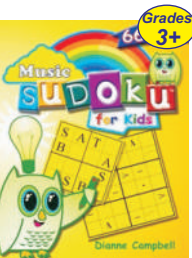
Games that teach rhythm reading, by Jean Perry. Here's an exciting set of activities that teach rhythm reading skills in short, fun, easy-to-learn games. Quick reference cards are included for all games.



00-22649 Music Games CD-ROM \$8.95

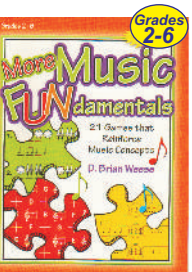
The perfect way for aspiring musicians ages 7 & up to learn music theory! Note names, rhythms, intervals, music terms and more are covered in an entertaining, interactive software environment. For

Windows and Macintosh.



302315H Music Sudoku For Kids \$11.65

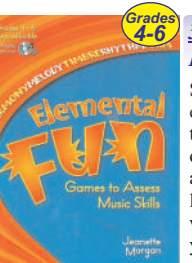
This 100%-reproducible collection of 66 Sudoku puzzles offers a fun gateway into music learning in your classroom. The symbols and characters used are drawn from a variety of music subject areas--from symbols like quarter notes, dynamics and accent marks to letters representing instruments, composers and styles.



302907H More Music Fundamentals \$13.45

This collection of reproducible worksheets will challenge your students while providing you with valuable assessment pieces. Music concepts include writing rhythms based on syllables; matching melodic contours; identifying basic rhythmic notation, pitch notation, and music symbols; working with repeat signs, first and second

endings, and da capo and time signatures.



302571H Elemental Fun Book/CD \$15.26

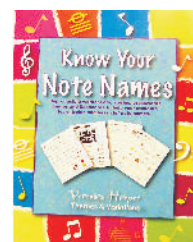
Simple, basic, fun-teaching the elements of music can be all of these things! Each of these six chapters is dedicated to one element of music and includes an introductory page, a listening activity, and four additional worksheets to build and reinforce your students' knowledge. Perfect for center work, portfolios, assessments, and the sub tub, all worksheets are

included on the CD, in full color, for your convenience.



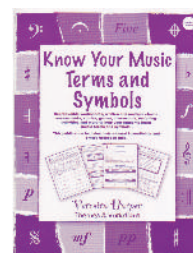
TVAL5 Know Your Rhythms Book & Powerpoints \$25.00

Know Your Rhythms contains 60 pages of fun, kid-tested reproducibles to help students learn their note values and time signatures. *Know Your Rhythms* includes instructional powerpoints, worksheets, assessments, crosswords, partner games and activities. Ear training is even made fun!



TVAL8-PPT Know Your Note Names \$25.00

By Veronica Harper. Reproducible worksheets, stories, crosswords, games and flashcards to help your students learn treble and bass clef note names. 56 pages. Answer key included. Now includes Powerpoints!



TVAL10 Know Your Music Terms and Symbols Book & CD-ROM \$25.00

This resource is the third in a very successful series of reproducible worksheet collections to help teach music theory to students using games, crossword puzzles and fun activities. This collection teaches tempo terms and symbols, dynamic terms and symbols, repeats, reviews note names, teaches

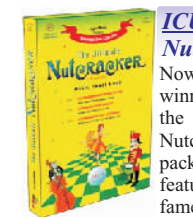
accidentals, key signatures, articulation and expression terms and symbols. Each section teaches the content, then offers short answer assessments and a multiple choice quiz. Students love the Tempo Trivia Bingo, Expression Tic-Tac-Toe, Repeat Concentration games! The worksheets are given as both PowerPoints and Smartboard files for teachers who have a computer/projector or a Smartboard in their classroom.



302889H Games with Get Up and Go Book & CD-ROM \$13.46

Can you hear your students groaning at just the thought of taking a test in the music room? Thankfully, this collection of ten interactive games and activities will let you easily gauge who knows what in a fun and fast way that keeps students so engaged that

they won't even know they're being assessed. Activities include musical skills from reading notation and simple melodic dictation to playing the recorder and more. Templates, projection pages, and manipulatives on the included CD make it easy for you to start using these activities right away in your classroom.



ICUN The Ultimate Nutcracker \$49.95

Now children can play the multi award-winning Nutcracker Music Game and enjoy the complete live performance of the Nutcracker Ballet on DVD in one fantastic package! The Ultimate Nutcracker also features a full-length audio CD of the famed Nutcracker Suite performed by the London Symphony Orchestra.

Whirligig Music Education Games



Whirligig music education games are an exciting new addition to any music method or program! A large variety of theory concepts can be drilled using these entertaining new teaching aids. Visit

grothmusic.com for more information and to purchase.



Toll Free: 800-969-4772

Fax: 952-884-1134

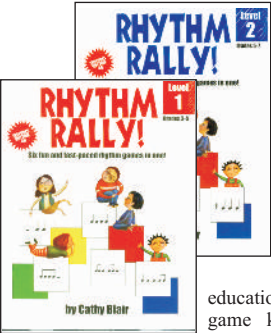
Online: www.grothmusic.com



302306MA Music Facts Finger Fun \$17.95

23 Hands-In Play and Learn Games by Brenda Knowis. *Music Facts Finger Fun* games make a great motivational tool for students. These games are a fun way for kids to practice and learn while playing. The games focus on different music topics and vary in difficulty level.

Games can be played as a group with the spinner (included) or kids can play by themselves for extra practice. All games are reproducible, making this an economical classroom educational tool. For even more fun, allow your students to color their own Finger Fun games to demonstrate their creative spirit. Games include: *Name the Music Symbol, What's the Meaning? - Music Terms, Who's Who? - Mystery Composers, Instrument Identity.*



Rhythm Rally by Cathy Blair

Included in each kit are six fast-paced games that will help students identify, perform, and improvise rhythm patterns drawn from a variety of musical styles. Essential quarter-note and eighth-note patterns are covered in each fun and educational exercise. The complete game kit includes instructions, rhythm sequence cards, performer

cards, 30 player cards, and a CD.

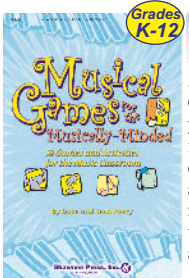
301908H.....Level 1 for Grades 3-5.....\$26.95

301909H.....Level 2 for Grades 5-7.....\$26.95



302194H Music Symbol Sudoku Book \$11.65

Sudoku - the 9 x 9 number puzzles that swept the country almost overnight - meets notes and rests in this fun, flexible game book. The rules are simple: Instead of putting the numbers 1 through 9 in each row, column and 3x3 square, put a whole, half, quarter, eighth, and sixteenth note and whole, half, quarter, and eighth rest in each. For even the most savvy sudoku puzzlers, the use of music symbols will pose an exciting new challenge.



35014745 Musical Games for the Musically Minded \$11.69

52 Games and Activities for the Musical Classroom by Jean and Dave Perry. If you are looking for something to fill a few minutes at the beginning or end of class, this is a great resource for unique and fun ways to enhance your students' music education. Over 150 additional variations of the 52 activities and games are included in this collection.

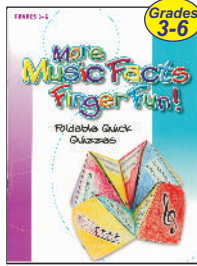


TVRD Rhythm Dice Games \$30.00

Your students are going to have so much fun playing dice games that they won't realize how much they are learning about note

values, rhythms, and meter. Games include Steeplechase, Call Out, Higher-Lower, War, Shake and Make and Scales and Slides (Snakes and Ladders). Note value, rhythm, and meter worksheets are included. The set comes with 20 dice so you can pair up your students and everyone can play!

DUI Set of 4 Replacement Rhythm Dice \$2.00



302649H More Music Facts Finger Fun \$13.45

Here's a fun and unique way to work in a little bit of assessment. From basic terminology to instrument identification, from composers to classical and popular genres, your students can use these foldable quick quizzes to strengthen their own musical knowledge or have fun playing quiz-type games with a partner. Have each of your students

make one and pass it or make multiples to use as reinforcement for a particular lesson. A follow-up to the best-selling original *Music Facts Finger Fun!* (30/2306MA).



This extensive series of music bingo games by Cheryl Lavender features educationally designed games that are fun for students and teach a variety of concepts. Choose from games that come with or without listening CD's. These games are excellent choices if you're looking for group activities that are educational and fun! (Tokens not included.) World Instrument Bingo Multimedia Edition is enhanced with color photos, projectable games & assessments.

Cheryl Lavender's Music Bingo Series

- 44203026...Composer Bingo\$22.49**
- 08740697...Lines & Spaces Bingo\$17.99**
- 44213166...Music Symbol Bingo.....\$15.29**
- 44218016...Rhythm Bingo Level 1.....\$15.29**
- 44218026...Rhythm Bingo Level 2.....\$15.29**

45558 Music Symbol Parade Poster Set \$26.99

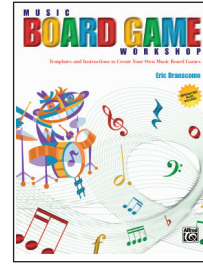


These adorable 9" x 12" cardstock posters are more than just a delightful decoration - they're also a fabulous teaching tool! Playful illustrations depict music signs and symbols, while concise definitions clearly explain each term. A tiny mouse represents pianissimo, a lion roars for fortissimo, a snail is largo, and a hammer shows marcato. Dynamics, articulations, tempo headings, clefs, accidentals, and more are also included. Educational and entertaining!



TVPP2 Instrument Alphabet Poster Set \$25.00

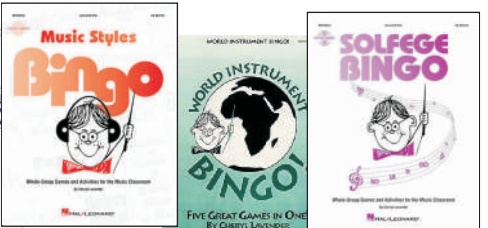
This set of 27 posters features instruments from around the world - one for each letter of the alphabet! This would make a great bulletin board set or a border around your classroom. The posters are 8.5x11 printed in full color on cardstock.



00-34910 Music Board Game Workshop \$22.49

An exciting classroom resource for teachers seeking a fun and engaging way to reinforce musical knowledge and literacy. The enjoyable games in this collection focus on improving and supporting music skills such as rhythm reading and accuracy, listening skills, instrument recognition, as well as

incorporating integration with language arts, art, and thinking skills. Fully reproducible, easy-to-use templates are included for ease of use, along with complete instructions for making the game boards and playing pieces.



Cheryl Lavender's Music Bingo Series with CDs

- 08740624...Instrument Bingo with CD.....\$35.99**
- 08740825...Melody Bingo with CD\$31.49**
- 09970292...Music Styles Bingo with CD.....\$35.99**
- 09970423...Solfege Bingo with CD\$35.99**
- 09970163...World Instrument Bingo with CD\$35.99**
- 08740828...Music Listening Bingo with CD\$35.99**
- 00125477...World Instrument Multimedia\$35.99**

MCM230 All About Music Activity Posters \$10.99



As they fill in and color these 17" x 22" posters, students learn important information about musical notes, composers, instruments, music terms, and much more. 30 copies per set. Package includes

instructions for completing the posters, related activities, and a teacher's guide. For grades 4-8.



302436H Music Mind Benders \$11.65

By Bonnie J. Krueger. Divided into sections by difficulty level, *Music Mind Benders* contains a wide variety of lateral-thinking puzzles, brainteasers, logic puzzles, story problems, and many more music-themed head scratchers. These reproducible puzzles require very little time, zero setup, and can be used with the entire class or as a

quick team-building exercise - whatever best suits your teaching needs. A perfect way to begin class or rehearsal and to motivate students to buckle down and focus on the daily activities of the music classroom!

MUSIC MIND GAMES

Visit grothmusic.com for limited supplies of Music Mind Games.

Serving music educators, students & professionals since 1939.



Madison Street Cut 'N' Go Bulletin Board Sets

Colorful bulletin board sets for any grade level to help educate, motivate, and decorate! Each set targets a specific National Music Standard. Every set is complete with instructions and ideas for uses and games to play during class.

NS4231 All Around the Board Musical Instruments Trimmer \$4.50



Give your bulletin boards a unique edge! Each package includes 12 trimmers in 2 designs (8 horizontal and 4 vertical) and 16 decorative corners in 4 designs. Trimmers measure 3" x 39" (7.6 x 99 cm) and corners measure 3" x 3" (7.6 x 7.6 cm) for a total of 43' (13.1 m) per package.



T10556 Music Notes Mini Accents \$3.29

36 accents per pack. Approximately 3" tall.

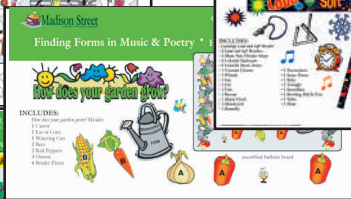
851074MA Discover Music \$9.95



851095MA Learning Loud and Soft \$9.95



851075MA Finding Forms in Music \$9.95



851096MA I Spy Instruments and More \$9.95



851076MA Stop, Look, and Listen \$9.95



Madison Street Border Builders (Sets of 8 Posters)

Add interest to your classroom and teach music concepts at the same time with these colorful posters that are flexible and fun. Use them individually or put them together to build a border. Each poster measures 8 1/2 x 11 inches and each set contains 8 posters.



851090MA Music Symbols \$16.95



851092MA Discover Music \$16.95



851091MA Tempo \$16.95



851093MA Fantasy Instruments \$16.95

WP0101 Set of 10 Word Power Motivational Music Posters \$19.95



Decorate your room with these brilliantly colored posters with different motivational messages, and original Wordpower artwork. Each set includes 10 full-color posters, printed on light card stock, with a glossy coat for added durability. Each poster is conveniently sized at 11" x 8.5" to allow room for the entire set on one wall.

WP0109 It Takes Music Punchout Set \$15.95



Music decor for the entire classroom! We've put of our best-selling art from our previous posters into a colorful cutout set. Six 17.5" x 24" sturdy sheets include 10 characters, Musical Notes, Welcome, Life, Music, Language, Village, It Takes Music, and all of the motivational words from our poster series. All Full-color. Just punch out, and have fun!

Word Power Motivational Music Banners (Sets of 2)

Decorate your doors or walls with these best selling pairs of brilliantly colored banners with original Wordpower artwork, and original Wordpower messages. Each set includes 2 full-color posters, printed on glossy poster paper, with a glossy coat for added durability. Each banner is generously sized at 18" x 36", perfect for any door or wall. Easily rolls up for storage.



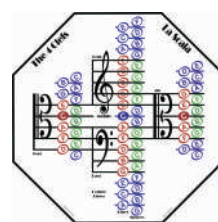
WP0105 Music Music & Welcome to Our Village Poster Set \$22.95



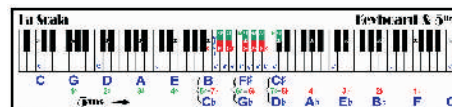
WP0103 It Takes a Village & Music Is Life Poster Set \$22.95



WP0117 Music is a Verb!, Let Your Music Shine Poster Set \$22.95



LS4C The 4 Clefs Measures 30" x 30" \$59.95

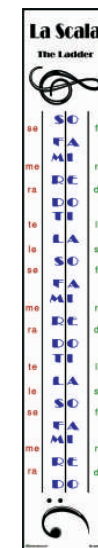


LSK5 Keyboard & 5ths Measures 48" x 12" \$39.95

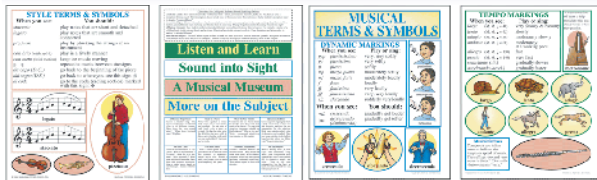
La Scala Vinyl Music Classroom Banners

Attractive & permanent banners for the vocal music classroom. Smooth high-grade vinyl banners with velcro for easy hanging & removal. Just think - you'll never have to write it on the board again!

LSDAT Diatonic with Altered Tones	LSHS Hand Signs	LSN Notes	LSDP Diatonic/ Pentatonic	LSL The Ladder
Measures 12" x 48"	Measures 12" x 48"	Measures 12" x 48"	Measures 12" x 48"	Measures 12" x 72"
\$39.95	\$39.95	\$39.95	\$39.95	\$59.95

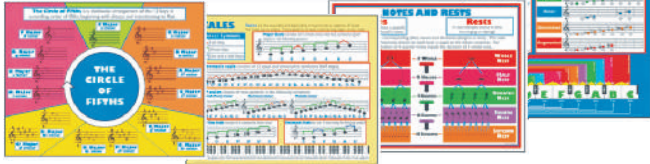


MCB964 Musical Terms and Symbols Poster Set \$8.99



For grades 4-8. Set of 4 posters each measuring 17" x 22". Want to create a music bulletin board display? It's easy with this pack designed to help students learn the meanings of the terms and symbols commonly used in music. The pack also contains activity cards and headings for including students' work in the display.

MCP187 Music Basics Poster Set \$9.99



Teach your students the fundamentals of music with these posters that display key information about notes, rests, scales, intervals, and the Circle of Fifths. Package includes 4 posters, 4 reproducible activity sheets, and a teacher's guide. Posters each measure 17" x 22".

NS3037 Musical Instruments Bulletin Board Set \$12.99



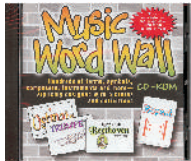
Invite students to explore a unique neighborhood inhabited entirely by musical instrument families. Imaginative illustrations of individual households provide an engaging backdrop for photographs of the four primary instrument groups. A coordinating poster focuses on combining the instrument families into an orchestra or band. Features six 17" x 22" (43.2 x 55.9 cm) posters and a four-page teacher guide with reproducibles.

T10952 Music Symbols Classic Accents Pack \$6.29



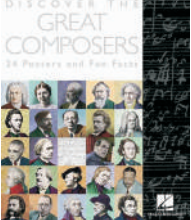
Variety and value for all your teaching needs! Introduce units, inspire creative writing, build an alphabet line, teach patterning and sorting, or use as a fun alternative to notes when writing to pen pals. Versatile designs adapt to any subject and theme. Symbols measure 2" to 6" long. Can be used with wipe-off staffs in T-8189 bulletin board set.

302316H Music Word Wall CD-ROM \$26.95



This CD-ROM includes more than 150 cards for everything from terms and symbols to instruments, notes, rests, and composers, all with designs that are attractive yet simple enough that the word remains the focus. Organized in folders so it's easy to find and print what you need, all are designed in color but are equally effective when printed in black and white on colored paper.

"Discover" Posters



These full color 9" x 12" laminated posters will be sure to brighten your classroom. Each set contains 24 posters with brilliant pictures on the front and relevant information on the back. The optional new digital versions are in pdf format and include photos, illustrations and recordings.

09970392 ..Great Composers.....\$22.49

00118355 ..Great Composers Digital\$26.99

09970393 ..Instruments of the Orchestra ..\$22.49

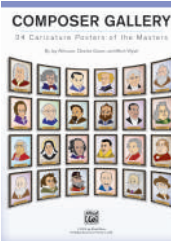
00118356 ..Instr. of Orchestra Digital\$26.99

09970582 ..Music History and Culture.....\$22.49



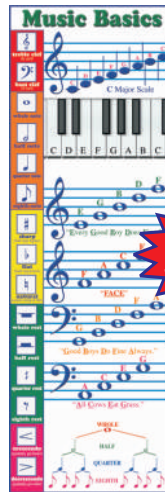
MCB037 Composers Bulletin Board Packs \$8.99

For grades 4-9. Now it's simple to create a bulletin board display featuring famous composers. This set contains portraits of Chopin, Mozart, Beethoven, Tchaikovsky, Brahms, Schubert, and six other important composers. It also includes activity cards and headings for including students' work in the display.



00-42973 Composer Gallery Poster Set \$26.99

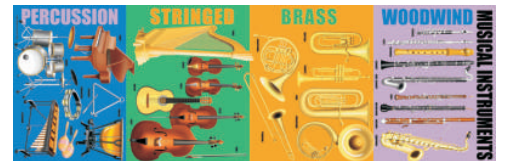
By Jay Althouse, Charles Grace and Mitch Wyatt. 24 favorite composers as delightful caricatures on 9" x 12" cardstock. On the backs are biographies, dates, and historical information. Includes: Bach, Beethoven, Berlin, Berlioz, Bernstein, Brahms, Chopin, Copland, Debussy, Dvorák, Ellington, Handel, Haydn, Hildegard, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Morley, Rossini, Saint-Saëns, Schubert, Sousa, Stravinsky, Tchaikovsky, Verdi.



Colossal Posters

Over 5 1/2 feet tall or long depending on orientation. Add just the right note to any room with these giant posters that clearly display important information about musical notes and symbols. The teacher's guides contain creative extension activities along with fascinating background information.

Best Sellers!



MCV1651 Musical Instruments Colossal Poster \$9.99

MCV1647 Music Basics Colossal Poster \$9.99



TVAL3 Word Wall Kit \$30.00

By Veronica Harper. Musical Terms Flashcards with definitions. The Word Wall Kit is a set of 100 musical term

flashcards with definitions. The terms contained in the kit are those that are most commonly used in elementary music programs. On one side of the flashcard the musical term is shown and the complete definition is given on the opposite side. Simply cut them in half on a paper cutter and use! Use as flashcards or as a wordwall!



MCV1676 What Good Musicians Do Poster \$9.99

This giant poster (over 5 1/2 feet high) identifies six important behaviors common to good musicians—student or professional. The teacher's guide contains additional information about the behaviors and suggests related activities.

CTP4879 Music Symbols 6" Designer Cutouts \$6.49



Includes symbols for Half Note, Quarter Note, Eighth Note, Sixteenth Note, Treble Clef, and Bass Clef. 6 each of 6 designs, 36 pieces per package, approx. 6" x 6"

NS3059 Music Genres Bulletin Board Set \$11.99

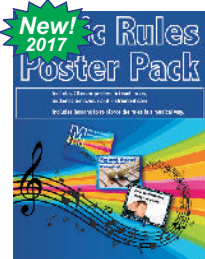
Set the stage for a fresh, new approach to music education with the Music Genres bulletin board. From the impromptu variations of jazz to the structured harmonies of classical music, this bulletin board acquaints students with eight top music genres, highlighting the foundations and history, as well as the signature sounds and instruments, of each. Includes eight 11" x 17" (27.9 x 43.2 cm) posters and a two-page teacher guide. 8 pieces.



MCP101 Symphony Orchestra Instrument Poster Set \$9.99



These colorful posters contain outstanding illustrations of many of the instruments common in a symphony orchestra. Each poster focuses on one of the four main sections of a typical symphony orchestra: the woodwind section, the string section, the brass section, and the percussion section. The set contains four 17" x 22" posters, four reproducible activity sheets, and a helpful teacher's guide.



TVPP1 Music Rules Poster Pack \$25.00

This poster pack includes poster for music room rules, audience behavior and instrument care. There are 20 posters and lesson plans to use with the posters. The posters are 8.5" x 11" printed in full color on cardstock.



TVPP3 Instruments of the Symphony Orchestra Poster Set \$25.00

This set of 24 posters features the instruments of the symphony orchestra. Each instrument has its own poster and there are posters for each instrument family as well as a seating chart for the orchestra. These full color cardstock posters are 8.5" x 11". They make a great bulletin board or border around your classroom.



MCP125 Famous Composers Poster Set \$9.99

These posters present key information about important composers from several music periods: the Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, and early and late Romantic periods. The package includes four 17" x 22" posters, four reproducible activity sheets, and a teacher's guide.



Instrument Learning Posters



Sharp, full-color photos and bright colors illustrate a variety of wind, percussion and string instruments. Use alone or as a coordinated group of charts. The back of the chart features teacher-created reproducible activities, subject information, and helpful hints. 17" x 22" classroom size.

T38101.....Wind Instruments.....\$2.49

T38102.....Percussion Instruments.....\$2.49

T38103.....String Instruments.....\$2.49

39 feet long! Classroom Borders and Trimmers

Decorate classrooms and enhance learning environments with these beautiful and durable borders and trimmers. Sizes and styles range as listed below.



T91355 Music Symbols Trimmers \$3.99 (2 1/4" x 39 ft.)



T92059 Discover Music Trimmers \$3.99 (2 1/4" x 39 ft.)



T92348 Keyboard Trimmers \$3.99 (2 1/4" x 39 ft.)



MCY1538 Keys to Music Border \$3.99 (2 1/4" x 39 ft.)



MCY1533 Music Symbols Border \$3.99 (2 1/4" x 39 ft.)



MCY1522 Music Symbols Border \$3.99 (2 1/4" x 39 ft.)



Solfege Poster

In full color and on heavy poster board. Hand Signals and Meanings - Great for music classrooms, private studios, chorus, choirs and children's programs. Available in 18" x 25" or 8.5" x 11".

HAS095.....8.5" x 11".....\$2.03

HAS096.....18" x 25".....\$8.96

T8025 Discover Music Bulletin Board Set \$11.99

Developed with the Minnesota Orchestra, this fun and colorful set illustrates musical concepts and definitions. Includes an original musical composition and a Discovery Guide filled with information and activities. 9-piece set.



TF3321 Music Time Accent Punch Outs \$3.50



Perfect accent for any bulletin board! Can also be used as name tags, notes, rewards and much more! Coordinates with many of our Charts, Banners, Borders with Corners, Name Plates, and Bulletin Boards! Plastic-coated for durability and color-fastness! 93 pieces total, with sizes ranging from 3 inches to 24 inches.

51510023 Ode De Cologne Poster \$36.00

An outlandish and hilarious music score composed in such a way that, when turned sideways, depicts the great Cologne Cathedral. Artwork by Geoffrey Wharton. Measures 38" x 18". Great for any music classroom or anyone with fond memories of their European travels.



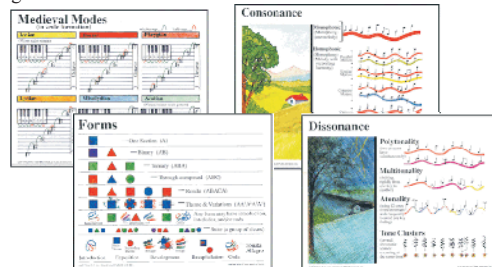
CDP5642 Pocket Chart \$29.99

Includes (3) 33.75" x 19.5" interchangeable sections; 5" long, clear pockets per section; 18 header cards; and a resource guide. Measures approx. 33.75" x 55.5" assembled. Sections edged with hook-and-loop tape. Durable construction with sturdy grommets for easy hanging. Can be used with Word Wall Kit, Handbell Cards and other card sets.



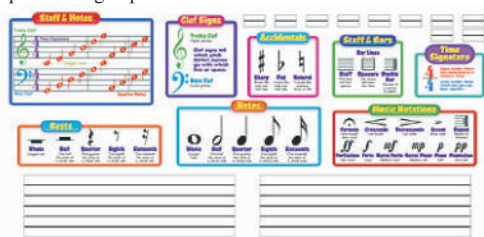
MCP106 Harmony, Form & Modes Poster Set \$9.99

Build students' knowledge of music with these posters that present important information about medieval modes, forms, dissonance, and consonance. Package includes four 17" x 22" posters, four reproducible activity sheets, and a teacher's guide.



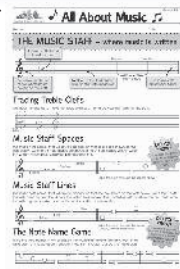
T8189 Music Symbols Bulletin Board Set \$11.99

Introduce children to the basic symbols of music. Large, clear illustrations teach common symbols and terminology. Includes two Wipe-Off® staffs for hands-on learning. 20 pieces. Largest piece is 8" x 25".



901066LE All About Music Poster Papers \$14.35

Students will explore the world of music with this interactive resource! Activities teach and reinforce essential music concepts like the music staff, music instrument families, tempo, and dynamics. Students draw their own treble clefs, match instruments with their families, and solve puzzles using music vocabulary. Two-sided, black and white poster opens to 22" x 17"; 30 posters per package.



MCA1367 Types of Music Chalkboard Topper \$9.99

This colorful 8 1/2 inch high by 14 feet long strip displays eight important music genres as well as some of the instruments and other items associated with them.

MCA1356 Keys to Music Chalkboard Topper \$9.99



Add a colorful note to your classroom with this large keyboard. It's 8 1/2 inches high and over 14 feet long.



Our catalog only contains a small portion of our actual inventory!



BMR00123 Meet the Instruments Posters \$79.95

Meet the Instruments introduces and explores the many sights and sounds of

the symphony orchestra and band through posters and study prints. The multimedia approach provides the student with definitive, fundamental knowledge of the various instruments -- and makes the student's experiences with the sight and sound of each instrument simple, uncomplicated, and at the same time, dramatic and colorful. The 25 full-color posters on sturdy artboard (14" x 22") picture the instruments singly and in family groups. An informative text is printed in an accompanying booklet and on the back of each poster.

BMR00123TG... Teachers Guide\$3.00

BMR00121CP Meet the Instruments Mini Full Color Study Prints \$26.99



The Miniature Study Prints are small (2" x 3") pictures of each instrument grouped together on a folded 11" x 17" sheet with descriptive text on the back of each print. Each print set contains 20 sheets.

BMR00121.....Mini Black/White Prints.....\$8.10

New! 2017 MCCC3102 Music Chatter Charts \$9.99



Words and illustrations unite to teach students about these important music topics: percussion, brass, woodwind, string, composers, tempos, symbols, and genres. The set contains eight 11" x 17" posters.

New! 2017 MCP960 Music Poster Set \$9.99

Hit just the right note with these four striking 17" x 22" posters that teach students about clefs and notes, basic music symbols, how to read notes, and the behaviors common to good musicians. The package also includes four reproducible activity sheets and a teacher's guide.



MCA1365 Reading Musical Notes Chalkboard Topper \$9.99

Learning to read notes is simple with this large, colorful strip. It clearly identifies the positions and names of the notes of the treble clef and bass clef. The assembled strip is 8 1/2" high and over 14' long. Includes spaces, lines, complete staff and piano positions for both bass clef and treble clef.



Over 16 feet Long 0509B Music History Timeline Border \$22.49



Portraits of Great Composers Posters

Full-color display posters of famous composers. Each composer portrait measures 16" x 20", is printed on high-quality varnished stock, and includes a short, informative biography of the composer printed on the back. Each portrait set contains 20 posters and a separate booklet with biographies. A wonderful addition to any music classroom or rehearsal room!



BMR00170 Set 1 Classical \$69.95

The classical composers set contains: Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, J.

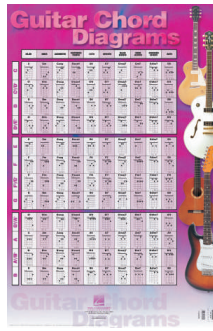
Strauss, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Liszt, Wagner, Verdi, Brahms, Saint-Saëns, Bizet, Tchaikovsky, Dvorak, Grieg and Mahler.



BMR00171 Set 2 Modern \$89.99

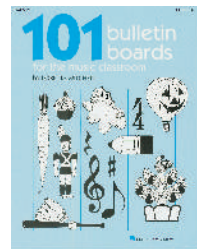
The modern composers set contains: Debussy, R. Strauss, Sibelius, Rachmaninoff, Schoenberg, Ives, Ravel, Bartók, Villa-

Lobos, Stravinsky, Prokofieff, Grofé, Hindemith, Thompson, Gershwin, Copland, Menotti, Britten, Shostakovich and Hanson.



00695859 Guitar Chord Diagrams Poster (22" x 34") \$7.19

This poster is a must for students and teaching studios! Features dozens of the most commonly used chord diagrams. Includes major, minor, augmented, suspended, sixth, seventh, major seventh, minor seventh, diminished seventh and ninth chords in all 12 keys.



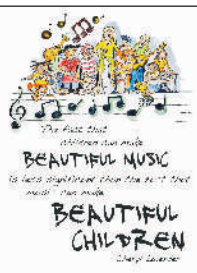
101 Bulletin Boards for the Music Classroom

Wake up your music room! Reinforce your lessons with exciting ideas for your bulletin board. Book includes bulletin boards for every month, seasonal events, and musical concepts. Each page features a focus for the general curriculum area and an objective highlighting the desired outcome.

This is a valuable resource for any music specialist, one that helps you reinforce the concepts you are teaching while bringing new life to the walls of your classroom!

44215016.....Resource Book.....\$22.49

44215026.....Reproducible Pack\$8.99



00118834 Beautiful Music, Beautiful Children Poster \$8.99

18 x 24 colorful, illustrated poster with Cheryl Lavender's inspirational quote, "The fact that children can make beautiful music is less significant than the fact that music can make beautiful children."



0507B Warner Brothers Classroom Music Posters \$25.19

Six beautiful, colorful music posters to liven up the classroom. These 18" x 24" posters are the perfect and easy way to quickly decorate the room and get kids excited about music!

Posters promote music around the world, jazz, Orff styles, keyboard classes, percussion groups, guitar, and string ensembles.



0670B Instrument Family Posters and Outlines \$40.49

Five 24" x 30" four-color posters with photos and information about the major instruments from the string, woodwind, brass, percussion, and keyboard families. Posters show

instrument ranges and seating positions within the orchestra. Also includes 32 instrument outlines for drawing, tracing, or creating transparencies. Posters ship flat to prevent creasing.



Bulletin Boards That Teach Music

Bulletin Boards that Teach Music is organized by concepts and skills and divided into six sections: Elements of Music, Music Skills, Music Listening Examples, Children's Songs, Music Around the World, Music Through the Ages. Each board idea contains text and graphics that are easily adaptable to any classroom situation. Also

included for each board is the focus of instruction, activities, variations and suggestions for special effects. A reproducible pack is also available to save your book from wear and tear.

08740346.....Resource Book.....\$22.49

08740347.....Reproducible Pack\$7.19



Music Theme Stickers



29518 Music Note Staff Stickers \$2.99

Sheet measures approximately 6" x 6". 65 stickers.



29519AIM Whimsy Music Stickers \$2.99
Sheet measures approximately 6" x 6". Approximately 42 stickers



29520AIM Floral Note Stickers \$2.99
Sheet measures approximately 6" x 6". 60 stickers.



29521AIM Music Instrument Stickers \$2.99
Sheet measures approximately 6" x 6". 40 stickers.



159288 Party Tunes 3D Stickers
Approx 14 stickers
1/2" to 1 1/2" **\$2.50**



159259B Music Bubble Stickers
Approx 8 stickers
1" to 2 1/2" **\$2.50**



29548AIM Keyboard and Instrument Stickers \$2.99
Sheet measures approximately 6" x 6". Approximately 38 instrument and note stickers.



29547AIM Rainbow Note Stickers \$2.99
Sheet measures approximately 6" x 6". Approximately 55 stickers.

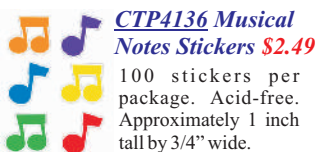
T47104 Music Reward Stickers \$2.49



It's easy to inspire children with these reward stickers. The esteem-building messages and collectible designs make them ideal for all occasions. 100 stickers in 4 different designs. Approximately 1" x 1.25".



T63318 Marvelous Music Sparkle Stickers \$1.99
34-40 stickers per pack.



CTP4136 Musical Notes Stickers \$2.49
100 stickers per package. Acid-free. Approximately 1 inch tall by 3/4" wide.



T63040 Merry Music Notes \$1.99
72 stickers. Approx. 3/4 inches tall.



06-40739X Musical Instrument Stickers \$1.99

Includes 16 sticker images of popular musical instruments: trumpet, tuba, drum, tambourine, electric guitar, classical harp, and more. Great for decorating notebooks, lunch boxes, and other flat surfaces.



00154644 Composer Award Stickers \$5.99

Reward your music students' achievements with stickers of the great composers! Composers and words of encouragement include: Bach (Superior), Beethoven (Awesome), Chopin (Inspired), Debussy (Impressive), Haydn (Outstanding), Joplin (Soulful), Mozart (Brilliant), and Schumann (Beautiful). Each package includes a total of 96 full-color stickers—12 stickers of 8 different designs. 1" diameter.

29501 Gold Instrument & Symbol Stickers \$2.99



Sheets measure approx. 4" by 9". 30 stickers.



29502 Silver Instrument & Symbol Stickers \$2.99



CTP7162 - Music Notes Hot Spots Stickers \$2.99
880 Incentive chart stickers. Approximately 1/2" tall.

Christian Sparkle Stickers

Sparkle Stickers®. 30-40 pack. Sizes vary. Approx. 1 inch wide.



T63702 Faith \$1.99



T63714 Serve the LORD \$1.99



T63701 Jesus, Others, You \$1.99

Music Symbols Round Chart Seals \$2.49

Set of 720 round musical theme Stickers. Appropriate size for mini charts. (7/16")



CHS315 \$2.49



CHS323 \$2.49



T73010 Praise Words Mini Charts \$3.49
These mini charts will help motivate, inspire, encourage and reward your students. Charts measure 5.25" x 6" Set of 36 charts.



CTP4384 Music Symbols Stickers \$2.49
120 Acid free stickers. Sheet measures 6" x 4.5"



(800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Prices subject to change without notice.

Music Award Pins - Gold Plated, Enamel Filled

Give your students the award they deserve at a very affordable price! Our pins are 3/4 in diameter and made from die-struck solid brass, goldplated, then filled with a vibrant enamel color. These pins have a modern elegance and look like they should be worth twice the price, allowing you to honor more students for less. Best of all, they are quality-made in the USA.



- 353208.....Elegant Black Treble Clef Pin.....\$2.25
 353209.....Vibrant Red Clef Pin.....\$2.25
 353210.....Classic White Clef Pin.....\$2.25
 353211.....Deep Blue Clef Pin.....\$2.25

VA636 Music Achievement Certificates \$6.19



Package of 30 certificates printed on 60# uncoated 8.5" x 11" stock in full color. Laser and inkjet printer compatible. Certificate reads as follows:

_____ is awarded this certificate in recognition of _____

At _____ this _____

day of _____ year of _____

NS2408 Music Maestro Punch Cards \$3.99



A great way to motivate and inspire your class! Use these punch cards to keep track of good work, homework assignments completed on time, positive classroom behavior, number of lessons completed, and more. Awards

may be given when all 20 spaces on a card have been punched. 4" x 2 1/2" (10.2 x 6.4 cm). 36 per package.

VA515 Choral Achievement Certificates \$6.19



8.5" x 11" in size printed in full color on high quality 100# stock paper. Package of 30 laser compatible certificates. Certificate reads as follows:

_____ is awarded this certificate in recognition of _____
 At _____ this _____ day of _____ year of _____

VA643 Multi-Purpose Music Certificates \$6.19



Set of 50 8.5" X 11" Certificates. Design and create your own award or certificate using our new certificate borders and your favorite word processor or

page layout program. Now you can create an award, certificate, or diploma for any occasion.

VA536 Music Achievement Certificates \$6.19



Package of 30 certificates, 8.5" x 11", printed on 100# coated stock in full color. Laser printer compatible. Certificate reads as follows: _____ is awarded this certificate in recognition of _____ At this _____ day of _____ year

of _____

Music Medallions with Red, White, Blue Ribbon \$2.75 each



SSM-20GOLD
(2.5" diameter)

352215
(2" diameter)

These beautiful music medallions feature a G Clef and miscellaneous music notes and include a red, white, white and blue neck ribbon.

Music Award Medals with Drape and Pin

Music Medal with Red, White and Blue Ribbon. Pin on the back of the ribbon may be used to attach to lapel, bulletin board, etc... Approx. 3" high x 1.5" wide.

- 35220204....Goldtone Band.....\$4.75
 35220204S...Silvertone Band.....\$4.75
 35220404....Goldtone Orchestra...\$4.75
 35220404S...Silvertone Orchestra...\$4.75

Award Pins with Presentation Box

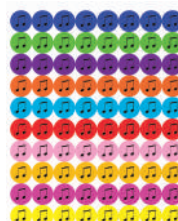
Gold plated laurel surrounding a deep blue enamel circle. Title is gold plated within an enamel crescent of white. Includes presentation box.



- AP30...Orchestra\$4.25 AP28...Music.....\$4.25
 AP27...Choir\$4.25 AP29...Band.....\$4.25
 AP32...Chorus.....\$4.25

VA813 Music Achievement Certificates with Reward Seal Stickers \$7.39

Students will "stick to" their goals with Hayes Stick-to-It Certificates! Includes 30 Reward Certificates, 320 Reward Seals, and an Instructor's Guide.



VA564 Band Certificates \$6.19



Package of 30 certificates, 8.5" x 11", printed on 100# coated stock in full color. Laser printer compatible. Certificate reads as follows: This Honor is Bestowed Upon _____ in recognition of faithful and dedicated service as a member of the school band. Awarded at

this _____ day of _____ year of _____

TW540 Music Money! \$7.15



An Incentive Program that Really Pays! \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100 bills feature the portraits of famous composers. Includes instructions for establishing a successful incentive program, plus all the "cash" teachers need to begin. Reward your students and then let them spend their rewards on prizes, grab bags or auctions. Includes approximately 145 bills.

Package of 10 Award Ribbons with String \$5.45



Package of 10 nice quality ribbons. Each measures 2" x 7 1/2" and features gold imprint and string. Available in 4 styles and 3 colors.

- | | Blue | Red | White |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Band..... | 355204B | 355204R | 355204W |
| Music..... | 355202B | 355202R | 355202W |
| Choir..... | 355203B | 355203R | 355203W |
| Chorus..... | 355201B | 355201R | 355201W |

T81027 Noteworthy Award (5.5" x 8.5") \$3.99



Reward progress and achievement with awards kids are proud to take home. Celebrate everyday accomplishments and moments of success. Easy to customize to each occasion and child. 30 per pack.

More Music Certificates!

Packages of 30 full color 8 1/2" x 11" certificates by Veronica Harper. New designs this year!



TVAL14 Musician of the Week \$10.00



TVAL17 Noteworthy Award \$10.00



TVAL16 Recorder Achievement \$10.00



TVAL15 Black Belt Recorder Award \$10.00

Award Ribbons

8" Long Fabric Ribbons (package of 10) \$8.00 per package



- 910008 Achievement (pink)
 910009 Performance (burgundy)
 910011 Attendance (lime)
 910004 Participant (yellow)
 910002 Excellent (red)
 910001 Superior (blue)



Folk Song Tales Hardcover Storybook/Songbooks by John M. Feierabend

By John Feierabend. These classic folk song tales are vividly brought to life in beautifully illustrated storybook/songbooks. Each book has the fully notated song with lyrics. Read, listen and sing along to help your students to identify and preserve some of the best music of our heritage for future generations. All books are beautiful, hardcover versions. Free sound files are available for download with the purchase of the book.

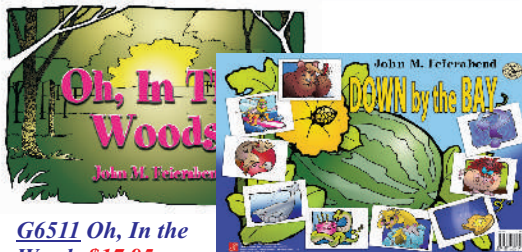
G8121.....Risseldy Risseldy.....	\$15.25
G8122.....The Tailor and the Mouse.....	\$15.25
G7844.....The Frog and the Mouse.....	\$15.25
G7416.....Father Grumble.....	\$15.25
G7179.....There Was a Man & He Was Mad.....	\$15.25
G7178.....My Aunt Came Back.....	\$15.25
G6535.....The Crabfish.....	\$15.25
G7690.....The Derby Ram.....	\$15.25
G8585.....The Other Day I Met a Bear.....	\$15.25
G8893.....Jennie Jenkins.....	\$15.25
G9032.....Over in the Meadow.....	\$15.25
G8454.....There's a Hole in the Bucket.....	\$15.25
G8317.....Set of 12 Hardcover Books.....	\$169.95



CD903 Music for Creative Movement CD set \$31.45

This 3 CD set offers selected classical works to help children experience the expressive artistry of music through movement. Based on John M. Feierabend's theories of music and movement development, works are organized into themes from the work of movement specialist Rudolf von Laban including: Light/Gentle, Heavy/Strong, Sustained, Sudden, Slow/Bound, Quick/Free, Relaxed, Tense, Joyful, and Combinations! Use along with the companion text, *The Book of Movement Exploration*. The 73 short classical pieces are also organized into themes as a soundtrack for movement exploration. What better way to discover how music can move you than to move with music!

Song Card Sets by John Feierabend



G6511 Oh, In the Woods \$17.95

G7962 Down by the Bay \$17.95

These classic songs come to life with engaging sets of color cards from educator John M. Feierabend. A perfect way to engage children in music making and storytelling, these are certain to be staples in any music teacher's repertoire! Each set of 12 cards measure 11" x 17" with pictures on front and lyrics on back.

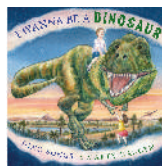
G8453 Word Wall by John Feierabend \$71.95



These large-format, brightly-colored cards (11 inches wide by 3.5 inches tall)—printed on coated card stock—are a wonderful way to enhance the listening, analysis, evaluation, and description of music, music performances, and more! And Word Wall's lively colors are certain to brighten your classroom. This second edition now includes 400 cards, organized into the following color-coded categories: (1) Participants, (2) Performance Standards, (3) Notation, (4) Rhythm, (5) Melody, (6) Scales, (7) Harmony, (8) Expressive Words, (9) Form, (10) Texture and Ensemble, (11) Timbre, (12) Genres, (13) Historical Periods, (14) Folk Dancing.

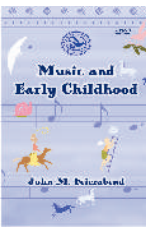
G-8453S... First Edition Supplement Set.... \$20.00

Already have the First Edition set? Order the First Edition Supplement Cards and you will get all of the new cards numbered to slip into your current set!



CD904 I Wanna Be a Dinosaur CD \$15.25

This gleeful collection of dinosaur songs was written for some of Marty Haugen's biggest fans—his grandchildren! Each highlights the distinct characteristics of a different dinosaur. Fun musical styles, kooky character voices, rhyming words, and children's choir work together to bring each dinosaur to life. From the fearsome Tyrannosaurus rex to the thundering Triceratops, this recording will engage and delight children of all ages and inspire them to investigate these fascinating creatures further.



DVD499 Music and Early Childhood DVD \$22.45

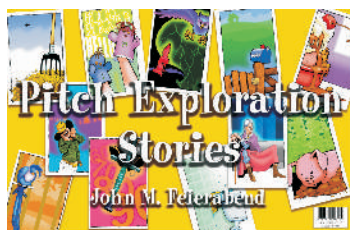
The classic half-hour Public television documentary featuring John Feierabend provides parents and educators with information about how children develop musically from birth through the early elementary years. Features the work of John M. Feierabend and the Connecticut Center for Early Childhood Education in Music and Movement.

Picture Card Sets by John Feierabend

These amusing products by John Feierabend help inspire children to make sliding sounds that explore the vocal muscles used to sing in the upper register, or "head voice." Just as an athlete warms up certain muscle groups before exercising, singers should "warm up" the head voice muscles with activities such as these before singing. Choose from stories or pathways (drawings.) Set of 12 cards measure 11" x 17" with pictures on front and lyrics on back.



G6510 Pitch Exploration Pathways \$17.95



G6509 Pitch Exploration Stories \$17.95



J13 Jump Right In Song Collection \$55.00

From the original edition. This vast collection of 680 songs stands alone as a resource for the general music classroom, no matter what music series you use. It is even a required text at

universities around the United States. Together in one place is a vast assortment of songs for the general music teacher, including virtually all the classics, dozens of Orff orchestrations, keyboard accompaniments, and more—everything from "Ally Bally" to "Eleanor Rigby" in one place.

Jump Right In - General Music Curriculum



By Beth M. Bolton, Cynthia C. Taggart, Alison M. Reynolds, Wendy H. Valerio, David G. Woods, and Edwin E. Gordon. This sequential, research-based K-8 general music series has been completely revised to offer groundbreaking educational power, convenience, and affordability. Jump Right In is based on how children learn music, rather than how it has always been taught, and allows teachers to adapt lessons to the needs of individual children. Children love to be independent, and this curriculum gives them plenty of room to be

creative musicians. The comprehensive lesson plans conform to the National Standards for music education and incorporate international folk repertoire. The hardcover student edition books will stand up to the rigors of student use for years. A piano accompaniment book and a high-quality CD set of all songs are also available separately for each level.

GJ237T.....Kindergarten Teacher's Guide.....	\$48.00
J237P.....Kindergarten Piano Accomp.....	\$28.00
J237CD.....Kindergarten Set of 3 CDs.....	\$48.00
GJ238.....Grade 1 Student Book.....	\$20.00
GJ238T.....Grade 1 Teacher's Guide.....	\$48.00
GJ238CD.....Grade 1 CD Set.....	\$48.00
GJ238P.....Grade 1 Piano Accomp.....	\$24.00
GJ239.....Grade 2 Student Book.....	\$20.00
GJ239T.....Grade 2 Teacher's Guide.....	\$48.00
GJ239CD.....Grade 2 CD Set.....	\$48.00
GJ239P.....Grade 2 Piano Accomp.....	\$24.00
GJ240.....Grade 3 Student Book.....	\$24.00
GJ240T.....Grade 3 Teacher's Guide.....	\$48.00
GJ240CD.....Grade 3 CD Set.....	\$48.00
GJ240P.....Grade 3 Piano Accomp.....	\$24.00
GJ241.....Grade 4 Student Book.....	\$28.00
GJ241T.....Grade 4 Teacher's Guide.....	\$48.00
GJ241CD.....Grade 4 CD Set.....	\$48.00
GJ241P.....Grade 4 Piano Accomp.....	\$28.00



Conversational Solfege by John M. Feierabend

Conversational Solfege is a dynamic and captivating general music program that enables students to become independent musical thinkers with the help of a rich variety of folk and classical music. With the Conversational Solfege approach, music literacy starts with great literature and an "ear-before-eye" philosophy that correlates with the National Standards. Great songs are broken down into their component parts and then reassembled so students can bring greater musical understanding to what they do. The ultimate goal is to create fully engaged, independent musicians who can hear, understand, read, compose, and improvise. The Teacher's Manual is packed with tone and rhythm card games, reproducible templates, and engaging teaching techniques that make learning and participating a blast. Included is an extensive assessment section by Dr. Clark Saunders, which will enable you to more completely track the progress of each student. Each book contains varied level song material appropriate for the lower grades or older beginners.



- G5380.....Level 1 Teacher's Edition.....\$42.25**
G5380S.....Level 1 Student Book.....\$13.05
CD526.....Level 1 CD.....\$14.35
G5380FL.....Level 1 Flashcards.....\$36.85
G5381.....Level 2 Teacher's Edition.....\$43.15
G5381S.....Level 2 Student Book.....\$16.15
CD527.....Level 2 CD.....\$14.35
G5381FL.....Level 2 Flashcards.....\$71.95
G5382.....Level 3 Teacher's Edition.....\$45.85
G5382S.....Level 3 Student Book.....\$26.95



John Feierabend's Conversational Solfege series includes one Stop/Go paddle, one Echo/Decode paddle, and one metal extendable pointer.

G7594 Conversational Solfege Sign Pack \$27.00

This much-requested resource for users of

Other Song Collections by John Feierabend (Also coordinate with First Steps in Music)



John Feierabend is well-known for his books introducing children to the elements of music. Children learn by using all of their senses. These books utilize those skills in a fun and entertaining way for toddlers, preschoolers, and early elementary students. Music with lyrics are printed in concise fashion on each page along with directions for the accompanying activities. Fun to sing, easy to use!

For ages 0-3

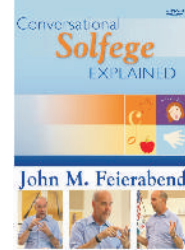
- G4975...Book of Bounces.....\$11.65**
G4979...Book of Lullabies.....\$13.45
G4978...Book of Simple Songs & Circles.....\$9.85
G4977...Book of Tapping & Clapping.....\$8.95
G4976...Book of Wiggles & Tickles.....\$8.95

For ages 4-6

- 342317B...Set of 8 Books Below.....\$89.95**
G5876.....Movement Exploration.....\$13.45
G5278.....Call and Response.....\$13.45
G5280.....Children's Songtales.....\$12.55
G5276.....Pitch Exploration.....\$11.65
G5877.....Fingerplays and Action Songs.....\$13.45
G5277.....Echo Songs.....\$13.45
G5878.....Beginning Circle Games.....\$13.45
G5879.....Songs & Rhymes w/ Beat Motions..\$17.05



- G8747...Playground Songs and Rhymes.....\$16.15**
G8736...Song Tales for Upper Grades.....\$17.05
G8552...Canons (Revised).....\$19.75
G8663...Song Dances.....\$16.15



DVD946 Conversational Solfege Explained \$31.45

John M. Feierabend presents 6 hours of lively instruction on the history, philosophy, and pedagogy of the Conversational Solfege curriculum. A great companion resource for the Student and Teacher's Editions, classical music CDs, flashcards, and The Book of Tunes, this DVD set is the perfect way to explore the Conversational Solfege series and gain teaching ideas and strategies.



G6400 First Steps in Music Vocal Development Kit \$89.95

Now you can use many of Dr. Feierabend's favorite tools and techniques every day! This essential kit includes puppets, toys, and instruments designed for two types of vocal development activities. Pitch Exploration

invites children to make sliding sounds and use their head voices. Echo Songs and Call and Response Songs allow kids to use their newly found head voices to sing short melodies. Use with the First Steps in Music curriculum or independently to help develop and maintain healthy vocal fitness in students of all ages.



First Steps in Music - Curriculum for Preschool and Beyond

Written by a national leader in early childhood music education, John Feierabend, this creatively illustrated book contains everything you need to lead a music class for preschool and early elementary students, including: Echo Songs, Call-and-Response Songs, Simple Songs, SongTales,

Action Songs, Circle Games, Beat Motion Activities, and more. Repertoire is based only on folk or traditional songs and rhymes, because of their natural melodic expressiveness and language flow, and for their texts filled with wonder. Includes complete lesson plans for a three-year curriculum. Full coordination with high-quality recordings that contain all the rhymes and music from this book—perfect for parents to play at home or in the car. Includes suggestions on setting up a class, preparing parents, record keeping, expanding your music program, planning ahead, a classical music component, and more! Perfect for movement and exploration.

G5880

First Steps in Music Book \$41.35

Best Sellers!

G7001

First Steps in Music Book with 4 CD's \$80.95



DVD875 First Steps in Music - The Lectures - 5 DVD Set \$44.95

DVD 1: Who Is a Musical Person?
 DVD 2: Endangered Musical Minds.
 DVD 3: Music for Infants and Toddlers.
 DVD 4: Vocal Development in Preschool and Beyond. DVD 5:

Movement Development in Preschool and Beyond. This remarkable DVD set captures the ideas and spirit of one of the most dynamic music educators of our time, John M. Feierabend. In each DVD, Dr. Feierabend presents a compelling vision for the importance of music and music education in our lives, starting from infancy. These DVDs also introduce Dr. Feierabend's best-selling music curriculum, the First Steps in Music series. These DVDs are essential viewing for anyone who cares about providing a well-rounded education for our children, and who wants to make sure music remains an essential part of our lives.



Folk Songs CD Recordings

The great American folk songs and rhymes on these CD's have enthralled young people for generations. These recordings embody the true spirit of these songs, delightfully sung by Jill Trinka with accompaniment on a wide variety of acoustic instruments. The enclosed illustrated booklets include complete lyrics and song directions. These recordings coordinate with First Steps in Music for Preschool and Beyond.

- CD645.....There's a Hole in the Bucket.....\$13.45**
CD646.....Had a Little Rooster.....\$13.45
CD647.....Old Joe Clark.....\$13.45
CD439.....Frog in the Meadow.....\$11.65
CD438.....Ride Away on Your Horses.....\$11.65
CD437.....Round and Round the Garden...\$11.65



CD493 First Steps in Classical Music - Keeping the Beat CD \$11.65

Whether you are just getting started with classical music or looking for some uplifting tunes, this CD is for you. With 36 short pieces, this CD will move you with its upbeat tempo, and is great for leading young children in beat motion games. A great survey of classical music, the 36 selections presented here are in historical order from the seventeenth to the twentieth century and include major and minor tonalities as well as duple and triple meters. Go ahead, try to sit still - you're going to be moved by this music! The booklet includes movement activities to accompany the music. Over 75 minutes of music.

Musicplay Music Curriculum

~Listening examples included

~79-110 songs per grade

~Multicultural songs sung by native singers

~Mail support to teachers

~Recorder instruction included



For less than \$2000, a school can have a standards based K-6 music curriculum with songs and activities that students LOVE! Musicplay is an award-winning music program for elementary schools. Musicplay is a sequential program with lessons that follow the calendar year. The weekly lesson outlines the new concepts that will be taught, those that will be reviewed, and includes seasonal and holiday repertoire. Important concepts are taught through play. Each week in Grades 1-3, and every two weeks in 4-5, a new singing game is featured. This is a text that will have your students really excited about learning music! Music specialists with training in either Orff or Kodaly will find that Musicplay works well with either methodology. Orff arrangements for Grades 1-5 are found in The Orff Source Vol 1. (TV730.) Vol. 2 (TV740.) and Vol. 3 (TV750.) Music literacy is presented sequentially throughout the curriculum so that students become sight-singers. Extensive listening lessons, maps, and activities are included in the Listening Resource Kits. The Digital Resources for Musicplay include Smartboard files, PowerPoint files and QuickTime movies of each song in the curriculum! The PowerPoints are large and much clearer than scanned documents. The audio is linked in the PowerPoints, in the Notebook files and in the QuickTime movies. Musicplay meets and exceeds MENC curriculum standards.

Musicplay Teacher's Binders with CD

TV731.....Kindergarten with 6 CD's	\$140.00
TV700.....1st Grade Binder with 4 CD's	\$125.00
TV705.....2nd Grade Binder with 4 CD's	\$125.00
TV710.....3rd Grade Binder with 4 CD's	\$125.00
TV715.....4th Grade Binder with 4 CD's	\$125.00
TV720.....5th Grade Binder with 4 CD's	\$125.00
TV725.....Middle School Binder with 6 CD's	\$140.00

Musicplay Student Books

TV738.....Kindergarten Student Big Book	\$30.00
TV703.....1st Grade Student Big Book	\$30.00
TV708.....2nd Grade Student Book	\$7.50
TV713.....3rd Grade Student Book	\$7.50
TV718.....4th Grade Student Book	\$7.50
TV723.....5th Grade Student Book	\$8.50
TV728.....Middle School Student Book	\$8.50

New! 2017 Musicplay Ukulele & Guitar Arrangements

TV790.....Kindergarten (174 Songs).....	\$25.00
TV791.....1st Grade Student (111 Songs).....	\$25.00
TV792.....2nd Grade Student (98 Songs).....	\$25.00
TV793.....3rd Grade Student (99 Songs).....	\$25.00
TV794.....4th Grade Student (98 Songs).....	\$25.00
TV795.....5th Grade Student (102 Songs).....	\$25.00
TV796.....Middle School (123 Songs).....	\$25.00

Musicplay Digital Resources

PPTMPK...Kindergarten Digital Resources	\$150.00
PPTMPI...1st Grade Digital Resources	\$150.00
PPTMP2...2nd Grade Digital Resources	\$150.00
PPTMP3...3rd Grade Digital Resources	\$150.00
PPTMP4...4th Grade Digital Resources	\$150.00
PPTMP5...5th Grade Digital Resources	\$150.00
PPTMP6...Middle School Digital Res.....	\$150.00

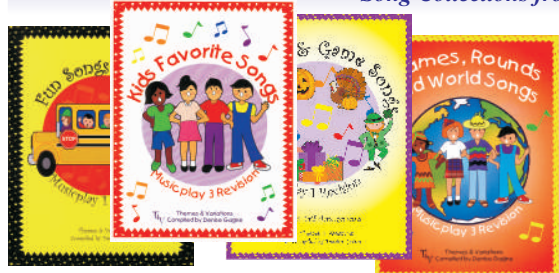
Musicplay Listening Resources

TV7701st Grade Listening Kit	\$25.00
TV7712nd Grade Listening Kit	\$25.00
TV7723rd Grade Listening Kit	\$25.00
TV7734th Grade Listening Kit	\$25.00
TV7745th Grade Listening Kit	\$25.00

Each listening kit comes with a CD recording of all the selections, featuring recordings from the CBC radio library.

Musicplay Piano Accompaniments

TVPK.....Kindergarten Piano Accomp.	\$25.00
TVPA1.....1st Grade Piano Accomp	\$25.00
TVPA2.....2nd Grade Piano Accomp	\$25.00
TVPA3.....3rd Grade Piano Accomp	\$25.00
TVPA4.....4th Grade Piano Accomp	\$25.00
TVPA5.....5th Grade Piano Accomp	\$25.00
TVPA6.....Middle School Piano Accomp	\$25.00
TVPA7.....K-6 Piano Accomp (7 Books)	\$150.00

Song Collections from the Musicplay Grades 1 or 3 Curriculum


TV71 Fun Songs for Kids Book & CD
(From Musicplay 1) \$20.00

TV72 Holiday and Game Songs Book & CD
(From Musicplay 1) \$20.00

TV73 Games, Rounds and World Songs
Book & CD (From Musicplay 3) \$20.00

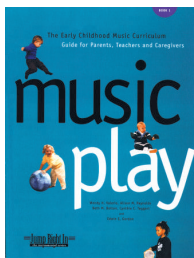
TV74 Kids Favorite Songs Book & CD
(From Musicplay 3) \$20.00

Compiled by a favorite of classroom music teachers, Denise Gagne, here are some new song collections your students will love! The original editions of Musicplay 1 and 3, written in 1999, included some songs that were used in more than one grade level. These collections are updates, giving the teacher using Musicplay 1 or 3 the songs that were added in the 2005 revision. These collections are valuable resources, whether or not you have the Musicplay 1 or 3 program. Please note: these books are not needed if you have purchased or are purchasing the 2005 revision of Musicplay 1 or 3. (Current editions in our catalog.)


39060 Great Music & Musicians Book/CD \$11.69

Great Music & Musicians provides a foundation for understanding the major cultural periods—from the Greco-Roman Era to the present. It guides students through musical styles and the development of music through the ages. The book and CD includes art and listening examples that offer an

opportunity for discussions. Although not correlated page-by-page, Book 1 is appropriate for piano students in Premier Piano Course, levels 1A and 1B. It also may be used by students in other piano methods or as a focal point for group lessons. Each unit includes an overview and historical background, a closer look at important musical developments, art to provide further insight into life during the time, a short summary, listening suggestions, and a written review.


Music Play Early Childhood Music Curriculum

By Wendy H. Valerio, Alison M. Reynolds, Beth M. Bolton, Cynthia C. Taggart and Edwin E. Gordon. A complete full-color book and CD resource for early childhood music classes. Music Play is designed to assist teachers, parents, and caregivers of newborn and young children in the development of basic music skills such as singing, rhythm chanting, and moving. You will learn how to provide a rich music environment for them, how to listen to and understand the sounds they make, and how to reinforce each child's music and movement creativity through imitation and improvisation using audiation. The Music Play Guide includes 57 songs and rhythm chants in a variety of tonalities and meters and over 200 music and movement activities designed to assist you in sequential music and movement experiences for newborn and young children. Each of the songs and chants in the guide is recorded on the accompanying CD. Includes notation and lesson plans adapted to the individual needs of each child, as well as a complete introduction to how young children learn when they learn music.

GJ236.....Music Play Book	\$40.45
CD426.....Music Play CD	\$15.25

This is Music! Series


These books are for those teachers with little or no music background and seasoned professionals who just don't have time to gather lesson plans. This is Music! series is exactly what they need to teach music in a classroom setting! Incredibly easy to use; eight lessons in each book; reproducible pages make easy take-home assignments; no singing ability required - all music is on the CDs!

27949...Itsy Bitsy Music (PreK)	\$58.45
23805...Fiddle Over the Moon(PreK)	\$22.45
42775...Dizzy Dogs & Curious Cats (PreK)...	\$24.29
23823...Baa Baa Beat(K)	\$22.45
25587...Fine Musician Friends(Gr 1).....	\$22.45
25593...I Saw a Ship A-Drumming (Gr 2)....	\$22.45
25590...The Gift of Music (Gr 3)	\$22.45

Classroom Music for Little Mozarts


Join Beethoven Bear, Mozart Mouse, and their music friends as they learn about music. Follow their adventures in the classroom and the Music Center. This adaptation of the Music for Little Mozarts piano curriculum is designed to provide classroom music instruction for children aged 4-6. This is a comprehensive approach to musical learning that develops singing, movement, and listening skills

simultaneously with an introduction to musical styles and concepts. The curriculum materials combine to create an exciting and imaginative atmosphere in the classroom. Classroom Music for Little Mozarts can be used in preschools and kindergarten classrooms. Perfect for teachers with little or no musical training. The deluxe kits include the Curriculum Book and the plush characters with a handy tote bag.

23804.....Big Music Book Vol. 1.....	\$53.95
00-22023...Curriculum Vol. 1 Book/CD	\$44.95
23810.....Deluxe Curriculum Kit Vol. 1.....	\$71.99
24219.....Big Music Book Vol. 2.....	\$53.99
23820.....Curriculum Vol. 2 Book/CD	\$44.99
26210.....Deluxe Curriculum Kit Vol. 2.....	\$71.99
27663.....Big Music Book Vol. 3.....	\$44.95
27612.....Curriculum Vol. 3 & 2 CD's	\$44.95
27619.....Deluxe Curriculum Kit Vol. 3.....	\$71.99
00-14579...Music Discovery Book 1	\$8.19



"We know what you want and we have it." (800)969-4772 Fax: (952)884-1134



Meet the Great Composers

These books will give students an appreciation of the great composers who have enriched our lives with their music. Each of the two volumes covers 17

composers, spanning from the Baroque to the Contemporary period. Each entry includes a fun

activity sheet, ideal for summer camps or as take-home assignments for private students. Reproducible activity sheets are available separately and include composer profiles, pictures, crossword puzzles, scramblers, word searches, true or false question sheets and other activities which will reinforce the concepts and make learning fun!

- 11757.....Book 1 with CD.....\$18.89**
16888.....Book 2 with CD.....\$18.89
16912.....Book 1 Repro. Activity Sheets.....\$11.65
17390.....Book 2 Repro. Activity Sheets.....\$11.65

Beethoven's Wig Sing Along Symphonies CD's

Introduce classical music to your classroom with these adorable Sing-Along Symphony CD's. Featuring some of the greatest and most memorable hits of classical music and kid-friendly lyrics, these CD's will be a hit with your students!



- 011661811225...Beethoven's Wig #1 CD....\$14.35**
011661811928...Beethoven's Wig #2 CD....\$14.35
011661812529...Beethoven's Wig #3 CD....\$14.35
011661812727...Beethoven's Wig #4 CD....\$14.35
BET1005.....Piano Classics.....\$14.35



Meet the Great Jazz Legends

Introduce a new generation of music enthusiasts to 17 legendary jazz artists who have enriched the world with their incredible talents. Dr. McCurdy's illuminating stories about the lives, times and music of these great jazz musicians span the entire twentieth century, from early New Orleans Jazz through the

Golden Age of Swing plus the avant-garde and jazz fusion eras. Includes units on Louis Armstrong, Duke Ellington, Count Basie, Benny Goodman, Ella Fitzgerald, Charlie Parker, Dizzy Gillespie, Thelonius Monk, Miles Davis, John Coltrane, Charles Mingus, and others. Activity Sheets are 100% reproducible.

- 20815.....Book Only.....\$13.45**
32180.....Deluxe Classroom Kit.....\$35.96

(Book, CD, Activity Sheets)



Famous Composers & Their Music

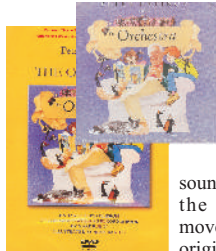
Fully reproducible books include biographies and activities for famous composers along with questions for discussion, dates to remember, creative activities, puzzles and more. Grades 4-8.

M72R Book 1 \$6.65

Bach, Handel, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann and Chopin.

M74R Book 2 \$6.65

Haydn, Verdi, Wagner, Brahms, Liszt, Tchaikovsky, Grieg and Debussy.



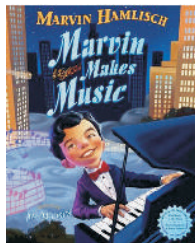
The Orchestra

This video combines Peter Ustinov's narration, The Toronto Philharmonia Orchestra's music plus images from The Orchestra book into one dynamic package.

Features the same great soundtrack as The Orchestra CD and the visuals consist of camera movements on Alan Daniel's beautiful original book drawings, plus additional drawings Alan Daniel created

especially for the video. The 32 page Teacher's Guide adds expert commentary, suggested activities, suggested questions, and suggestions for further listening to each section of The Orchestra. The Orchestra book is 48 full-color pages, written by Mark Rubin and illustrated by Alan Daniel. The text discusses the nature of music and the great breadth of feelings and ideas that are expressed through classical music. It explains the process of composition and the basic musical concepts of melody, harmony, rhythm, tempo, dynamics, tone color, and individual instruments.

- ORCHDVD....The Orchestra DVD.....\$24.95**
ORCHCD.....The Orchestra CD.....\$14.95
ORCHTG.....Teacher's Guide.....\$24.95
ORCHBK.....The Orchestra Book.....\$9.95



9780803737303 Marvin Makes Music \$16.29

A true story! Marvin loves to play the piano and compose songs. But performing music composed by some old guys named Ludwig and Wolfgang just gives him knots in his stomach. When Marvin learns he has an audition with the most prestigious music school, how can he calm his nerves and get swept

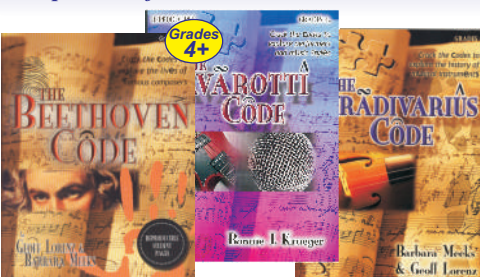
away by the music? Based on the true story of composer Marvin Hamlisch, who, at the age of six, was the youngest person ever accepted into the Juilliard School.



978076112068 Fandex Composer Guides \$8.95

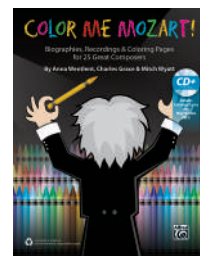
This set of full-color, 2-sided cards features a chronological history of composers and their music. It includes intriguing facts, anecdotes, and musical insights into composers from Bach, Mozart, and Beethoven to Gershwin and Bernstein, together with other composers who form the Western musical canon. 50 full-color, 2-sided cards fastened together in one corner. Size: 4" x 10-3/4"

Composer/Performer Music Code Books



Make your students music detectives! Each book contains articles with embedded clues. Different codes are used for each article, and codes vary in difficulty. These reproducible pages lead students on a quest to solve the code and find the secret answer! The Beethoven Code covers Western composers, the Pavarotti Code covers popular performers and music genres, and the Stradivarius Code covers instruments. Code keys and answers are provided for the teacher.

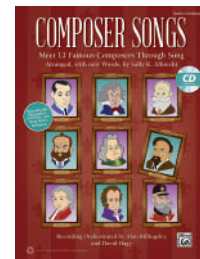
- 302108H...The Beethoven Code Book.....\$13.45**
302435H...The Pavarotti Code Book.....\$13.45
302195H...The Stradivarius Code Book.....\$13.45



44554 Color Me Mozart! Book & Enhanced CD \$26.99

A fabulous, fun way to learn about great composers! 100% reproducible book has coloring pages and information sheets for 25 masters. From Bach with his children and Tchaikovsky conducting the ballet, to Mozart blindfolded at the keyboard and Gershwin strolling the

streets of New York! Biographies, fun facts, and famous works are included for each, and the enhanced CD contains PDF files of the entire book, plus masterwork recordings for each composer. Recommended for grades K and up.

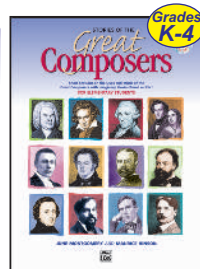


Composer Songs

This clever collection features music of the masters with words that teach about their lives. Includes unison arrangements of well-known works from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Twentieth Century periods. Equip your music history toolbox with the composer caricatures, kid-friendly biographies, and fun-filled

activities. Then create a 25-minute program with the optional rhyming script. Recommended for grades three and up. CD includes reproducible PDFs of biographies, activities, and song sheets, as well as accompaniment and performance tracks. Titles: Morley Madrigals, George Frideric Handel, Hadyn Wrote a Symphony, Have You Met Mozart?, Ludwig van Beethoven, Hey Schubert! Say Schubert?, Chopin Was the Rage, Music by Tchaikovsky, Antonin Leopold Dvorak, John Philip Sousa Wrote It!, Listen, Debussy, Berlin's Band.

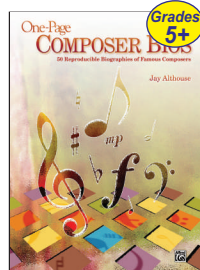
- 41673.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$26.99**
41674.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$35.99
41675.....Book & CD.....\$53.99



16737 Stories of the Great Composers Book/CD \$12.59

By June Montgomery and Maurice Hinson. Written for elementary students, the book provides an introduction to the lives of 13 great composers. Musical periods from baroque to contemporary are represented. Each unit contains an illustration of the composer and a simple biography, an imaginary story based on fact about an event in

the composer's life or music, a list of important compositions, a fun activity, and a suggested listening example on the enclosed CD. Also included is a composer identification game with pictures and clue cards.



One Page Composer Bios

By Jay Althouse. This 100% reproducible book contains brief, informative, and interesting one-page biographies of 50 great composers. Use these easy-to-read bios as a complete course in composers or music history - studying as many or as few as you wish - or use them as supplemental material in the music classroom. Also included are one-page histories

of the six musical eras from the Medieval era through the 20th century. Recommended for grades 5 and up. Save yourself hours of time and research with this valuable and affordable resource!

- 31263.....Book Only.....\$17.99**
40033.....Book and Data CD.....\$22.49



New! 2017 Composer Hard Cover Books w/Audio Link

These hardcover books are beautifully illustrated and tell an embellished story behind the composer and the featured work. Each book includes a link to listen to a performance of the piece being featured in the book.



- 9781580895293...*Bach's Goldberg Variations*\$16.95
 9781580895309...*Beethoven's Heroic Symphony* ..\$16.95
 9781580895279...*Haydn's Farewell Symphony* ...\$16.95
 9781580895286...*Mussorgsky's Picture*\$16.95

Grades 4+ Accent On Composers

By Jay Althouse with Judith O'Reilly and Sally Albrecht. Now there are 2 volumes of this 100% reproducible book! Vol. 1 covers mostly 18th and 19th century composers, and Vol. 2 is mostly 19th and 20th century. The enhanced CD includes lessons, assessments, and professional recordings of representative works. Use as supplementary material or as a curriculum. For grades 4 and up.

- 20048...*Accent on Volume 1 Book/CD*.....\$35.99
 41908...*Accent on Volume 2 Book/CD*.....\$35.99

Grades 2-6 Pleased to Meet You

"Pleased to Meet You" was inspired by "Activate!", and gives in-depth information about 14 composers, from Bach to Bernstein. The second book introduces students to 15 popular performers (Scott Joplin to Yo Yo Ma.) Both books are reproducible! Two sets of texts and activities are included for each musician, ensuring versatility for learners of all ages and levels. Suggested online resources allow you to extend your students' learning.

751009H *Pleased to Meet You, Too* \$17.95

New! 2017 Composer Crosswords

By Karl Hitzemann, *Clever Crossword Puzzles Featuring Famous Composers*. These reproducible resources are filled with fun and interesting crossword puzzles that center around a specific composer. They are actually puzzles within puzzles. First, your students can read intriguing facts about a "mystery composer." Then, start solving the crossword puzzle (all clues are music-related, of course). Certain letters in the crossword are shaded, and once you have those letters figured out, unscramble them to reveal the mystery composer!

- CC-711.....*Volume 1 Book*.....\$19.95
 CC-721.....*Volume 2 Book*.....\$19.95



Our catalog contains only a small portion of our actual inventory!

Silly Songs and Sing-Alongs for Composers

Did you know Bach had 20 kids, Mozart was performing for royalty by age 5, and Haydn's parents sent him off to study music at age 6? Learn fun facts about 10 famous composers with this collection of familiar melodies set to new lyrics. Enhance learning with reproducible composer bios, review questions, and puzzles. Choreography is included with the reproducible lyric sheets. Teacher edition includes piano accompaniments.

- 09971520.....*Teacher's Edition*.....\$17.99
 09971521.....*Perf/Accomp CD*.....\$35.99
 09971522.....*Performance Kit*.....\$44.99
 (Teacher & P/A CD)

Classical Kids "Symphony of Stories" Series



The award-winning Classical Kids series introduces children - and adults - to the joys of classical music. A dramatic story, a little bit of history and the world's best-loved classical music set the scene for these fun-filled musical adventures. Classical Kids Teacher's Notes include more than 100 facts, activities and thought-provoking questions to move beyond music into an integrated curriculum of social studies, creative writing, math, sciences, and the other arts.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Title..... | CD Only..... | Book & CD |
| | \$16.98 | \$32.98 |
| Vivaldi's Ring of Mystery..... | 1895404770.. | 1894502744 |
| Hallelujah Handel..... | 1895404940.. | 1894502779 |
| Mozart's Magic Fantasy..... | 1895404754.. | 1894502728 |
| Tchaikovsky Discovers America..... | 1895404673.. | 1894502787 |
| Mr. Bach Comes to Call..... | 1895404711.. | 1894502760 |
| Daydreams & Lullabies..... | 1895404797.. | 1894502752 |
| Song of the Unicorn..... | 1894210468.. | 1894502795 |
| Beethoven Lives Upstairs..... | 1895404738.. | 189450271X |
| Mozart's Magnificent Voyage..... | 1896449670.. | 1894502736 |

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1896449417 | 1896449433 |
| Music Box Vol. 1 \$42.98 | Music Box Vol. 2 \$42.98 |
| (3 CDs: Beethoven, Vivaldi, Handel) | (3 CDs: Mozart, Tchaikovsky, Bach) |
| 1894502582..... <i>Beethoven Lives Upstairs DVD</i>\$21.98 | |
| 9781897166406..... <i>Mr Bach Comes to Call DVD</i>\$21.98 | |

Grades 3+ The Magnificent 7

Introduce young singers to the music and lives of seven great composers. Each volume is a songbook, a series of musical history lessons, or a 20-minute unison musical program, depending on your needs. Clever lyrics describing the composers' lives are set to their most famous melodies. Bios, portraits and reproducible activity sheets are included Accompaniment CDs are sold separately. Gr. 3 and up.

- The Magnificent 7*
 Features Bach, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Chopin, Brahms, and Tchaikovsky.
 11695.....*Director*.....\$26.99
 11694.....*Singer 5 Pack*.....\$24.75
 14035.....*Accompaniment CD*.....\$26.95

Composer's Specials DVD Series



Each DVD is an exciting story accompanied by music from the masters that will inspire and cultivate a love of the classics that your students will carry with them into adulthood. The innovative, easy-to-use teacher's guide lets you create an entire curriculum for your elementary and middle school music classes.

- 09970135.....*Teacher's Guide Book*.....\$17.98
 00320406.....*Bach's Fight for Freedom*\$26.99
 00320448.....*Bizet's Dream*.....\$26.99
 00320408.....*Handel's Last Chance*.....\$26.99
 00320449.....*Liszt's Rhapsody*.....\$26.99
 00320450.....*Rossini's Ghost*.....\$26.99
 00320407.....*Strauss King of 3/4*.....\$26.99
 00320452.....*Set of 6 DVDs*.....\$129.99

Meet the Musicians DVD Series



Great for the classroom or the home, *Meet the Musicians* is an entertaining and educational series on the lifetimes and music of some of history's greatest composers. Starring Dennis Kobay, an accomplished pianist and actor, these DVDs are vivid portrayals of the musician's personal and professional experiences. Through riveting drama, powerful piano performance and exquisite orchestral works, the viewer is drawn into the composer's world of hardship, sacrifice, and ultimate triumph.

- MTMBA.....*Bach*\$17.95
 MTMMO.....*Mozart*\$17.95
 MTMJO.....*Joplin*.....\$17.95
 MTMBE.....*Beethoven*.....\$17.95
 MTMGE.....*Gershwin*.....\$17.95
 MTMG5.....*All 5 DVD's*.....\$85.00

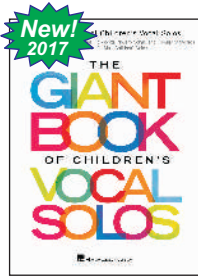
G8161 John Phillip Sousa's America Book/CD \$31.45

This intimate portrait brings John Phillip Sousa and his times to life. With hundreds of photos, cartoons, short stories, news clippings, quotes, sheet music covers, and magazine ads, collected in family scrapbooks, the Sousa Archive in the Library of Congress, and the U.S. Marines' archives, this book is a compelling, heartfelt story that will resonate with all. Also included is a compact disc with *The March King's* most beloved works performed by "The President's Own" U.S. Marine Band, and a rare archival track of Sousa's own voice, introducing his band and playing his beloved "The Stars and Stripes Forever." We all know the music - now meet The March King!

DVD885 Stars & Stripes Blu-ray/DVD...\$31.45

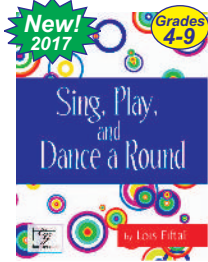
Companion to *John Phillip Sousa's America*, this delightful movie is a favorite with band directors and music educators. On DVD and Blu-ray, this musical revolves around the life of "The March King," full of vivid costumes, exciting acting performances, and scintillating music.





00153571 The Giant Book of Children's Vocal Solos \$22.49

A comprehensive collection of 76 songs from musical theatre, movies, folksongs and standards! Songs include: *Baby Face, The Bare Necessities, Beauty and the Beast, Born to Entertain, Castle on a Cloud, Do-Re-Mi, Do You Want to Build a Snowman?, Edelweiss, I Whistle a Happy Tune, Let Me Entertain You, Let There Be Peace on Earth, My Favorite Things, Never-Never Land, Over the Rainbow, Puff the Magic Dragon, The Rainbow Connection, Simple Gifts, Tomorrow, You've Got a Friend in Me*, and many more!



CGE145 Sing, Play and Dance a Round Book Only \$31.45

By Lois Fital. A versatile, practical, economical, marvelous reproducible collection of 12 original rounds for grades 4-9 general music or choir classroom. Written in many musical styles and usable throughout the year, each round includes an optional easy and repetitive piano accompaniment or a percussion and melody instrument accompaniment. Detailed musical activities for each round include movement, dance, use of props and staging suggestions. Full scores are included, followed by the activity pages and singer's pages, and all are reproducible. In class, on concerts or as warmups in choral rehearsals, make part-singing fun as students experience their first steps towards musical independence.



Sounds a Little Fishy To Me
By Donna Amorosa and Lori Weidemann. Help your K-3 classes sail to knowledge about the ocean through the different 'fishy' creatures featured in this splashy resource. Comes with movement suggestions, art projects, Orff material, playground games and a linking script so you can put on your own 15-minute musical. The Teacher's Handbook has reproducible student pages, while the professionally recorded Performance/Accompaniment CD will free you from the piano and energize your performance. Share expenses, ideas, and teaching time with classroom teachers in your school and coordinate this collection with a cross-curricular unit on ocean studies. A great way to integrate music into the overall curriculum!

44223070..Songbook.....\$17.99
44223071..Perf/Accomp CD.....\$32.39



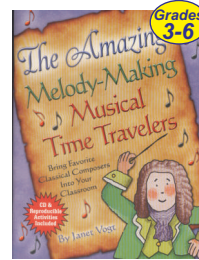
00232481 Rounds Plus Book Only \$17.99

Traditional Rounds with Ostinatos for Changing Voices, arranged by Roger Emerson. Rounds are great for introducing harmony! But traditional rounds often have too wide a range for the changing voice. This book provides easy-to-sing ostinatos for the changing male voice, accompanying 10 familiar rounds sung by treble voices. Each is presented in two keys to accommodate the cambiata, mid-voice and new baritone range comfortably. Experiment with other keys until you find your choir's "sweet spot," and the range and tessitura that will be effective for choral literature. These unaccompanied rounds may be taught by ear, or duplicated for sight reading. Songs include: *Dona Nobis Pacem, Down by the Bay, Heigh Ho Nobody's Home, Jubilate Deo, London's Burning, Music Alone Shall Live*, and more.



35031237 Wings to Fly Collection with Audio & Singer PDF Access \$53.99

Distinctive Texts for 2-Part Voices, by Janet Gardner. The works of award-winning educator and composer Janet Gardner have been a staple for music educators and young singers. *Wings to Fly* is a collection of nine choral pieces. Each has a distinctive text, original or from the masters such as Rossetti, Longfellow, Dickinson and Stevenson. Each piece is also distinct in musical style. This collection features piano/vocal arrangements, as well as digital access to performance/accompaniment audio recordings and projectable/reproducible singer PDFs. Songs include: *The Beautiful Rain, The Chatterbox, Looking-Glass River, Mister Nobody, Morning, Rally "Round" America, Time's Secret, What Is Pink?* Wings to Fly.



302047H The Amazing Melody-Making Musical Time Travelers Book & CD \$26.95

By Janet Vogt. What are Mozart, Bach, Beethoven, Handel, and other famous composers doing in the 21st century? They're leading a musical guessing game featuring some of their best-known melodies mixed with snappy, fun dialogue. Students sing melodies from *Eine Kleine Nachtmusik, The Hallelujah Chorus, Beethoven's Fifth Symphony*, and much more, each with lyrics that offer musical clues to the identity of the composer. Reproducible activities reinforce composer facts and musical concepts. An optional script is provided that ties each unit into a fun musical for students to perform. It's a combination game show, history lesson and exciting musical experience! Perf/Accomp CD included.



Music of Our Roots

By Rollo Dilworth. Experience the songs of our heritage. Learn the background of each song and how to adapt them for any grade level. These cross-curricular songs can be used in concerts, school assemblies or community events. Includes simple piano/vocal arrangements and reproducible song sheets. Performance/accompaniment recordings are available via audio access in the Performance Kit. Songs include: *I've Been Working on the Railroad, I've Got Peace Like a River, My Country 'Tis of Thee, Nine Hundred Miles, Old Joe Clark*, and more!

00194943Collection.....\$22.49
00194944Performance Kit\$44.99
(Collection & Audio Access)



751032H Messes are the Best! Book & CD \$17.95

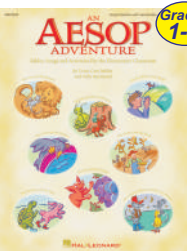
By Darren Fellows. These silly songs are designed to encourage young people to sing. Students who are reluctant to sing might just embrace the mess and join in! The songs lend themselves to lots of movement, facial expression, and general hilarity, all of which will help you to teach important musical skills while your students are just having fun.



Alice Parker's Hand-Me-Down Songs

Compiled by legendary American choral artist Alice Parker, and edited by James Heiks, these folk songs represent the best of our American musical heritage and have stood the test of time. Creating a generational bridge, folk songs create a solid foundation for future music learning and allow children and elders to enjoy singing together. These familiar, easy songs are sure to be a hit! The CD, available separately, features full performances of the songs for listening and learning.

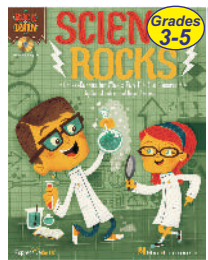
G6533Alice Parker Song Book\$6.30
CD728.....Alice Parker CD.....\$13.45



An Aesop Adventure

By Cristi Cary Miller and Sally Raymond. Enjoy the timeless wisdom of Aesop with this cross-curricular resource of stories, songs, and activities that teach important and entertaining lessons. The Teacher Edition includes accompanied songs, reproducible fables in easy rhyming format and song sheets, riser choreography, performance suggestions and class activities. Fables include the *Lion and the Mouse, the Ant and the Grasshopper, the Boy Who Cried Wolf, The Crow and the Pitcher, the Farmer and the Stork, the Fox and the Grapes, the Tortoise and the Hare, and the Town Mouse and the Country Mouse*.

09970645.....Teacher's Edition.....\$22.49
09970646.....Showtrax CD.....\$44.99
09970647.....Classroom Kit.....\$53.99
(Teacher, Showtrax CD)



Science Rocks

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. A standards-based study that explores different classes of rocks, systems of the body, types of clouds, the food chain, forms of matter, parts of a plant and more. Perfect for music class or science class, the Teacher Book includes reproducible songsheets with chord symbols and simple choreography, science worksheets and activity ideas for extended learning, and short lead-in narrations for each of the 8 songs. Sing along with the recordings on the enclosed Listening CD! Also available is an enhanced CD with performance and accompaniment-only tracks, PDFs of the piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, and lyric and activity sheets for lots of performance and interactive board options!

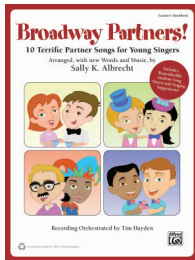
09971693...Director's Bk & Listening CD \$26.99
09971694...Enhanced Perf/Accomp CD...\$44.99
09971695...Classroom Kit.....\$62.99
(Book, Listening CD, P/A CD)



Lomax The Hound of Music CD & DVD

Lomax, The Hound of Music, is an acclaimed PBS Kids show based on John M. Feierabend's *First Steps in Music* series. It breaks new ground with great songs, an engaging story, and quality educational content. Meet Lomax the hound, his cat friend Delta, their human Amy, and fleas Louise and Clark as they seek out and sing new folk songs while traveling America in their train-caboose home. Perfect for preschool and early elementary students.

DVD829The Best of Lomax DVD.....\$22.45
CD830Lomax Favorite Songs CD.....\$13.45



Broadway Partners

10 Terrific Partner Songs for Young Singers arranged with new words and music, by Sally K. Albrecht, orchestrated by Tim Hayden. Here's a great way to introduce your young singers to 10 Broadway classics while developing independent part-singing! There's nothing more fun than a partner song, and this terrific collection features well-known favorites that will never go out of style! Includes easy-to-teach staging suggestions where appropriate. Titles: *Chitty Chitty Bang Bang* (Chitty Chitty Bang Bang), *Comedy Tonight* (A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum), *Ease on Down the Road* (The Wiz), *The Gold Diggers' Song* (We're in the Money) (42nd Street), *Look to the Rainbow* (Finian's Rainbow), *Soon It's Gonna Rain* (The Fantasticks), *Tea for Two* (No, No, Nanette), *Together Wherever We Go* (Gypsy), *Wouldn't It Be Lovely* (My Fair Lady), *Yankee Doodle Boy* (Little Johnny Jones and George M.).

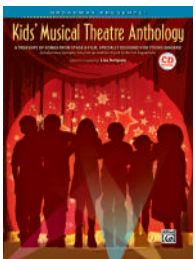
- 39974.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$26.99**
39975.....SoundTrax CD.....\$35.99
39976.....Book & CD.....\$53.99

Best Seller!



00230103 Broadway Songs 4 Kids Book & CD \$25.19

This hefty collection includes a CD featuring piano accompaniments for each song, making it easy to practice or audition when an accompanist isn't available. The CD is also enhanced with tempo adjustment and transposition software for CD-ROM computer use. It includes more than 30 songs made famous by kids singing on stage, arranged in piano/vocal/guitar notation. Includes: *Castle on a Cloud*, *Do-Re-Mi*, *Gary, Indiana*, *Getting Tall*, *I Just Can't Wait to Be King*, *I Whistle a Happy Tune*, *I Won't Grow Up*, *It's the Hard-Knock Life*, *Let Me Entertain You*, *Little People*, *So Long*, *Farewell, Tomorrow, Where Is Love?*, *You're Never Fully Dressed Without a Smile*, and more.

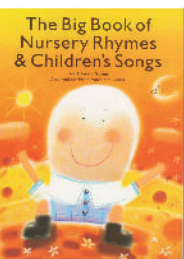


Musical Theatre Anthologies

Musical theatre songs kids and teens love, selected and adapted from original scores with the ranges and skills of young singers in mind. With a short summary for each musical, dramatic and character set-up for each song, audition tips, and 16-bar cut suggestions. CDs have accompaniment tracks for practice or performance. Kids' book: *Alone in the Universe* (Seussical),

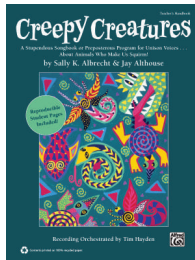
Consider Yourself (Oliver), *Just Can't Wait to Be King* (Lion King), *Part of Your World* (Little Mermaid), more. Teens' female book: *Mamma Mia*, *Home* (The Wiz), *New Girl in Town* (Hairspray), more. Teens' male book: *Hits from High Fidelity*, *Spring Awakening*, *The Fantasticks*, *Damn Yankees*, *The Wizard of Oz*, more. "AA" indicates audio access online.

- 00322155..Kids' Edition w/CD.....\$20.65**
00322200..Female Teens' Edition w/CD..\$22.45
00322201..Male Teens' Edition (AA).....\$22.45



14033182 Big Book of Nursery Rhymes & Children's Songs \$17.99

169 all-time favorite songs for children and young people! Nursery rhymes, campfire songs and folk tunes plus traditional game and activity rhymes all in one great collection. Songs: *Baa Baa Black Sheep*, *Dry Bones*, *Jack and Jill*, *Mary Had a Little Lamb*, *Pop Goes the Weasel*, *The Farmer in the Dell*, *The Wheels on the Bus*, and many more.

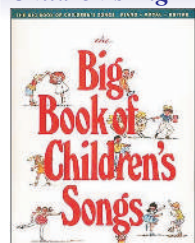


Creepy Creatures

A stupendous songbook or preposterous program for unison voices, by Sally K. Albrecht & Jay Althouse. These thirteen songs about creepy creatures are a blast. Learn about each creepy critter, their habits, and their habitats. Songs can be performed individually or combined into a 30-minute program, tied together with "Animal Factoids" provided for each song. The Teacher's Handbook is 100% reproducible. The enhanced SoundTrax CD includes accompaniment & full performance recordings (for listening and rehearsing,) plus reproducible PDF files of student pages & cover art. Titles include: *Creepy Creatures*, *Alligator*, *Crocodile*, *The Bumblebee*, *Earthworm*, *Earthworm*, *Eek! A Mouse!*, *Goin' Batty*, *I Sing About the Stingray*, *I Think I Saw a Skunk*, *Leapin' Lizards!*, *O Porcupine*, "S" Is for Snake, *A Spider*, *Ugh! A Slug!*

- 35851.....Teacher's Edition.....\$31.49**
35852.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$40.49
35853.....Book & CD.....\$58.49

Children's Big Book Series



Best Sellers!

00359261 The Big Book of Children's Songs \$15.29

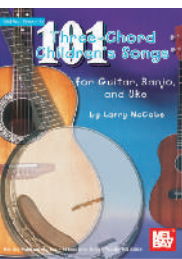
Features 55 children's favorites: *The Blue Tail Fly* (Jimmy Crack Corn), *Campdown Races*, (Oh, My Darling) *Clementine*, *Do-Re-Mi*, *Eensy Weensy Spider*, *Hey Diddle Diddle*, *Hickory Dickory Dock*, *Humpty Dumpty*, *John Jacob Jingleheimer Schmidt*, *Lavender Blue* (Dilly Dilly), *Mickey Mouse March*, *Pop Goes the Weasel*, *The Rainbow Connection*, *This Land Is Your Land*, *Yellow Submarine*, and more!

00311062 The Fantastic Big Book of Children's Songs \$16.15

67 songs kids love – from classics to today's top TV hits! Includes: *The Addams Family Theme*, *And the Green Grass Grows All Around*, *Blue's Clues Theme*, *Bob the Builder*, *Everyone Knows He's Winnie the Pooh*, *Chopsticks*, *Dora the Explorer Theme Song*, *Dragon Tales Theme*, *Kiss the Girl*, *Limus and Lucy*, *SpongeBob SquarePants Theme Song*, *Thomas the Tank Engine*, *VeggieTales Theme Song*, *Welcome to the Blue House*, *You'll Be in My Heart*, dozens more!

00310002 The Great Big Book of Children's Songs \$14.39

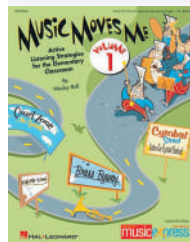
76 classics for kids, including: *ABC-DEF-GHI*, *Beauty and the Beast*, *Bein' Green*, *The Brady Bunch*, "C" Is for Cookie, *The Candy Man*, *Casper the Friendly Ghost*, *Everything Is Beautiful*, *I'm Popeye the Sailor Man*, *Kum Ba Yah*, *Let's Go Fly a Kite*, *The Marvelous Toy*, *Puff the Magic Dragon*, *Rubber Duckie*, *A Spoonful of Sugar*, *Take Me Out to the Ballgame*, *Under the Sea*, *Won't You Be My Neighbor?*, and more.



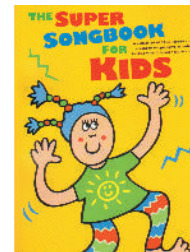
MB21279 101 Three-Chord Children's Songs \$17.99

By Larry McCabe. Minimal playing skills and three chords (G, C, and D7) will allow you to accompany each song in this jam-packed book. It's great for beginning and casual musicians, families playing together, teachers, and performers. Melody, lyrics, and chords are included for all songs. Guitar, ukulele, and five-string banjo diagrams are included for the three chords, along with basic accompaniment tips. Transposing and capo tips are included. An invaluable sourcebook for teachers and a handy fakebook for performers.

09970466 Music Moves Me Book & CD \$31.49



Make music come alive with this creative collection of visuals and strategies. Created for the music classroom, this handy book/CD pak features reproducible listening maps and movement activities designed for a variety of levels, along with easy-to-use teaching plans based on the National Standards.



14032042 The Super Songbook for Kids \$13.45

The Super Songbook For Kids contains a collection of 37 favorite children's songs including nursery rhymes, campfire songs, silly songs, and folk tunes. Clearly presented in easy-to-play musical arrangements for piano, voice, and guitar, the book also includes vibrant full-color illustrations!

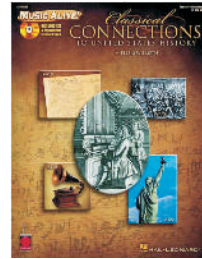


00100087 Mighty Big Book of Children's Songs (E-Z Play Today Version) \$11.65

Includes 60 kids' classics: *Do Your Ears Hang Low?*, *The Grouch Song*, *Hakuna Matata*, *Hush Little Baby*, *Little White Duck*, *Sesame Street Theme*, *Winnie the Pooh*, *You've Got a Friend in Me*, *Addams Family Theme*, *Alley Cat Song*, *America The Beautiful*, *Baa Baa Black Sheep*, *The Chicken Dance*, *Down In My Heart*, *Hot Cross Buns*, *Little April Shower*, *Little Jack Horner*, *The Marvelous Toy*, *The Muppet Show Theme*, *My Country 'Tis of Thee*, *On Top of Spaghetti*, *One And One Are Two*, *One Small Voice*, *Rocky & Bullwinkle*, *Rumbly In My Tumbly*, *Simple Simon*, *Three Little Fishies*, *Three Little Kittens*, *A-Tisket A Tasket*, *Tomorrow, When I'm Sixty-Four*, *Winnie The Pooh*, *The Wonderful Thing About Tiggers*, *The Work Song*, *You've Got a Friend in Me*, *Zacchaeus*, and more!

00310690 Ultimate Children's Song Book \$17.99

The ultimate source for children's favorites! Includes 66 fun songs for kids: *The Addams Family Theme*, *Alphabet Song*, *Animal Fair*, *Any Dream Will Do*, *Be Our Guest*, *The Bear Went over the Mountain*, *Bingo*, *The Brady Bunch*, *Dance Little Bird* (The Chicken Dance), *Do-Re-Mi*, *Hakuna Matata*, *I'm Popeye the Sailor Man*, *It's a Small World*, *Kum Ba Yah*, *On Top of Spaghetti*, *The Rainbow Connection*, *Sesame Street Theme*, *The Siamese Cat Song*, *Tomorrow, Won't You Be My Neighbor?*, and more.



02500486 Classical Connections to US History \$31.49

Explore US history and its connections to Western Music with this all-in-one resource for upper elementary through high school students. Each section includes a timeline, a reproducible student article, activity sheets, games, and listening maps for 16 composers spanning five centuries. Full-length National Standards-based lesson plans accompany each section and the CD includes all musical listening selections.





Let's All Sing Series

Collections of songs for young voices. Get your students singing and smiling with songs from the 1950's, shows like *High School Musical* 1, 2, and 3, *Wicked*, and holidays. The songs have been carefully arranged in kid-friendly ranges for unison voices with optional harmonies. The optional performance/accompaniment CDs give added fun to any rehearsal or performance! A must for your music library!



Let's All Sing The Holiday Hits

00141797.....Piano/Vocal.....	\$15.29
00141798.....Singer 10 Pak.....	\$26.99
00141799.....P/A CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing The Beatles

00141800.....Piano/Vocal.....	\$15.29
00141801.....Singer 10 Pak.....	\$26.99
00141802.....P/A CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Songs from Glee

09971453.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$13.49
09971454.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
09971455.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing More Songs from Glee

09971582.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$13.49
09971583.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
09971584.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Songs of the 50's

09971030.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$17.95
09971032.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$22.45
09971033.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$49.49

Let's All Sing Songs of the 70's

00118311.....Piano/Vocal.....	\$17.99
00118312.....Singer 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
00118313.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Holiday Songs

09970696.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$17.95
09970698.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$17.95
09970699.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing - KIDZ BOP

00156802.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$15.29
00156803.....Singer Edition 10-Pak.....	\$26.99
00156804.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Songs from Moana

00232934..Moana Piano/Vocal.....	\$15.29
00232935..Moana Singer Edition 10 Pak..	\$26.99
00232936..Moana Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Halloween Songs

09971437.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$15.29
09971438.....Singer 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
09971439.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Songs from Frozen

00127889.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$15.29
00127890.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
00127891.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Jazz

00124184.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$13.49
00124185.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
00124186.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Broadway

00125965.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$13.49
00125966.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
00125967.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Songs from Wicked

09971274.....Piano/Vocal Collection.....	\$13.49
09971275.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
09971276.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Pop Hits 1

00112992.....Piano/Vocal.....	\$13.49
00112993.....Singer Edition 10 Pack.....	\$26.99
00112994.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Let's All Sing Songs from Motion Picture Sing

00232960...Sing Piano/Vocal.....	\$15.29
00232961...Sing Singer Edition 10 Pak....	\$26.99
00232962...Sing Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99

Visit grothmusic.com for song lists, samples and more information!



Celebrate all year long with John Jacobson's Silly Songs and Sing-Alongs for every season! Add new lyrics to favorite tunes for interest, fun, and silliness to your classroom! These collections include everything you need: piano/vocal arrangements, choreography suggestions, and reproducible lyric sheets. A separate ShowTrax CD includes each song with vocal and instrumental tracks for portability and sing-along fun. For all ages.

Silly Songs and Sing-Alongs Series by John Jacobson

Silly Songs & Sing-Alongs for Fall

09970566.....Teacher's Edition.....	\$17.95
09970567.....ShowTrax CD.....	\$44.95

Silly Songs & Sing-Alongs for Christmas

09970440.....Teacher's Edition.....	\$17.99
09970441.....ShowTrax CD.....	\$44.99

Silly Songs & Sing-Alongs for Composers

09971520.....Teacher's Edition.....	\$17.99
09971521.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$35.99
09971522.....Performance Kit.....	\$44.99

(Teacher & P/A CD)

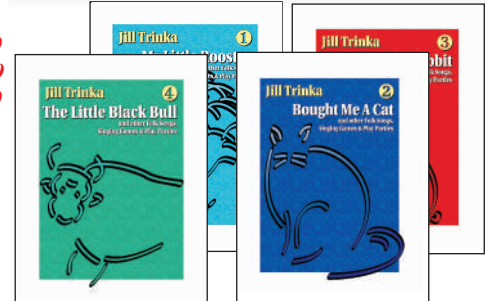


00-42788 Sound Stories Round the Year Book & Data CD \$22.49

This collection adds instruments and sound exploration to well-known literature. The 16 stories have been organized by season, with a choice for every month of the school year. Included are "The Spider and the Fly," "The Legend of the Poinsettia," "Babe, the Blue

Ox," "The Tortoise and the Hare," and more. Each story is included as a PDF on the Data CD, allowing you to display it on a whiteboard or print copies.

Folk Songs, Singing Games and Play Parties



Jill Trinka, PhD, is well known by parents and elementary music educators as a dynamic, winsome, and energetic teacher and performer. She has been singing folk songs since she was a kid. Professor Trinka's performances bring new life to these musical and cultural treasures. She accompanies herself on the dulcimer, autoharp, guitar and banjo, but sometimes she just sings - in her own inimitable manner. Each collection includes song transcriptions, directions for games and play parties, simple and advanced directions, suggestions for use in music curricula, music reading examples based on the folk songs, complete indexes.

G6960 My Little Rooster Book & CD \$31.45

Alabama Gal, Bear Went Over the Mountain, De Colores, Frosty Weather, Goin' to Boston, Green Gravels, Groundhog, Here Comes A Bluebird, Hop Old Squirrel, I Married My Wife in the Month of June, Jim Along, Josie, Lady Lady, The Leatherwinged Bat, Left Left, Let's Go A-Hunting, Miss Julie Ann Johnson, My Little Rooster, The Noble Duke of York, Old Betty Larkin, The Old Woman and the Pig, On the Mountain, Riding in a Buggy, Shoo Fly, Skating Away, The Snake Baked a Hoecake, The Turkey Song, Welcome Canon, The Whistling Gypsy, Who Killed Cock Robin?, Willoughby, Wishy Washy.

G6961 Bought Me A Cat Book & CD \$31.45

Bandy-Rowe, Bingo, Bought Me a Cat, Cedar Swamp, The Cherry Tree Carol, Chickama Craney Crow, Come Back Home, My Little Chicks, The Cuckoo, Dillan Bay, Draw Me a Bucket of Water, Firefly, Frog Went A-Courtin', Green Green the Crabapple Tree, Hambone, Jolly is the Miller, Jubilee, The Juniper Tree, Kitty Kitty Casket, The Old Sow, Page's Train, Pretty Polly, Tideo, Weevily Wheat, The Wind and the Rain.

G6963 Little Black Bull Book & CD \$35.05

Black Snake, Buffalo Gals, By'm Bye, Charlie Over the Ocean, The Devil's Questions, Goin' Down to Cairo, Great Big House, Here Sits A Monkey, Hop Along Peter, How Old Are You?, I Wonder Where Maria's Gone, It Rained a Mist, The Little Black Bull, Mister Rabbit, Naughty Little Kitty, Nobody's Business, Old Brass Wagon, Over in the Meadow, Pizza Pizza, Shady Grove, Sourwood Mountain, Suliram, Teddy Bear, Three Jolly Rogues of Lynne, Up Down, We Like Spinach, When I First Came to This Land.

G6962 John the Rabbit Book & CD \$31.45

Charlie's Nest, Cumberland Gap, Down Came a Lady, Green Coffee Grows on White Oak Trees, Gwan Roun' Rabbit, Hinx Minx, The Hobo's Lullaby, I Want to Be a Farmer, I've Been to Haarlem, I'se the B'y, Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring, John the Rabbit, The Keeper, Lady Lady, Paper of Pins, Paw-Paw Patch, Push the Business On, The North Wind Doth Blow, The Riddle Song, Scrapin' Up Sand in the Bottom of the Sea, Simple Gifts, Thomas A. Tattamius, Wallflowers, Who Killed Robin?, Who's That?



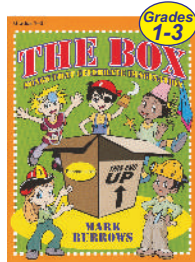
Grades 1-5 First, We Sing!

By Susan Brumfield. This great book of 20 children's songs, rhymes and games from around the world offers new repertoire and new ways to teach familiar favorites. First in a new series designed to join singable songs with practical pedagogy, this book features extension activities for the classroom, historical references, pedagogical indices and suggestions for including the songs in a literacy-based music curriculum. It also includes suggestions for Orff instruments and recorder, along with seasonal and holiday songs, singing games and songs just for fun. Ideally suited for teaching musical skills, this collection provides a fresh vocabulary of music and play.

09971663 ...Book 1 with CD\$26.99

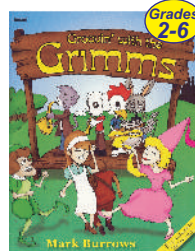
00145629 ...Book 2 with CD\$26.99

00140886 ...Teaching Resource Pak.....\$44.99



Grades 1-3 302310H The Box Book & CD \$35.95

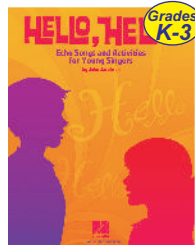
By Mark Burrows. "The Box" is a celebration of the boundless imagination found in every child- imagination that can turn a piece of cardboard into a world of possibilities. Each of the songs, set in a variety of musical styles, may be sung on its own or combined with other pieces using the provided rhyming dialogue for a school program. Also included are reproducible lyric sheets and vocal parts, and a Performance/Accompaniment CD with fully orchestrated tracks. And perhaps best of all, there are no complicated sets, props or costumes. All you need is a box.



Grades 2-6 302182H Groovin' with the Grimms Book & CD \$35.95

By Mark Burrows. In styles ranging from rock to rap, country to calypso, this collection is a wild celebration of the adventures of some of the world's most beloved characters. Each song also reveals a character-building lesson, reinforced by the included activities. In addition to

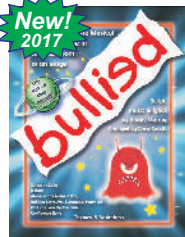
reproducible vocal parts and an accompaniment CD, a brief rhyming dialogue is provided, so you can create your own revue using the songs you choose in the order you choose. However you choose, one thing is sure: you and your students will have a blast "Groovin' with the Grimms."



Grades K-3 09971057 Hello, Hello Book & CD \$26.99

Echo Songs and Activities for Young Singers by John Jacobson. Help young singers develop their listening and pitch matching skills while reinforcing basic music concepts. 36 "educational echos" will motivate students to respond to pitch direction, high/low, loud/soft, intervals, sequence, steady beat and

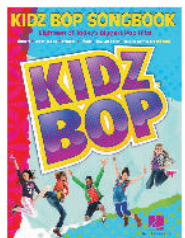
more! Songs include: *Barnyard Echos, Can You Feel the Beat?, Can You Sing Your Name?, Days of the Week, Echos Add Up, Follow Me!, Halloween Boo, Hello Hello, Spelling Bee, We Love Music Day*, and more!



TVC22

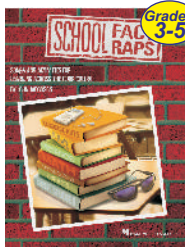
Bullied Book & CD \$30.00

By Stuart Murray. Bullying can occur anywhere, even on another planet! *Bullied* can be read in the classroom or done on stage as a scripted reading. Dargo and his two buddies are bullies, throwing Jupiter dust in Towana's face. Explore why bullying happens and strategies that the bullied can use. Songs include *It Hurts, Alone Is The Game I Play, Nobody Likes Me, Everybody Hates Me, We Have You By Our Side, and Confidence Song*.



00313541 KIDZ BOP Songbook \$15.29

This fun collection features kid-friendly versions of 18 big pop hits from the blockbuster album series! Songs: *Airplanes, Baby, Bad Day, Cooler Than Me, Dynamite, Firework, Hey, Soul Sister, I Gotta Feeling, Just the Way You Are, Party in the U.S.A.* and more!



Grades 3-5 School Fact Raps

Songs and Activities for Learning Across the Curriculum, by John Jacobson. What you learn through music you don't forget! Learn about polygon and decagon, simile and metaphor, herbivore and carnivore, character development on sharing and taking responsibility for protecting our world, the basics of music (of course) and much more! Students will sing through their standardized tests with flying colors! The Teacher Edition includes additional fun facts and extension activities in a variety of subject areas, and programming and staging ideas. The separate CD has performance tracks to help students learn the songs, and accompaniment tracks to showcase students once they have mastered the raps!

09971269Teacher Edition.....\$17.99

09971270Perf/Accomp CD.....\$22.49

09971342Classroom Kit.....\$35.99

(Teacher, Perf/Accomp CD)



Grades 2-7 302477H Every Day's a Holiday Book & CD \$35.95

By Ruth Elaine Schram. This delightful collection celebrates traditional holidays, including Halloween, St. Patrick's Day, and Earth Day, and less traditional events like International Talk Like a Pirate Day. Songs include original works and arrangements of folk tunes from several countries. The P/A CD has

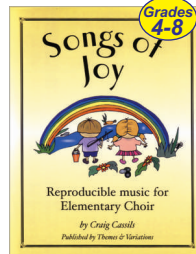
reproducible vocal parts and a listing of international and national holidays and observances for all 365 days of the year- everything from birthdays of U. S. Presidents, famous composers and children's authors, to fun, frivolous observances like Happy Mew Year's Day for Cats. Tons of information to share, post on bulletin boards, or use as a cross-curricular tool!



30721 A World of Happiness Book & CD \$22.45

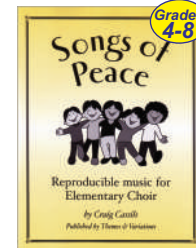
By Tor Hyams, David Scharff, and Denise Hyams, Ph.D. Led through this special world by engaging characters such as Knowa' the Cat and Lady Leo-Lani the ladybug, children will discover A World of Happiness through the inspiring stories and toe-tapping, thoughtful songs. With lyrics and sheet music for each song on the included CD, each age-appropriate chapter focuses on

a positive, universal character trait and contains a related "Happiness Activity" for children and adults to explore together. Music lesson plans were designed and developed by MENC. A bonus full-color map of A World of Happiness is also included.



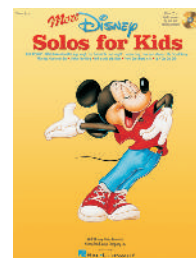
Grades 4-8 TVC24 Songs of Joy Book & CD \$30.00

By Craig Casils. Songs of Joy has 9 unison and 2 part songs for choir suitable for graduations, farewells, "thank you" or Thanksgiving. These would be excellent selections for contests, or end of year concert. CD orchestrated by Dominik Hauser. Song titles include: *Every Day I Will Sing, It's Never Too Late, A Piece Of This World, Shine Like A Star, Take Time, Love Somebody, Joy, The Road Will Bring You Home, and Farewell My Friend*. Includes 40 Pg Book with Piano/Vocals, P/A CD & 18 Pg Reproducible Vocals.



Grades 4-8 TVC12 Songs of Peace Book & CD \$30.00

By Craig Casils. Songs of Peace contains 8 songs that you might use for performances on Remembrance Day or Veterans Day, graduations, world peace day, or for any performance in which you want to sing about making the world a better place. Craig Casils' arrangement of "I love this Country" is stunning and should be on any patriotic program that you hold. His arrangement of the famous poem, "In Flanders Fields" is outstanding. Song titles include: *I Love This Country, Build A Bridge, Hold On To Hope, In Flanders Fields, One World We Share, A Song Of Peace, Pieces Of A Dream, and Heart To Heart*. Includes 44 Pg Book with Piano/Vocals, P/A CD & 20 Pg Reproducible Vocals.

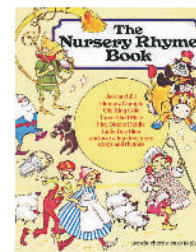


Disney Solos for Kids

All of the 10 solos in each volume of classic Disney songs have been chosen because they are especially appropriate and enjoyable for children. The piano/vocal music comes with a professionally performed and produced accompaniment/performance audio access. "Disney Solos" includes pieces such as *Beauty and the Beast, It's a Small World, Reflection, Winnie the Pooh*, and others. "More Disney Solos" includes *Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo, When You Wish Upon a Star, You've Got a Friend in Me, Zip-a-Dee-Doo-Dah*, and more!

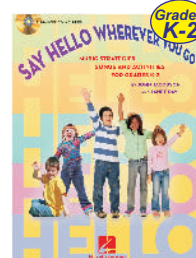
00740197...Book with Audio Access.....\$17.99

00740294...More Disney Solos Bk/Audio.....\$17.99



14023588 The Nursery Rhyme Book \$9.85

Over one hundred well-loved songs and rhymes. Easy piano arrangement plus words and chord symbols where appropriate. Includes: *Jack and Jill, Little Boy Blue, Old King Cole, Three Blind Mice, Hey Diddle Diddle, Little Boy Blue*, and more.



Grades K-2 09971397 Say Hello Wherever You Go Book & Enhanced CD \$17.99

Learn across the curriculum with music! This snappy collection of 18 songs and activities comes from the pages of Music Express magazine, and gives students in the primary grades the opportunity to add and subtract, spell, tell time, learn the months of the year, work with rhyming words, learn about health

and safety, and much more. Create an atmosphere of adventure and creativity and watch the learning happen. This collection has reproducible song sheets with melodies, chord symbols and choreography, effective standards-based lesson plans, an enhanced CD with audio tracks for sing-along and performance, and songsheet PDFs for projection.



La La Land

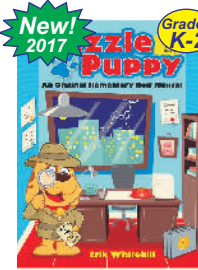
New! 2017 Written and directed by Damien Chazelle, *La La Land* tells the story of Mia [Emma Stone], an aspiring actress, and Sebastian [Ryan Gosling], a dedicated jazz musician, who are struggling to make ends meet in a city known for crushing hopes and breaking hearts. Set in modern day Los Angeles, this original musical about everyday life explores the joy and pain of pursuing your dreams. Our matching folio features 10 piano/vocal/guitar arrangements from the award-winning soundtrack featuring original songs by Justin Hurwitz with lyrics by Benj Pasek and Justin Paul. Songs included: *Another Day of Sun*, *Audition (The Fools Who Dream)*, *City of Stars*, *Engagement Party*, *Epilogue*, *A Lovely Night*, *Mia & Sebastian's Theme*, *Planetarium*, *Someone in the Crowd*, *Start a Fire*.

00222209....Easy Piano with Lyrics.....\$16.19
00216740....Piano/Vocal/Guitar.....\$16.19



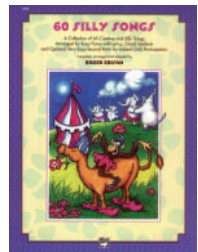
35027667 Sing Me a Story Book & CD \$44.99

New! 2017 Sing Me a Story is part of our Rise and Shine musical series and invites students and audiences into the marvelous and enchanting world of reading and storytelling. Through melodic and memorable songs, your students will enjoy a cross-curricular experience contributing to their musical skills while motivating them to become avid readers. Students will meet Thumbelina, Pinocchio, the Mad Hatter, Tinkerbell, the Ugly Duckling and the Little Mermaid in this reproducible, 2-part mini-musical. It also has an easy-to-remember rhyming script as well as choreography, prop and performance suggestions, American Sign Language and an Enhanced StudioTrax CD. Performance Time: 22 minutes.



751049H Puzzle Puppy Book & CD \$41.45

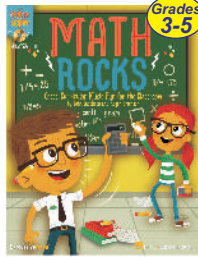
New! 2017 Erik Whitehill brings us another original, innovative, and budget-stretching musical presentation for elementary students. Join Puzzle Puppy on a dark and stormy night as he investigates the case of Pixie Poodle's missing puppy treats! Full of charm, wit, and laughs, this musical features five primary speaking roles with options to include as many students as you would like in the chorus. Included on the enhanced CD is a full sample recording, accompaniment tracks, a PowerPoint slide show, instrumental parts that provide the option of including live musicians to accompany your presentation, and other helpful rehearsal aides.



60 Silly Songs

60 Silly Songs is a delightful compilation of fun and whimsical melodies arranged for intermediate level by Roger Edison. The book has five sections with songs about "Animals from Here and There," "Kookie People and Crazy Places," as well as "Camp Songs," "Old-Time Silly Songs," and "Parodies." Each selection comes with lyrics, chord symbols and optional very easy second parts for added child participation.

6626Book Only.....\$9.85
16970CD Only.....\$31.49
16972Book & CD.....\$35.95



Math Rocks

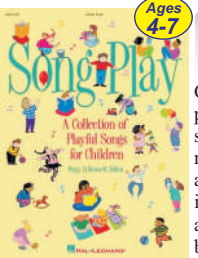
Grades 3-5 By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. Reinforce basic math concepts that support Common Core State Standards and promote higher level learning, while rockin' to the beat. Explore the 4 basic operations (add, subtract, multiply, divide), compute the area of basic shapes, explore the metric system, fractions and decimal equivalents, estimating, and more - all put to music for learning that lasts! Perfect for Music class or Math class. 8 original songs, many performance options.

00126014....Teacher's Edition.....\$26.99
00126015....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
00126016....Classroom Kit.....\$62.99



09970454 Music Raps 4U Book & CD \$26.99

Grades 4-8 Music theory has never been more fun! From dynamics and time signatures to styles and intervals, choir and general music students will strengthen their skills while having loads of fun. Great for lighter programs and extra minutes at the end of class. The Book/CD Pak has reproducible vocal music pages and lyric-only sheets, dance moves and teaching ideas. The included CD has tracks in several styles and tempos.



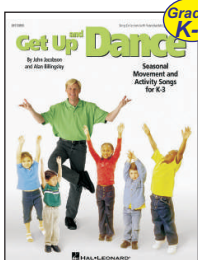
09970162 SongPlay Book & CD \$22.49

Ages 4-7 Children will learn and grow with playful, nurturing experiences as they sing simple folksongs while learning to respond to each other, focus on attention and listening skills, and use imagination to describe ideas and actions. Each songplay includes a step-by-step teaching process, opportunities for cross-curricular connections, and a list of recommended readings. Includes a CD with musical prompts and song demos in various keys by an adult solo voice.



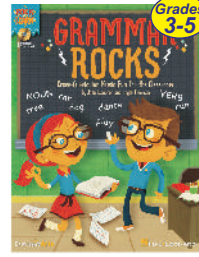
09970879 Kids Gotta Move! Book & DVD \$31.45

What is a Grapevine? How do you perform the Cabbage Patch? Find answers in Kids Gotta Move! This book/DVD pack features over 100 choreography terms, defined and demonstrated with the young performer in mind. Movements are alphabetized, with easy-to-follow definitions, diagrams, and dozens of photos for further visual reference. The DVD features John Jacobson and two student dancers demonstrating each move, and the DVD format allows you to go directly to the move you desire! You'll never have to wonder what the Crocodile Smile looks like again.



Grades K-3 Get Up & Dance

From the Hop 'Til You Drop Series comes this collection of 12 seasonal 'get up and go' songs to get your body ready to make music all year long! Originally developed for John Jacobson's Music Express magazine, this collection includes piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, reproducible lyric sheets, lesson plans, and performance tips. Use this collection as a warmup routine and your students will be with you from the very first note! Gr. K-3.
09970898.....Song Collection.....\$17.95
09970899.....Perf./Pract. CD.....\$40.50



Grammar Rocks

Grades 3-5 Learn the rules and you'll go far! Reinforce basic grammar concepts while rockin' to the beat! This standards-based study explores nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, contractions, capitalization and more - all put to music for learning that lasts! Perfect for Music class, Language Arts or any other academic area, the Teacher Book includes reproducible songsheets

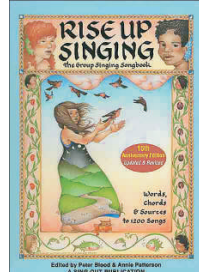
with chord symbols and simple choreography, and worksheets to reinforce learning. For performance options, a script is also included that introduces each of the eight original songs. A variety of whacky characters include the Punctuation Marks, the Apostrophe and the Crazy Contractions, Punk Rock Verbs, the Spellcheckers, and more! Groove along with the singer recordings on the enclosed Listening CD! Also available is an Enhanced P/A CD with performance and accompaniment-only song tracks, and PDFs of the piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, lyrics and worksheets for lots of performance and projection options! For additional value, receive all components in the Classroom Kit. Do your best and you'll feel great, when you learn to punctuate!

00118831Book & CD.....\$26.99
00118832Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
00118833Classroom Kit.....\$62.99



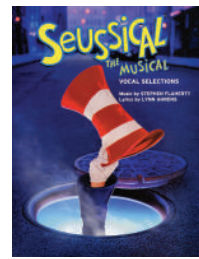
09970912 Friendship Family - Seasonal Songs & Music Activities for K-2 Book & CD \$22.45

Musical little ones in grades K-2 are a unique bunch - curious, wiggly, shy, wiggly, silly, wiggly, bright, wiggly - with vast imaginations and lots of energy! From master music educator Cheryl Lavender comes this collection of 17 seasonal songs and activities just for them. Loads of ideas and strategies to keep little ones learning and moving! The book has vocal lines with chord symbols, choreography, and teaching suggestions and activities to expand the songs. The performance & accompaniment CD offers hands-free teaching.



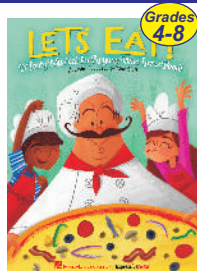
00740330 Rise Up Singing Group Singing Songbook \$20.65

If you like to sing with friends, this is the book you've always wanted. At camp, school, church, union hall, by campfire, or in your living room, you will never run out of songs. Words, chords and sources to 1200 songs designed for group singing anywhere, anytime! Illustrations and an introduction by Pete Seeger. Songs include: *Amazing Grace*, *Desperado*, *Let It Be*, *My Favorite Things*, *The Rose*, *My Girl*, *Morning has Broken*, *I'll Fly Away*, *Down in the Valley*, hundreds more. Spiral-bound.



00321915 Seussical Vocal Selections \$17.99

This new musical is based on the beloved Dr. Seuss characters. Titles are: *All for You*, *Alone in the Universe*, *Amazing Mayzie*, *Biggest Blame Fool*, *Havin' a Hunch*, *Horton Hears a Who*, *How Lucky You Are*, *It's Possible*, *The Military*, *Notice Me*, *Horton*, *Oh, the Things You Can Think*, *Solla*.
 Sollew: Please note: This is a songbook only, arranged for piano and voice with chord symbols. There are no staging suggestions, as this book is not intended to be used for producing a musical.

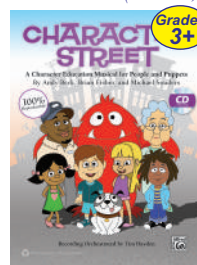


Let's Eat!

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff. Join Hungry Hank, Famished Fanny, Picky Pete and more in this tasty musical about insatiable appetites! As we celebrate food in wacky ways with songs like "The Fast Food Tango," "Chicken Pot Pie," "My Banana Split" and "Pizza," we are reminded to be "Thankful" for the bounty we enjoy. 6 original songs with connecting script and speaking

parts for casts of 20 or more. 40 minutes.

- 00144480 ...Teacher Edition\$17.99**
00144481 ...Singer 5-Pak\$17.99
00144482 ...Preview CD with Vocals\$13.49
00144483 ...Preview Pak\$15.29
00144484 ...Perf/Accomp CD\$53.99
00144485 ...Performance Kit\$107.99
(Teacher, 20 Singer Books, P/A CD)

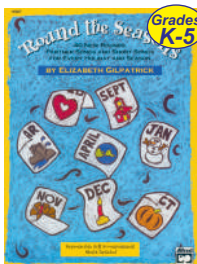


Character Street

Today is Fuzzy Monster's birthday! As Gaby, Theo, Daffodil, and other neighborhood friends prepare for a surprise party, we learn many important life lessons. 8 scenes and unison songs focus on good judgment, kindness, courage, perseverance, responsibility, self-discipline, integrity, and respect. Optional stage puppets will steal the show and add to the fun! Teacher's

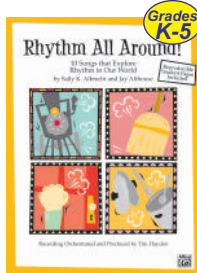
Handbook is 100% reproducible.

- 41755.....Teacher's Handbook\$31.49**
41756.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
41757.....Book & CD\$62.99



00-16987 'Round The Seasons Songbook \$17.95

40 new rounds, partner songs and short songs for every holiday and season. A delightful resource ideal for developing the beginning part-singing with your young singers. Great for warm-ups too! Includes practical activities, Orff instrumentation, and rehearsal suggestions. For grades K-5.



Rhythm All Around!

10 Rhythmic Songs for Singing and Learning by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. It's amazing what you find when you start listening! From the sounds of someone knocking at your door to the rhythms of cooks going "Crazy in the Kitchen," you'll be tickled by the fun lyrics and concepts in this collection of unison and beginning 2-part songs. Includes reproducible song sheets,

many with suggestions for rhythmic sounds and instruments.

- 27450.....Teacher's Handbook\$26.95**
27451.....Accompaniment CD.....\$35.95
27452.....Book/CD Kit.....\$53.95



ED716 Every Day is Earth Day Book & Accom CD \$54.95

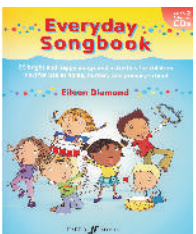
Full of power to teach and inspire, these unison/2-part songs will help you tie together all the lessons your students are learning about the environment. This reproducible revue gives you everything you need to produce a show that teaches while it holds the interest of your students! Performance/Accompaniment CD included!



00140860 Read and Sing Folksongs Book & Enhanced CD \$35.99

By Emily Crocker. Kick up your heels with a play party, hoedown, spirituals, sea shanty, riverboat song and more! Learn a song as you play a game. Add an ostinato or partner melody for instant harmony. Choose a form, and switch it up each time!

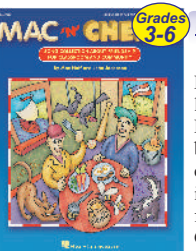
Add classroom percussion. Sing a cappella, with the recording, or with piano/vocal arrangements. Simple choreography included. Bring in John Jacobson with free online choreography videos. The Teacher Book also comes with an Enhanced CD of audio recordings and PDFs of the singer songsheets to print or project. Perfect for classroom or concert programming.



0571528872 Everyday Songbook with 2 CDs \$27.22

Action songs, feel-good songs, rhythmic songs, funny songs - Eileen Diamond's Everyday Songbook has 29 tunes on everyday topics designed to stimulate language development, memory, creativity, coordination, rhythmic responses, and concentration. CDs have demo and backing tracks.

Piano accompaniments may be downloaded. With actions, follow-up activities, and percussion parts for some songs.



09970919 Mac n' Cheese

12 songs by friends about friends. Mac Huff and John Jacobson are life-long friends who hail from America's Dairyland state of Wisconsin where being called "Cheesy" is the ultimate compliment! These songs are silly, inspirational, informative and kid-friendly. If you need a song about Graduation, holidays, vacation,

following your dreams or making music with friends, you'll find it here! The songbook has full accompaniments, choreography, reproducible singer sheets, and optional narration. P/A CD available separately. Friends and music go together like Mac 'n' Cheese!

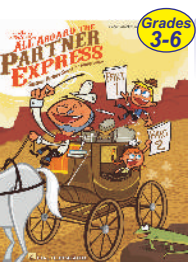
- 09970919.....Song Collection\$17.95**
09970920.....Perf/Accomp. CD\$40.50



1586853562 Children's Songbag \$11.69

Grab a "Songbag" and get ready for musical fun! This book includes music and lyrics to 50 best-loved children's songs. Includes perennial favorites like *Do Your Ears Hang Low*, *Old MacDonald*, *Eency Weency Spider*, and *She'll Be Comin' 'Round the Mountain*. Hours of fun at the piano, on a road trip, in a classroom, or around the campfire!

With extra verses, educational information about the song, and suggestions for movement activities. 111 pages, spiral bound.



All Aboard the Partner Express

Climb aboard the Partner Express for independent part-singing with fast and fun results! Hilarious to heart-warming originals are partnered with seasonal favorites and folk songs for instant harmonic fun. For classroom or performance, this book of 10 partner songs comes with accompanied vocal arrangements, choreography, and reproducible singer sheets. A professional CD is available for hands-free teaching.

- 09971127.....Director w/Repro\$17.95**
09971128.....Perf/Accomp CD\$44.99



Two for the Show

These charming mini-musicals make a perfect pair for primary-aged students! Both of the traditional folk tales are told with brief unison songs and short scenes (featuring a small cast of characters plus up to 25 narrators). Minimal rehearsal time, few props, creative costume pieces, and a simple set make for no fuss in-class or on-the-stage productions.

Your youngest performers will shine as adorable farm animals, fluffy forest creatures, or the territorial "mean and nasty" troll. Approximately 30 minutes when combined. Complete choreography included.

- 46429.....Teacher's Handbook\$31.49**
46430.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
46428.....Book/CD Kit\$62.99



00140879 A Brand New Me Book & CD \$31.49

This is the day! Pump up the pumpkin. Do a little holiday hop! Bring John Jacobson into your music class every day with step-by-step online video demonstrations of 12 active seasonal songs for movin' fun all year! Teacher tips, reproducible lyrics, piano/vocal accompaniments, and choreography

notes. Sing with John and a group of children to learn songs; then perform with the accompaniment-only tracks!



00144479 Best Self, Best Work, Best World \$31.49

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff. We celebrate our best selves, our best work, our best world! We always try to take the high road, and treat friends, family and strangers with courtesy and respect. To be a real champion means sharing the gold at the end of our rainbow so everyone gets a chance to be their

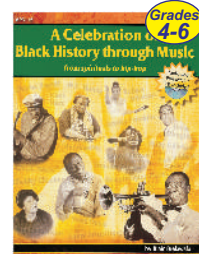
best! Fully accompanied songs, choreography, reproducible singer sheets, and short connecting narration for many performance options. Includes performance/accompaniment CD. 25 minutes.



Broadway Rhythm Band

Sing and Play down the Great White Way! Arr. Andy Beck. Discover and explore Broadway rhythms with these ten famous tunes. Each is arranged for unison voices and three optional rhythm band instruments. Use the practice patterns to study and prepare, sing and play the parts, and then combine instruments and voices for classroom fun or concert stage success! Reproducible pages are included in the book and on the Enhanced SoundTrax CD. Use as a songbook or as a program (approx. 15 minutes).

- 28849.....Teacher's Handbook\$22.45**
28850.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$31.45
28851.....Book/CD Kit\$53.95

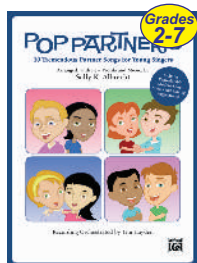


MP5112 A Celebration of Black History Through Music Book/CD/Powerpoints \$14.35

By Blair Belawski. Introduce your students to the rich history of African-American music. Featuring some of the most important musicians of each style, this book traces African-American music from slave songs through hip-hop, and shows how it has influenced the

music of the world. Includes enhanced CD with examples of featured music, discography, reproducible worksheets, extension activities, and a PowerPoint presentation.



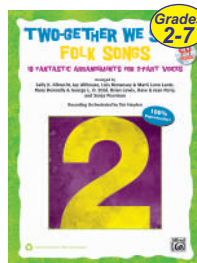


Pop Partners

10 partner songs arranged by Sally K. Albrecht and orchestrated by Tim Hayden. Bridge the gap from unison to 2-part singing! Well-known songs, reproducible song sheets, and easy staging suggestions. Titles include: *All I Want for Christmas Is My Two Front Teeth*, *Frosty the Snowman*, *Jingle Bell Rock*, *Singin' in the Rain*, *Splash, Splash, Toot Tootsies*, and more. CD has reproducible PDF files

of student pages and cover art.

- 00-31230 ...Teacher's Handbook.....\$26.99**
31231.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD\$35.95
31232.....Performance Pack\$53.95

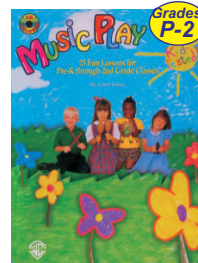


Two-Gether We Sing: Folk Songs

Ten fantastic beginning 2-part song selections for year-round use, featuring timeless folk melodies from seven countries with strong, independent counterlines, great for young and developing choirs. It's the perfect way to introduce groups to reading and performing 2-part choral music. Reproducible student pages (without piano parts) are included as

PDF files on the Enhanced SoundTrax CD, which also includes accompaniment and full performance tracks. Try putting together a program grouping of these songs, or assemble cross-curricular units on the history, people and countries represented. Sing one, sing two, sing a few! Titles: *A La Puerta del Cielo*, *Come and Dance with Me*, *Follow the Drinking Gourd*, *Funiculi Funicula*, *Hashivenu*, *Japanese Snow Song*, *Kokoleoko*, *Liza and Polly*, *Mama Don't Allow*, *Michael Finnigin*.

- 38000Teacher's Handbook\$26.99**
38001Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$35.99
38002Book & CD.....\$53.99



BM07001CD Music Play: 25 Fun Lessons for Pre-K Through 2nd Grade Book & CD \$26.99

Music Play is an easy way to bring music to pre-K through 2nd grade classes. 25 lessons reinforce knowledge of interesting topics and holidays. The CD has 31 songs with instrumental accompaniments and vocals.

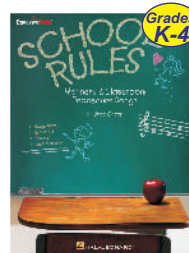
Cross-curricular activities appear in every lesson. Music Play was designed with the classroom teacher in mind, but music teachers will want to add it to their library too.

Folk Songs, Singing Games & Play Parties



It's party time! These 12 beloved folk songs will supply hours of fun. Each song has an activity, game, or dance adaptable to all learning situations. Six songs for younger students and six for older ones. Optional Perf/Accomp CD offers flexibility for hands-free teaching, or you may choose to use the piano accompaniment. Reproducible song sheets are an added bonus.

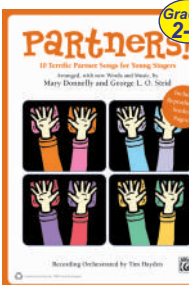
- 09970463Teacher's Edition.....\$17.95**
09970464Performance/Accomp. CD\$44.99



School Rules

By Brad Green. 46 songs on good behavior, self esteem, sharing, being a good student, and more! Music pages with melody lines and chord symbols are reproducible, and each song has teaching tips and cross-curricular activities. Separate performance/accompaniment CD has demo tracks for teaching and accompaniments for performance.

- 09971245Teacher Edition.....\$17.99**
09971246Perf/Accomp CD.....\$26.99
09971247Classroom Kit.....\$35.99
 (Teacher Edition, P/A CD)



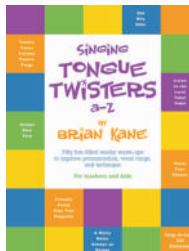
Partners

10 partner songs with new words and music by Mary Donnelly and George Strid. A great way to start young singers on their way to 2-part singing. A variety of accessible music for concerts all year long. Titles: *America, Of Thee I Sing!*, *On the Railroad*, *Sleep My Child*, *Snow Is Falling Still*, *Some Folks Do*, *Tell the News!*, and more. Teacher's book has reproducible student pages.

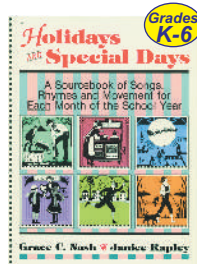
CD has reproducible PDF files of student pages and cover art.

- 33220Classroom Kit\$53.99**
 (Teacher's Handbook, Enhanced CD)

JP004 Singing Tongue Twisters A-Z Bk/CD \$22.45



50 wacky warm-ups to improve pronunciation, vocal range, and technique. Perfect for teachers and kids, this fun sing-a-long book contains singing tongue twisters of variable difficulty levels, read-a-long worksheets, and a 50 track sing-a-long CD. An excellent warm-up tool for choral groups and a fun practice workbook for individual singers. 80 pages, CD.

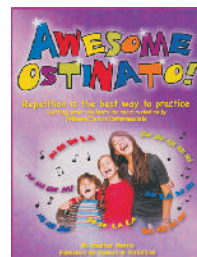


Holidays and Special Days

By Grace C. Nash and Janice Rapley. This is a wonderful sourcebook of 135 holiday songs chosen to accompany the special events of each month in the school year. Elements of the Orff, Kodaly, and Laban philosophies are used, and the Teacher's book has extensive suggestions on focus, activities, body movement, and other innovative ideas. The book is divided into

sections appropriate for different grades, and features optional Orff instrument ostinato patterns.

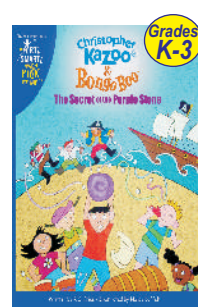
- 00-3517Teacher's Edition\$35.79**



TVAVE Awesome Ostinato! Book & CD \$18.00

By Heather Morris. An ostinato is a repeated pattern. Repetition is the best way to practice music reading skills! Even very young students can sing in harmony! This sequential process for teaching students to read solfege uses the ostinato as the main teaching tool, and includes rounds and folk songs.

The recordings provide good vocal models, and performance and accompaniment tracks are included. Songs include: *Chairs to Mend*, *Scotland's Burning*, *Rain Come Wet Me*, *Liza Jane*, *Go to Sleep*, *Shake Them 'Simmons Down*, *Let's Catch the Rooster*, *Chatter With the Angels*, *Rocky Mountain*, *Goodbye Old Paint*, more.



09971612 The Secret of the Purple Stone Educator Pack \$44.99

Christopher, Boo and friends are off on a new adventure that includes pirates, Irish jigs and treasure while they learn key musical concepts like tempo, acceleration, ritardando, long & short notes, ta's and ti's, and Irish music and instruments. The illustrated book is accompanied by a 45 minute DVD featuring the

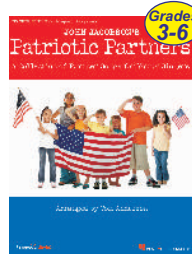
animated story plus 10 animated segments. The teacher's supplement includes 40 suggested activities and bonus dances and songs.



09971613 It's a Boring Snoring Exploring Day Book & CD \$35.99

The K-Street Kids turn a boring day into an exploring day filled with pirates, treasures, and more. This musical play for students in grades K-3 entertains audiences while teaching students about maps, geography, sealife, Irish jigs, accelerando, and the real treasure of friendship. The

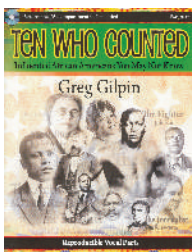
teacher's stage book features reproducible music and lyrics, easy dialogue for a flexible number of students, and simple staging and costume suggestions. Includes a performance and accompaniment CD with kids' voices.



Patriotic Partners

Let your patriotic pride shine and develop independent 2-part singing! John Jacobson and Tom Anderson have partnered up new lyrics and melodies with patriotic favorites in this spirited collection. Learn each melody separately, and then sing them together for instant harmonic fun. The Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, and reproducible vocal sheets and teaching objectives linked to the National Standards for each song. The Classroom Kit has the Teacher Edition and an enhanced CD with performance and accompaniment song tracks, plus PDFs of songsheets for projection! Don't miss this great collection of spirited originals partnered with patriotic favorites.

- 09971405.....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99**
09971406.....Enhanced CD.....\$44.99
09971407.....Classroom Kit.....\$53.99
 (Teacher's Edition, Enhanced CD)



302361H Ten Who Counted Book & CD \$44.95

Sometimes history misplaces or forgets important people who dreamed, fought, served, invented, and affected history's path. In this exciting new collection/revue, we are introduced through story and song to ten African Americans whose contributions to society, culture, our nation, and the world should be celebrated and never forgotten. The narrative script provides interesting facts and information about each person and his or her contributions. What a terrific presentation for African American History Month celebrations, and a valuable resource for multicultural and interdisciplinary studies! This budget-stretching book includes the vocal/piano scores, reproducible parts, narrations, and a performance/accompaniment CD.



00000290 Patriotic Music Companion Fact Book \$13.49

The third in a series of music companion fact books by noted historian Dale V. Nobbman, this title provides fascinating information on and arrangements of 25 traditional American patriotic favorites. The songs are arranged chronologically (starting with "Yankee Doodle" in 1755 and going through "The U.S.

Air Force" in 1939), and included for each are background notes, the song's historical setting, biographies of the author or composer who wrote it, and more.

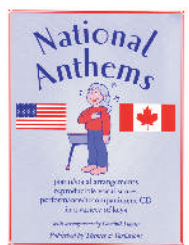
Get America Singing Again Series

Developed in association with MENC and other national music programs, these collections feature songs designed to encourage a revival of group singing in America. Optional "Strategies for Teaching" books contain innovative ideas for integrating the songs into your day-to-day teaching.



TVMA Music for America Book & CD \$20.00

American anthems, folk songs, patriotic songs, and songs to teach the states and capitals are included in this handy new collection. Reproducible vocal scores and a performance & accompaniment CD are included.



TV464 National Anthems Book & CD \$20.00

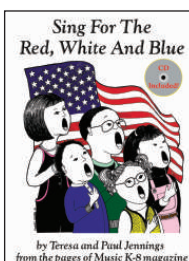
Arrangements and exciting CD accompaniments for five national anthems and songs in a variety of keys. Arranged by Dominik Hauser. *O Canada, Star Spangled Banner, America the Beautiful, God Save the Queen, My Country 'tis of Thee.* Reproducible vocal parts.



48007782 150 American Folk Songs to Sing, Read and Play \$20.69

These valuable song resources contains a wealth of material for classroom singing and reading. The collection is organized into a Kodály sequence, beginning with simple pentatonic tunes and progressing into full diatonic melodies. Other helpful features include lists of rhythmic characteristics, ranges and intervals. Games are included with many songs. A must for every classroom!

48007793...Sail Away - 155 More Songs...\$29.69



RW116 Sing for the Red, White and Blue Book & CD \$39.95

This collection combines eight of the best patriotic songs, including stirring, age-appropriate arrangements of traditional songs as well as new originals by Teresa Jennings. All songs can be performed successfully in unison, though there is a partner song, and a couple of the songs have optional second and third parts. This powerful collection includes: *There Are Many Flags In Many Lands, America The Beautiful, Sing Of America, The Stars And Stripes Forever, America (My Country 'Tis Of Thee), Grand Old Flag, America, My Home, and Yankee Doodle's Pony.*



35020093 Sing & Play about the USA! Book & CD \$26.95

Students will discover the fun inside these pages while learning about the USA! They will sing the songs, work the puzzles and enjoy the cool activities...before they realize it they will be USA experts! The enclosed sing-along CD is perfect for classroom enjoyment. Songs and activities are appropriate for grades K through 4. The reproducible pages and performance CD make it an ideal resource for teachers of many grade levels. Great for use by substitute music teachers as well!



35030663 Portraits of America Book with Audio and PDF Access \$53.99

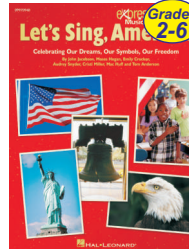
Portraits of America is a collection of eight 2-part choral arrangements with piano accompaniment that celebrate patriotism and spreading a sense of peace, harmony and tolerance throughout the world. Three of the chorals, "Land That We Love," "Hands 'Cross the Ocean" and "You're a Grand Old Flag," are arranged as traditional partner songs. Whether celebrating a patriotic holiday such as Veterans' Day, the 4th of July, or selecting music appropriate for concerts for world peace and unity, any of these engaging choral works will perfectly augment your commemorative program. Performance/Accompaniment audio recordings and singer PDFs are included via digital download. Songs include: *The Promise of America, Land That We Love, All American, Lady of Liberty, You're a Grand Old Flag, Hands 'Cross the Ocean, The Colors of America, Child of the World.*



We Honor You

A Salute to America's Soldiers and Veterans, by John Jacobson and Friends. This Veterans' Day and every day, we salute our nation's brave veterans. We also salute the current members of our military who sacrifice everyday so that we might enjoy all that it means to be an American. The spirit of America is alive in each and every one of us and we say THANK YOU! This musical revue includes piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, reproducible singer songsheets and program narration. Simple piano parts are included, or use quality performance/accompaniment recordings available via online access in the Performance Kit. Songs include: *The Star-Spangled Banner, A Time to Remember, I Love That Grand Old Flag (with "You're a Grand Old Flag"), Welcome Home, We Honor You, The Spirit of America.* Approx. 25 minutes.

00225506..Teacher Ed. w/ Singer Pages ..\$26.99
00225507..Performance Kit.....\$44.99
 (Teacher, Repro. Singer Parts, AudioAccess)



Let's Sing, America

Let's Sing, America celebrates all of the great thinkers, heroes, dreamers and doers who have gone before us, and who worked so hard to make America great! The USA flag, the Pledge of Allegiance, the Liberty Bell, the Statue of Liberty, and the Bald Eagle are symbols that remind us of the true spirit of what it means to be America. Short, connecting narrations and 6 songs combine for an easily-produced show with fast results. The Teacher Edition includes fully-accompanied songs, choreography and narration. Performance time: approx. 30 minutes.

- 09970948.....Director.....\$15.29**
09970949.....Singer 20 Pack.....\$22.49
09970950.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
09970951.....Performance Pack.....\$67.49
 (Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)

- 09970015.....Vol. 1 Piano/Vocal/Guitar.....\$15.29**
09970016.....Vol. 1 Singer's Edition.....\$3.55
09970017.....Vol. 1 Singer's Edition 10 Pack.....\$31.49
09970550.....Vol. 1 Set of 3 CD Accomp.....\$80.99
09970166.....Vol. 2 Piano/Vocal/Guitar.....\$17.99
09970167.....Vol. 2 Singer's Edition.....\$4.49
09970168.....Vol. 2 Singer's Edition 10 Pack.....\$35.99
09970704.....Vol. 2 Set of 3 CD Accomp.....\$80.99
09970222.....Strategies for Teaching Set A.....\$17.95
09970417.....Strategies for Teaching Set B.....\$15.29

"A Musical Celebration of Favorite Songs" is John Jacobson's short script based on the poetry of Walt Whitman, connecting these favorite songs in a 20-minute celebration perfect for the entire school.

- 09970865.....Musical Celebration Teacher Ed.....\$22.49**
09970867.....Musical Celebration Book/CD.....\$53.99
09970866.....Musical Celebration ShowTrax.....\$44.99



(800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

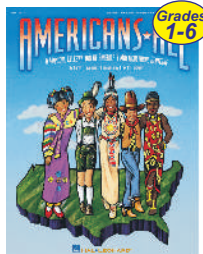
Prices subject to change without notice.



751057H Impossible Made Possible Book & CD \$31.45

Celebrate the lives of American heroes like Amelia Earhart, Thomas Edison, and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., whose lives show us that anything is possible with vision, perseverance, and dedication. This cross-curricular 35-minute musical allows for a flexible cast of narrators and heroes, with speaking parts easily combined or divided to

accommodate your group. Mostly unison with some two-part harmonies. Accompaniment tracks and reproducible singer editions are included on the enhanced CD.



Americans All

Salute the unique differences that have shaped America's heritage with a musical celebration of customs, traditions and songs. This highly adaptable musical revue for unison or two-part voices features songs and dances from around the world, short connecting dialogue, reproducible singer pages, and cross-curricular activities. It also includes a

complete production guide with suggestions for customizing your "celebration" to best fit your needs.

09970211Americans All Book.....\$22.49

09970212Americans All CD.....\$44.99



Of Thee I Sing!

A Celebration of America's Music for 2-Part Choirs by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. Take an exciting and reflective 30-minute musical journey with *Of Thee I Sing!* Includes Native American chants, traditional folk songs, spirituals ragtime, swing, Broadway, and more. Can be used as a program or as a songbook. Reproducible Student Pages and

Staging Suggestions are included.

27436Director w/Repro\$31.45

27437Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99

27438Performance Pack\$62.99

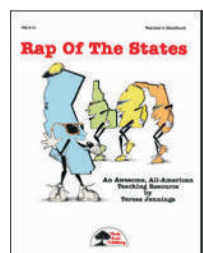
(Director, P/A CD)



35027474 Famous African Americans Book & CD \$44.99

African American history comes alive through music and singing as Patsy Ford Simms presents us with the contributions of Ella Fitzgerald, Scott Joplin, Garrett Morgan, Benjamin Banneker, Jessie Owens, Ora Mae Washington, George Washington

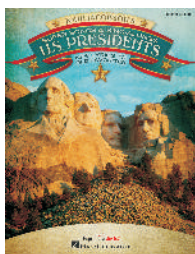
Carver and Daniel Hale Williams. The collection contains songs that can be used individually or performed together with the rhyming script, creating a mini-musical or revue. Along with reproducible parts, there are learning activities, games and staging suggestions and choreography ideas. This outstanding collection also contains an Enhanced StudioTrax CD (with accompaniment and performance tracks).



TE516 Rap of the States Book & CD \$24.95

One of the fastest, most fun ways to learn is by singing. This clever musical by Teresa Jennings helps teach all 50 states and capitals. It is set to a hot rap track that students will love. With full accompaniment CD, teaching suggestions, staging ideas, and suggestions for adding Orff and classroom instruments.

Reproducibles are also included.



Super Songs and Sing Alongs: Us Presidents

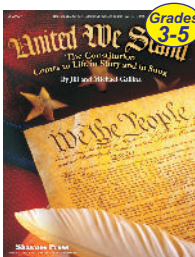
Name the U.S. presidents in order and learn some interesting fun facts! Did you know the father of our country wore wooden teeth? Which president helped write the Declaration of Independence and played the cello? What president was known for his fireside chats with the American people? Who was a movie star before becoming president? Sing across the

curriculum with familiar melodies set to new presidential lyrics. Perform these ten songs live with piano accompaniments in the Teacher Edition or use the professionally-produced recordings available separately on the. Choreography and reproducible lyric sheets are also included.

00118284Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99

00118285Perf/Accomp CD.....\$35.99

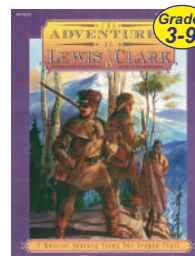
00118297Singer 5 Pack.....\$44.99



35029027 United We Stand Book & CD \$26.99

Imagine how much more fun politics would be if politicians were required to rhyme their arguments and sing their votes! *United We Stand* brings us to Independence Hall, back in the summer of 1787, where some of our best-known Founding Fathers are rhyming, singing, and dancing their way to a compromise that will ultimately bring about the ratification

of the United States Constitution. This lively mini-musical stresses the importance of working together for the common good, and is a fun and engaging cross-curricular tool to enhance students' learning of the history of the Constitution. Perfect for the teacher on a tight budget, this Performance Kit includes five reproducible unison/2-part songs, reproducible activity sheets, accompaniment and performance tracks, and costuming, staging, and performance suggestions.



The Adventures of Lewis and Clark

The remarkable story of Lewis and Clark comes to life in this clever 40 minute musical adaptation by Roger Emerson and John Jacobson. Teacher's Manual includes the accompanied songs, the full script, and background historical information, while the Singer's Edition includes the script and vocal lines only. Best of all, the

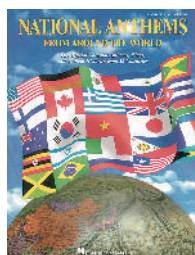
choreography notes are included in both, and the CD will help you stage a spectacular production.

08740275 ...Director.....\$17.99

08740276 ...Singer 5 Pack\$16.19

08740277 ...Listening CD\$13.49

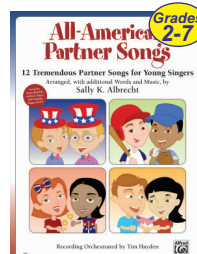
08740279 ...Perf/Accomp CD\$44.99



00311633 National Anthems from Around the World Piano/Vocal/Guitar \$16.15

This unique book contains piano/vocal/guitar arrangements of the national anthems from 56 countries, with lyrics in the original language and with an English translation. As a special bonus, historical notes and a full-color section showing each country's flag are also included. Anthems include

those from: Australia, Barbados, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Guatemala, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Grenada, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Japan, Korean Democratic People's Republic, Mexico, Nicaragua, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Russia, South Africa, Slovakia, Switzerland, Ukraine, United States of America, and many more.



All-American Partner Songs

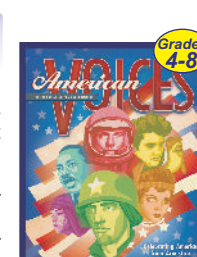
Here's a great way to introduce young singers to classic patriotic and folk songs while developing independent part-singing. These well-known favorites will never go out of style! You may even want to invite the audience to sing along in performance. Includes easy-to-teach staging suggestions for eight of the twelve selections. Songs Include: *America, America the*

Beautiful, Bill Bailey, Ev'ry Night When the Sun Goes In, Oh! Susanna, Polly Wolly Doodle, Shenandoah, Simple Gifts, Sweet Betsy from Pike, Take Me Out to the Ball Game, The Yankee Doodle Boy, You're a Grand Old Flag. Book is 100% Reproducible.

43437Teacher's Handbook\$26.99

43438Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$35.99

43436Book & CD\$53.99



American Voices

Celebrate the American Century and the character of a nation that had become a world power and defender of freedom and liberty. By the beginning of the 20th Century, America was turning into a place where everybody wanted to be! From World War I through the Great Depression, war and peace to abundant harvests, America rolled up its sleeves and

got to work. Its leaders challenged the nation to set lofty goals, and by 1969 the first American walked on the moon. Present a century of American history on stage with this 35-minute musical revue featuring 8 original songs and some traditional favorites, with connecting script and over 65 speaking parts, designed for performers in upper elementary and middle school.

09971696 ...Teacher's Edition\$17.99

09971697 ...Singer 5 Pack\$17.99

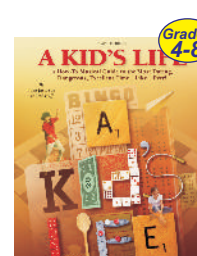
09971698 ...Preview CD\$13.49

09971699 ...Preview Pack.....\$15.29

09971700 ...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99

09971701 ...Performance Kit.....\$107.99

(Teacher, 20 Student books, P/A CD)



A Kid's Life

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff. A massive electromagnetic attack from outer space has jammed all technical systems, and there is no electricity, no cell phones, no video games, no television, no laptops...NO FUN! The kids don't know what to do, until Grandpa and Grandma arrive and introduce them to a day filled with adventure, music, and imagination...all without fancy gadgets! This 40-minute musical features seven original songs, dialogue, and an adaptable cast list for groups of varying sizes. The Teacher Edition includes full script, piano/vocal arrangements, helpful staging tips and choreography ideas. Listening CD, Performance/Accompaniment CD, etc. are available separately.

09971294Director.....\$17.99

09971295Singer 5 Pack\$17.99

09971296Listening CD\$13.49

09971298Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99

09971297 ...Preview Pack.....\$15.29

09971299Performance Pack.....\$107.99

(Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)

Hardcover Story Books with CDs

Best Sellers!



343367 Set of 8 Hardcover Story Books with CDs \$119.95 (Each Book/CD also available separately as below)

Superb quality CD recordings and magical illustrations make these classic stories come alive in this series which is a must have for music classrooms and beyond. Each hard cover book includes a CD featuring recording artists such as Kenny Loggins, Peter Paul and Mary, Judy Collins, Carly Simon giving teachers and students spectacular versions of the songs that go with the stories. Available separately or in a budget stretching set of 8 books and CDs.

40008 Over the Rainbow \$16.15

This New York Times Bestseller is performed by Judy Collins, illustrated by Eric Puybaret. The classic song and breathtaking art magically transport young readers from a little red farm house up over the rainbow.

93928 The Marvelous Toy \$19.75

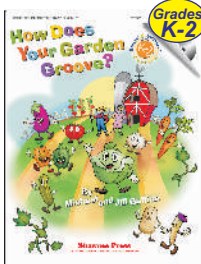
Words & music by Tom Paxton, illustrated by Steve Co. A simple tale about a mysterious, magical, and mystical toy that a father gives to his son celebrates a child's sense of wonder.

B40350 When You Wish Upon a Star \$16.15

Performed by Judy Collins, illustrated by Eric Puybaret. Music by Ned Washington, lyrics by Leigh Harline. The soaring verse and magical art take you to the place where your dreams can come true.

40374 I'm in Love with a Big Blue Frog \$16.15

Performed by Peter, Paul and Mary illustrated by Joshua S. Brunet, Music & lyrics by Leslie Braunstein. "Big Blue Frog" was a huge 1967 hit. Children delight in the tune, but adults also embrace its gentle message of tolerance.

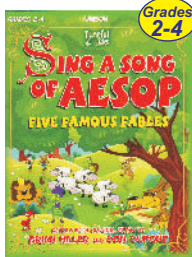


35009759

How Does Your Garden Groove Book & CD \$44.95

By Michael and Jill Gallina. Freddy and Franny Farmer's garden vegetables are movin' and groovin' in this mini-musical for primary-age students. This is not your garden-variety musical, as the French fried potatoes have "appeal," leafy vegetables sing

Lettuce Entertain You and the corn and peas beg *Please Don't Put Us in a Can-Can!* With an easy-to-remember rhyming script and flexible cast size, the kit includes director's score, reproducible singers' parts, choreography, costuming, performance and scenery suggestions, and an enhanced StudioTrax CD with accompaniment and performance tracks, poster, program, clip art, composer information and more! Approx. 18 minutes.



302881H Sing a Song of Aesop Book & CD \$26.96

Five famous fables retold with original music by Brian Hiller and Don Dupont. Putting your grade-level performances together doesn't get any easier thanks to this "Tuneful Tale!" Here, Don and Brian share their secrets to fun and fulfilling performances, as five of Aesop's beloved fables come to life with simple scripts, catchy unison songs,

easy choreography, and adorable costumes that anyone can make. As with every "Tuneful Tales" musical, the included CD features patterns for costumes, poster and program templates, and so much more—all ready for you to customize and print. The CD also includes a full performance recording along with accompaniment tracks. On with the show!

40268 Take Me Out to the Ball Game \$16.15

Performed by Carly Simon, illustrated by Amiko Hirao, written by Jack Norworth. Buy some peanuts and Cracker Jack and get ready for fun with America's national sport! Elephants, hippos, giraffes, and more slug it out on the ballfield.

B40060 The Night Before Christmas \$17.95

Performed by Peter, Paul and Mary, illustrated by Eric Puybaret, written by Clement C. Moore. Classic verse enhanced by magical illustrations for a Christmas like none before!

B40128 Frosty the Snowman \$16.15

Performed by Kenny Loggins. Illustrated by Wade Zahares. Music & lyrics by Steve Nelson & Jack Rollins. One of the most magical of all wintertime songs gets an enchanting interpretation in this charming picture book.

B40770 It's Raining, It's Pouring \$16.15

Performed by Peter, Paul and Mary, illustrated by Christine Davenier. Stuck inside, the children play hide-and-seek. One child, however, curls up with Grandpa, who is sick, for story time.

Milliken's Musical Plays

Milliken's musical plays allow children to bring stories to life through drama, music, art, language, gross motor activities and more! Even non-musical teachers will find it easy to put on a class production. Each package contains a resource book and a CD of wonderful songs with catchy lyrics that children will want to sing again and again. You and your students will love these modern adaptations of these popular childhood tales.

MC001 Three Piggy Opera \$16.15

By Carol Kaplan and Sandi Becker. "The Three Little Pigs" has been transformed into a wonderful opera for young children.

MC002 Stone Soup - A 'Rock' Opera \$16.15

By Carol Kaplan and Sandi Becker. Now an opera that is sure to delight your young actors, your audience, and you - the director. Ages 4-7.

MC003 Three Nanny Goats Gruff \$16.15

By Carol Kaplan and Sandi Becker. This opera adds a fun twist to the classic story of "The Three Billy Goats Gruff." Ages 4-7.

MC004 Holiday Plays \$16.15

By Carol Kaplan. "No Turkey for Perky" and "Bob Humbug, The Christmas Grump" - Two lighthearted musicals that make it easy to plan your seasonal performances. Ages 4-7.

MC005 Tikki Tikki Tembo \$16.15

By Carol Kaplan. Children will enjoy learning about China and its customs as they prepare and perform this musical. Ages 4-7.

MC006 The Little Red Hen \$16.15

By Carol Kaplan. Follow The Little Red Hen and her neighbors as they learn an important lesson about cooperation. Ages 3-7.

Hardcover Books With CDs by Sandra Boynton and Michael Ford



**Special!
4 Bks/CDs
\$54.80**

Sandra Boynton has been delighting kids and adults alike with her whimsical animal art since the 1980's. Now, with composer Michael Ford, she has created several read-along, sing-along, dance-along books with CD's. *Rhinceros Tap* features silly kids' songs, sung by Adam Bryant and Michael Ford. *Blue Moo* features Brian Wilson, Neil Sedaka, BB King, Davy Jones, and more with jukebox hits from "way back never." *Dog Train* explores Top 40 pop styles with The Spin Doctors, Blues Traveler, and even a duet from "Weird Al" Yankovic and Kate Winslet. Last but not least, *Philadelphia Chickens* is a musical, starring Broadway and Hollywood greats including Patti LuPone, Kevin Kline, and Meryl Streep. Each is an illustrated hardcover book and CD, 64 pages, 15-17 songs.

9780761133230...Rhinceros Tap.....\$15.26

9780761126362...Philadelphia Chickens..\$15.26

9780761147756...Blue Moo.....\$15.26

9780761139669...Dog Train.....\$16.16

343399.....Set of 4 Books.....\$54.80



MC007 Goldie and the Bears \$16.15

By Donna Dirksing. Children of all ages will enjoy this modern musical adaptation of the popular childhood tale! Ages 4-7.

MC008 The Little Engine That Could Sing Book & CD \$16.16

By Carol Kaplan-Lyss & Janet Hill. This beloved fable about positive thinking adds a new twist with singing! Ages 4-7.

MC009 Cows in the Kitchen Book & CD \$16.15

By Carol Kaplan-Lyss & Amy Glaeser Gage. Too much noise? It could always be worse—add some cows! Ages 5-9.



14027883 Rounds for Children \$10.79

For centuries, singing rounds has been a great joy to people all over the world. A beautifully illustrated book of over 100 rounds in 2, 3 and 4 parts. Great for use in school or for 'rainy days' at home. Melody line in standard notation and lyrics. Titles include *Where's John?*, *Come Follow*, *Humpty Dumpty*, and more!



(800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Prices subject to change without notice.



Summer Camp

Welcome to Camp Runamok and the wackiest summer camp experience you could ever wish for! This musical has everything you love and fear about the summer camp experience, from the morning routine to corny camp skits and the ultimate talent show. Put away your technology and allow this nostalgic romp to take you on a journey of finding a place to belong, through

the mighty highs and comic lows of Summer Camp! This 40-minute musical features seven original songs, and connecting script with over 50 speaking parts. The Teacher Edition is filled with quality performance material including piano/vocal song arrangements and choreography, script, helpful production guide and teaching objectives linked to the National Standards for each song. For added value, the ready-to-use student books include songs and script.

00117729 <i>Teachers Edition</i>	\$17.99
00117730 <i>Student 5 Pack</i>	\$17.99
00117731 <i>Preview CD</i>	\$13.49
00117732 <i>Preview Pack</i>	\$15.29
00117733 <i>Perf/Accomp CD</i>	\$53.99
00117734 <i>Classroom Kit</i>	\$107.99

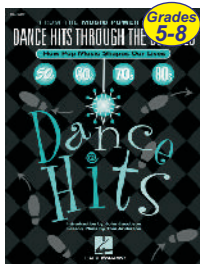


Gilbert & Sullivan ROCK!

In this 30-minute "show within a show," a group of students prepares to present a fundraising concert of Gilbert and Sullivan's greatest hits---just as the actual icons magically appear from "the great beyond!" The two witty and slightly curmudgeonly characters have much to say as they observe the show's dress rehearsal.

The music is classic, but the fresh storyline embraces opportunities to discuss relevant topics for today's students, such as bullying and teamwork. Enjoy sharing the silly sophistication of this timeless music set to a contemporary script.

00-39987 <i>Teacher's Handbook</i>	\$31.49
00-39988 <i>SoundTrax CD</i>	\$44.99
00-39989 <i>Book & CD</i>	\$62.99



Dance Hits Through the Decades

These hits from the '50s through the '80s include 4 complete 2-part arrangements, an introduction and staging suggestions by John Jacobson, lesson plans, activities, and fun facts. Titles: *Footloose* (Shaw), *The Loco-Motion* (Brymer), *Rock Around the Clock* (Emerson), and *YMCA* (Emerson).

09970227 <i>Teacher's Edition</i>	\$17.95
09970229 <i>Perf/Accomp CD</i>	\$32.39



Big Beautiful Planet

Arranged by Mark Brymer. It's up to me, it's up to you. Help this planet earth to stay evergreen, everblue! These words from popular children's songwriter, Raffi, celebrate our earth - our home, and the importance of working together to take care of it. Share this message and make a difference in your school and community this year!

This 15-minute revue can be performed in the classroom or on stage. It features five songs by Raffi, piano/vocal arrangements with simple movement suggestions, reproducible singer parts and short connecting narrations you can easily adapt for groups of varying sizes.

09971443 <i>Teacher's Edition</i>	\$22.49
09971444 <i>Perf/Accomp CD</i>	\$35.99
09971445 <i>Classroom Kit</i>	\$53.99



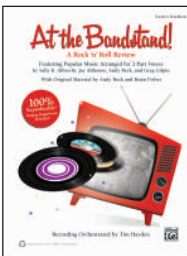
Johnny Appleseed

By Jill and Michael Gallina. A new edition with an updated script! Johnny Appleseed comes to life in this lively mini-musical. Johnny's extraordinary life and love for all living things is told as a modern day Grandpa reads a bedtime story to his grandchildren. The audience learns of Johnny's boyhood dream to cross the wilderness and follow him as he plants apple seeds across

the land. His sincere appreciation of nature and his thoughtful consideration of others serve as a wonderful teaching tool and example. It works in a wide variety of settings and the cast size is very flexible and appropriate for many grade levels. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements, dialog, production guide, and digital access to PDFs of singer song sheets and dialog. Performance/Accompaniment CD is available separately. Performance Kit has the Teacher Edition and perf./acc. audio via digital access. 35 min.

35030970 <i>Teacher Edition</i>	\$35.99
35030971 <i>Perf/Accomp CD</i>	\$44.99
35030972 <i>Performance Kit</i>	\$71.99

(Teacher Edition and Audio Access)

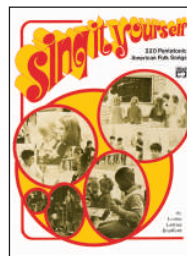


At the Bandstand!

A Rock 'n' Roll Review Featuring Popular Music Arranged for 2-Part Voices Arr. Sally K. Albrecht, Jay Althouse, Andy Beck, and Greg Gilpin, original material by Andy Beck and Brian Fisher, orch. Tim Hayden. When Rockin' Robin, host of the hit TV show *At the Bandstand!*, announces an on-air dance-off to join the popular Bandstand Kids, Cindy and her gaggle of girlfriends jump at

the chance! But in order to succeed, Cindy will need to out-shine the spoiled daughter of the show's corporate sponsor. This easy-to-stage musical is an absolute blast, with familiar '50s songs, clever characters, and hilarious punch lines to spare! Titles: *At the Bandstand!*, *Rockin' Robin*, *Save the Last Dance for Me*, *Johnny Angel*, *Sh-Boom*, *Splash Splash*, *Shake Rattle and Roll*, *Great Balls of Fire*.

39959 <i>Teacher's Handbook</i>	\$31.49
39960 <i>SoundTrax CD</i>	\$44.99
39961 <i>Book & CD</i>	\$62.99

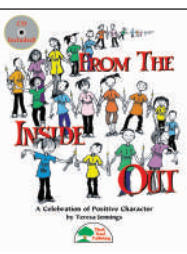


00-1456

Sing it Yourself \$26.95

By Louise Larkins Bradford. A collection of 220 folk songs representing different parts of the United States, some with foreign roots. The songs are based on pentatonic scales making it easy for children to learn the melodies. All of the songs are playable on Orff instruments. These songs can be used as a springboard for discussing

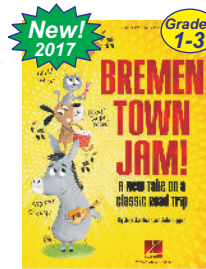
other states and cultures, making it a great resource for teaching across the curriculum.



FR116 From the Inside Out Kit with CD \$54.95

In these very complicated times in which we live, it is becoming more and more important to teach and talk about character and to understand what it means to be a responsible individual. This amazing all-school revue, is designed to inspire and motivate students and teachers. And since qualities such as responsibility,

integrity, honesty, and respect are the cornerstones to all facets of education, you will find many applications for bringing the subject of character across the curriculum. Includes the Teacher Handbook with Reproducible Student Parts & Performance/Accompaniment CD.



The Bremen Town Jam!

A New Take on a Classic Road Trip, by John Jacobson and John Higgins. Join a pair of modern day Brothers Grimm for a re-telling of the classic tale, the Bremen Town Musicians. Meet a Donkey named Chocolate and his friends the hound, cat and rooster as they make their way to Bremen Town. Along the way, they'll meet

rascally robbers who need to be taught a lesson. All will learn the value of sticking together with your friends and making beautiful music together. 5 original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 50 speaking parts adaptable to various cast sizes. Teacher Edition includes piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, production guide and digital access to PDFs of melody sheets, lyric sheets and dialog. Performance Kit includes the Teacher Edition and digital access to performance/accompaniment audio. Approx. 25 minutes.

00232651 <i>Teacher Ed. with PDF Access</i>	\$35.99
00232652 <i>Perf/Accomp CD (no dialog)</i>	\$44.99
00232653 <i>Performance Kit</i>	\$71.99

(Teacher, Singer PDF and Audio Access)

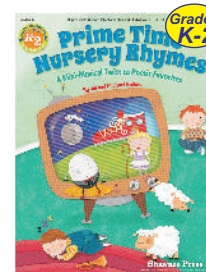


Swamped!

The swamp is all a-buzz with party preparations galore! Naturally, the turtles are running late, and Bully the Frog is being a bully. The frogs have learned a new dance they want to share. The tadpoles are growing appendages (yikes!) and the dragonfly larvae need encouragement to spread their wings and fly. Lessons of

friendship, tolerance, courage to face the future, and more, abound! This 25-minute musical party features five original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 40 speaking parts. The ENHANCED Teacher Edition with Singer CD-ROM includes piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, helpful production guide with staging and costume suggestions, teaching objectives linked to the National Standards for each song, PLUS REPRODUCIBLE and PROJECTABLE singer parts on the CD-ROM. Approximate Performance Time: 20 minutes.

00118847 <i>Teachers Edition & CD Rom</i>	\$35.99
00118848 <i>Preview CD</i>	\$13.49
00118849 <i>Preview Pack</i>	\$15.29
00118850 <i>Perf/Accomp CD</i>	\$44.99
00118851 <i>Classroom Kit</i>	\$71.99



35028913 Primetime Nursery Rhymes Book & CD \$44.99

Prime Time Nursery Rhymes gives an exciting new twist to four favorite nursery rhymes, and re-imagines them in song! Crack up with Humpty Dumpty as Old King Cole recites the story of his terrible fall and laugh along with the dog as Little Miss Muffet describes how the cow jumped

over the moon, all told in an easy rhyming script. You'll be tapping your shoes and dancing along with the Little Old Woman's children as these witty and comical characters sing each other's stories like you've never heard them before! This budget-stretching Performance Kit is perfect for use in Grades K-2. It contains a reproducible unison collection and an Enhanced StudioTrax CD that includes accompaniment and performance tracks, poster, program, composers' info, as well as costuming, staging, and performance suggestions. Songs include: *Prime Time Nursery Rhymes*; *Little Boy Blues*; *Humpty Dumpty*; *Hey, Diddle Diddle!*; *The Little Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe*.





Freddie the Frog® and The Jungle Jazz

By Sharon Burch and Rosana Eckert. Freddie the Frog®, Eli the Elephant, Babs Baboon and Micki Macaw join elephants, tigers, monkeys, and seagulls as they sing, swing and improvise in this introduction to jazz. 25 min., 5 original songs, 26 speaking parts, plus beginner band adaptations and jazz combo parts. Many

performance options - a great resource for jazz day camps, workshops and afterschool programs.

- 35029504 ..Teacher's Ed/Singer CD Rom...\$44.99**
- 35029505 ..Preview CD.....\$13.49**
- 35029506 ..Preview Pak.....\$15.29**
- 35029507 ..Perf/Acomp CD.....\$44.99**
- 35029508 ..Classroom Kit.....\$80.99**



Baby Beluga

Arranged by Mark Brymer. Shake your sillies out and wiggle your waggles away! Baby Beluga is going on a new adventure down by the bay! Rediscover the delightful music and hilarious lyrics of popular children's songwriter, Raffi, with songs that have entertained toddlers to grade schoolers for years. His skillful combination of rhythm, rhyme and

repetition makes singing loads of fun and builds speech and listening skills! Perfect for a short program in the classroom or on stage, this 15-minute revue features five songs by Raffi, piano/vocal arrangements with simple movement suggestions, reproducible singer parts and easy-to-learn, rhyming narration that is adaptable for groups of all sizes. Approximate performance time: 15 minutes.

- 09971440Teacher's Edition.....\$22.49**
- 09971441Perf/Acomp CD.....\$35.99**
- 09971442Classroom Kit.....\$53.99**



Inventions Rock!

Inventions Rock! is an inventive songbook which explores some of history's greatest inventions - from the wheel to the steam engine, the printing press to TV, the light bulb to computers. The seven unison and beginning 2-part songs can be combined into a 25-minute program using the short narrative verse featured before each song. Includes background information about the inventors, activities, staging and performance suggestions. Includes reproducible student song sheets and narrations.

- 21714Teacher's Handbook.....\$22.45**
- 21715SoundTrax CD.....\$26.95**
- 21716Book/CD Kit.....\$40.45**



09971086 Singing Fun for Little Ones Book & CD \$22.45

By Cheryl Lavender. These 24 original songs and sight reading pieces for K-2 feature warm-ups, holiday celebrations, seasonal songs, high/low pitch games, language arts connections, movement and dramatizations, piano finger plays, and more! 12 monthly, developmentally

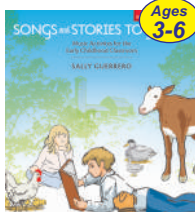
sequenced sight-reading pieces are designed to build music literacy skills with patterns of ta, ti-ti, rest, so-mi, so-mi-la, and mi-re-do. CD includes both full performance and accompaniment tracks.



I Sing, You Sing

Develop independent singing and listening skills in your young students with these delightful collections of echo songs. You sing the melody, they sing it back, or take turns assigning different soloists or groups of leaders and followers. Students may also echo the leader on the split-track CD. Each song has chord symbols and a page of activities and teaching suggestions.

- 18723...I Sing, You Sing Songbook.....\$17.95**
- 18724...I Sing, You Sing CD.....\$31.49**
- 18725...I Sing, You Sing Book/CD.....\$40.45**
- 28852...I Sing, You Sing Too! Songbook.....\$17.95**
- 28853...I Sing, You Sing Too! CD.....\$31.45**
- 28854...I Sing, You Sing Too! Book/CD.....\$40.45**
- 21213...I Sing, You Sing Holiday Songbook.....\$17.95**
- 21214...I Sing, You Sing Holiday CD.....\$22.45**
- 21215...I Sing, You Sing Holiday Book/CD.....\$40.45**
- 41852...I Sing, You Sing Learning Songs.....\$17.99**
- 41853...I Sing, You Sing Learning Songs CD...\$31.49**
- 41854...Learning Songs Book/CD.....\$40.49**



39244 Songs and Stories Together \$16.19

By Susan Guererro. Connect songs to stories and classical music via activities crafted for children ages 3-6. This book will delight and charm students with engaging music and art activities that build skills through singing, moving, listening, and playing classroom instruments. With reproducible pages, lessons are designed for all levels of teaching

experience. Teachers who have a modest music background can easily teach most of the activities, and each lesson also features an ensemble or extended activity meant to be taught by experienced music teachers.

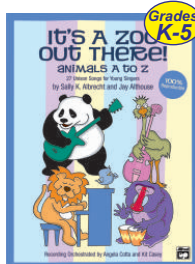


All That I Can Be

A vibrant collection of 15 unison songs to help build character and integrity, by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. Teachers and parents will enjoy the lessons learned through these songs, reinforcing concepts like teamwork, punctuality, friendship, respect, and truthfulness. Sing songs separately or as a 30-minute program. The book includes reproducible song sheets and word games, programming

ideas, and suggestions for activities. Grades 2-7.

- 00-21150 ...Teacher's Handbook.....\$22.45**
- 00-21151 ...SoundTrax CD.....\$35.99**
- 00-21152 ...Book/CD Kit.....\$40.45**
- 00-23884 ...Listening CD.....\$12.59**



It's a Zoo Out There!

Learn all about animals from A to Z with these 27 adorable unison songs. From the Absent Minded Alligator to the Zany Zebra, singers will be charmed by these informative and whimsical songs. 100% reproducible! Activity suggestions, "About the Animals" information, and chord symbols included. Use as a songbook or a program (approx. 30 minutes.) Gr. K-5.

- 00-23019...Songbook.....\$26.99**
- 00-23020...SoundTrax CD.....\$31.45**
- 00-23021...Book/CD Kit.....\$53.99**
- 00-23396...Listening CD.....\$12.59**



302738H Listen, Sing, Rattle, Ding Book/CD-ROM \$22.45

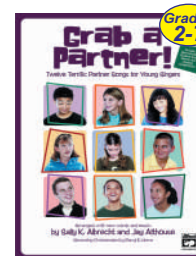
Use the timeless appeal of folk and camp songs to enrich your lower-elementary classroom. The songs seem simple, but Mari Schay takes them to a new level with brain-based lesson plans. Kids will be so busy having fun that they won't realize they are learning the basics of a solid music education. Lessons give opportunities to listen, sing, and play instruments. The CD has

printable teaching aids to enhance many of the lessons.



0567B Singing Round the Year Book & CD \$17.95

This collection of 33 a cappella rounds with CD includes songs for all seasons and occasions including Black History Month, Groundhog Day, Valentine's Day, Earth Day, Mother's and Father's Days, Halloween, Thanksgiving, Hanukkah, Christmas, and more! Rounds are first sung in unison to help singers learn the melody before singing in parts. A great way to begin part-singing and a quality choice for school or community groups of all ages!



Grab a Partner!

There's nothing more fun than singing a partner song, and there's no better way to develop 2-part singing. These sets by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse feature tremendous partner songs utilizing well-known melodies. The book includes reproducible song sheets and appropriate, easy-to-teach staging suggestions.

- 20172..Grab a Partner Teacher's Bk.....\$26.95**
- 20173..Grab a Partner CD.....\$35.99**
- 20174..Grab a Partner Bk/CD Kit.....\$53.95**
- 21677..Grab Another Partner Teacher Bk....\$26.99**
- 21678..Grab Another Partner CD.....\$26.95**
- 21679..Grab Another Partner Bk/CD Kit.....\$53.99**



Broadway Junior Songbooks

Broadway Junior is the series of officially sanctioned, scaled down musicals for young performers, generally for middle schools. Excerpted from these shows, songs are in comfortable, medium keys with beautiful orchestrations. Young Women's titles: *Adelaide's Lament*, *Day by Day*, *Goodnight, My Someone*, *If I Were a Bell*, *Interplanet Janet*, *Maybe, Till There Was You*, *Tomorrow*. Young Men's titles: *All Good Gifts*, *I'm Just a Bill*, *Luck Be a Lady*, *Save the People*, *Seventy Six Trombones*, *Sit down You're Rockin' the Boat*, *Ya Got Trouble*, *You're Never Fully Dressed Without a Smile*.

- 00740327.....Young Women's Edition.....\$17.99**
- 00740328.....Young Men's Edition.....\$17.99**

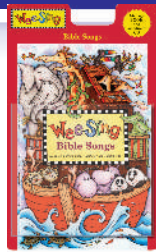
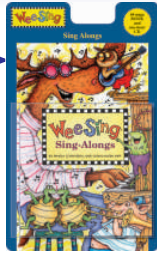


CGBK66 Sing Together Children Book & DVD \$35.95

By Madeline Bridges. An ideal guide for leading young singers to participate in joyful, purposeful singing experiences. The 5 chapters draw primarily from a folk tradition and include exploring the voice, developing young singers, singing and moving, building choral skills, and singing in harmony. Activities range from vocal exploration to warmups, vocalises, rounds, and songs that teach part-singing.

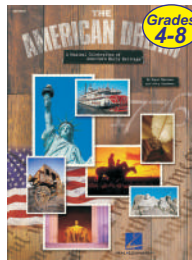


Wee Sing Books with CDs



The special world of Wee Sing is filled with music - both classics and original - for youngsters of all ages. Children love to sing along with these books and CD's because each one offers dozens of fun songs based on different themes - from dinosaurs to nursery rhymes, from silly songs to American history. These classic favorites are great for use in the classroom, at home, for traveling or any place a quick and fun song is needed. Collect them all!

- 0843116617...Sing & Learn ABC.....\$9.89**
- 0843120035...Sing & Play.....\$9.89**
- 0843120349...Animals, Animals, Animals.....\$9.89**
- 0843113624...Children's Songs/Fingerplays..\$9.89**
- 0843113389...for Baby.....\$9.89**
- 0843113617...Sing-Alongs.....\$9.89**
- 0843121841...Best of Wee Sing.....\$9.89**
- 0843113006...Bible Songs.....\$9.89**
- 0843112795...America.....\$9.89**
- 0843120974...Dinosaurs.....\$9.89**
- 0843120983...Fun 'n' Folk.....\$9.89**
- 0843120356...Games, Games, Games.....\$9.89**
- 0843113396...In the Car.....\$9.89**
- 0843121009...More Bible Songs.....\$9.89**
- 0843104856...Mother Goose.....\$9.89**
- 0843120042...Silly Songs.....\$9.89**
- 0843113600...Nursery Rhymes & Lullabies.....\$9.89**



The American Dream

By Roger Emerson & John Jacobson. Become a part of America's history with this fact-filled and entertaining tribute chronicling the early years of the United States. Elementary and middle school students will have fun while reinforcing what they study in social studies and history classes. This 40-minute musical features seven original songs, connective script, John Jacobson's choreography and helpful production guide. Singer's Edition includes vocals and script. Duration: approx. 40 minutes.

- 09970553.....Director.....\$17.99**
- 09970554.....Singer 5 Pack.....\$16.19**
- 09970555.....Listening CD.....\$13.49**
- 09970556.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99**



Ultimate Gettin' Down with Mama Goose

Children will enjoy Mama Goose for its wild blend of rockin' and rhyming music, movement, and just plain fun! Children find delight in the familiarity of rhythmic chant, predictable patterns, or a playful tune. Mark Burrows' Mama Goose collections have earned an A+ from music and classroom teachers as he

gives a contemporary musical nod to nursery rhymes that are integral to nurturing literacy and reinforcing lessons learned in the K-3 classroom. This reproducible budget-stretcher includes three previously published bestselling collections: *Gettin' Down with Mama Goose*; *Gettin' Down AGAIN with Mama Goose*; and *Gettin' Down, All Around with Mama Goose*.

- 35028007....Repro Book/Preview CD.....\$22.49**
- 35028180....SoundTrax CD.....\$35.99**
- 35028181....Classroom Kit.....\$49.49**
(Repro Book, Soundtrax CD)



35031314 Gettin' Down with Mama Goose 4.0 Book with Audio & PDF Access \$45.99

Mark Burrows continues using the Mother Goose rhymes in this collection, inspiring all with many subjects, musical styles, texts, languages and activities that take learning to a whole new level, all while reinforcing literacy! With piano/vocal arrangements and digital

access to performance/accompaniment recordings and reproducible/projectable PDFs Songs include: *Mama Goose Is Ready*, *Little Bo*, *Jack and Jill*, *Knick-Knack*, *Humpty Dumpty* and more!



Together in Unison

Good unison singing is an important first step in learning to be an excellent choral singer. Start with these outstanding chorals for your beginning choir, and they'll be well on their way! This reproducible collection of ten chorals is arranged especially for unison voices and is perfect for use throughout the year as your students develop into choral singers. There's something for every

type of concert with novelty, solfege, Latin text, patriotic, Christmas, and holiday songs. The available CD-ROM contains many unique additions that will make learning interesting and fun, including choreography and American Sign Language. Parts for additional instruments and full performance and accompaniment recordings are also included. Songs include: *I Love the Music in My Life*; *The Solfege Blues*; *A Child's Credo*; *It's Time to Start the Show*; *Cohan's Big Three*; *Ja-Da, Ja-Da*; *Jing Jing Jing*; *Junk Band Boogie*; *The Colors in My Life*; *Boogie Woogie Holiday*; *Keep on Following the Star*.

- 35029024...Songbook & CD.....\$26.99**
- 35029026...Book & Enhanced CD Package.....\$53.99**

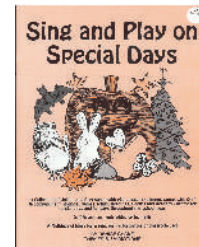


Folksong Partners

By Mary Donnelly and George Strid. Folksongs teach about multicultural heritage and provide understanding of music concepts with repetitive rhythms and melodies, so they're great for introducing young singers to part-singing! Reproducible song sheets put each song and its partner on separate pages for many teaching options. Teach the song, then the partner song, and for further

challenge, sing the song and its partner separately and then together! A helpful teaching sequence and extension activities are included. Simple piano parts are in the Teacher Edition, or use the Performance/Accompaniment CD. Originals partnered with favorites including: *A Tisket A-Tasket*, *She'll Be Comin' Round the Mountain*, *Here We Go Looby Loo*, *Yankee Doodle*, *My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean*, *Shoo Fly Don't Bother Me*.

- 00123570....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99**
- 00123571....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99**
- 00123572....Classroom Kit.....\$53.99**
(Teacher, P/A CD)



TV128 Sing & Play on Special Days Book & CD \$20.00

By Denise Gagne. This is a versatile collection of 67 singing games, rounds, poems, songs with Orff accompaniments, and unison and 2 part/piano songs for special days in the school year. Whether you are looking for a song to perform at an assembly, or for

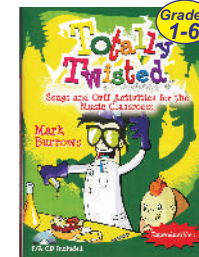
classroom teaching materials, this is a valuable resource! Includes songs for Thanksgiving, Halloween, Remembrance/Memorial Day, Christmas, Hannukah, New Years, Chinese New Year, Groundhog Day, Valentine's Day, St. Patrick's Day, Easter, Mother's Day, Father's Day, Volunteers, Retirement, School Song and More.



302225H Unsung Heroes Book & CD \$44.95

By Jerry Estes. This most welcome resource features 10 extremely clever unison songs in many styles to salute all the unsung heroes of the school staff: secretaries, librarians, custodians, nurses, counselors, principals, bus drivers, and cafeteria/food service workers.

Also included are a birthday song and a song for a staff member who is retiring or leaving. Top that off with reproducible vocal parts, a Performance/Accompaniment CD, written introductions/narratives for each song, and reproducible certificates of appreciation which include the special lyrics for each song! A great value for years to come.



302471H Totally Twisted Book & CD \$35.95

Creepy, crawly, gross, and strange - kids love these things. And who better to deliver these things than Mark Burrows? Known to lots of little listeners as Mister Mark, he's really just a big kid himself. When he writes music that clucks (*Music for the Royal Chickens*) and songs that

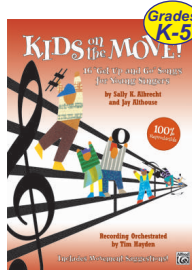
stomp (*If You're Angry and You Know It*), it's sure to resonate with your students. All songs are supplemented with Orff activities to help further musical learning. Reproducible visuals and a CD that totally rocks.



GH18492 The Complete Book and CD of Rhymes, Songs, Poems, Fingerplays, and Chants \$40.45

By Jackie Silberg and Pam Schiller. A wonderful resource stuffed with over 700 rhymes, songs (lyrics only), poems, fingerplays, and chants! The Complete Book and CD Set of Rhymes, Songs, Poems,

Fingerplays, and Chants gives children a variety of ways to fall in love with rhythm, rhyme, repetition, and structural sequence - important building blocks for future readers and musicians. These selections will help children ages 3 to 6 build a strong foundation in listening skills, imagination, coordination, and spatial and body awareness. The accompanying CDs feature 50 songs guaranteed to get everyone up and moving!

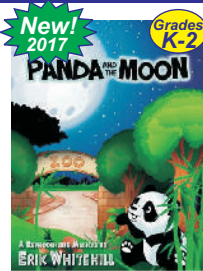


Kids on the Move

By Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. You simply can't stand still while singing these rhythmically rousing songs! From the tango to the twist, kids can boogie all year long with Kids on the Move! What an exciting and innovative way to energize your classroom and experience the joy of music from the inside out! After all, kids just love being in the

groove and on the move! Recommended for grades K-5. 100% reproducible. Lyric Sheets, Chord Symbols, and Movement Suggestions included. This book can be used as a songbook or as a 30-minute program.

- 23929.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$22.45**
- 23930.....SoundTrax CD.....\$31.45**
- 23931.....Book & CD Kit.....\$53.95**



751031H Panda and the Moon Book & CD \$40.46

Flexible enough for one class or an entire grade, Erik Whitehill's original musical offers a one-of-a-kind experience for elementary students. Panda and his friend Moon explore the Happy Valley Zoo and learn great life lessons along the way. CD has demonstration and accompaniment tracks, reproducible lyric sheets and scripts, PowerPoints, and instrumental parts.



Making the Band

Arr. Roger Emerson, choreography & script by John Jacobson. Explore rock band instruments and start a garage band! New arrangements of great hits for unison voices with optional harmony, appropriate for upper elementary and middle school singers. Many performance options; standards-based teaching objectives; and online video interviews with John Jacobson and the studio musicians who re-recorded the songs, including *We Got the Beat*, *Twist and Shout*, *Stand By Me*, *Your Song*, *Living on a Prayer*. 25 Min.

- 00123455....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99**
00123456....Singer 20 Pak (full color).....\$26.99
00123457....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
00123458....Classroom Kit.....\$71.99
 (Teacher, Singer 20 Pak, P/A CD)



35028213 Kitty Cat Capers Book & CD \$44.99

By Jill & Michael Gallina. Miss Tabitha sets out to encourage audience members to adopt her playful and scampering kittycat students. Reproducible unison collection with StudioTrax CD that includes accompaniment and performance tracks, poster and program, clip art, composers' info, costuming, staging, and performance suggestions.



Destination America

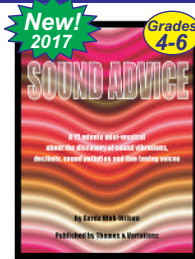
By Roger Emerson & John Jacobson. From New York to L.A. and everywhere in between, the heart of America beats in its music! 6 songs and narrations. Teacher's book has piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, and reproducible dialog and song sheets, plus student articles for several pieces. 30 min.

- 09970903.....Director w/Repro.....\$22.45**
09970904.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
09970905.....Performance Pack.....\$53.99
 (Director, P/A CD)



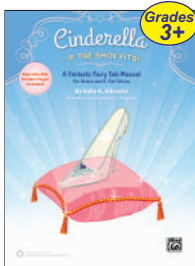
00141496 Friends & Family Teacher Book & CD \$44.99

Celebrate friends & family with Roger Emerson's K-1 4 Fun series! For quick learning, new lyrics have been set to familiar tunes like "Row, Row, Row Your Boat," "If You're Happy and You Know It," "Twinkle Twinkle Little Star." Connecting pairs set up each song. Includes a Teacher Book with piano/vocal arrangements and simple movement ideas. Teach by rote, or use the reproducible lyrics for a reading challenge. The Enhanced CD offers performance and accompaniment-only audio recordings with a melody instrument AND projectable/printable PDFs of lyrics and raps. 15 minutes.



TVGW1 Sound Advice Book & CD \$30.00

By Gerda Blok-Wilson. Discover sound vibrations, decibels, sound pollution and fine tuning of voices as students find out how sound innovations affect the quality of life. The 15 minute mini-musical provides Gr. 4-6 with cross-curricular learning opportunities in music, drama, movement, visual arts, science and language arts. Use in the science classroom or as a staged performance. Includes performance suggestions, a performance/ accompaniment CD and reproducible student copies.



43433 Cinderella - If the Shoe Fits Book & Enhanced CD \$62.99

Who can resist this all-time favorite fairy tale, told with fun and flair? Our acting troupe takes over the stage area, playing rhyming Narrators, singing Villagers, friendly Animals, charming Royalty, energetic Messengers, the haughty Stepmother and Stepsisters, the irresistible Fairy Godmother, and lovely Cinderella.

Of course, once the charming Prince discovers the proper owner of that famous sparkling slipper, everyone lives happily ever after! Book is 100% Reproducible.



00141499 Pajama Party Book & Enhanced CD \$44.99

Time for bed - time to pick up our toys, take a bath, brush our teeth and put our PJs on. But wait! What's that noise under my bed? Where's my teddy bear? Bedtime is a blast in this 20-minute play for Grades K-2. Includes piano/vocal arrangements, movement ideas and a production guide. The CD has audio recordings for many rehearsal and performance options. Teach songs by rote or, for a reading challenge, use the reproducible & projectable song PDFs.



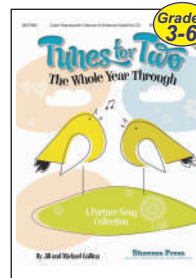
35027967 Romp and Stomp! Book/Enhanced CD \$35.99

Promote musical, physical, and creative expression through lively music of different styles. 10 unison songs for teaching or performance encourage children to make positive noise, clap their hands, learn rhythms, model animals, and exercise their minds and bodies while raising a ruckus! Walk a tightrope, take a trip, swim, or go to the zoo! So shimmy, shake, and roll! Wobble all around the music room! Reproducible with enhanced SoundTrax CD.



35026628 The Green Machine Team Book & CD \$44.99

Designed to be performed on choral risers with limited staging and props. Join our Green Machine Team to keep the earth clean! Go green with recycling, electricity conservation and fuel economy. Choreography, costuming, performance suggestions, enhanced CD with accompaniment and performance tracks, posters, program, clip art and composers' info. Recycle, Replenish, and Renew! 18 min.



35027963 Tunes for Two The Whole Year Through Book/Enhanced CD \$44.99

By Jill & Michael Gallina. Perfect for the major holidays during the school year, songs can be used as lessons or for performance. Use with 2-part mixed choirs of any age or size - school singers, community choirs or senior citizen choruses. Has enhanced StudioTrax CD with accompaniment and performance

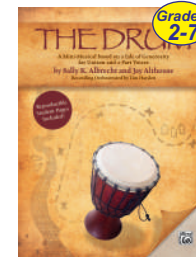
tracks, reproducible singers' parts, poster and program, clip art, composers' info, rhyming script for revue-style performances. Gr. 3-6.



Squirm!

By John Jacobson & John Higgins. Spiders! Snakes! Bats! Worms! Join the wiggles and squiggles as squirmy critters teach how things that make us squirm can be A-OK! Rhyming dialogue. Choreography, production guide, National Standards teaching objectives, and reproducible singer parts on enhanced CD-ROM.

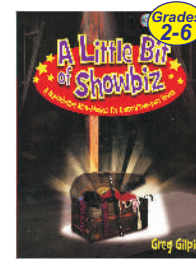
- 09971576....Teacher Ed/Singer CD-ROM.....\$35.99**
09971577....Preview CD with Vocals.....\$13.49
09971578....Preview Pack (CD/Vocal).....\$15.29
09971579....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
09971580....Classroom Kit.....\$71.99
 (Teacher/Sgr CD-ROM & P/A CD)



The Drum

By Sally Albrecht and Jay Althouse. Jordan dreams of having a drum. Based on a folk tale from India, watch as generosity helps everyone's dream come true. Rhyming dialog. Teacher book has reproducible student pages. SoundTrax CD has reproducible PDF files of student pages and cover art, staging notes. 20 min.

- 31106.....Director with Repro.....\$31.49**
31107.....Enhanced CD.....\$40.49
31108.....Performance Pack.....\$58.49
 (Director, P/A CD)



302577H A Little Bit of Showbiz Book & CD \$35.95

With a trunk of costumes and props, from their grandparents' Broadway careers, the kids see that we all need a little showbiz. Easily costumed and staged. 10 speaking/singing roles, adjustable chorus. Piano/vocal scores, reproducible scripts, CD with audio tracks and reproducible parts. 20 min.



Joust!

By John Jacobson & Roger Emerson. Imagine a world where weapons are replaced by musical instruments! Welcome to the legend of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. Adaptable choreography, staging and costume tips, variable cast size, National Standards teaching objectives. 30 min.

- 09971409.....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99**
09971410.....Singer 5 Pack.....\$17.99
09971411.....Preview CD.....\$13.49
09971412.....Preview Pack.....\$15.29
09971413.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
09971414.....Performance Kit.....\$107.99
 (Director, 20 Singer's Editions, P/A CD)





TVC26 Character Traits Book & CD \$30.00

By Stuart Murray. Jennifer Lynn finds herself in the mysterious maze of Life Situations. With her is a hat maker with a box of magic hats. Each hat represents a positive character trait and empowers the wearer to demonstrate that trait. At the end of the maze she realizes she doesn't need to wear all six hats - it is the character traits in her heart that matter most. Songs include Responsibility, Courage, Integrity, Kindness, Self-Discipline and Perseverance.



TV138 We've Only Got One Planet Book & CD \$20.00

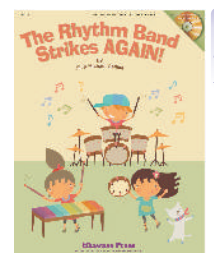
By Denise Gagne. Teach kids (and grownups) about environmental concerns. Includes piano accompaniments, reproducible student pages, movement ideas and activities integrating language, social studies, science and music. The songs have lyrical melodies, catchy rhythms and sound effects, and are easy to learn and perform for Grades 1-6. With performance/accompaniment CD.



00124173 A New World Book & CD \$35.99

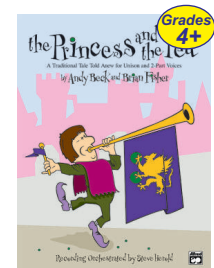
By John Jacobson and John Higgins. Fly away with me in a hot air balloon and see how different the world looks up here! Spin out new adventures from the Caribbean, Africa and Europe to Egypt, India and China. Learn about geography, music and cultures that may be unfamiliar, yet exciting! Musical styles from around the world set to 6

original songs. Many performance options. Expand multicultural learning with standards-based lesson plans, articles, and video lessons.



35028006 The Rhythm Band Strikes Again! Book and Enhanced CD \$44.99

Clappin', slappin', stompin', and tappin' songs and activities using rhythm instruments and body percussion. Teach basic rhythm and dynamic patterns, encourage rhythmic expression, improve listening skills, and build positive group dynamics. Voice-saver for teachers - vocal cues and directions are in the lyrics. Reproducible, with Enhanced StudioTrax CD with P/A tracks, poster, program, art, and more.



The Princess & The Pea

By Andy Beck & Brian Fisher. Prince Nicholas narrates the story of a fairy tale kingdom anxious for him to marry. But Queen Minerva insists on testing any girl who wants to marry her son, and no one can gain her approval. You won't believe the shocking ending to this tangled tale. Traditional-sounding score, witty script. With staging notes. 40 min.

- 23429.....Director.....\$17.95
23430.....Singer 5 Pack.....\$24.75
23434.....Listening CD.....\$15.25
23433.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.95
00-23431.....Preview Pack.....\$16.15
23432.....Performance Pack.....\$62.99
(Director, Singer 10 pk)



WRIGHT! - Celebrate the Beginning of Flight

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. The epic story of the Wright Brothers comes to life in rap, song and narration. This cutting edge, hip-hop style musical will speak to casts and audiences of today. Told by reporters who are tailing the inventors, we discover that, as incredible as Orville and Wilbur's first successful airplane

was, the real lesson may be the example they set by building their future and dreams on higher ground, and setting their sights up and not down. 5 original songs with connecting script and a flexible cast. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, script and production guide. Student books have vocal parts and script. Performance/Accompaniment CD is available separately. Performance Kit has Teacher Ed., 20 singer books and digital access to perf./acc. audio. 35 min.

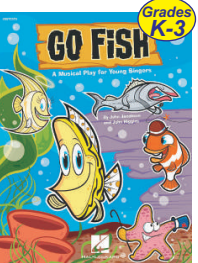
- 00159219.....Teacher Edition.....\$17.99
00159220.....Singer Edition 10 Pak.....\$31.49
00159222.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
00159224.....Performance Kit.....\$116.99

(Teacher Ed, Singer 20 Pak, Perf/Accomp CD)



00158805 KidSkits Teacher Book with Audio & PDF Access \$44.99

Roger Emerson's popular KidSkits are now available in one volume! These 4 easy-to-produce plays are filled with life lessons taught through simple dialog and contemporary songs. Visit the world of science when a group of chefs help solve the problem of the unpopped kernels in "Popcorn Parade." Discover the importance of being thankful with "Thanksgiving Treasure," and see what can happen if you don't have your "Bunny Ears" on! Learn a lesson in honesty with "Lightfingers." Teacher Book has piano/vocal arrangements, performance suggestions, digital access to performance/accompaniment audio recordings, PDFs of melody sheets, lyric sheets and dialog all in one! 15 min. each.



Go Fish

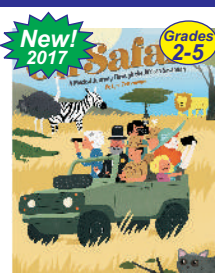
By John Jacobson & John Higgins. A Tuna Fish that can't carry a tune? A Star Fish that can't get an acting job? A seven-legged Octopus? A Zebra Fish with spots? A Tiger Shark who wants to be friends with everyone? Join in the aquatic fun as little Tiger Shark and his unique collection of friends discover how their differences make them each special.

This 25-minute musical for primary grades features 5 original songs, easy rhyming dialog, a castload of parts, choreography, and helpful production hints. 20 min.

- 09970570.....Director.....\$14.39
09970571.....Repro Pack.....\$26.99
09970572.....Listening CD.....\$13.49
09970573.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
09970574.....Performance Pack.....\$80.99
(Director, Repro pk, P/A CD)

Don't know which version to order?

- ~Director - Full Pno Accomp, Staging Suggestions, etc.
~Director w/Repro - Dir. with reproducible student pages
~Singer Pack - Student booklets w/songs & dialogue
~Repro Pack - Reproducible lyric sheets, scripts, etc.
~Listening CD - Recording of songs with vocals
~Accompaniment CD - Each song - w/ & w/o vocals
~Enhanced CD - Accomp. CD w/CD-ROM extras
~Audio Access (AA) - Audio Available Online with Code
~Preview Pack - Singer or highlights book w/Listening CD
~Performance Pack - Includes items as specified
NOTE: Contents may vary slightly by publisher.



On Safari

By Lynn Zettlemoyer. Let's go on a safari with a host of safari guides! Learn about the exciting African Savannah wildlife of lions, giraffes, geckos, bushbabies, servals, weaverbirds, crocodiles and elephants! Either as a staged performance or simplified for a revue-style presentation, this mini-musical will create a fun-filled learning experience for students and

audiences. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements, production guide, and 2 script options: a drama script with characters, and a narration script which can be read by 2-25 (or more!) speakers. Split or combine lines as needed. Singer PDFs are made available via digital access. Performance/Accompaniment CD is available separately. Performance Kit includes the Teacher Edition with downloadable Singer PDFs and perf/accomp audio recordings via digital access. About 35 minutes in length.

- 35030687.....Teacher Edition.....\$26.99
35030688.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
35030689.....Performance Kit.....\$62.99

Teacher Edition, Audio Access



Thwacked!

Once Upon a Time...Talking frogs? A falling sky? A town full of confused folk? What is really happening and who can answer these questions? The librarian? The coach? The Mayor and town council? The sweet and smart-thinking Rachel? With song, dance, and a fast-moving script, Thwacked unfolds to reveal these and many other delightful

characters as they attempt to unravel this particular mystery in a fairytale world. Whether your cast is small or large, this 35-minute musical will involve all of your students and delight your audience with the amusing dialogue, charming songs and clever story. Recommended for grades 4-8.

- 35027608.....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99
35027609.....Singer Edition 5 Pack.....\$17.99
35027611.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
35027613.....Performance Pack.....\$107.99

(Teacher, 20 Singer Books, P/A CD)



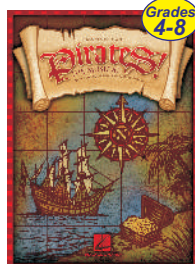
Harmony High

Can't get enough of this "way out" school where everybody sings and everything's cool! It's the first day of school, and new students Michael, Michele and Junior are about to discover what the singing is all about. The principal is quite cheery and loves to vocalize! Everyone's a winner in Jim the Gym teacher's gym, and those classical cooks of the cafeteria are

always ready to dine. Even the students in detention are singing... the blues, and the wacky Science class is really rockin'! Original songs, zany antics and a creative script. Teacher Edition. Includes choreography, script, production guide, piano/vocal arrangements, and National Standards teaching objectives.

- 09971570.....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99
09971571.....Singer Edition 5 Pack.....\$17.99
09971572.....Preview CD with Vocals.....\$13.49
09971573.....Preview Pack.....\$15.29
09971574.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
09971575.....Performance Pack.....\$107.99

(Teacher, 20 Singer Books, P/A CD)



Pirates! - The Musical

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. "We're off to sail the rollicking sea, pirates all are we!" But ARRRR, and shiver me timbers! There's a stowaway on board! Maybe the King of the High "C's" will know what to do. Join this salty crew of colorful scallywags when Bluebeard, Yellowbeard, Whitebeard – you get the picture – hoist the Jolly Roger and set sail for

adventure! 6 unison songs, optional harmony, choreography, production guide, and adaptable cast size. 40 min.

09971150...Director.....	\$17.99
09971151...Singer 5 Pack.....	\$17.99
09971152...Listening CD.....	\$13.49
09971154...Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$53.99
09971153...Preview Pack.....	\$15.25
09971155...Performance Pack.....	\$107.99

(Director, Singer 10 pk, P/A CD)

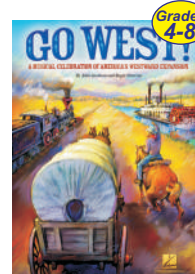


Pirates 2: The Hidden Treasure

Our favorite rascally pirates are back, seeking treasure on the high seas! But a mighty storm rolls in and they find themselves shipwrecked on a deserted island! Will the King of the High "C's" save the day? They discover the real treasure, something they have plenty of – friends and family. 35 min., 6 original songs, over 20 speaking parts.

00125662....Teacher's Edition.....	\$17.99
00125663....Student Edition 5 Pak.....	\$17.99
00125665....Preview CD.....	\$13.49
00125666....Preview Pak.....	\$15.29
00125667....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$53.99
00125668....Performance Kit.....	\$107.99

(1 Teacher, 20 Student, P/A CD)



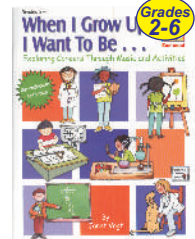
Go West!

Gold has been discovered in the hills of California. Settlers head out to make a fresh start in the newly explored regions of the American West. Combines music, history and drama to explore important facts about the westward expansion of the United States and discovers that real gold is not always the kind made into baubles. 7 songs, connecting script, John Jacobson's

choreography and a helpful production guide. Teacher Edition includes full script, accompanied songs, Production Guide and choreography suggestions. 40 minutes.

09970725...Director.....	\$17.99
09970726...Singer 5 Pack.....	\$17.99
09970729...Listening CD.....	\$13.49
09970730...Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$53.99
09970731...Performance Pack.....	\$107.99

(Director, Singer 10 pk, P/A CD)



302073H When I Grow Up, I Want to Be Book & CD \$26.95

Students can explore their career dreams in song, in biographies of experts and reproducible activities which reinforce musical skills. Careers include: Architect, Writer, Scientist, Coach, Artist, Teacher, Doctor, Pilot, and Veterinarian. With performance/accompaniment CD and reproducible activity sheets. Inspire

students to dream a little or a lot about their futures.



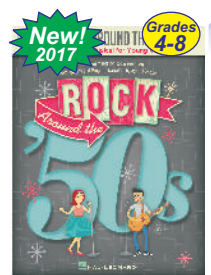
Feelin' Good

New edition of this popular musical from Jill and Michael Gallina! Encourage children to take good care of their minds and bodies, and help them develop a positive self-image. Ten original rock-style songs with movement, creative dramatization and a sing-a-long. Songs are in unison with an optional second part and piano accompaniment. Speaking parts

for 12 require little memorization. Any song can be removed without losing continuity. Performance suggestions, props, staging and costume ideas are included. Songsheets and dialog are available via digital access. A Performance/Accompaniment CD is available separately. The Performance Kit includes the Teacher Book with digital access to PDFs and performance/accompaniment audio. Approx. 35 minutes.

35031225...Teacher Edition/Singer PDF..	\$26.99
35031226...Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$35.99
35031227...Performance Kit.....	\$53.99

(Teacher, Singer PDF, Audio Access)



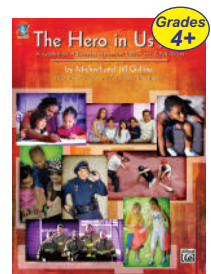
Rock Around the '50s

Rock around the clock with songs and fun facts from the era of sock hops and doo-wop. Arranged by Roger Emerson, with choreography and narration by John Jacobson. Express Musicals are perfect for short programs, community events, or in a larger program. Short narrations for up to 23 speakers set up the songs. The Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements and

choreography, reproducible program narration and '50's fun facts. The Performance Kit includes the Teacher Edition, Singer 20-Pak and digital access to audio recordings. Songs include: Rock Around the Clock, Mister Sandman, Jailhouse Rock, Yakety Yak, Splish Splash, La Bamba.

00194937.....Teacher Edition.....	\$17.99
00194938.....Singer Edition 20 Pak.....	\$35.99
00194939.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$35.99
00194940.....Performance Kit.....	\$71.99

(Teacher, Singer 20 Pak, Audio Access)



The Hero in Us All

A Celebration of Everyday Heroes for Unison and 2-Part Voices by Michael and Jill Gallina. Students discuss sports heroes, community heroes, immigrant heroes, and unsung heroes as they deliver the message that "we can all be heroes" in this moving presentation. A simple setting with theatrical crates or boxes and a "school clothes" wardrobe will allow directors and

students to focus on the meaning of the play. Contains 5 original songs, 2 energized raps, and famous pop hit "The Wind Beneath My Wings." Inspire the next generation of heroes with *The Hero in Us All*. Created as a Musical Theatre Module for the Music Expressions Curriculum. Performance time: approximately 30 minutes. Staging notes included. Optional Enhanced CD includes a reproducible PDF file of Cover Art.

28796.....Director.....	\$17.95
28797.....Singer 5 Pack.....	\$24.75
00-28801.....Listening CD.....	\$15.25
28800.....Enhanced CD.....	\$53.95
28798.....Preview Pack.....	\$16.15
28799.....Performance Pack.....	\$89.95

(Director, Singer 10 pk, Enhanced CD)



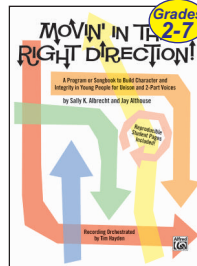
Fall Festival

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid. Celebrate falling leaves, marching bands, harvest, and the message of Veterans Day with this program packed with materials and suggestions to customize your own show and involve students in the process. With piano/vocal arrangements, narration, teaching concepts and tips, specialty dances, costuming and staging tips, and

optional instrumental parts. There are also suggestions for related activities to extend across the curriculum. 30 minutes.

09971278....Director.....	\$22.49
09971279....Accompaniment CD.....	\$31.49
09971280....Performance Pack.....	\$49.49

(Director, Accomp CD)



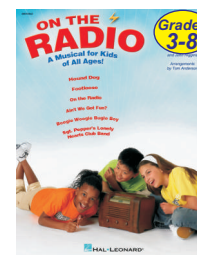
Movin' in the Right Direction!

A Program or Songbook to Build Character and Integrity in Young People for Unison and 2-Part Voices by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Allhouse. *Movin' in the Right Direction!* is a vibrant and contemporary 20-minute program designed to help build character and integrity in your young singers. Performance time: approximately 20 minutes. Reproducible Student

Pages included in Teacher's Handbook. Enhanced CD includes reproducible PDF files of Student Pages and Cover Art. Staging Notes included.

00-28870..Director.....	\$26.95
28871.....Enhanced CD.....	\$35.99
28872.....Performance Pack.....	\$53.99

(Director, Enhanced CD)



On The Radio

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. Welcome to KYDZ, the radio station that plays the hits while you sing along! Meet disc jockey Marvelous Mike and sidekick Jivin' Judy as they play the oldies, the goodies and all the songs kids have loved throughout the years. This musical features 6 "top hits" with short set-up scenes for up to 25 speaking parts that combine into a show that will appeal

to kids and adults alike while requiring minimal rehearsal time! The Teacher Edition includes fully-accompanied songs, choreography and narration. Duration: Approx. 30 minutes.

09970952.....Director.....	\$16.19
09970953.....Singer 20 Pack.....	\$26.99
09970954.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99
09970955.....Performance Pack.....	\$71.99

(Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)



Gotta Be Jazz

Celebrate Jazz Classics: America's Music, by John Jacobson and John Higgins. What's that sound? It's full of surprise and honesty, joy and sadness, strength and improvisation...it's gotta be jazz! And it's America's music! Find out why original jazzers had such funny interesting names as like Dizzy, Satchmo, Lady Day, Jelly Roll and Yardbird! Jam-packed with jazz history and fun facts, this unique

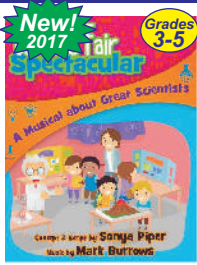
revue features an original theme song and 5 jazz classics in kid-friendly arrangements, narrations for up to 50 or more speakers, that set-up the songs, riser choreography and professional recordings in true jazz form!

09971131.....Director.....	\$16.19
09971132.....Singer 20 Pack.....	\$26.99
09971133.....Perf/Accomp CD.....	\$44.99
09971134.....Performance Pack.....	\$71.99

(Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)



Visit grothmusic.com for sample pages, sound files, and more information.



751004H Science Fair Spectacular Book & CD \$22.45

Showcase music and science with this musical, featuring music and recordings from Mark Burrows's collection "Go, Galileo!" (30/2311H). Staging ideas, costume suggestions, teaching tips, and an original script with 14 speaking parts. Reproducible student scores, lyrics pages, script, posters, and program templates are all included, plus a performance CD with accompaniment tracks.



Disney: The Movies The Music

Ladies and Gentlemen! Boys and Girls! Children of all ages! Welcome to the Wonderful World of Disney! Celebrate 75 years of Disney magic and the music that helped make that magic happen with favorite songs from Peter Pan, Mary Poppins, The Jungle Book, The Little Mermaid and The Lion King. Teacher Edition has

reproducible narration, piano/vocal arrangements and choreography. Singer Edition has singer parts in full color spreads with many of your favorite Disney characters. Performance/Companiment CD is available separately. Performance Kit includes the Teacher Edition, Singer 20-Pak and perf./acc. audio via digital download. About 25 min.

00155282.....Teacher Edition\$17.99
00155283.....Singer Edition 20 Pak\$35.99
00159288.....Perf/Accomp CD\$35.99
00159291.....Performance Kit\$71.99

(Teacher Ed, Singer 20 Pak, Audio Access)



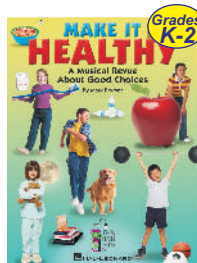
Welcome to the Jungle

A Mini-Musical based on Aesop's Fable "The Lion and the Mouse" for Unison and 2-Part Voices, By Andy Beck and Brian Fisher. Join Tumbili the monkey, Tembo the elephant, Kiboko the hippo, Twiga the giraffe, and the rest of the jungle gang for a very special African adventure. A group of storytellers narrates the story of Panya, a tiny mouse who uses her charm to escape the claws

of Maliki, a ferocious lion. But when Maliki gets caught in the hunter's net - who do you suppose will be the first to his rescue? Welcome to the Jungle is a story of promises kept and friendships made, told in five simple songs and a stylized script written especially for young performers. Recommended for grades K-6. Performance time: approximately 20 minutes. Reproducible Student Pages included.

23926.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49
23927.....Perf/Accomp CD\$44.99
23928.....Performance Pack\$62.99

(Director, Accompaniment CD)



Make it Healthy

A Musical Revue About Good Choices By Mark Brymer. Are you making healthy choices each day? There's no time like the present! Join the "make it healthy" gang and learn how important and FUN it is to make good choices ... exercising, getting enough rest, eating a good breakfast, brushing your teeth. You can do it! "Make it healthy" in your school and community with this entertaining

20-minute musical. Reproducible song sheets and dialogue are included! Add the professionally-produced recordings by Mark Brymer for extra performance pizzazz!

09971303.....Perf/Accomp CD\$35.99
09971304.....Performance Pack\$49.49

(Director, P/A CD)



It's A Hit!

Celebrate good sportsmanship, teamwork, problem solving and learning how to win and lose with dignity and class! A new girl in town has joined the boys baseball team. No problem. But she wants to be the pitcher? That's never been done in this town! Through five innings, the cast plays the parts of many favorite baseball players, and they learn how to be true All-Stars. 5 original songs

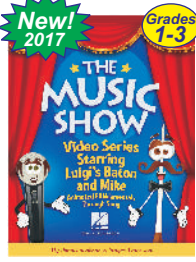
and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 30 speaking parts. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, production guide and digital access to PDFs of melody sheets, lyric sheets and dialog. Performance/Companiment CD is available separately. Performance Kit includes the Teacher Edition and digital access to perf./accomp. audio. 25 minutes.

00156642...Teacher Edition (w/ singer PDF) ..\$35.99

00156643...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99

00156646...Performance Kit\$71.99

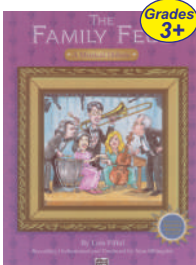
(Teacher Ed. with Singer pdf, Audio Access)



00195499 The Music Show (Season 1) Book with Video, Audio and Digital Lesson Access \$26.99

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. Luigi's Baton and his side-kick Mike the Microphone introduce students to the Fundamentals of music - emphasis on the fun! With Cadence the Drummer and Fret the Guitar, children will learn about beat, rhythm, tempo,

melody and so much more. Full color digital lessons with embedded video episodes, projectable and reproducible song charts with lyrics and embedded audio, activity visuals to reinforce concepts, and lesson plans. All projectable content is via digital access and viewed in your browser - no need for special software. Performance and accompaniment recordings are also available via download.



The Family Feud - A Musical Debate

By Lois Fitfal. Which is the most important instrumental family of the symphony orchestra? Dr. Clyde Trombone, Ms. Viola Cello, Dr. Clara Net and Mr. Tim Pannee have been asked to share their views on TV. Maestro Cue proclaims the orchestra is a "community of sound." Reproducible sheets. 15 minutes.

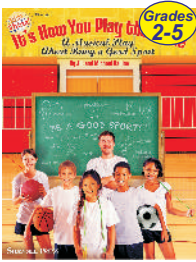
16277.....Director.....\$17.95

16279.....Singer 5 Pack\$15.75

16421.....Perf/Accomp CD\$26.95

18748.....Performance Pack.....\$53.95

(Director, P/A CD)



It's How You Play the Game

This is a Rise and Shine musical designed to be performed on chorale risers. The emphasis in this 2-part musical is on being a good sport. Elements contributing to athletic success are also included. Students are reminded to follow the rules, keep egos in check, play fair and square, eat right, exercise, use self-control, play to the best of their ability, and have a positive attitude. Coach

reminds us that it's not whether you win or lose, it's how you play the game! Easy-to-memorize rhyming script and reproducible singer pages on the CD-ROM included with the Teacher Book. 20 minutes.

35029496...Teacher Edition/Singer CD ...\$26.99

35029497...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99

35029498...Classroom Kit.....\$62.99

(Teacher Edition, P/A CD)



Shake It Up With Shakespeare

By Jill and Michael Gallina. Part of the Rise and Shine Series. This musical for 2-part voices introduces students to English literature's most famous writer, William Shakespeare, who wrote a wide range of plays and sonnets that touch on all aspects of the human condition, with words and phrases that are part of our

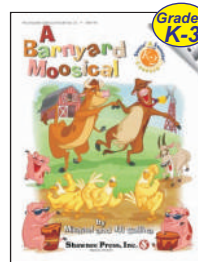
everyday language. With 6 original songs, an easily memorized rhyming script and many famous quotes, this musical introduces five well-known Shakespearean plays: two comedies, two tragedies and one history. The Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements, script, choreography, prop, staging and performance suggestions, with a CD-ROM with reproducible singer and speaking parts. 20 minutes.

35030077...Teacher Edition w/ CD-Rom ..\$26.99

35030078...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99

35030079...Classroom Kit.....\$62.99

(Teacher Edition, CD-Rom, P/A CD)



35001684 A Barnyard Moosical Performance Kit \$35.99

A Barnyard Moosical is hilarious and imaginative. We meet a unique and talented group of animals living at this unusual farm: gourmet goats, a chorus line of hoofing cows, neatnik pigs and funky dancing chickens. This kit contains the director score,

reproducible student parts, and an Enhanced CD that includes an event poster, program template, artwork elements, and more! The songs, scripts, costumes, and staging suggestions for the series provide a number of performance options that accommodate a wide range of skills performable by kindergarten through third grade.



CGC62 Mini Musicals: Five Short Preschool Programs for Special Days Book & CD \$22.45

By Sue Hawkins Duckett. Preschool teachers: Mini Musicals are perfect for your holiday celebrations! Five programs for special days. Each has 4-6 short songs. No costumes or sets are needed - just the precious voices of your littlesingers. Any floor can be the stage. The included CD has

Demo/Accompaniment tracks. Includes suggested actions to accompany songs. Optional secular text makes this book suitable for non-sacred settings. Special Days: Thanksgiving, Valentines Day, Mothers Day, A Day at the Zoo, Graduation. 7 - 10 min. each. Unison with chords for optional piano or guitar accompaniment.



35012686 Let's Pass It On Book & Studio Trax CD \$35.95

By Michael and Jill Gallina. A Rise and Shine Musical, featuring shortened performance times and limited use of props, encourages students to pass on good deeds promoting positive feelings that in turn make the world a happier place. 5 songs with rhyming parts. Riser-style choreography suggestions. No costumes or scenery needed, but some props are suggested. 20 min.



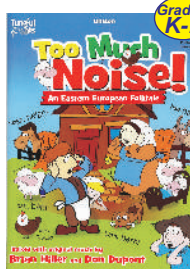


Show Me the Money!

A fact-filled, energetic musical based on the lives and accomplishments of the American presidents and statesmen whose portraits appear on American currency. Through comedic and dramatic vignettes and songs, the cast comes face to face with some of America's most enduring heroes. Grades 3 and up. 35 min. CD includes a reproducible PDF file of Cover Art.

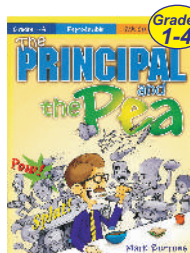
31257.....Director	\$17.95
31258.....Singer 5 Pack	\$24.75
00-31259...Preview Pack	\$16.16
00-31262...Listening CD	\$15.26
31261.....Enhanced CD	\$53.95
31260.....Performance Pack	\$89.95

(Director, Singer 10 Pk, Enhanced CD)



Too Much Noise!

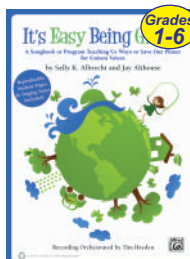
By Don Dupont and Brian Hiller Teachers and administrators will be pleased to see you bring quality literature to life with nursery rhymes and this fresh take on an old tale. Includes P/A CD, unison piano/vocal scores, reproducible scores and lyrics, costume and prop templates, program template, and more! 20 min.



The Principal and the Pea Book & Accom CD

The story of a school searching for the perfect principal. The kids find the perfect fit, a grown-up who cannot stand peas, only to find that their new principal loves Brussels sprouts! Set in a cafeteria, the costumes, props, and staging are easy and affordable. The 7 songs

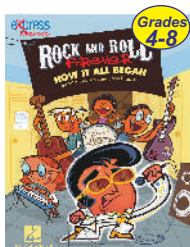
have limited ranges and careful use of repetition, and the accompaniment tracks provide plenty of melodic support.



It's Easy Being Green

By Sally Albrecht and Jay Althouse. There are many everyday "green" things we can do to make our world a better place. The 8 songs can be used individually or combined into a 25 minute program, tied together by having students read the "smart tips." *It's Easy Being Green, The Bag Lady, Turn It Off!, Slow Down!, At Home, The Recycle Rap, Goin' Green.*

34704.....Teacher's Handbook	\$22.49
34705.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD	\$31.49
34706.....Book & CD	\$44.99

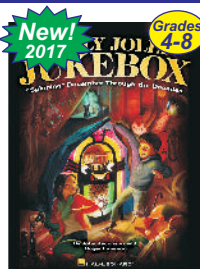


Rock and Roll Forever

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. This revue is packed with rock-n-roll history and fun facts, and features an original theme song and 5 rock and roll hits in kid-friendly arrangements, connecting dialogue and riser choreography, plus a spectacular full-color timeline and recorded history with narration and music excerpts.

09971255.....Director	\$16.19
09971256.....Singer 20 Pack	\$26.99
09971257.....Perf/Accomp CD	\$44.99
09971258.....Performance Pack	\$71.99

(Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)



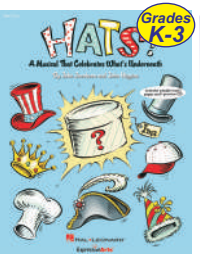
Holly Jolly Jukebox

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson Whoa! It's spooky in this attic! Look at this piece of junk. Yikes! A TALKING JUKEBOX? Holly Jolly Jukebox spins records from the '40s to the '70s – swing, doo wop, beach music and disco! See how the Jukebox learns that we all have something to share no matter how old or "outdated" we think we are. 6 original songs with

connecting script and over 25 speaking parts. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements and choreography, script and production guide. Student books have vocal parts and script. Performance Kit includes the Teacher Edition, 20 Singer books and digital access to performance/accompaniment audio recordings. Approx. 35 minutes.

00215193...Teacher Edition	\$22.49
00215194...Singer Edition 10 Pak	\$31.99
00215230...Perf/Accomp CD (no dialog)	\$53.99
00215237...Performance Kit	\$116.99

(Teacher, 20 Singer Books, Audio Access)



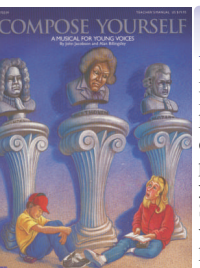
Hats! A Musical That Celebrates What's Underneath

By John Higgins and John Jacobson. A group of milliners helps Hatless Hank find the perfect hat. Explore all kinds of hats, their uses and the people who wear them. Ima Milliner appears in her own stupendous hat of all hats! It's not the hat that makes a person special, but what's underneath! 5 songs, over 30

speaking parts. Teacher Ed./Singer CD-ROM has piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, production guide, staging and costume tips, National Standards teaching objectives, and reproducible parts. Gr. K-3. 20 min.

09971721Teacher/Singer CD-ROM	\$35.99
09971722Listening CD	\$13.49
09971724Perf/Accomp CD	\$44.99
09971723Preview Pack	\$15.29
09971725Classroom Kit	\$71.99

(Teacher/Singer CD-ROM, P/A CD)



Compose Yourself - A Musical for Young Voices

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley. Join the fun as a group of kids meet some of the great composers of the past. This humorous program is a great way to introduce your students to Mozart, Bach, Strauss, Beethoven and Brahms along with some contemporary music your kids will really relate to. Director book has piano/vocal arrangements,

choreography, dialog and production guide. 40 min.

09970259.....Director	\$17.99
09970260.....Singer 5 Pack	\$16.19
09970261.....Preview CD	\$13.49
09970262.....Perf/Accomp CD	\$53.99



Weather The Weather!

By Andy Beck & Brian Fisher. Don't miss this chance for cross-curricular study as students sing about ever-changing weather conditions. Collaborate with the science department to do the experiments. Use rhyming verses between songs for a program, or sing the music as it corresponds to daily weather. 9 songs. 20 min. Staging suggestions and reproducible student pages.

23411.....Director w/Repro	\$22.45
23412.....Perf/Accomp CD	\$31.45
23413.....Performance Pack	\$44.95



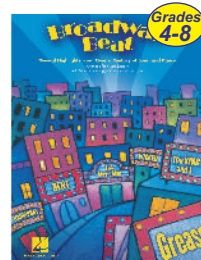
Let's Jam! It's Our Band

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson. Our music teacher gave us a FUN assignment - form a band and play for you! But we've studied so many cool styles we don't know what kind of band to be! This jammin' revue features hits from the past, arranged by for unison voices with some optional harmony. Add dialog and choreography for great

dancing in the street! Extend learning with online video interviews that explore rockin' horns, reggae, country fiddle, harmonica and more!

00140874.....Teacher Edition	\$17.99
00140875.....Singer 20-Pak	\$35.99
00140877.....Perf/Accomp CD	\$35.99
00140878.....Classroom Kit	\$71.99

(Teacher, Singer 20 Pak, P/A CD)



Broadway Beat

By John Jacobson. Hear that beat? It's the sound of dancing feet. It's the sound dreams are made of. It's the sound of Broadway! Celebrate musical theatre with hits from *Hairspray*, *The Music Man*, *The King and I*, *Wicked*, *Rent*, and *Grease*, and a George M. Cohan medley! For upper elementary and middle school students. 7 kid-friendly arrangements for unison

voices, piano accompaniments, and fun facts, plus a Broadway timeline, board game, and music excerpts spanning a century of song and dance.

09971492Teacher's Edition	\$17.99
09971493Singer Edition 20 Pack	\$26.99
09971494Perf/Accomp CD	\$44.99
09971495Classroom Kit	\$71.99



Update: Earth

Reduce! Reuse! Recycle! A lot has changed since 1989's Assignment: Earth! What can we do make our environment better? 7 pop/rock songs, simple dialogue and characters, flexible casting. Director book has piano/vocal arrangements, script, John Jacobson's choreography and staging tips. Printed on recycled paper. 30 min.

09970609.....Director	\$17.96
09970610.....Singer 5 Pack	\$17.96
09970611.....Listening CD	\$13.46
09970612.....Perf/Accomp CD	\$53.99



ARF!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. Doggie Town is abuzz! Judges from the Wurstchester Dog Show are coming to spot new talent, and everyone is busy rehearsing for the big show. General German Shepherd is drilling proper etiquette and discipline, singing Dalmatians are connecting the dots, Boxers are getting in shape. Why is Rover the mutt so sad? Join the pooches as they

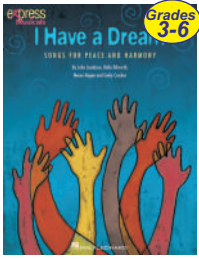
help Rover discover his talent! 5 songs, rhyming dialogue, and simple movement. 20 min.

09971305Director	\$16.19
09971306Repro Pack	\$26.99
09971307Listening CD	\$13.49
09971309Perf/Accomp CD	\$44.99
09971310Performance Pack	\$80.99

(Director, Repro pk, P/A CD)



Visit grothmusic.com for sample pages, sound files, and more information.



Grades 3-6 I Have a Dream

By John Jacobson, Rollo Dilworth, Moses Hogan, Emily Crocker. We come from many different lands, and no two journeys have been the same. Yet we are all followers of dreams and dreamers. Can you hear the heartbeat of the freedom marchers - Harriet Tubman, Abraham Lincoln, Rosa Parks, Martin Luther King Jr.? Dreams of peace,

hope and freedom echo in our hearts. To honor those dreamers and leaders who have gone before us, we must pledge to live the dream and keep hope alive! 6 stirring, uplifting songs with connecting narrations. The director handbook includes piano/ vocal arrangements, narrations and choreography. The separate CD includes both accompaniment and performance tracks. 30 min.

09970962...Director.....\$17.99

09970963...Singer 20 Pack.....\$24.29

09970964...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99

09970965...Performance Pack.....\$67.49

(Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)



Grades K-3 Wing It!

The baby birds are getting bigger and it's time for them to leave the nest and try to fly. But not this little batch of nesters! They have decided they like their snug little nest and all of the amenities it offers. Why leave home when it's so nice and safe right here? Through the course of this musical, all of the other birds - including rapping raptors, humming

hummingbirds, honking geese and more - will work to convince the babies that eventually everyone has to try to fly and make it on their own. And when you do, you might just soar! This charming 25-minute musical features five original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 30 speaking parts. The enhanced Teacher Edition includes piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, helpful production guide with staging and costume suggestions, PLUS an enclosed CD-ROM with reproducible singer and speaking parts.

00144499...Teacher Edition/Singer CD.....\$35.99

00144500...Preview CD with Vocals.....\$13.49

00144501...Preview Pak.....\$15.29

00144502...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99

00144503...Classroom Kit.....\$71.99

(Teacher, 20 Singer CD Rom, P/A CD)



Disney's MTI Kids Collection

Bring the magic of Disney to your classroom and school theater with these new student adaptations of classic Disney films. Each runs approximately 30 minutes - perfect for younger or less-experienced cast. The ShowKit includes all the resources you need for a successful production with easy suggestions for staging, costuming, and sets. The Sampler includes student book and a CD with sample songs

09971386...Aladdin ShowKit.....\$395.00

08750917...Aladdin Sampler.....\$10.00

09970776...Aristocats ShowKit.....\$395.00

08746857...Aristocats Sampler.....\$10.00

09970656...Cinderella ShowKit.....\$550.00

09970692...Cinderella Sampler.....\$10.00

09970681...101 Dalmatians ShowKit.....\$395.00

09970694...101 Dalmatians Sampler.....\$10.00

09970664...Jungle Book ShowKit.....\$395.00

09970693...Jungle Book Sampler.....\$10.00

09971020...Sleeping Beauty ShowKit.....\$395.00

08747133...Sleeping Beauty Sampler.....\$10.00

09971113...Willy Wonka ShowKit.....\$395.00

08747404...Willy Wonka Sampler.....\$10.00

09971644...Winnie the Pooh ShowKit.....\$495.00

09971662...Winnie the Pooh Sampler.....\$10.00

Broadway Jr. Collection of Musicals



The Broadway Jr. Collection from Hal Leonard and Music Theatre International has been overwhelmingly acclaimed by choral directors across the nation. With this outstanding series, educators can present authorized performances of the best Broadway musicals ever produced. Musicals in this series have been custom-tailored to the needs of young performers up through 9th grade and to the resources available to educators. Broadway Jr. musicals are author-approved, condensed versions (60-70 minutes) of classic musicals. Each Broadway Jr. ShowKit includes Director's Script/Guide, 2 Piano/Vocal Scores, 20 Student Libretto/Vocal Books, Broadway Jr. Production Handbook, Cross-Curricular Activities and Enrichment, 2 Performance/Accompaniment CD's, Choreography Video, 10 Chorus Books, License Agreement. Sampler Kit includes student book and a CD with sample songs. For further information on licensing or ordering, please call 800-969-4772 ext #501 or email music@grothmusic.com.

09970691...Aladdin ShowKit.....\$550.00

09970695...Aladdin Sampler.....\$10.00

09971010...Alice in Wonderland ShowKit.....\$550.00

08746859...Alice in Wonderland Sampler.....\$10.00

09970105...Annie ShowKit.....\$550.00

90001462...Annie Sampler.....\$10.00

09971206...Beauty & The Beast ShowKit.....\$645.00

08749545...Beauty & The Beast Sampler.....\$10.00

09971623...Fame ShowKit.....\$645.00

08753949...Fame Sampler.....\$10.00

09970318...Fiddler on the Roof ShowKit.....\$645.00

90001862...Fiddler on the Roof Sampler.....\$10.00

09971226...Flat Stanley ShowKit.....\$645.00

08753333...Flat Stanley Sampler.....\$10.00

09971784...Godspell ShowKit.....\$645.00

00103055...Godspell Jr. Sampler.....\$10.00

09971718...Guys and Dolls ShowKit.....\$645.00

08754784...Guys and Dolls Sampler.....\$10.00

09971216...High School Musical ShowKit.....\$550.00

08749546...High School Musical Sampler.....\$10.00

09971343...High School Musical 2 ShowKit.....\$550.00

08750665...High School Musical 2 Sampler.....\$10.00

09970359...Into the Woods ShowKit.....\$550.00

09970341...Into the Woods Sampler.....\$10.00

09971687...The Little Mermaid ShowKit.....\$645.00

08754783...The Little Mermaid Sampler.....\$10.00

09970767...Mulan ShowKit.....\$550.00

08745938...Mulan Sampler.....\$10.00

09970328...The Music Man ShowKit.....\$550.00

09970338...The Music Man Sampler.....\$10.00

09971751...Once On This Island ShowKit.....\$645.00

00113121...Once On This Island Sampler.....\$10.00

09971585...Phantom Tollbooth ShowKit.....\$645.00

08753361...Phantom Tollbooth Sampler.....\$10.00

09970337...School House Rock Live ShowKit.....\$550.00

09970339...School House Rock Live Sampler.....\$10.00

09971371...Seussical ShowKit.....\$550.00

08750919...Seussical Sampler.....\$10.00

09971362...Thoroughly Modern Millie ShowKit.....\$550.00

08750921...Thoroughly Modern Millie Sampler.....\$10.00

09971104...Willy Wonka ShowKit.....\$550.00

08747402...Willy Wonka Sampler.....\$10.00



Grades 2-7 Tweet! - A 2 Part Musical for the Birds

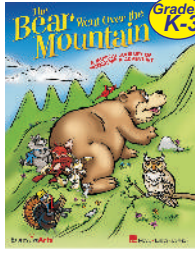
By Andy Beck and Laura Groves. Four little birds survey the world around them and consider what life is like beyond the nest, several feathered friends plus a troop of Squirrel Scouts stop by to offer conflicting words (and songs) of advice. Finally, a wise old Owl explains that "life is what you make it to be" and a high-

flying Eagle offers a pep talk that inspires the birds to spread their wings and soar! 10 songs for unison or 2-part voices. Super cute with a great growing-up message. Reproducible Teacher's Handbook. The separate CD has both accompaniment and performance tracks. Performance time: approximately 40 minutes. Recommended for grades 2-7.

38240...Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49

38241...Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$40.49

38242...Book & CD.....\$62.99



Grades K-3 The Bear Went Over the Mountain

A musical journey of friendship and adventure. Da Bear headed up the mountain to see what he could see. But beware! What's lurking over there? See what Da Bear and his animal buddies discover! 6 songs, rhyming dialog with 47 speaking parts for casts of varying sizes, and National Standards teaching objectives. Movement, staging and costume tips! 20 minutes.

09971418...Director.....\$16.19

09971419...Reproducible Pack.....\$26.99

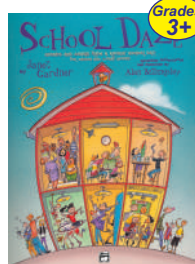
09971420...Preview CD.....\$13.50

09971421...Preview Pack.....\$15.29

09971422...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99

09971423...Classroom Kit.....\$80.99

(Director, P/A CD, Repro Pack)



Grades 3+ School Daze Version 2.0

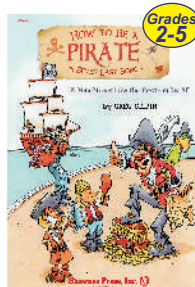
This all-time favorite has been updated with a new song about Cyberspace and even more scenes. Take a new look, as everyday school classes and activities are presented in humorous vignettes and 8 easy songs. Teacher's book is Reproducible. CD has accompaniment & full performance tracks, plus reproducible PDF files of student pages & cover art. 35 min.

35781...Director with Repro.....\$31.49

35782...Enhanced CD.....\$44.99

35783...Performance Pack.....\$62.99

(Director with Repro, Enhanced CD)

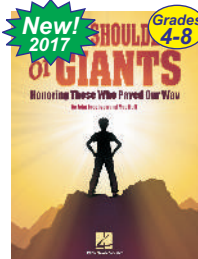


Grades 2-5 35009825 How to Be a Pirate in Seven Easy Songs Book & Accom CD \$44.99

By Greg Gilpin. Arrr! Ahoy there, mateys! Hoist the sail and join the pirate crew. An ornery, yet sweet Pirate Captain and a reliable First Mate transform landlubber students into pirates who dress in pirate costume, raise the Jolly Roger, spy with telescopes, find buried treasure, and show "thar" pride in a raucous pirate party. Includes Director's

score with reproducible parts, performance and prop ideas, and a CD with accompaniment and performance recordings and reproducible files containing an event poster, program, artwork for t-shirts and more. 20 min.





On The Shoulders of Giants

Honoring Those Who Paved Our Way, by John Jacobson and Mac Huff. Pay tribute to leaders and heroes who paved our way. Ben Franklin: author, inventor, scientist, diplomat – there's nothing he can't do! At the great invention convention, learn about Alexander Graham Bell, Albert Einstein, Thomas Edison and George Washington Carver. Others were

statesmen, literary giants, artists, teachers, soldiers, doctors, and those who worked for civil and human rights – Martin Luther King, Gandhi, Mandela and more. Be a giant; be a dreamer! 6 original songs with connecting script and over 50 speaking parts, adaptable to various cast sizes. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements and choreography, script and production guide. Performance Kit includes Teacher Edition, 20 Singer books and digital access to performance/accompaniment audio. Approx. 35 minutes.

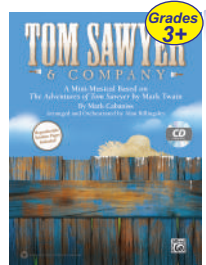
- 00217073...Teacher Edition.....\$22.49**
00217075...Singer Edition 10 Pak.....\$31.99
00217076...Perf/Accomp CD (no dialog)...\$53.99
00217077...Performance Kit.....\$116.99
 (Teacher, 20 Singer Books, Audio Access)



Jukebox Time Machine

By Andy Beck and Brian Fisher. You've never seen anything like our amazing jukebox time machine! Just insert a quarter to travel to a past decade where Roxie, the time machine tour guide, will share a few nostalgic fun facts before dropping the needle on some of the greatest pop hits of all time. Feature up to 32 speakers on the easy-to-learn script, while all the kids sing and dance along to iconic songs from the 1930s to the 2000s! Complete choreography included. Titles: *Jukebox Time Machine, Music! Music! Music!, She Loves You, Dancing Queen, Splish, Splash, Vogue, Don't Stop Believin', Breakaway, It Don't Mean a Thing If It Ain't Got That Swing, Sing, Sing*. 40 min.

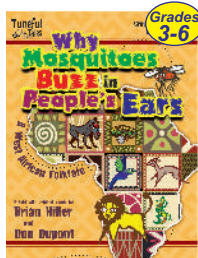
- 45497.....Teacher Handbook.....\$31.49**
45498.....Enhanced CD.....\$40.49
45496.....Book & CD.....\$62.99



Tom Sawyer & Company

Imagine Mark Twain interacting with the characters from his classic novel! In this cross-curricular, 20-minute, riser-ready musical, the author takes the stage with Tom, Huck, Becky, and Aunt Polly. 5 unison songs and vignettes highlight memorable moments from Twain's masterpiece. Includes discussion questions and writing prompts. Book is 100% reproducible.

- 42790.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49**
42791.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
42792.....Book & CD.....\$62.99



Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears

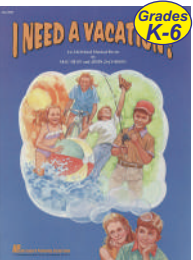
By Brian Hiller and Don Dupont, based on a West African folktale. You'll be all abuzz for the authentic characters and compelling music. Accessible arrangements for unison voices and Orff ensemble. Digital templates for creating programs, posters, and correspondences. CD has accompaniment and performance tracks, reproducible lyrics, production checklists, scripts, more.



The Nightingale

By Andy Beck and Brian Fisher. Unison and 2-Part, based on a story by Hans Christian Andersen. In this classic tale, an emperor's special friendship with a singing nightingale is tested when she flees his beautiful porcelain palace to return to her home in the Chinese forest. With staging notes. 40 min.

- 27087...Director.....\$17.95**
27088...Singer 5 Pack.....\$24.75
27092...Listening CD.....\$15.25
27091...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.95
27089...Preview Pack.....\$16.15
27090...Performance Pack.....\$89.95
 (Director, Singer 10 pk, P/A CD)



I Need a Vacation

By Mac Huff & John Jacobson. Schoolwork, choir rehearsal, track practice, plus my paper route?! How can I possibly get all this done? I need a vacation! This 30-minute all-school revue explores the possibilities for the vacation of your life. With 7 original songs, it's ideal for one group or the entire school.

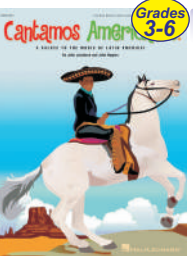
- 44223089.....Director.....\$17.99**
44223090.....Singer 5 Pack.....\$16.19
44223092.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$50.39



Wonders of the Earth

Come along on a wondrous tour of our earth! Learn about the seven continents, the chilly north and south poles, distant islands, the tallest mountains, the widest oceans and the tiniest rainforest creatures. 7 unison songs can be sung individually or combined into a 25-minute program using the short texts.

- 19244.....Director w/Repro.....\$22.45**
19245.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$31.49
19246.....Performance Pack.....\$62.99
 (Director, P/A CD)



Cantamos Americanos

By John Jacobson & John Higgins. It's time to party! From Mexico to Chile, Paraguay to Peru, Honduras to Haiti, celebrate colorful Latin sounds and rhythms with this snappy 30-minute revue. Designed for the classroom and stage, the 6 songs and short connecting script combine for an entertaining and educational showcase! 30 minutes.

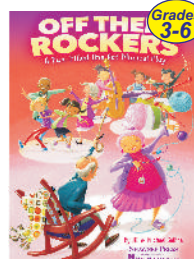
- 09970551.....Director w/Repro.....\$22.49**
09970552.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$40.50
09970864.....Performance Pack.....\$53.99
 (Director w/Repro, P/A CD)



Cover Your Sneeze Please

Reinforce healthy habits! By Roger Emerson. New lyrics on healthy habits set to familiar tunes, with connecting raps for the class. Teach by rote, or use reproducible pages for a reading challenge. CD has performance and accompaniment tracks with a melody instrument guide. Track Plus recordings have vocals at half volume, to help transition from the full version, or perform with extra help! 15 minutes.

to help transition from the full version, or perform with extra help! 15 minutes.

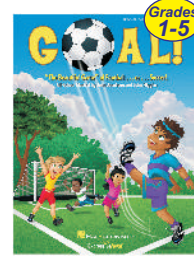


Off Their Rockers

By Jill and Michael Gallina. Our story takes place in a senior center where all is quiet and calm and boring - until the Director decides to use music and dance to bring excitement into the lives of the seniors. With songs and dances from the seniors' past, the Director, friends, and family, encourage the seniors to get "off their rockers" and have fun. Dances are easy to learn

with several different options for performance. Songs include: Old Time Rock and Roll, The Banjo's Back in Town, Rock Around the Clock, At the Hop, The Peppermint Twist, Dancin' in the Street. 25 minutes.

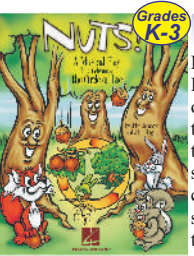
- 35030092.....Teacher Edition.....\$17.99**
35030093.....Singer 5-Pak.....\$17.99
35030094.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
35030095.....Classroom Kit.....\$107.99
 (Teacher, 20 Singer Books, P/A CD)



Goal!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. Over 13 million Americans play soccer! The sport that Brazilian legend Pele called "The Beautiful Game" is the setting for this musical that celebrates the sport and the value of good sportsmanship, setting goals, being a part of a team and more. Nobody is cut from the team, and with musical styles from Latin to Rap and Pop to Broadway, we accomplish amazing things together! 25 min., 5 original songs and script with over 30 speaking parts.

- 00126661..Teacher's Ed/Singer CD Rom...\$35.99**
00126662..Preview CD.....\$13.49
00126663..Preview Pak.....\$15.29
00126664..Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
00126665..Classroom Kit.....\$71.99
 (Teacher/Singer CD-ROM & P/A CD)



Nuts! - The Circle of Life

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. Look out below! It's that time of year - oak trees are shedding acorns all over the forest. But why? And what happens to the acorns? Reinforce what you have studied in science class when a host of comical nuts and animals take center stage. Celebrate the circle of life with this 20-minute musical.

- 09971047.....Director.....\$16.16**
09971048.....Repro Pack.....\$26.96
09971050.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
09971049.....Preview Pack.....\$15.26
09971051.....Performance Pack.....\$80.59
 (Director, Repro pk, P/A CD)



Lights! Camera! Action!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. This musical revue features favorite songs from the hit movies *SpongeBob SquarePants*, *Finding Nemo*, *The Polar Express*, *Willy Wonka & the Chocolate Factory* and *Shrek*. It also includes short connecting dialog for over 25 speakers. Songs include: *Lights! Camera! Action!*, *Theme Song* (from *SpongeBob SquarePants*), *Beyond the Sea*, *The Candy Man*, and more. 25 minutes.

- 09970996.....Director.....\$17.99**
09970997.....Singer 20 Pack.....\$26.99
09970998.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
09970999.....Performance Pack.....\$71.99
 (Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)



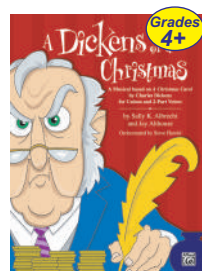
35031234 Arctic Animal Antics Book & Audio Access \$44.99

By Jill and Michael Gallina. Cool it and CHILL! It's time for the Snow Ball with cold climate friends who refuse to snooze, cheery arctic terns, penguins dressed to the nines, and multi-talented seals, sure to seal the deal! The Singin' and Swingin' at the K-2 Chorale Series of mini-musicals is specifically designed for primary-age students. All-in-one book has piano/vocal arrangements, scripts with 18 short speaking parts, costume and staging suggestions and audio access to performance/accompaniment song recordings, as well as projectable/printable PDFs of melody sheets, lyric sheets and dialog! Approx. 20 minutes.



751041H The Very, Very Gingerbread Man \$13.45

By Carol Kaplan-Lyssa. We all know the classic tale of the feisty gingerbread man who meets an untimely end, but in this zingy reimagining - SPOILER ALERT - he doesn't get eaten, thanks to one gigantic sneeze! Listen to the full performance, then use narration, sing-along, and accompaniment-only tracks on the included CD to tailor this fun, easy, and flexible musical to your classroom. Make learning and performing fun for the little ones!

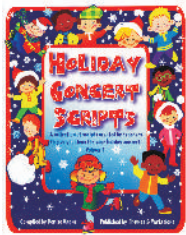


A Dickens of a Christmas

By Sally Albrecht and Jay Althouse. Charles Dickens' classic tale of covetous miser Ebenezer Scrooge is brought to life with a powerful score and a Dickensian script. Visited by the ghosts of Christmas past, present, and future, Scrooge is forced to see the coldness of his ways, and learns to honor Christmas in his own heart. Includes background information on Charles Dickens and Christmas traditions. Approximately 40 minutes. Grades 4 and up.

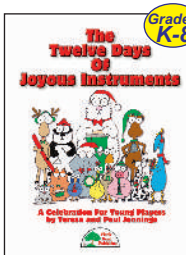
- 24025.....Director's Score.....\$17.99**
24026.....Singer Edition 5 Pack.....\$24.75
24027.....Preview Pack.....\$16.15
24029.....SoundTrax CD.....\$53.95
24030.....Listening CD.....\$15.45
24028.....Performance Pack.....\$62.99

(Score, 10 Singer's Editions)



TVHOL Holiday Concert Scripts \$25.00

Compiled by Denise Gagne. A collection of scripts created by teachers to give you ideas for your holiday concert. Includes ideas for comical, entertaining, traditional, religious, Christmas Around the World, Short Programs.



SP156 The Twelve Days of Joyous Instruments Book & Accomp CD \$22.95

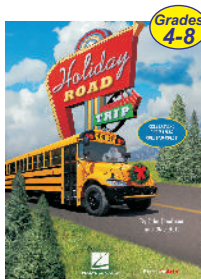
You'll love this twist on "The Twelve Days of Christmas" with adapted lyrics for each group of instruments including drums, rhythm sticks, shakers, triangles, Boomwhackers®, kazooes, and more. Instructions for using the instruments included!



The Great Big Holiday Bake Off

It's down to the wire and the remaining contestants in our confectionary cooking competition are assigned one final task---fantastic holiday treats! What will it be? Sugar cookies? Hot chocolate? A candy-covered gingerbread house? This delicious 30-minute musical delivers all the goodies with scrumptious songs and simple scenes that are guaranteed to satisfy any sweet tooth. Two hosts, a pair of judges, six star bakers, and a chorus of any size are just the right recipe for fun. Complete choreography videos are available for every song, from the tasty opening theme to the festive fruitcake finale!

- 46432.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49**
46433.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
46431.....Book/CD Kit.....\$62.99



Holiday Road Trip

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff. Celebrate local holiday traditions when "Uncle Nick" takes a busload of travelers on the ride of a lifetime! Singing the blues in Louisiana, dancing in the streets of Miami, a Texan line dance, ice skating at Rockefeller Center, a carriage ride in Central Park, and hitting the beach in Malibu - the fun never stops! Does Santa really arrive in a boat pulled by alligators in New Orleans? 40 min., 7 original songs, connecting script, over 35 speaking parts.

- 00125538.....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99**
00125539.....Student Edition 5 Pak.....\$17.99
00125540.....Preview CD.....\$13.49
00125541.....Preview Pak.....\$15.49
00125542.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
00125545.....Performance Kit.....\$107.99

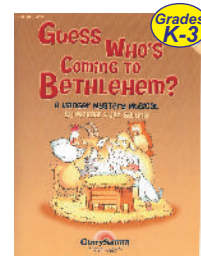
(1 Teacher, 20 Student, P/A CD)



Bring On The SNOW!

By Andy Beck and Brian Fisher. This hilarious variety show is chuck-full of one-liners, wintertime puns, and even a few knock-knock jokes! Plenty of parts allow you to show off oodles of young actors, or combine roles for just a select group of comedic kids. Silly skits include a pair of wisecracking reindeer, a snowflake ballet class, "Freeze-Whiz" (everyone's favorite game show), and a directionally-challenged family of geese. It's a breeze to put together---just stage the scenes around your regular choral formation. Featuring two-part music, appropriate for grades four and up. Thirty minutes of bad jokes and belly laughs! Book is 100% reproducible.

- 41849.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49**
41850.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
41851.....Book & CD.....\$62.99



Guess Who's Coming to Bethlehem?

By Michael and Jill Gallina. For smaller/younger choirs. The animals in the Bethlehem stable have been told of the coming Messiah, but they aren't sure who it will be. Through easy songs and rhyming dialog, the Christmas story is told in a fresh way. Simple, yet profound. Reproducible!

- 35008613.....Director with Repro.....\$44.99**
35008615.....Listening CD.....\$15.29
35008618.....Preview Pack.....\$15.29



Our Annual Christmas Pageant

By Sally Albrecht. Director Stageright and Music Director Highnote are busy leading the final rehearsals for the annual Christmas pageant and holding a few last-minute auditions. Will they be able to find just the right trio to play the three wise men? Will Harold and the Angel Choir make their entrances on time? Appropriate for both schools and churches, the score of this simple-to-stage production features traditional carols and occasionally invites the audience to sing along! Works well with performers of any age. Titles: *Fanfare, Silent Night Sing Along, Mary Had a Baby, The Friendly Beasts, Fanfare/Hark!, Rise Up Shepherds, We Three Kings.*

- 41830.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49**
41831.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
41832.....Book & CD.....\$62.99



Toys!

The Night They Come Alive! By John Jacobson and John Higgins. All over the world, Santa's toys come alive on Christmas Eve! When everyone is fast asleep, there is glee under the tree with teddy bears that tango, rag dolls that rock and roll, and more! 5 original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 30 speaking parts. 25 min.

- 00126655.....Teacher's Ed/Singer CD Rom....\$35.99**
00126657.....Preview CD.....\$13.49
00126658.....Preview Pak.....\$15.29
00126659.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
00126660.....Classroom Kit.....\$71.99



Flakes!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. Shiver, shimmy and shake! A big blizzard is on the way as a cool bunch of jazzy snowflakes help the Littlest Snowflake see how no two flakes are alike and we are all special in our own way! 5 songs, rhyming dialog. Teacher Ed/Singer CD-ROM has choreography, production guide, reproducible singer parts, and National Standards objectives.

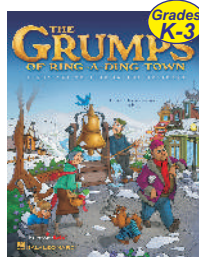
- 09971601.....Teacher Ed/Singer CD-ROM..\$35.99**
09971602.....Preview CD with Vocals.....\$13.49
09971604.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
09971605.....Classroom Kit.....\$71.99



A Pirate Christmas

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. The elves are tired of the cold! A few days on an island will be great. Snorkeling, beachcombing, catching a wave behind that pirate ship...? Get ready for fun when White Beard (Santa) and the elves teach a salty crew of scallywags about true treasure. 8 songs and size-adaptable script. 40 min. Teacher book has choreography, production tips, and National Standards teaching objectives.

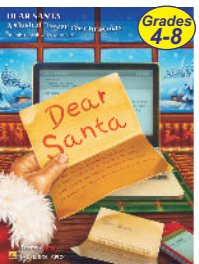
- 09971523.....Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99**
09971524.....Singer Edition 5 Pack.....\$17.99
09971525.....Preview CD with Vocals.....\$13.49
09971526.....Preview Pack.....\$15.29
09971527.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
09971528.....Performance Pack.....\$107.99



Grades K-3
The Grumps of Ring-A-Ding-Town

By John Jacobson and John Higgins The bells of Ring-A-Ding-Town have stopped ringing because the townsfolk have lost their holiday spirit! When a storm pounds the village with ice and snow, grumpy people are reminded how much they need each other, and rediscover how rewarding it can be to share and care for each other. When peace, love and joy return, the bells ring out again! 5 original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 30 speaking parts. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, production guide, staging and costume suggestions, and CD-ROM with reproducible singer and speaking parts. 25 min.

- 0014494.....Teacher Edition/Singer CD ..\$35.99**
0014495.....Preview CD with Vocals.....\$13.49
0014496.....Preview Pak.....\$15.29
0014497.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
0014498.....Classroom Kit.....\$71.99
(Teacher, 20 Singer CD Rom, P/A CD)



Grades 4-8
Dear Santa - A Musical "Tweet" for Christmas

Email? Text? Post? Tweet? Skype? Christmas is almost here, and the family is frantic to get their lists to Santa. Mom wants an island vacation, Dad doesn't need any more ties, big brother Axel needs some wheels, little brother Joey wants a puppy, and Grandma and Grandpa want a dance revolution machine. See how little sister Molly's letter

reminds everyone of the true meaning of the season. 7 original songs, 18 main speaking parts.

- 09971707...Teacher's Edition.....\$17.99**
09971708...Singer's 5 Pack.....\$17.99
09971709...Preview CD.....\$13.49
09971711...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
09971712...Classroom Kit.....\$107.99
(Teacher, 20 Singer Books, P/A CD)



Grades 3+
Crazy Carols

Seven Christmas Favorites with Wacky School-Time Lyrics arranged by Sally K. Albrecht. Here's a clever new way to celebrate the holidays. Crazy Carols! features seven well-known carols with new lyrics, appropriate for school use. Sing the songs individually, or add the rhyming narrative verse to create a wonderful 20-minute Holiday program which takes your audience

from "The First Snowball" to Santa's "Rap on the Rooftop." Grades 3 and up. The Teacher's Handbook includes reproducible Student Pages and Staging Notes.

- 16974.....Teacher's Manual.....\$26.95**
16975.....SoundTrax CD.....\$35.95
16977.....Book & CD.....\$53.95



Grades K-6
TVC61 Snowtastic Book & CD \$40.00

Lyrics & Script by Stuart Murray Music by Craig Cassils. A fantastic musical about our favorite season! With lyrics, script, perf/acc CD and PDF to project. Use as a holiday concert or as a collection. 12 songs about fun in the snow including *In Our Yard, Swoosh!, My Car Won't Start, Softly Softly, Crunchy Snow, Heaven's Winter, Snow Angel, Snow Day, Blizzard, It's Snowtastic.*

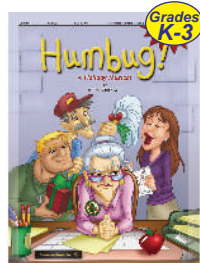


New! 2017
Grades 1-3
On with the Snow!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins If cold weather makes you shiver to and fro, you'll love our COOL show about friendship and SNOW! Here come the Shovelers, ready to go, and the stars of our show, the Abominable Snowman, and his buddies Bigfoot and Sasquatch with their high-kicking dance moves! Don't judge a monster by its fur! Learn how real warmth starts from

within and can spread like a blizzard when shared with a song! This 25-minute musical has 5 original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 30 speaking parts. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, production guide and digital access to PDFs of melody and lyric sheets and dialog. Performance Kit has the Teacher Edition and digital access to performance/accompaniment recordings. Approx. 25 min.

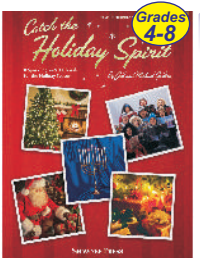
- 00232891...Teacher Edition/Singer PDF...\$35.99**
00232894...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
00232896...Performance Kit.....\$71.99
(Teacher, Singer PDFs, Audio Access)



Grades K-3
35009849 Humbug Classroom Kit \$44.99

Mark Burrows has crafted a humorous, thoughtful musical based on *A Christmas Carol*, set in the present-day classroom of grumpy teacher Ms. Ebenezer, who has lost her charm and spunk. Through three special visitors Ms. Ebenezer rediscovers her love of teaching and is reminded of how we teach our children by the lives we

live. Reproducible student pages, rhyming dialogue, staging suggestions and accomp/perf CD. 30 min.



Grades 4-8
Catch the Holiday Spirit

By Michael and Jill Gallina. This collection of 8 holiday or winter concert programming. Each song is a stand-alone arrangement, but the collection contains a short rhyming linking script so the songs can be performed together as a cohesive production. You can use all or any combination of the 8 songs. The

Enhanced Teacher Edition includes piano/vocal arrangements, optional program script, and choreography and staging suggestions. The CD-ROM has reproducible parts.

- 35030074..Teacher Edition w/ CD-Rom....\$26.99**
35030075..Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
35030076..Classroom Kit.....\$62.99
(Teacher Edition, CD-Rom, P/A CD)



Grades 4-8
Snow Biz!

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff. A Nor'easter has dumped buckets of snow everywhere! Join 'shredders' (snowboarders), Professor Snow-It-All, the Zamboni Brothers, Snow Angel, skiers, skaters, curlers, ice fishermen and more in this vaudeville-style revue. Director book has script, songs, production guide, choreography. 40 min.

- 09970735...Director.....\$17.96**
09970736...Singer 5 Pack.....\$17.99
09970737...Listening CD.....\$13.45
09970738...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
09970739...Performance Pack.....\$107.99
(Director, Singer 10 pk, P/A CD)

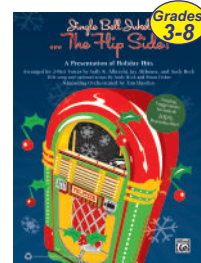


Grades 3+
A Christmas Line

By Andy Beck and Brian Fisher. It's a casting call for the annual holiday revue and familiar North Pole faces are lined up to audition, headshots and resumes in hand. Three Elves, a not-so-famous Reindeer, a stage-worthy Snowman, Mrs. C. herself, and regular kid Cameron make the first cut and are put to the test by their never seen but consistently heard director---Santa Claus! Fantastic

Broadway-style songs (with easy dance routines) and a simple script requiring almost no scenery or props. Book is 100% Reproducible.

- 43431.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49**
43432.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
43430.....Book & CD.....\$62.99



Grades 3-8
Jingle Bell Jukebox... The Flip Side!

2-Part. By Sally K. Albrecht, Jay Althouse, et al. The sequel to Jingle Bell Jukebox! All the kids are singing and dancing to these holiday hits. Use songs individually, as a concert set, or as a staged 35-minute musical with the optional soda-shop-setting script. 9 reproducible songs & choreography! *Jingle Bell Jukebox, Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, All I Want Is Nuttin', Mele Kalikimaka, and more.*

- 38151.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49**
38152.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$40.49
38153.....Book & CD.....\$62.99



Grades 2-6
00-41909 Active Listening Lessons: The Nutcracker Suite Book & CD \$26.99

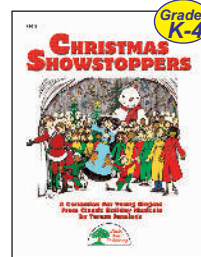
By David Bretzius. Seven detailed lesson plans on Tchaikovsky's "The Nutcracker Suite"! Listen and perform with the professionally-recorded orchestral CD. Each ensemble layer will learn and practice their part through rhythmic chanting and body percussion before transferring to classroom instruments. Step-by-step instructions build to an Orff performance for each movement. Student scores are included on the enhanced CD for printing and projecting.



Grades 2-5
Home for the Holidays

The Yuletide family and their cat are going to Grandma's for the holidays. But their flight is cancelled, there's no train, and they need to find a Christmas Tree fast! 6 songs and dialogue with 12 speaking parts in a humorous, touching show. Director book has piano/vocal arrangements, script, and choreography by John Jacobson. 25 min.

- 09971082.....Director.....\$15.26**
09971083.....Singer 20 Pack.....\$22.46
09971084.....Perf/AccompCD.....\$44.99
09971085.....Performance Pack.....\$67.49
(Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)



Grades K-4
CS716 Christmas Showstoppers Bk & Accom CD \$39.95

8 reproducible "showstoppers" from the most popular Christmas musicals by Teresa Jennings. *Shout!, Merry Christmas To You From The Red, White And Blue, The Santa Claus Rock!, Merry Christmas Time, Singing By Candlelight, Christmas Is O.K.!, and North Pole Rock 'n' Roll.*

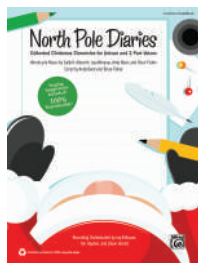
Sing Of Christmas Time!



(800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Prices subject to change without notice.

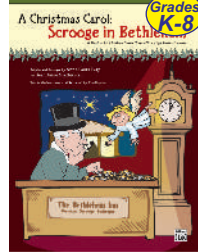


North Pole Diaries

Unison and 2-Part. By Sally Albrecht, Jay Althouse, Andy Beck, et al. Learn what secrets Santa, Mrs. Claus, Dancer, two Elves, Santa's Mechanic Bob, and the North Pole Chief of Staff have! Each character shares rhyming diary entries, followed by a chorus singing and dancing a festive song. Reproducible script and score with complete choreography. 30 minutes.

Reproducible Teacher's Handbook. CD has accompaniment & full performance recordings, plus reproducible PDF files of student pages & cover art.

- 35726.....Teacher's Handbook\$31.49**
35727.....Soundtrax CD\$40.49
35728.....Teachers Book/Soundtrax CD...\$62.99



A Christmas Carol: Scrooge in Bethlehem

By Anna Laura Page, Jean Anne Shafferman, and Tim Hayden. Scrooge is the Bethlehem Innkeeper who refuses shelter to Mary and Joseph. His clerk, Bob Cratchit, helps them while Scrooge sleeps. When God sends the Light of Salvation, Scrooge realizes he has traded his soul for money. His redemption shows the promise of salvation for all.

- 29224.....Director's Score\$22.45**
29225.....Singer's Edition 5 Pack\$20.25
29226.....Listening CD\$13.46
29227.....Perf/Accomp CD\$53.95
29228.....Preview Pack\$15.25
29229.....Performance Pack\$58.45

(Director, 10 Singer's Editions)



A Bugz Christmas

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. The bugz are back! Carpenter bees have built the sets, and silk worms have made the costumes. OH, NO! Termites chewed up the Christmas tree decorations and ate the lights! What to do? See how some special guests light the way to a grand finale! 5 songs, rhyming dialog with 45 speaking parts and more non-speaking parts adaptable to casts of varying sizes, and National Standards teaching objectives. Movement, staging and costume tips are provided! 20 min.

- 09971424.....Director\$16.19**
09971425.....Reproducible Pack\$26.99
09971426.....Preview CD\$13.49
09971428.....Perf/Accomp CD\$44.99
09971429.....Classroom Kit\$80.99

(Director, Repro pk, P/A CD)



Santa's Holiday Playlist

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. When Santa's favorite Christmas album is ruined, the gang introduces him to their music with iPods! Elves love Motown, while reindeer kick up their country western heels. 6 original songs for unison voices with opt. 2nd part, choreography, production guide, and a cast size-adjustable script. 40 min.

- 09971281.....Director\$17.99**
09971282.....Singer 5 Pack\$17.99
09971283.....Listening CD\$13.49
09971285.....Perf/Accomp CD\$53.99
09971284.....Preview Pack\$15.29
09971286.....Performance Pack\$107.99

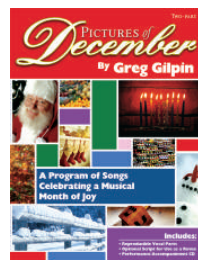
(Director, Singer 20 pk, P/A CD)



My Marvelous Magical Sleigh

By John Jacobson, Roger Emerson, John Higgins and Mac Huff. Decorations are up and everything is set for the holiday - except for an old dilapidated sleigh with a sign that reads "Marvelous Magical Sleigh." What was that noise? Did the sleigh move? Join a child who believes and is taken for a marvelous ride! 30 min.

- 09971287.....Director\$15.29**
09971289.....Accompaniment CD\$44.99
09971290.....Classroom Kit\$62.99
 (Director, Singer 20-Pak, P/A CD)



302112H Pictures of December Book/CD

By Greg Gilpin. Written in a variety of musical styles, the songs draw pictures associated with December: snow and winter scenes, Santa Claus, Christmas trees, Hanukkah, the tenets of Kwanzaa, caroling, bells, and more. Includes reproducible parts, vocal/piano scores, and Perf/Accomp CD.



The Nutcracker Suite

Based on Tchaikovsky's Famous Ballet, arranged by Sally K. Albrecht. Study a classic this holiday season! Multiple narrators (speaking in rhyming verse) tell the story of little Clara's dreamlike Christmas adventure to the Nutcracker's magical land. 20 minutes. Reproducible Student Pages and Staging Notes included.

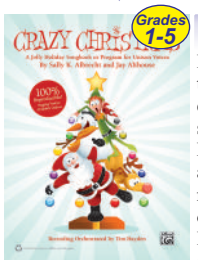
- 27271.....Director w/Repro\$31.49**
27272.....Perf/Accomp CD\$44.99
27273.....Performance Pack\$62.99
 (Director w/Repro, P/A CD)



Broadway Santa

For unison and 2-Part voices, by Janet Gardner and Andy Beck. Join this hilarious holiday excursion to the great white way as Santa, Mrs. Claus, and the rest of the North Pole gang make Broadway history performing Santa's original stage-play. Staging Notes included. 40 minutes.

- 23533.....Director\$17.95**
23534.....Singer 5 Pack\$24.75
23538.....Listening CD\$13.45
23537.....Perf/Accomp CD\$53.95
23535.....Preview Pack\$15.25
23536.....Performance Pack\$62.95
 (Director, Singer 10 pk)



Crazy Christmas

Everything's wild at the North Pole this time of year! Join the fun as Santa, the elves, the reindeer, and all of your students go crazy for Christmas! Program these nine songs individually, as a concert set, or as a simply staged 30-minute holiday program (using the optional script featuring 40 narrators). Includes complete choreography. Titles: Crazy Christmas!, Ready Set Christmas!, Santa's Job Is a Snap, The

Christmas Rush!, The Reindeer Rock, Dealing with the Reindeer, Santa Bring Me Snow, Seven Feet of Snow, Holiday Lights.

- 39938.....Teacher's Handbook\$31.49**
39939.....SoundTrax CD\$35.99
39940.....Book & CD\$53.99



Two-Gether We Sing: Christmas

A fantastic way to bridge the gap between unison singing and 2-part harmony! This great addition to the Two-gether We Sing series has 10 festive holiday chorals, written and arranged with melodies and strong, independent counterlines. Sing one, sing two, sing a few for a December performance! Book is 100% Reproducible.

- 43244.....Teacher's Handbook\$26.99**
43245.....Enhanced SoundTrax CD\$35.99
43243.....Book & CD\$53.99

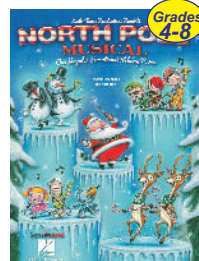


Lights! Camera! Christmas!

We're makin' a movie about the one and only Santa Claus - but what style fits? With help from Cecil B. DeGrille, Steven Reelberg, and other illustrious filmmakers, a group of aspiring directors experience Epic Extravaganza and Film Noir, Spaghetti Western and Super-hero-adventure film. Options for a simple or elaborate production, including two endings and suggestions for

producing your very own movie. 6 songs and script with over 50 parts. Teacher Edition includes piano/vocal arrangements and choreography, script, production guide and teaching objectives linked to the National Standards. 40 min.

- 00117736.....Teachers Edition\$17.99**
00117737.....Student 5 Pack\$17.99
00117738.....Preview CD\$13.49
00117739.....Preview Pack\$15.29
00117740.....Perf/Accomp CD\$53.99
00117741.....Classroom Kit\$107.99

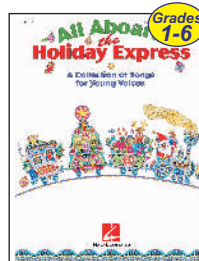


North Pole Musical

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff. Auditions are on for the North Pole Musical, and everyone is in a panic! Snowmen worry about hot lights, Rudolph and his 4 left hooves can't dance, elves are singin' the blues, and toys are trying to do the whole Nutcracker Suite in 3 minutes! But Santa finds a way to remind them of the true meaning of the season.

Choreography, production guide, adaptable script, and National Standards teaching objectives.

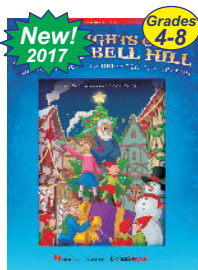
- 09971430.....Director\$17.99**
09971431.....Singer 5 Pack\$17.99
09971432.....Preview CD\$13.49
09971433.....Preview Pack\$15.29
09971434.....Perf/Accomp CD\$53.99
09971435.....Performance Kit\$107.99
 (Director, 20 Singer's Editions, P/A CD)



All Aboard the Holiday Express

Deck the 'hall'-idays with jammin' jingle bells, candles, spinning dreidels, and more as we celebrate winter traditions around the world. This book features hilarious to heart-warming originals and clever arrangements of old holiday favorites. Accompaniments, choreography, and reproducible singer sheets.

- 09970917.....Director w/Repro\$17.99**
09970918.....Perf/Accomp CD\$44.99



The Lights of Jingle Bell Hill

Join in the tale of the annual holiday contest, and the frustrated residents of Jingle Bell Hill who, despite their best efforts, never win. Larry, the frightening tenant who lives in the one dark house on the corner, refuses to participate in the decorating efforts. Throughout the course of this hilarious and heart-warming musical, the townspeople discover the real reason for Larry's reluctance

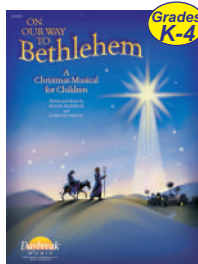
to get into the holiday spirit. This musical features six original songs with connecting script and over 30 speaking parts. The Teacher Edition is filled with quality performance material including piano/vocal arrangements and choreography, script and helpful production guide. For added value, the ready-to-use student books include vocal parts and script, and come in handy 10-paks. To perform with recordings, there are 2 options. A Performance/Accompaniment CD is available separately. For cost-saving value, the Performance Kit/Audio includes the Teacher Edition, 20 Singer books and audio access to performance/accompaniment recordings. 35 minutes.

- 00155269 Teacher Edition \$17.99**
00155270 Singer Edition 10 Pak \$31.49
00155275 Perf/Accomp CD \$62.99
00155277 Performance Kit \$116.99
(Teacher Ed, 20 Singer Books, Audio Access)



00311520 Big Book of Christmas Songs \$17.96

An outstanding collection of over 125 all-time Christmas classics, including: *Angels We Have Heard on High*, *Auld Lang Syne*, *The Boar's Head Carol*, *Christ Was Born on Christmas Day*, *Bring a Torch Jeanette Isabella*, *Carol of the Bells*, *Coventry Carol*, *Deck the Hall*, *The First Noel*, *The Friendly Beasts*, *God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen*, *I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day*, *Jesu Joy of Man's Desiring*, *Joy to the World*, *Masters in this Hall*, *O Holy Night*, *The Story of the Shepherd*, *'Twas the Night Before Christmas*, *What Child Is This?*, and more. Piano/Vocal/Guitar.



On Our Way to Bethlehem

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. This 25-minute musical is a perfect way to showcase younger children, who can portray Biblical characters in rhyming dialogue, while older youth share the significance of the journey to the manger as it relates to today. The easy-to-learn songs add to the telling of this meaningful story. Approx. Performance Time: 25 minutes.

- 08745578 Director \$22.49**
08745579 Singer 5 Pack \$16.19
08745581 Listening CD \$13.49
08745582 Listening CD 10 Pack \$58.49
08745580 Perf/Accomp CD \$53.99



CS126 Sing With Us The Christmas Story Bk & Accom CD \$59.95

This beloved revue consists of eight traditional carols arranged with simple vocal arrangements. Narratives based on the scriptural telling of the Christmas story lead into each song. The rich accompaniments make it easy not only for your singers but for the audience to participate as well!

Songs include *Angels We Have Heard On High*, *O Little Town Of Bethlehem*, *Away In A Manger*, *The First Noel*, *Hark! The Herald Angels Sing*, *We Three Kings Of Orient Are*, *Silent Night*, and *Joy To The World*. Reproducible Sing-Along sheets for the audience included!



35029023 Together at Christmas Book & CD \$26.99

This wonderful collection of partner songs pairs traditional Christmas carols with original songs by Jill Gallina. Perfect for your holiday concert or Christmas pageant, these delightful songs are sure to engage singers and audiences alike! Songs include: *Carol of the Angels*; *Only a Manger*; *O Little Town*; *Hark! the Herald Angels Sing*; *Little Star*; *On a Starlit Night*.



04475350 Christmas in Song \$4.49

A treasury of 108 traditional songs, favorite hymns, and choice carols. 6" x 9" size is convenient for caroling! Arranged for mixed voices (SATB) or unison singing. Our most popular caroling book! For quantities over 100 copies take an extra 10% off!



Freeze Frame!

Freeze Frame!, the hottest new TV game show, is on the air, featuring a fast and frantic "Freeze Team" of performers who spin their way into positions portraying favorite wintertime activities. Our host, Chris Coldplay, keeps things moving as a quartet of celebrities tries to guess the action being shown on stage. Complete choreography included. Approximately 20 minutes.

- 45458 Teacher Handbook \$31.49**
45459 Enhanced CD \$44.99
45457 Book & CD \$62.99

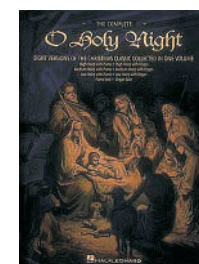


Elflandia

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. Welcome to Elflandia, the land of Santa's elves, who are busy getting ready for Santa's yearly trip to bring presents to all the deserving humans. But wait! Do humans really exist? The elves have heard that many are grumpy and stressed at holiday time, others are downright sour when they wake up, and some are just big and loud and hairy! Discover what the

elves learn about humans when Santa shows up with a real living sample! 5 original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog with over 25 speaking parts. Teacher Edition has piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, production guide and digital access to PDFs of melody sheets, lyric sheets and dialog. Performance/Accompaniment CD is available separately. Performance Kit has the Teacher Edition and digital access to performance/accompaniment audio. 25 minutes.

- 00157995.. Teacher Edition (w/ singer PDF) .. \$35.99**
00157996.. Perf/Accomp CD \$44.99
00157997.. Performance Kit \$62.99
(Teacher Ed. with Singer pdf, Audio Access)



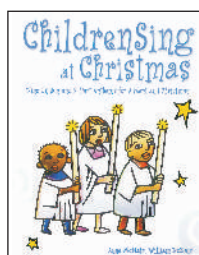
00747046 The Complete O Holy Night \$11.69

8 versions of the song in one collection, each in both French and English. 3 vocal solos (high, medium, low) with piano accompaniment, and 3 vocal solos (high, medium, low) with organ accompaniment. Also includes organ solo and piano solo.



FEM00001 The Complete Gesu Bambino (The Infant Jesus) \$11.65

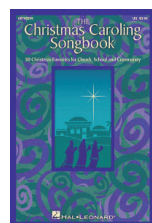
This Christmas classic by Pietro Yon is for high, medium, and low voice with piano accompaniment; piano solo in advanced, intermediate, and easy editions; an organ solo; an organ/piano duet; and for violin and piano. Includes biographical sketch of Yon.



9781451499025 Children Sing at Christmas \$26.95

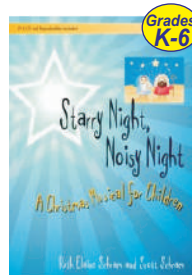
Nine songs that can be sung individually during Advent and Christmas or paired with scripture to create a service of lessons and carols for treble voices, including: *An Angel Brought the News to Mary*, *Come with Us to Bethlehem*, *We're Here in Bethlehem*, *The Baby's First Cry*, *Lullaby Sweet Jesus*, *Gloria*, *Hurry Hurry Shepherds*, *Follow the Star*, *We Bring Our Gifts*.

Anthems span the church year. For ages 8 to 12 years. Includes complete score with accompaniment and a reproducible melody part for singers.



08743258 Christmas Caroling Songbook \$3.56

Everyone loves to sing Christmas carols! So make it simple with this easy-to-use collection containing 50 well-known carols arranged for any combination of voices. Ideal for holiday sing-alongs, community or family get-togethers, or house-to-house singing.



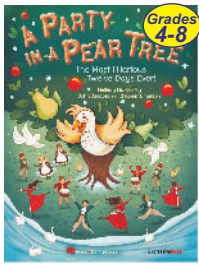
302501L Starry Night, Noisy Night Book & CD \$44.95

By Ruth Elaine Schram and Scott Schram. Unison/opt. 2-part voices. The story is told from the stable animals' point of view: Cows annoyed by the bright starlight; Sheep so distracted by the activity outside that they almost miss the miraculous scene before them; and Chickens too busy pecking out IMs to receive the message conveyed by

the birth of Christ. The musical ends on a quiet, reverent, and worshipful note, turning away from life's distractions to celebrate God's great gift of love. For a cast of 10-12 children, or many more. With staging directions, lists of costumes and props, and a CD with reproducible singers' pages with dialog, and full performance and accompaniment tracks.



Visit our huge showroom located less than 3 miles from the Mall of America.



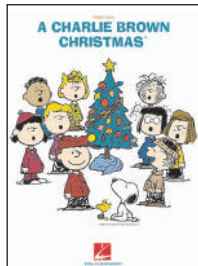
A Party in a Pear Tree

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson. Party the Partridge is stuck in the pear tree! It will take 12 drummers drumming, 11 pipers piping, and all the others to get him down. In hilarious and ridiculous musical adventures, they all rediscover the magic of the season and the precious gift of being together with family and friends.

For grades 4-8, this 35-minute musical has 6 original songs with connecting script and over 40 speaking parts. Teacher Edition includes piano/vocal song arrangements and choreography, script, and helpful production guide. The student books include songs and script.

- 00144486 ...Teacher Edition\$17.99
- 00144487 ...Singer 5-Pak\$17.99
- 00144488 ...Preview CD with Vocals\$13.49
- 00144490 ...Preview Pak\$15.29
- 00144491 ...Perf/Accomp CD.....\$53.99
- 00144492 ...Performance Kit\$107.99

(Teacher, 20 Singer Books, P/A CD)

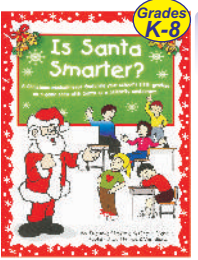


A Charlie Brown Christmas

This deluxe collection includes all ten of Vince Guaraldi's piano arrangements from the beloved holiday classic: *Christmas Is Coming*, *The Christmas Song (Chestnuts Roasting on an Open Fire)*, *Christmas Time Is Here*, *Für Elise*, *Hark, the Herald Angels Sing*, *Linus and Lucy*, *My Little Drum*, *O Tannenbaum*, *Skating*, and *What Child Is This*. The book

also includes a stunning color section with Peanuts™ illustrations! Great for playing at home, for holiday recitals, or for featured solos at holiday concerts.

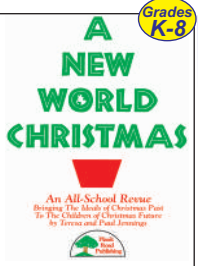
- 00316067.....Easy Piano.....\$13.49
- 00316068.....Big Note Piano\$13.49
- 00313176.....Piano Solo Book.....\$15.29



TV12 Is Santa Smarter?

Book & Accom CD \$40.00

By Denise Gagne and Craig Cassils. Is Santa smarter than the kids in your school? Feature your students on a game show with Santa as a contestant. Very flexible - will work with any number of students. With piano/vocal scores, reproducible scores and script, performance/accompaniment CD.



NW116

A New World Christmas Bk & Accom CD \$59.95

By Teresa and Paul Jennings. Explore peace, brotherhood, and environmental concerns with this unique holiday revue that hearkens back to traditional values while it celebrates the joy of the season. With 9 carefully arranged unison/2-part songs constructed so you can customize it by adding other music.

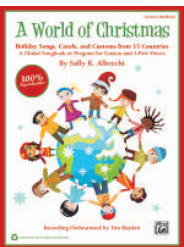


Forty Winks 'til Christmas

By John Jacobson and John Higgins. The cousins are coming for a holiday sleepover! But when sleepiness begins to take over, the toys decide it's time to liven things up. For young performers, this musical features 5 original songs, rhyming dialogue adaptable to casts of varying sizes, simple movement, and helpful production tips. Approx. 20 minutes.

- 09971042.....Director.....\$16.15
- 09971043.....Repro Pack\$26.95
- 09971045.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$44.99
- 09971044.....Preview Pack\$15.25
- 09971046.....Performance Pack.....\$80.99

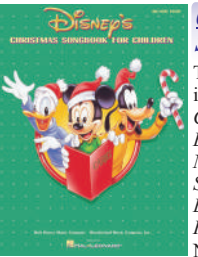
(Director, Repro pk, P/A CD)



A World of Christmas

Let's celebrate the holidays around the world! After a joyous title song, your students will then enjoy presenting traditional songs and carols from 15 different countries. The optional script (10 narrators per song) describes the seasonal customs and traditions that occur in each country during the holiday season. Titles: *A World of Christmas*, *Caroling on Christmas Night (England)*, *Two French Carols (France)*, *O Christmas We Greet You (Scandinavia)*, *Rocking Carol (Czech Republic)*, *Ring the Bells Little Children (Germany)*, *Come Now Rejoicing (Poland)*, *Fum Fum Fum (Spain)*, *A Still Silent Night (Austria)*, *Carol of the Bagpipers (Italy)*, *An African Celebration (Africa)*, *Dedushka Moroz (Russia)*, *Din Din Din (Venezuela)*, *The Search for a Room (Mexico)*, *Huron Carol (Canada)*, *Shepherds, Go Tell! (USA)*.

- 39962.....Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49
- 39963.....SoundTrax CD.....\$44.99
- 39964.....Book & CD.....\$62.99



00316055 Disney's Christmas Songbook for Children \$9.89

This special collection of 17 tunes, including: *As Long as There's Christmas*, *Dear Santa*, *I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day*, *Jolly Old St. Nicholas*, *Parade of the Wooden Soldiers*, *Toyland*, *'Twas the Night Before Christmas*, *Up on the Housetop*, and more! Part of the Big Note Piano Series. (Lyrics included.)



TV160 Christmas Favorites Book & CD \$25.00

13 songs for your elementary class or choir, sure to be students' favorites! The teachers guide includes the piano/vocal arrangements for 10 songs, choreography suggestions for some, and reproducible student pages for 7 songs. With performance and accompaniment CD.



TV332 Kinder Christmas Book & CD \$20.00

Kinder Christmas (sequel to K-3 Christmas Ideas book) has more great songs for PreK-Grade 2 Holiday Concerts: *There Was a Little Baby*, *10 Little Angels*, *Teddy Bear Twist*, *Christmas is a Time to Sing*, and more! Using the words "on this holiday", they can be used in Holiday or Christmas concerts.



TV327 K-3 Christmas Concert Ideas Book & CD \$20.00

Need an idea for your K-3 Christmas assembly or concert? Here are 20+ ideas: songs, plays, poems, readers theatre, and dances. Teachers Handbook includes piano accompaniments, reproducible student pages, movement, costume and staging ideas. The CD includes accompaniment tracks and a vocal guide to help students learn the songs.



Stormy, the Singing Snowman

Unison and 2-Part. By Sally Albrecht, Jay Althouse, and Tim Hayden. The Snowfest festival is just around the corner, and the soloist cancelled! The Snowfest Choir goes to hunt for new talent. Join the fun as Stormy the snowman and his Forest Chorus friends audition. Who will get the big solo? 6 songs, 25 minutes.

- 38188Teacher's Handbook.....\$31.49
- 38189Enhanced SoundTrax CD.....\$40.49
- 38190Book & CD.....\$58.49



Arf! on the Housetop

Singing children, howling puppies and the one and only Santa Claus make a great combination for a holiday show. See how one family's trip to the pound on Christmas Eve makes dreams come true for these canine characters and children around the world. With a message of sharing, caring and plenty of canine humor, this holiday musical features five original songs and easy-to-learn

rhyming dialog with over 30 speaking parts. The ENHANCED Teacher Edition with Singer CD-ROM includes piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, helpful production guide with staging and costume suggestions, teaching objectives linked to the National Standards for each song, PLUS reproducible singer parts on the CD-ROM.

- 00118842 ...Teachers Edition & CDRom....\$35.99
- 00118843 ...Preview CD.....\$13.49
- 00118844 ...Preview Pack\$15.29
- 00118845 ...Perf/Accomp CD\$44.99
- 00118846 ...Classroom Kit.....\$71.99



Christmas Traditions

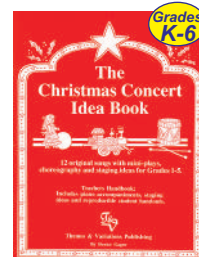
Many favorite Christmas songs are included. Beautiful orchestrations by Dominik Hauser, with recordings as vocal models for students. You may reproduce the songs for students in one school, and lyric sheets are included for a sing-along. Piano/vocal arrangements for all songs.

- TV10.....Volume 1 Book & CD\$20.00
- TV11.....Volume 2 Book & CD\$20.00



TV330 Happy Holidays Book & Accom CD \$40.00

7 new SA choral arrangements. Includes piano/vocal scores, reproducible vocal scores, and performance/accompaniment CD. CD includes full performance, accompaniment only, and harmony part only - helpful for teaching the optional part two. Flute parts are included for several songs. Great value!

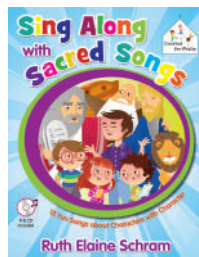


TV328 Christmas Concert Idea Book \$20.00

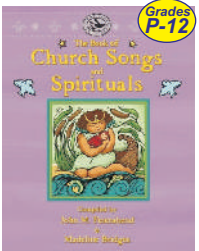
Want some drama in your Christmas Concert without a full length musical? This is a collection of skits and songs suitable for a K-6 class/choir to perform at a Christmas Concert. The Teacher's Handbook includes piano accompaniments, reproducible student pages, movement, costume

and staging ideas, and script.





302866L
Sing Along with Sacred Songs Book & CD \$22.45
From Abednego to the Wise Men, the Bible's many appealing and instructive characters are the centerpiece of these songs by Ruth Schram. These familiar favorites and originals are very easy to sing. Accompanying body motions are suggested. Great for Sunday school, children's worship, children's choir, vacation Bible school, and church camp. Reproducible lyric/activity pages. CD has accompaniments for choral rehearsal or performance and performance recordings.

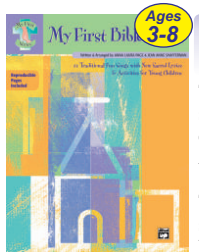


G7816 The Book of Church Songs and Spirituals \$31.45
By John Feierabend and Madeline Bridges. This comprehensive set of church songs and spirituals is full of great songs for children. All songs express the Christian faith through a wide range of genres and styles, and have survived primarily through the oral tradition, offering children and adults the opportunity to share a faith tradition together through music that spans centuries. Included are: Songs and Chants with Movement, Fragment Songs, Story Songs, Lullabies, Canons, Spirituals, and Early American Hymn Tunes. Preschool through high school.

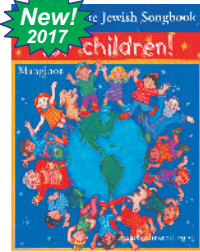


Sing and Celebrate Books/CDs
Sing and Celebrate series provides everything you need for developing younger elementary choirs in your church! Designed for grades K-4, this series contains a variety of general and seasonal songs for use throughout the church year. Packed with lesson plans, teaching resources, and rehearsal planning ideas, this collection gives you all the tools necessary for building a successful, engaging choir program in one value-packed Book/CD! The enhanced StudioTrax CDs feature accompaniment and performance tracks, along with reproducible singers' pages and colorful PDF song charts for projection options! Songs, both familiar and new, along with fun, creative teaching plans will nurture the musical and spiritual growth of your singers to last a lifetime.

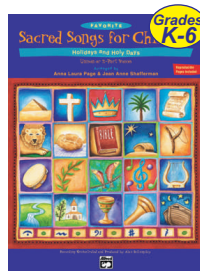
- 35028238.....Sing and Celebrate 1\$35.99**
35028755.....Sing and Celebrate 2\$35.99
35029219.....Sing and Celebrate 3\$35.99
35029809.....Sing and Celebrate 4\$35.99



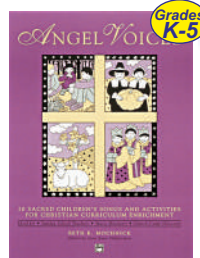
My First Series for Christian Kids
The "My First" series is an exciting series of song collections for young children written and arranged by Anna Laura Page and Jean Anne Shafferman and orchestrated by Tom Goeman. Featuring traditional songs for unison voices and keyboard or guitar accompaniment. Optional CD features fully orchestrated accompaniments, scripture readings, teaching suggestions, reproducible lyrics and coloring sheets.
21631...My First Bible Songs Songbook...\$13.45
21632...My First Bible Songs Book/CD...\$34.15
22080...My First Spirituals Songbook...\$14.39
22081...My First Spirituals Book/CD...\$35.99
22082...My First Spirituals CD Only\$26.95



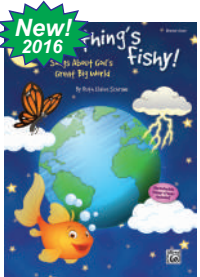
New! 2017 **te Jewish Songbook for Children! \$35.95**
Bring Jewish culture and history into your home or classroom with this comprehensive collection of children's music! Over 300 pages, this book features more than 200 songs that highlight stories from the Hebrew Bible (like the Maccabees, Esther and Jonah), encourages civic values through ethical teachings, and teaches the traditions of the Jewish holidays. Notated for Piano/Guitar/Vocal.



Holidays and Holy Days.
Ten medleys and songs for holy days, including Christmas, Easter, Advent, Epiphany, Ash Wednesday, Palm Sunday, and others, PLUS five medleys for holidays including Thanksgiving, Valentine's Day, Mother's or Father's Day, Earth Day or Peace Sunday, and patriotic
19871.....Director\$15.29
00-19873.....Perf/Accomp CD.....\$26.95
19872.....Performance Pack\$35.99
(Director, P/A CD)



Grades K-5 4670 Angel Voices \$11.65
This exciting collection features 20 unison and easy 2-part songs, with coordinated scriptures & classroom activities. Includes: *God's Children, We Are the Children of the Lord, Jonah, Pretty Little Baby, Brother Noah, My Lord You Are Good to Me, Lamb of God, We Sing Our Joyful Praise to God, Daniel*, and more.



Something's Fishy
Songs About God's Great Big World, by Ruth Elaine Schram. From the stars in the heavens to the bottom of the deep blue sea, God's great big world is an amazing and marvelous creation! Something's Fishy! celebrates this creation, as well as God's greatest creation of all, you and me. Each of the five songs in this creative collection can be performed separately anytime during the year, or use the rhyming narration to link the songs together, creating a 20-minute, easy-to-prepare-and-present mini musical.
44126.....Director's Score.....\$31.49
44125.....InstruTrax CD.....\$44.99
44127.....Score & CD\$63.99
44124.....Listening CD\$15.49
44128.....Listening CD 10 Pack\$53.99



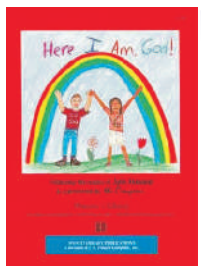
God Bless America
Put together your own custom program with this wonderful collection of patriotic and inspirational music for younger singers in elementary schools, churches, and community settings. The Teacher's Book/CD includes Unison/2-Part piano/vocal/guitar arrangements and an enclosed Preview CD featuring children's voices. Includes: *America the Beautiful, Battle Hymn of the Republic, From a Distance, God Bless America, God Bless the U.S.A., My Country 'Tis of Thee (America), The Star Spangled Banner, Yankee Doodle Boy.*
09970816.....Songbook & Preview CD\$22.49
09970817.....Singer's Edition 5 Pack\$16.19
09970818.....Accomp CD (No Perf)\$44.99



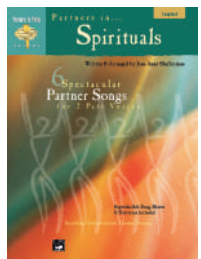
Step Right Up!
By Dan and Heidi Goeller. With Scripture-based songs set in circus style, this high-energy musical is for ages 5-12. Kids will love the fun physicality as they become clowns, strongmen, animal trainers, and more in "The Master's Circus". Kids learn that they must always strive to do their best for God, through song, story, and devotions - great for summer choir camp or Vacation Bible School! Accompaniment CDs for performance or rehearsals. Art CD-ROM has high-res art and text, for programs and promotions.
CGDGI.....Score and Workbook.....\$13.50
CGDGIAC.....Accompaniment CD\$76.50
CGDGIOR.....Orchestration CD\$171.00
CGDGIID.....Director's Kit\$54.00
CGDGIART.....Art CD.....\$40.50



00-46515
Out Standing In Their Field Book & CD \$62.99
Using both familiar carols and fun, new songs, Out Standing In Their Field tells the Christmas story with a ragtag group of shepherds and a colorful company of angels. This 20-minute musical is easily prepared and presented, and flows with clever dialogue while ending with a powerful message. Meet Clarence, the concerned angel, Gabriel, the "cool" trumpet-playing angel, Oscar, the grouchy shepherd, Missy, the exuberant shepherd-in-training, and more as they find their way to the manger . . . while learning that with the birth of Jesus, everyone is truly outstanding!

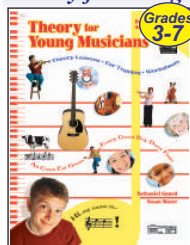


Here I Am God!
A fun and exciting collection in a variety of musical styles with Biblical themes to inspire and entertain children of all ages. 21 songs: *Here I Am, God; Who Do You Say I Am?; Bible Book Rap; Bring Us Back; Up The Mountain; Leave Your Gift at the Table; Sing in Praise; Peace Walk; Let the Heavens be Glad; In the Presence of Angels; Wonders of Your Love; Touch Him, Thomas; Now We Are Dancing; Teach Me Your Path; In Your Holy Way*; and more!
007178.....Director.....\$13.45
007179.....Singer.....\$3.55
007174.....CD.....\$15.30



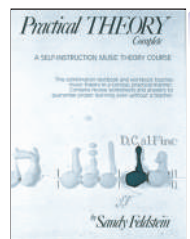
Partners in Praise Series
Singers of all ages love partner songs, and this series overflows with traditional melodies arranged as partner songs for children's, youth and adult choirs. It's a wonderful source of easily-prepared titles for worship and Christian school concerts, and has reproducible song and narration sheets. Add the short narratives and create a medley of two or more songs for Sunday school programs, Vacation Bible school and other events. Perform all six songs with narration for a 15-20 minute musical program.
Partners in Spirituals
00-21014.....Songbook Only\$13.45
00-21015.....Songbook/CD Kit.....\$34.15
00-21016.....CD Only\$26.95
Partners in Spirituals: Again!
23694.....Songbook Only\$13.45
23695.....Songbook/CD Kit.....\$34.15
23696.....CD Only\$26.95

Theory for Young Musicians



A fun way to begin to learn music. Books 1 and 2 have theory lessons, ear training lessons and worksheets. Students from ages 8 to 12 in their first year of lessons will reinforce their music reading skills and gain a better understanding of the building blocks of music. This thorough, easy-to-use method includes theory lessons, ear training (with CDs for books 1 and 2) and worksheets.

- 18512.....Notespeller Book Only.....\$7.19**
18514.....Book 1 with CD.....\$17.09
18517.....Book 2 with CD.....\$17.09



Practical Theory by Feldstein

A combination text and workbook in 3 volumes, perfect for classroom use. Students learn new concepts in class with the workbook, then may review and reinforce those concepts in a computer lab. All areas of music theory are covered in a concise and practical manner and each level contains 28 lessons.

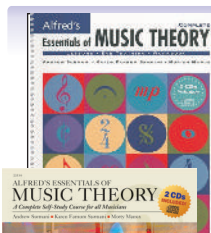
- 00-2280.....Volume 1.....\$6.29**
00-2281.....Volume 2.....\$6.29
00-2282.....Volume 3.....\$6.29
00-1998.....Complete.....\$12.59

Excellence in Theory



Excellence in Theory is especially designed to creatively enrich the curriculums of beginning instrumental, choral, and general music classes! It's all here - Theory and Ear Training, Notation, Composition, and History complete in three volumes. Progressive Theory concepts and skills are reinforced and reviewed through both written and aural exercises. Ear Training examples and exercises are accessible by teacher or student via the Kjos Multimedia Library. And History pages come alive with vibrant full color images and comprehensive quizzes to help put events, styles, and details into perspective. Separate Theory and History sections are presented offering multiple teaching possibilities. Theory and History can be taught together or separately depending on your class objectives and scheduling considerations. A keyboard illustration, glossary, and blank manuscript page are also included as convenient study tools. Book Two begins with a review of concepts previously learned, then moves forward into more advanced lessons. Key signatures and the circle of fifths/fourths are introduced, and music reading progresses with new technique and expression markings. Students are introduced to challenging new rhythms, and melodic and harmonic intervals are explored. Each lesson is carefully reinforced through specific Review pages. Book Three begins with a review of the theory concepts introduced in Book Two Book Three before introducing more advanced time signatures; major, minor, augmented and diminished triads; and minor chords, chord progressions and harmonizing melodies. By the end of, students will be composing short melodies, and will have a fundamental understanding of the building blocks of Western music.

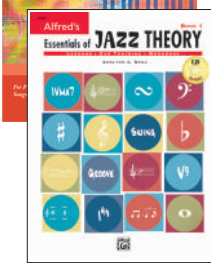
- L61.....Book 1 Answer Key.....\$6.15**
L61T.....Book 1 Test Bank.....\$17.95
L62.....Book 2 Student Edition.....\$6.15
L62T.....Book 2 Answer Key.....\$17.95
L63.....Book 3 Student Edition.....\$6.15
L63T.....Book 3 Answer Key.....\$17.95



Alfred's Essentials of Music Theory System

The most complete music theory course ever! This all-in-one series includes concise lessons with short exercises, ear training activities, and reviews. It's available in three separate student volumes or as a complete book, with or without ear training CDs. There's a coordinated Jazz Theory Course, and for adults or older beginners, both the Theory and Jazz Theory books are available as self-study volumes. There are flash cards, games, activities, and even books on Music Notation and Orchestration! Interested in a software option? Version 3.0 covers all the material in the Essentials of Music Theory book series, with narration, animation, exercises, games, and ear training to motivate while building musical skills. It features expanded customization options, greater administrator options and more.

- 17231.....Book 1.....\$6.29**
17232.....Book 2.....\$6.29
17233.....Book 3.....\$6.29
17234.....Complete Book.....\$13.49
00-16486..Complete Book & 2 CDs.....\$31.50
00-17256..Teacher Answer Key.....\$17.95
00-17261..Teacher Answer Key/CDs.....\$35.99
18580.....Book 1 Alto Clef.....\$6.29
00-18581..Book 2 Alto Clef.....\$6.29
18582.....Book 3 Alto Clef.....\$6.29
18583.....Complete Book Alto Clef.....\$19.79
27642.....Complete Book & 2 CDs.....\$35.99



- 00-19380..Book 1 Reproducible Activity Kit.....\$19.79**
00-20373..Book 2 Reproducible Activity Kit.....\$22.49
00-26321..Book 3 Reproducible Activity Kit.....\$22.49
00-26327..Complete Reproducible Activity Kit.....\$49.49
17252.....Book 1 & 2 Ear Training CDs.....\$11.69
17253.....Book 3 Ear Training CDs.....\$11.69
17254.....Complete Books 1,2,3 Ear Training CDs.....\$17.99
34628.....Vol. 1 Educator CD-ROM (Version 3.0).....\$116.99
34626.....Vol. 1 Student CD-ROM (Version 3.0).....\$26.99
34629.....Complete Educator CD-ROM (Version 3.0).....\$224.99
34627.....Complete Student CD-ROM (Version 3.0).....\$53.99
(Please call for Lab packs, multiple users and network versions.)

- 20806.....Jazz Theory Book 1 & CD.....\$12.59**
20808.....Jazz Theory Book 2 & CD.....\$11.65
20810.....Jazz Theory Book 3 & CD.....\$11.65
20812.....Jazz Theory Complete 1-3 with CDs.....\$32.35
22008.....Jazz Theory Teacher's Answer Key & CDs.....\$35.99
32756.....Essentials of Music Notation.....\$10.75
32757.....Essentials of Orchestration.....\$10.75
23194.....Music Theory Self Study Course with 2 CDs.....\$35.95
26265.....Jazz Theory Self Study Course with 3 CDS.....\$31.49



One-Minute Music Theory

One-Minute Theory for the Choral Classroom teaches the essentials of music theory without cutting into valuable rehearsal time. The curriculum, structured as a collection of one-minute lessons, is designed to target issues of music literacy specific to the choral classroom. The series provides simple and

convenient assessment through the use of the Test Bank. The Student Edition provides self-explanatory lessons, but can also be used as a great jumping-off point for teaching theory in the context of performance. Its independent learning style makes it the perfect choice for classrooms of mixed levels - first-year students can work on Book One while second-year students are working on Book Two! Book 3 advances students' knowledge with the introduction and application of diminished and augmented intervals and triads; natural, harmonic, and melodic minor scales, triads in root position, first inversion, and second inversion; triplets and additional vocabulary

- VM5S.....Book 1 Student Edition.....\$7.15**
VM5T.....Book 1 Test Bank.....\$17.95
VM11S.....Book 2 Student Edition.....\$8.05
VM11T.....Book 2 Test Bank.....\$17.95
VM15S.....Book 3 Student Edition.....\$8.05
VM15T.....Book 3 Test Bank.....\$17.95

Components Include:

- Student Books, Vol. 1-3
- Complete Student Books
- Teacher Answer Keys
- Ear Training CDs
- Reproducible Activity Kits
- CD-ROM Software Version of Books
- Flashcards
- Double Bingo Games
- Jazz Theory Course
- Self-Study Courses
- Notation & Orchestration Books
- Alto Clef Books for Viola Players



Flashcards

Each set has 48 flash cards with 96 items, organized into 4 progressive sets.

- 20320...Note Naming.....\$8.99**
19396...Rhythm.....\$8.99
24447...Key Signatures.....\$8.99

Double Bingo Sets

6 games per card! 35 player cards and 4 caller cards. A fun way to learn and review!

- 19481...Note Naming.....\$17.95**
19479...Rhythm.....\$17.95
24448...Key Signatures.....\$17.95

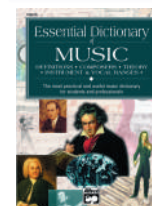
Note: To get the most out of the *Essentials of Jazz Theory Course* or the *Essentials of Jazz Theory Self-Study Course*, students should already have a solid grounding in basic music theory, such as can be found in the *Essentials of Music Theory* series.

00183006 Pocket Music Dictionary \$8.09



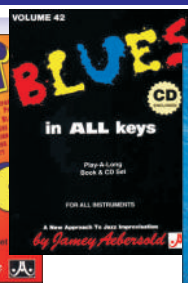
The most contemporary music dictionary on the market, conveniently divided into three sections. The Dictionary of Music Terms defines over 2,000 terms concisely, including notation and theory terms, instruments, and terms used in pop music, electronic music, and the music business. The Dictionary of Musicians provides more than 400 capsule biographies of composers and performers; and Reference Charts give instant, at-a-glance summaries of the essentials of music, with instrumental and vocal ranges, notation signs and symbols, and scales, modes and key signatures.

16636 Essential Dictionary of Music \$6.29



A useful collection of definitions, composers, and theory. This pocket-sized reference book includes a broad range of important information, from basic principles of theory and concise biographies of composers to pronunciations of foreign terms and ranges of instruments and voices. This easy-to-use volume covers every major aspect of music. Includes over 330 pages.

Aebersold Sequential Series



V01DS How to Play Jazz \$17.95

Now Includes 2 CDs. Scales, chords, developing creativity, improvisation fundamentals, 12 bar blues scales, bebop scales, pentatonic scales, time and feel, melodic development, ii/V7's, related scales and modes, practical exercises, patterns and licks, dominant 7th tree of scale choices, nomenclature, chromaticism, scale syllabus, and more!

V02DS Nothin' But Blues \$14.31

Beginning/intermediate level. The Blues have had the very essence of the jazz sound since the 1920's. A player who masters the sound and feel of the Blues will play other jazz tunes in a manner that will inspire the listener. The rhythm section on this recording really grooves and makes this set fun to play with. Contains 11 different Blues and is a natural follow-up to Volume 1 or Volume 21. The tempos are not fast. The Blues are presented in various keys and with a variety of moods from slow to rock. Chords and scales are written in the staff for each recorded track.

V03DS The ii V7 I Progression \$17.95

Includes 2 CDs. Intermediate level. Probably the most important musical sequence in modern jazz! A must for all aspiring jazz players. Contains all the needed scales and chords to each of the recorded tracks. These are written in the staff. Contains 120 written patterns that can be played with the various tracks on the recording, also includes three full pages of piano voicings that correspond to the tracks on the recording. Booklet contains a Scale Syllabus which allows you to find and use various substitute scales, just like professional musicians use. If you have been working on scales and chords, this book and recording set should be what you are looking for. A new concept in learning and applying basic jazz harmony. Allows you to practice major, minor, dom. 7th, diminished, whole tone, half-diminished, Lydian, and dim. whole tone scales and chords.

JA7 Jamey Aebersold Starter Set \$99.95



This set features the first 7 books that Jamey Aebersold recommends for any beginning improviser at a special value price. Includes volumes 1, 2, 3, 21, 24, 54 and 70. An excellent choice for educators and jazz enthusiasts.

**Call (800)969-4772
or visit www.grothmusic.com
for more Aebersold materials.**



(800)969-4772

V21DS Gettin' It Together \$17.95

For all musicians regardless of ability! If you use this set with Volume 1, you will have a solid foundation to meet any new challenge. This set covers major, minor (dorian, harmonic and melodic), dominant 7th, half-diminished, lydian, and sus. 4. It also has a very slow blues in F and one in Bb. 31 different tracks with a lot of variety! CD tracks have been recently extended to allow more practice time without interruption. Includes practicing tips, ear training, nomenclature, chromaticism, digital patterns, cycle & fourth exercises, double-time passages, comments to band directors (concert, stage/jazz, orchestra, and vocal), backgrounds for warm-ups, exercises which correspond to the written tracks, and more!

V24DS Major & Minor in All Keys \$17.95

Includes 2 CDs. For all instrumentalists and vocalists. CDs contain 30 extended tracks of recorded background. Great primer for learning basic skills in major and minor keys. Advanced players will want to work on "double-timing", playing "outside" and "side-slipping" in all keys at comfortable tempos. Special tracks have Jamey Aebersold playing various exercises and soloing on his saxophone with actual cuts from Volume 24 so you can hear and see how to use this set. All exercises and sax solos on the demo tracks are transcribed and written out in the book! Pick a different key each day/week/practice.

V42DS Blues in All Keys \$14.31

Beginner/Intermediate. Here's a great way to expand your blues playing in every key! Slow tempos for all levels of ability. Try playing some of the tougher keys without looking at the music and see just how fast your ear takes over. You'll find yourself gaining confidence very quickly and that will greatly improve your soloing. Charlie Parker learned the Blues in all 12 keys before he learned anything else. Transposed for all instruments. Each key contains a different blues melody and two compatible chord/scale progressions.

The Real Book



The Real Books are the best selling jazz books of all time. Since the 1970's, musicians have trusted these volumes to get them through every gig, night after night. Hal Leonard is very proud to present the first legitimate and legal editions of these books ever produced. Featuring the same readable typeface, numerous error corrections and a lower price than the illegal versions. These books are popular amongst professional musicians, educators and students and now include genres of music other than jazz.

Order No.	Title	Songs	Price
00310910	Real Bluegrass Book (C)	300+	\$29.25
00240306	Real Christmas Book (C)	150	\$29.25
00240437	Real R&B Book (C)	265	\$35.99
00240355	Real Dixieland Book (C)	250	\$29.25
00240264	Real Blues Book (C)	300	\$31.49
00125426	Real Country Book (C)	275	\$35.99
00118324	Real Pop Book 1 (C)	200	\$31.50
00240348	Real Latin Book (C)	400	\$33.75

V54DS Maiden Voyage \$14.31

Beginning/Intermediate. Standards and chords for making the transition from playing scales & chords. An excellent resource for beginning improv. Features slower tempos, easier changes, and specific tips on approaching soloing. Scales written for every chord change. Perfect for High School and College music directors! Includes: *Summertime*, *Bb Shuffle Blues*, *Impressions*, *Maiden Voyage*, *Watermelon Man*, *Doxy*, *Autumn Leaves*, *Solar Flair*, *Song For My Father*, *Cantaloupe Island*, *Satin Doll*, *Blues In F*, *Footprints*, *III/VII/ii/V7 Progression*.

V70DS Killer Joe \$14.31

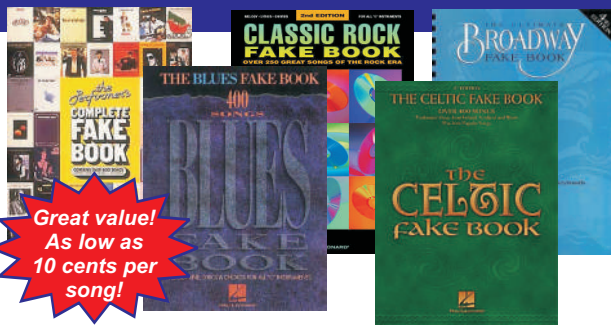
Beginner/Intermediate. Similar to the popular Volume 54 "Maiden Voyage," this volume again meets the needs of the up-and-coming jazz player who is ready to make the transition from scales and chords to improvising on real standard chord changes. The selections feature slower tempos and easier changes and each has a great feel that makes improvising easier. Includes: *Killer Joe*, *Blue Moon*, *Sweet Georgia Brown*, *Sugar*, *Misty*, *Stop-Time Blues*, *Girl From Ipanema*, *Bb New Orleans Blues*, *Mr. PC*, *You Stepped Out Of A Dream*, *Ladybird*, *Afternoon In Paris*, *3/4 Blues*.

V84DS Dominant 7th Workout \$17.95

Includes 2 CDs. Intermediate/Advanced. The Dominant 7th is possibly the most substituted, colored, and altered sound in modern music. Its flexibility and distinctive nature made it a favorite of composers throughout the 20th century and allowed it to dominate Blues and Rock And Roll. This unique Play-Along explores the very nature of the Dom. 7th sound and describes different ways jazz masters have used it for color and texture. Many written patterns will open your ears and extended tracks will allow you to practice licks and patterns, refine your technique and reaction time, and give you the skills to navigate Dominant 7ths with confidence.

Order No.	Title	Songs	Price
00240313	Real Rock Book 1 (C)	200	\$31.50
00240323	Real Rock Book 2 (C)	200	\$31.50
00240221	Real Book 1 (C)	400	\$35.99
00110604	Real Book 1 with Flash Drive		\$71.50
00110599	Real Book 1 Flash Drive Only		\$45.00
00240224	Real Book 1 (Bb)	400	\$35.99
00240225	Real Book 1 (Eb)	400	\$35.99
00240226	Real Book 1 (BC)	400	\$35.99
00240222	Real Book 2 (C)	350+	\$35.99
00240227	Real Book 2 (Bb)	350+	\$35.99
00240228	Real Book 2 (Eb)	350+	\$35.99
00240229	Real Book 2 (BC)	350+	\$35.99
00240233	Real Book 3 (C)	350+	\$35.99
00240284	Real Book 3 (Bb)	350+	\$35.99
00240285	Real Book 3 (Eb)	350+	\$35.99
00240286	Real Book 3 (BC)	350+	\$35.99
00240296	Real Book 4 (C)	400	\$35.99
00103348	Real Book 4 (Bb)	400	\$35.99
00103349	Real Book 4 (Eb)	400	\$35.99
00103350	Real Book 4 (BC)	400	\$35.99
00240349	Real Book 5 (C)	400	\$35.99
00175278	Real Book 5 (Bb)	400	\$35.99
00175279	Real Book 5 (Eb)	400	\$35.99
00240534	Real Book 6 (C)	400	\$35.99
00223637	Real Book 6 (Bb)	400	\$35.99
00240230	High Vocal Real Book 1	300	\$31.50
00240231	High Vocal Real Book 2	200+	\$31.50
00240307	Low Vocal Real Book 1	300	\$31.50
00240308	Low Vocal Real Book 2	200+	\$31.50

Fax: (952)884-1134 Prices subject to change without notice.



Fake books represent one of the best values in printed music and are useful in a wide variety of environments such as classroom, home, studio, professional ensembles, churches, and many others. Fake books include melody, chord symbols, and lyrics (when applicable.) Since the books usually contain hundreds of songs, you can be sure you'll be getting a great value when you're buying a fake book.

Key of C Fake Books (For Piano, Vocal, Guitar, and all other C Instruments)

Order No.	Title	Songs	Price
00240082	Blues	400	\$35.95
00240072	World's Favorites	735	\$22.49
00240044	Classical	850	\$33.75
00240046	Broadway	720	\$44.99
00240108	Classic Rock	250	\$31.50
00240049	Country	700	\$44.99
00240107	R&B	375	\$26.96
00672495	Thelonious Monk (C)	70	\$20.25
00672496	Thelonious Monk (Bb)	70	\$20.25
00672497	Thelonious Monk (Eb)	70	\$20.25
00240151	Folksongs	1000	\$22.45
00240153	Celtic	400	\$22.50

Order No.	Title	Songs	Price
F3021FBA	Christmas	153	\$11.69
00240041	Wedding & Love	450	\$31.50
00240069	Beatles	200	\$35.99
00240032	TV	165	\$17.99
00102101	Ukulele	400	\$35.99
00331053	Yiddish	100	\$22.45
00240180	Easy Broadway	100	\$17.95
00240209	Easy Christmas	100	\$18.90
00240144	Easy Fake Book	100	\$17.99
00240112	Your First Fakebook	100	\$18.45
00220019	How to Play from a Fakebook	100	\$16.20

More Fake Books and much more information at grothmusic.com

Fake Books for all Instruments



(Available for C, Bb or Eb instruments)

Choose your version of these books based on the instruments you play. Piano, bass, guitar, vocals, and other C instruments will need the C version. Trumpet, clarinet, tenor or soprano saxophone and other Bb instruments will need the Bb book. Alto saxophone and other Eb instruments will need the Eb book. Includes melody, chord symbols, and lyrics (when applicable).

Order No.	Title	Songs	Price
00240024	Ultimate(C)	1200	\$44.99
00240026	Ultimate(Bb)	1200	\$44.95
00240025	Ultimate(Eb)	1200	\$44.95
00242103	New Real Bk. #1(C)	200+	\$40.50
00242104	New Real Bk. #1(Bb)	200+	\$40.50
00242105	New Real Bk. #1(Eb)	200+	\$40.50
00242106	New Real Bk. #2(C)	200+	\$40.50
00242107	New Real Bk. #2(Bb)	200+	\$40.50
00242108	New Real Bk. #2(Eb)	200+	\$40.50

Order No.	Title	Songs	Price
00242109	New Real Bk. #3(C)	200+	\$40.50
00242110	New Real Bk. #3(Bb)	200+	\$40.50
00242111	New Real Bk. #3(Eb)	200+	\$40.50
00240138	Latin Real Book (C)	177	\$36.00
00240140	Latin Real Book (Bb)	177	\$36.00
00240141	Latin Real Book (Eb)	177	\$36.00
00242119	All Jazz Real Bk(C)	200+	\$39.60
00242120	All Jazz Real Bk(Bb)	200+	\$39.60
00242121	All Jazz Real Bk.(Eb)	200+	\$39.60
00242116	Standards Real Bk(C)	200+	\$40.50
00242117	Standards Real Bk(Bb)	200+	\$40.50
00242118	Standards Real Bk(Eb)	200+	\$40.50
00240079	Ultimate Jazz(C)	635	\$40.50
00240080	Ultimate Jazz(Bb)	635	\$40.50
00240081	Ultimate Jazz(Eb)	635	\$40.50
00240161	Real Jazz Standards(C)	240	\$40.50

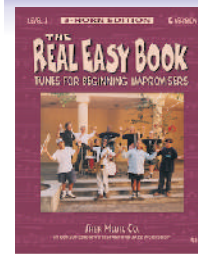
Worship Fake Books (For Piano, Vocal, Guitar, and all other C Instruments)



Order No.	Title	Songs	Price
00240145	Hymns	1000	\$22.45
00240234	Praise & Worship	400	\$31.49
00240136	Gospel's Greatest	449	\$29.25
00240152	Best of Contemporary Christian	400	\$44.95
00240207	Easy Hymns	150	\$17.99
00191042	Complete Jewish	350	\$44.95
00330350	Jewish	212	\$20.65
00240169	Easy Gospel	100	\$17.99
00240265	Easy Worship	100	\$17.99

More worship music at grothmusic.com

The Real Easy Book



The same Real Easy Book, Volume 1 used by school jazz ensembles world-wide now includes three-horn arrangements of each tune, separate pages for each horn player, parts simple enough for beginning players, but which create fuller, more interesting performances. Each tune now includes harmony parts for the

melody, background parts behind soloists, ensemble 'shout choruses, etc...41 songs, 172 pages of fun and rewarding arrangements by pianist/arranger/author Larry Dunlap. Get yourself — or your beginning jazz combo — sounding good right away with the first fake book ever designed for the beginning improviser. Easy, but classic jazz tunes give the student a good start in learning the jazz repertoire. Sample piano voicings, guitar chord diagrams, sample bass lines and useful scales for improvisation are included with each tune, for easy reference. Each song will sound good played in rock, funk or Latin styles, as well as swing

242122	Real Easy Book Vol 1 (C)	\$25.20
242123	Real Easy Book Vol 1 (Bb)	\$25.20
242124	Real Easy Book Vol 1 (Eb)	\$25.20
242125	Real Easy Book Vol 1 (BC)	\$25.20

00154026 A Teacher's Resource Guide to Jazz for Young People - Volume 1 \$40.49



Introduce students to jazz through great literature combined with learning by doing! The first of ten volumes, Jazz for Young People includes step-by-step lessons that combine content and audio/video recordings of Wynton Marsalis and Jazz at Lincoln Center artists with interactive student learning, including classroom instruments that every music teacher already owns or can easily afford. This easy-to-present resource is designed for a teacher who may or may not be trained in America's art form - bringing jazz to the next generation. DIGITAL DOWNLOADS include: Step-by-step lesson slides to project, audio recordings of each song and Wynton Marsalis sharing background information, as well as reproducible activity/assessment worksheets. Plus! You will have FREE ACCESS to corresponding video clips for each lesson. Perfect for the general music classroom (grades 2 and up), beginning jazz ensembles and community jazz education courses.

New! 2017 JAZZDECK The Jazzdeck \$19.95



JazzDeck will help students master chord changes faster and with more clarity than traditional music theory books. By breaking down the complex and overwhelming lexicon of jazz into tangible tidbits of musical information, this jazz method book helps students take a systematic and hands-on approach to learning improvised music. Learning music theory in an ensemble setting can require a significant investment of class time. Many directors forgo teaching improvisation in favor of working on concert pieces. JazzDeck will enable their students to interpret chord changes for themselves with their instruments in their hands. The multi-dimensional presentation of basic notes necessary to sound good over a given chord, followed by notes to sound great, is suitable for players of all levels. Those who always wanted to learn how to play jazz but were intimidated by the chord changes will succeed with JazzDeck. Includes quickstart instructions, Detailed theory instructional card for each of the four chord types: Major, Minor, Dominant, Minor Seven Flat Five, all twelve keys decoded and color-coded for each chord type, poker-sized cards printed on German casino quality 310gsm card stock with black core (linen finish) housed in a sturdy clear plastic box with carrying case.



Visit our 20,000 sq. ft. showroom less than 3 miles from the Mall of America.



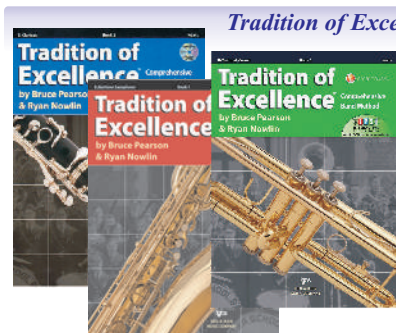
Sound Innovations Band Method

Sound Innovations for Concert Band is a revolutionary method that combines time-tested educational concepts, input from thousands of teachers, and advances in modern technology. Using solid pedagogy that follows state and national music education standards, the methods can be customized by teachers to use their own experiences in creating the best approach for their unique classroom. Sound Innovations for Concert Band, Book 2 continues your student's musical journey by teaching with segmented presentation of new concepts and introducing ensemble playing. Isolating concepts and teaching them individually

helps facilitate understanding of the more advanced material. Following the

unique Sound Innovations organization by levels, the book contains four levels, each of which are divided into several sections that introduce concepts separately and provide plenty of practice and performance opportunities to reinforce each lesson.

Instrument.....	Book 1.....	Book 2.....	Price.....
Flute.....	34527.....	34549.....	\$8.09
Oboe.....	34528.....	34550.....	\$8.09
Bassoon.....	34529.....	34551.....	\$8.09
Bb Clarinet.....	34530.....	34552.....	\$8.09
Alto Clarinet.....	34531.....	34553.....	\$8.09
Bass Clarinet.....	34532.....	34554.....	\$8.09
Alto Saxophone.....	34533.....	34555.....	\$8.09
Tenor Saxophone.....	34534.....	34556.....	\$8.09
Baritone Saxophone.....	34535.....	34557.....	\$8.09
Trumpet.....	34536.....	34558.....	\$8.09
French Horn.....	34537.....	34559.....	\$8.09
Trombone.....	34538.....	34560.....	\$8.09
Baritone BC.....	34539.....	34561.....	\$8.09
Baritone TC.....	34540.....	34562.....	\$8.09
Tuba.....	34541.....	34563.....	\$8.09
Electric Bass.....	34542.....	34564.....	\$8.09
Drums/Accessories.....	34543.....	34565.....	\$8.09
Mallet Percussion.....	34544.....	34566.....	\$8.09
Combined Percussion.....	34545.....	34567.....	\$11.69
Piano Accompaniment.....	34546.....	34568.....	\$11.69
Conductor score - BK 1.....	36603.....	n/a.....	\$44.99
Conductor score - BK 2.....	n/a.....	34548.....	\$49.49
Conductor score with DVDs.....	34526.....	37226.....	\$80.99



Tradition of Excellence Band Method

A music educator's dream, Tradition of Excellence is a flexible performance-centered curriculum that seamlessly blends classic and contemporary pedagogy and cutting edge technology. The consensus is in! Directors love the music; the dynamic look; the comprehensive approach; the ability to customize teaching; the smooth pacing with careful review; and the audio accompaniments.

Instrument.....	Book 1.....	Book 2.....	Book 3.....	Price.....
Flute.....	W61FL.....	W62FL.....	W63FL.....	\$9.85
Oboe.....	W61OB.....	W62OB.....	W63OB.....	\$9.85
Bassoon.....	W61BN.....	W62BN.....	W63BN.....	\$9.85
Clarinet.....	W61CL.....	W62CL.....	W63CL.....	\$9.85
Eb Clarinet.....	W61CLE.....	W62CLE.....	W63CLE.....	\$9.85
Bass Clarinet.....	W61CLB.....	W62CLB.....	W63CLB.....	\$9.85
Alto Sax.....	W61XE.....	W62XE.....	W63XE.....	\$9.85
Tenor Sax.....	W61XB.....	W62XB.....	W63XB.....	\$9.85
Bari Sax.....	W61XR.....	W62XR.....	W63XR.....	\$9.85
Trumpet.....	W61TP.....	W62TP.....	W63TP.....	\$9.85
F Horn.....	W61HF.....	W62HF.....	W63HF.....	\$10.35
Trombone.....	W61TB.....	W62TB.....	W63TB.....	\$9.85
Baritone TC.....	W61TC.....	W62TC.....	W63TC.....	\$9.85
Baritone BC.....	W61BC.....	W62BC.....	W63BC.....	\$9.85
Tuba.....	W61BS.....	W62BS.....	W63BS.....	\$9.85
Electric Bass.....	W61EBS.....	W62EBS.....	W63EBS.....	\$9.85
Percussion.....	W61PR.....	W62PR.....	W63PR.....	\$12.15
Piano Accomp.....	W61PG.....	W62PG.....	W63PG.....	\$11.65
Conductor.....	W61F.....	W62F.....	W63F.....	\$62.95

Also available on our website: Bruce Pearson's
Standard of Excellence Volumes 1, 2, 3



Essential Elements for Strings Book 1

Tailored to beginning students, Essential Elements for Strings Book 1 covers techniques such as instrument position, fingerings, and bowings while incorporating theory and history lessons throughout. Features a broad scope, comprehensive detail, great pacing, thorough reinforcement, and more!

00868048.....	Teacher's Manual.....	\$40.49
00868049.....	Violin.....	\$8.99
00868050.....	Viola.....	\$8.99
00868051.....	Cello.....	\$8.99
00868052.....	String Bass.....	\$8.99
00868053.....	Piano Accompaniment.....	\$12.59
00868072.....	Teacher's Resource Kit.....	\$17.99
00868054.....	2 CD Play Along Trax.....	\$11.69

Essential Elements 2000 for Strings Book 2

The second book in the Essential Elements for Strings series reinforces the techniques learned in Book 1, and also introduces new concepts and develops skills in areas such as dynamics, rhythms, and sight-reading. Features a broad scope, comprehensive detail, great pacing, thorough reinforcement, and much more!

00868056.....	Teacher's Manual.....	\$31.49
00868057.....	Violin.....	\$8.09
00868058.....	Viola.....	\$8.09
00868059.....	Cello.....	\$8.09
00868060.....	String Bass.....	\$8.09
00868061.....	Piano Accompaniment.....	\$12.59



Essential Elements Book 1 with Online Access

Now the best-selling band method is even better - and it has its old name back! The same great method that directors have come to trust as *Essential Elements 2000 Book 1* is now *Essential Elements Book 1*. **NEW!** Essential Elements Interactive is the ultimate online music education resource. It allows students and teachers to connect with a full suite of online performance, recording, scheduling, communication, and evaluation tools!

00862566.....	Flute.....	\$8.99
00862567.....	Oboe.....	\$9.89
00862568.....	Bassoon.....	\$8.99
00862569.....	Bb Clarinet.....	\$8.99
00862570.....	Eb Alto Clarinet.....	\$8.99
00862571.....	Bb Bass Clarinet.....	\$8.99
00862572.....	Eb Alto Saxophone.....	\$8.99
00862573.....	Bb Tenor Saxophone.....	\$8.99
00862574.....	Eb Baritone Saxophone.....	\$8.99
00862575.....	Bb Trumpet.....	\$8.99
00862576.....	Horn in F.....	\$9.89
00862577.....	Trombone.....	\$8.99
00862578.....	Baritone BC.....	\$8.99
00862579.....	Baritone TC.....	\$8.99
00862580.....	Tuba.....	\$8.99
00862581.....	Electric Bass.....	\$8.99
00862582.....	Percussion (incl. keyboard).....	\$15.29
00862565.....	Conductor's Score.....	\$44.99
00862586.....	Teacher's Resource Kit.....	\$17.99
00862584.....	Piano Accompaniment.....	\$12.59

Call our printed music team at
800-969-4772 ext 501.
If it's in print, they will find it!



Essential Elements Book 2 with Online Access

Essential Elements for Band offers beginning students sound pedagogy and engaging music, all carefully paced to successfully start young players on their musical journey. EE features both familiar songs and specially designed exercises, created and arranged for the classroom in a unison-learning environment, as

well as instrument-specific exercises to focus each student on the unique characteristics of their own instrument. EE provides both teachers and students with a wealth of materials to develop total musicianship, even at the beginning stages. Includes access to Essential Elements Interactive (EEi), the ultimate online music education resource - anywhere, anytime, and on any device.

00862588.....	Flute.....	\$8.09
00862589.....	Oboe.....	\$8.09
00862590.....	Bassoon.....	\$8.09
00862591.....	Bb Clarinet.....	\$8.09
00862592.....	Eb Alto Clarinet.....	\$8.09
00862593.....	Bb Bass Clarinet.....	\$8.09
00862594.....	Eb Alto Saxophone.....	\$8.09
00862595.....	Bb Tenor Saxophone.....	\$8.09
00862596.....	Eb Baritone Saxophone.....	\$8.09
00862597.....	Bb Trumpet.....	\$8.09
00862598.....	Horn in F.....	\$8.09
00862599.....	Trombone.....	\$8.09
00862600.....	Baritone BC.....	\$8.09
00862601.....	Baritone TC.....	\$8.09
00862602.....	Tuba.....	\$8.09
00862603.....	Electric Bass.....	\$8.09
00862604.....	Percussion (incl. keyboard).....	\$15.29
00862587.....	Conductor's Score.....	\$40.49
00862605.....	Piano Accompaniment.....	\$12.59



Our catalog contains only a small portion of our actual inventory!

Tuners and Metronomes


**KMA1R Korg
MA-1 Metronome**
\$24.99

The Korg MA-1 Metronome replaces the MA-30. It is a multi-function compact metronome & pitch generator, weighing less than 3 oz. Features include: Liquid crystal pendulum, Beat-counting display from 1-9 beats, 8 rhythm types, Twelve reference pitches C4 -B4 for tuning, Adjustable calibration and volume control, Broad tempo range, Tap function for setting the tempo, Earphone jack so only you can hear the metronome, Memory backup function, Built-in stand. Size: 4.09" w, 2.52" d, 0.59"

TM50BK Korg TM-50 Tuner/Metronome \$29.99


The TM-50 (replacing TM-40) is an automatic chromatic tuner and metronome featuring an LCD display, 7-octave pitch detection from C1-C8, tempos from 30 to 252 b.p.m., tap tempo, 15 rhythm settings, 3 octaves of reference pitches with Sound Back ear-training function, 1/4" input & 1/8" phones jacks, and more! 2 AAA batteries incl. Pocket size (2.88"W x 4.38"L x .63" thick). Check www.grothmusic.com for more features!


Master Key Pitchpipes

The Master Key by Kratt has become the standard for a chromatic pitch pipe used by educators, professionals, and students. Features a full 12 note chromatic range. Available in C-C, F-F, and Eb-

Eb. Comfortable rounded edges and very easy to use. Includes plastic case.

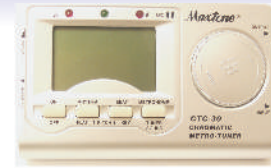
MK2C.....C-C Pitchpipe.....\$22.99

MK1F.....F-F Pitchpipe.....\$22.99

MK3.....Eb-Eb Pitchpipe.....\$22.99


**CA40 Korg
Chromatic Tuner** \$24.99

With superior features like a large, easy-to-read, LCD needle-style display, the CA-40 Chromatic Tuner is a great value! Wide Detection Range from A0-C8, Bypass function, Compact Chromatic Tuner ideal for use with brass band or orchestra, Large High-precision LCD needle-style meter, Sound Out function, Adjustable Calibration, Auto Power Off function, Memory Backup function, Approximately 85 hours of continuous use. You can tune a variety of instruments with the CA40, including wind, string, and keyboard instruments. The pitch and range are detected quickly and accurately. You can use the built-in high-sensitivity microphone to detect the pitch of an acoustic instrument without requiring any other equipment.


**CTC30 Maxtone
Tuner, Metronome,
Tone Generator**
\$23.95

This Maxtone Tuner, Metronome and Tone Generator is loaded with

features at an incredibly low price! The tuner features a 7 octave tuning range from C1 to B7 and responds to almost any instrument! LCD with simulated needle display. Manual calibration from 430 to 449 Hz. Includes settings for C, Bb, Eb, and F instruments. The metronome features 3 tones for the strong beat (chime), weak beat (drum) and rhythm (wood block) with volume control, sweeping pendulum LCD and 2-color LED display. Tempo is easily adjusted from 30 to 250 beats per minute by using the unique wheel adjuster. Features 6 different rhythmic subdivisions. Reference tone generator includes a range of 88 chromatic notes. Includes input and output jacks for guitar or bass, earphone jack, built in speaker. 2 AAA batteries included.

**PT-15 Pocket Tones Electronic Chromatic
Pitch Pipe** \$13.95


Handy, durable, accurate, with volume control and louder output. Reference notes at the push of a button. 12 note chromatic range.

Batteries included. Easy to use! Can be attached to a key chain so you'll always have your pitches handy!

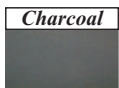
Music Stands, Lights, Folders

PORTASTAND
Portable Music Stand \$69.50


Green



Burgundy



Charcoal



Black



(Please specify color when ordering)

~Light enough to carry
~Sturdy enough for heavy books
~Tailored, waterproof cordura cover
~Classy look, easy setup, compact storage
~Inside storage pockets fit music folder
~Storage for writing utensils
~Includes wind resistors & shoulder strap
~Doubles as a tabletop stand
~Height adjustment from 28 to 60 inches!

**AC94R
Storage Cart
for 25
Manhasset
Stands** \$427.00

M48 Manhasset Music Stand \$47.50

Perfect for orchestras, school bands, and individual musicians that demand high quality and durability. This is our most popular music stand. The Manhasset Symphony Stand is used by more schools than all other music stands combined! The desk is 20" wide x 12 1/2" high. Height adjustable from 26" to 48" (lip to floor), with a maximum overall height of 60 1/2 inches.

M48-6 Box of 6 Manhasset Stands \$243.00

**AC1920
Storage Cart
for 13
Manhasset
Stands** \$299.95

**M91 Stand
Extenders**
\$9.95 ea.

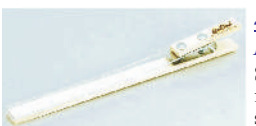
**M49
Manhasset
Director
Stand** \$69.95

**MAN1700
Set of 3 Manhasset
Floor Protectors**
\$5.99

**Extra Heavy
Duty Music
Folders**
\$3.25 each

**GFR Red
GFB Blue
GFR Green
GFG Grey
GFGO Gold**


These music folders measure 13 3/4" x 11 1/2" and are extra heavy duty. Printed on the upper right hand corner are "School _____, Folio No. _____ and Instrument _____" Choose from five popular colors. (Grey, Red, Gold, Green, Blue.) Please specify color when ordering.


**4075
Music Wind Clip** \$5.50
Sturdy wood base with flexible, clear plastic top and strong steel spring. 10" long.

**MS1000 Yamaha
Folding Music Stand
with Bag** \$13.49

This American classic design is perfect for use in the classroom and at home. Complete with an included gig bag, this stand folds for easy storage and portability with a spring-loaded trigger release. The two section vertical shaft with cam locking clutch and tilting book plate features make this stand adjustable for sitting or standing positions. The fold out extensions with a size point hinge system can hold three 8.5" x 11" sheets.


**51810-SB
Mighty Bright Duet 2
L.E.D. Music Light** \$34.99

This new precision engineered product features four high intensity LED's which never need replacing. Independent switches on each head provide four different brightness levels. Includes AC adapter.


M57 Manhasset Music Stand Light \$26.95

The ultimate in attractive design and simplicity. Features include glare-free full-width, audience-shielded illumination, ample clearance of even the taller scores of music, and dual clips for assured attachment yet easily installed and removed. Complete with 40-watt bulb, 8-foot cord, and switch. Baked-on durable black enamel finish. Rigorously inspected and tested.

AC1050 Manhasset LED Stand Lamp \$39.99


Unparalleled with respect to the features it offers. The case is made of durable black ABS plastic, and it has ample clearance of even the taller scores of music. This multi-LED Lamp provides glare-free, full-width, audience-shielded illumination, and offers the ultimate in attractive design and simplicity. The lamp head is able to be pivoted to vary the position of the LED light bar for optimum light coverage. It is battery operated and delivers a uniform level of light for over 8 hours on a charge (charger included). For periods of use over 8 hours, the LED Lamp can be powered with the charging cord without harming the battery pack.

Rico 10 Count Boxed Reeds



Designed for a wide variety of playing situations, Rico Reeds are cut from the most flexible grade of cane. The ease of play, affordable price and convenient packaging options are why musicians worldwide find Rico the best value. Call or e-mail for instruments not listed here.

- RCA10XX...Bb Clarinet.....\$17.99**
REA10XX...Bb Bass Clarinet.....\$29.89
RIA10XX...Bb Soprano Saxophone.....\$19.99
RJA10XX...Eb Alto Saxophone.....\$22.99
RKA10XX...Bb Tenor Saxophone.....\$34.99
RLA10XX...Eb Baritone Saxophone.....\$34.49
 Replace "XX" with 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, or 3.5

Rico 25 Count Boxed Reeds

- RCA25XX...Bb Clarinet.....\$39.99**
REA25XX...Bb Bass Clarinet.....\$66.95
RIA25XX...Bb Soprano Saxophone.....\$48.99
RJA25XX...Eb Alto Saxophone.....\$52.99
RKA25XX...Bb Tenor Saxophone.....\$74.99
RLA25XX...Eb Baritone Saxophone.....\$95.39
 Replace "XX" with 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, or 4

Rico Reedgards

A convenient and affordable way to store your reeds on a flat surface! Tenor Sax/Bass Clarinet also fits Baritone Sax.



- RG2S.....Rico 2 Ct. Clar/Alto Sax.....\$1.29**
RG2L.....Rico 2 Ct. Tenor/Bass Clar... \$1.29
RGRD4ASCL...Rico 4 Ct. Clar/Alto Sax.....\$4.75
RGRD4TSBS..Rico 4 Ct. Tenor/Bass Clar... \$4.75

Rico Reed Cases

The Rico Reed Case - the only case designed to work with the Reed Vitalizer Automatic Humidity Control System. Simply insert the enclosed Reed Vitalizer pack into the lid, and your reeds are guaranteed to be stored at the proper humidity level. The Rico reed case is the only system that offers 2-way humidity control. Each Reed Case comes with one Reed Vitalizer 73% control pack. Single reed case holds 8 reeds and double reed case holds 5 reeds.



- RVCASE05..Oboe/Bassoon Reed Case\$24.69**
RVCASE04..Clarinet/Sax Reed Case.....\$19.39

Rico Reed Vitalizer

Reed Vitalizer offers maintenance-free reed storage. The patented Humidipak technology uses two-way humidity control to keep your reed tips flat and prevent cracking and warping. Reed Vitalizer control packs will last 45-60 days. When the pack becomes hard, discard and replace with a new pack.

- RV0173.....Reedvitalizer Refill 73%.....\$7.99**

English Horn Reeds

- J301XX...Jones English Horn Reed.....\$17.99**

Replace "XX" with MS, M or MH



Rico Royal 10 Count Boxed Reeds



Rico Royal reeds have a traditional French filed cut for increased response, especially in the low register, adding clarity to the tone and making soft attacks easier. A long-time favorite for advancing players, combining great quality with great value! Call or e-mail for sizes not listed here.

- RCB10XX...Bb Clarinet.....\$18.99**
REB10XX...Bb Bass Clarinet.....\$32.87
RIB10XX...Bb Soprano Saxophone.....\$20.99
RJB10XX...Eb Alto Saxophone.....\$24.99
RKB10XX...Bb Tenor Saxophone.....\$37.99
RLB10XX...Eb Baritone Saxophone.....\$40.32
 Replace "XX" with 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4 or 4.5

La Voz 10 Count Boxed Reeds



Crafted from premium cane for consistent response and playability, La Voz is a long-time choice of many saxophone and clarinet players. Unfiled for a deep, powerful tone, La Voz is the reed of choice for many of the world's top musicians.

- RCC10XX...Bb Clarinet.....\$16.42**
REC10XX...Bb Bass Clarinet.....\$31.59
RIC10XX...Bb Soprano Saxophone.....\$21.75
RJC10XX...Eb Alto Saxophone.....\$22.95
RKC10XX...Bb Tenor Saxophone.....\$32.95
RLC10XX...Eb Baritone Saxophone.....\$37.95
 Replace "XX" with S, MS, M, MH or H

Mitchell Lurie Boxed Reeds



Professionals and students alike benefit from the balance between superb tone and ease of play of Mitchell Lurie reeds. Premium-grade cane is used for consistent response and playability. The slightly thinner tip gives ease of play and quick response and articulation. The standard Mitchell Lurie reeds are unfiled for a deep, dark tone, and the Mitchell Lurie Premium reeds are filed for flexibility and fast response.

- RML10BCLXX Bb Clarinet Std. (10 ct).....\$16.95**
RMLP5BCLXX Bb Clarinet Prem. (5 ct).....\$9.45
 Replace "XX" with 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 or 5

Oboe Reeds

- EOXX Emerald Oboe Reed....\$9.95**
 Replace "XX" with S, MS, M, MH or H

2080XX Gower Oboe Reed..\$14.63
 Replace "XX" with S, M or H



- MLORXX Marlin Leshor Oboe Reed \$12.30**
 Replace "XX" with MS, M, MH or H

The reeds and accessories on these pages represent just a small part of our in-store selection. Please call our showroom to speak with our staff for all your reed and accessory needs!

Bassoon Reeds Replace "XX" with MS, M or MH



- RDBSNXX Eastman Bassoon Reed....\$10.49**



- J201XX Jones Bassoon Reed....\$12.95**



- 201AXX Jones Artist Bassoon Reed..\$16.99**

Vandoren Traditional Boxed Reeds



The most widely played reeds in the professional world, with a superiority proven over many years, these iconic blue-boxed reeds suit all styles of music. The principal acoustic qualities are excellent response in all registers, even allowing a pianissimo attack on the highest notes; flexibility allowing the legato or staccato execution of large intervals; and a richness of tone for body and brilliance of sound. Vandoren traditional reeds are available for all saxophones and clarinets - call or e-mail for instruments not listed here!

- CR10XX.....Bb Clarinet (box of 10).. \$21.95**
CR12XX.....Bb Bass Clarinet (box of 5)...\$20.95
SR20XX.....Bb Soprano Saxophone (10)..\$21.95
SR21XX.....Eb Alto Saxophone (10).....\$27.95
SR22XX.....Bb Tenor Saxophone (5).....\$23.99
SR24XX.....Eb Baritone Saxophone (5)...\$43.99
 Replace "XX" with 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, or 5



Vandoren VI2(Clarinet) V16(Sax) Boxed Reeds

V12 clarinet reeds are great for mouthpieces with long facings, such as the B45 and 5RVlyre, and the improved cut provides a rich, warm sound. V16 saxophone reeds are Vandoren's thickest cut, designed for jazz

and rock, with a long pallet for a brilliant sound. The thicker tip adds body to the attack and increases reed longevity.

- CR19XX..V12 Bb Clarinet (box of 10)....\$28.74**
CR62XX..V12 Bb Bass Clarinet (5).....\$22.95
SR71XX..V16 Bb Soprano Sax (10).....\$25.42
SR70XX..V16 Eb Alto Saxophone (10) ..\$30.95
SR72XX..V16 Bb Tenor Saxophone (5)...\$23.99

Replace "XX" with 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 or 5

Vandoren Reed Cases



The elegantly designed blue plastic cases feature numbered compartments for easier reed rotation, grooved floors for even drying, and are conveniently sized so that they fit easily into your case or pocket.

- VRC810.....Bb Clarinet 8 Count Case.....\$30.29**
VRC620.....Alto Sax 6 Count Case.....\$32.99



- CHOPXX Chartier Plastic Oboe Reed....\$10.50**
 Replace "XX" with S, M or H



- RDOBXX Eastman Oboe Reed....\$9.95**
 Replace "XX" with S, MS, M, MH or H



- JOXX Jones Oboe Reed....\$12.95**
 Replace "XX" with MS, M or MH



- 101AXX Jones Artist Oboe Reed..\$16.99**
 Replace "XX" with MS, M or MH

Swabs and Brushes

Woodwind Swabs

Made of soft wool yarn with sturdy wire handle and wire loop end.



3282S
Piccolo Swab
\$2.99

3283
Flute Swab
\$3.50

3284
Clarinet Swab
\$3.95

2720 Flute Cleaning Rod \$2.95

Sturdy aluminum flute cleaning rod. Has slotted head and machined groove to reset cork at proper depth.



TR300SWAB
Saxophone Swab \$2.95
An outstanding cleaner with a durable bristle brush, fine quality felt cloth, and a carefully made metal weight.



TR200 Clarinet Swab \$1.85
The finest quality felt cloth swab, with a strong cord and carefully made weight.

Bore Cleaners

A necessary accessory for every musician. Keeps instruments clean and sanitary. Made of flexible, sturdy, nickel-plated coil wire with appropriately-sized brushes on both ends.



3236
Saxophone Neck Cleaner
\$3.25



3230
Trumpet/Cornet Bore Cleaner
\$3.99



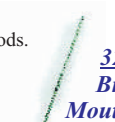
3231
Trombone/Baritone Bore Cleaner
\$4.25

Brushes

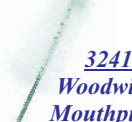
Nylon bristles, with coiled wire rods.



3232 Valve Casing Brush
\$1.49



3242
Brass Mouthpiece Brush
\$1.49



3241
Woodwind Mouthpiece Brush
\$1.35

Lyres and Flip Folders

Here's a precision-made line of instrument lyres that provide quality and durability at reasonable costs. Designed for the rigors of marching band, "BAND STAND" lyres meet every requirement.



TR9517G Saxophone \$2.85



TR9501G Trumpet with Bent Stem \$2.70



TR9506N Clarinet with Ring \$4.50



TR9500G Straight Trumpet (4" Stem) \$2.70



TR9502N Clamp-on Trumpet Lyre (Nickel-plated) \$5.95



TR9500MG Straight Baritone (6" Stem) \$2.59



TR9511G Trombone (1-piece) \$5.25



TR9514G Trombone (2-piece) \$5.95

DEG Brand Marching Lyres

- A16-HC225 Flutist's Friend \$11.99**
- A16-HC240 Drummer's Delight \$11.99**
- A16-HC245 Bass Drum \$14.25**



Flip Folders and Accessories



This flip folder has a molded back with reinforced sides. There is a molded channel in each side for a sure-fit grip, regardless of lyre style. Each flip

folder is provided with five crystal-clear music windows mounted on two steel rings. Replacement rings and extra windows are available.

- TR9400.....Flip Folder\$3.25**
- TR9401.....Window\$0.39**
- TR9402.....Ring\$0.30**



Yamaha Instrument Maintenance Kits

Complete kits by Yamaha to maintain your musical instrument, keeping it looking and working just like new!

- YACFLKIT.....Flute.....\$19.95**
- YACOBKIT.....Oboe.....\$19.95**
- YACCLKIT.....Clarinet.....\$17.50**
- YACSAXKIT.....Saxophone.....\$19.95**
- YACTRKIT.....Trumpet/Cornet.....\$19.95**
- YACSLKIT.....Trombone.....\$17.95**
- YACHRKIT.....French Horn.....\$21.95**
- YACLBPKIT.....Low Brass Piston Kit.....\$19.95**
- YACLBRKIT.....Low Brass Rotary Kit.....\$19.95**

Instrument Maintenance Kits, Lubes, Oils

Yamaha Lubes and Oils

Yamaha is a trusted name in the band world. These quality lubricants are some of the most commonly used by schools, universities, students and professionals.

- YAC1007P...Cork Grease ..\$2.99**
- YACRVO.....Valve Oil\$7.99**
- YAC-RO.....Rotor Oil.....\$7.99**
- YACVVO.....Vintage Valve Oil.....\$7.99**
- YAC1021P...Trombone Slide Oil\$8.99**



Groth Music Accessories

Our Groth Music-branded lubricants and polish cloths are a great combination of quality and value.

- 22.....Cork Grease.....\$2.95**
- 11.....Valve Oil.....\$2.95**
- GCL...Polish Cloth (Lacquer)...\$2.95**
- GCS...Polish Cloth (Silver).....\$3.50**



338 Trombotine \$5.95

A long-time favorite slide lubricant of trombonists around the world. Made in the UK. Spray bottle recommended with Trombotine.



RT41 Bone Bottle \$3.00

Handy size fits in most cases. 4 oz container with fine mist sprayer.



fantastic glide. It is a 2-component liquid lubricant, which adheres very well to the slide surface.

337 Slide-O-Mix \$12.95

Slide-O-Mix Trombone Lubricant gives your slide a



ACO Al Cass Valve Oil \$4.50

This valve oil was originally developed in collaboration with Dizzy Gillespie and is recognized as a leading brand used by professionals and students around the world. Can also be used as a slide and key oil. Odorless and does not separate in the cold.

THUMB-EEZ Thumb Protectors



Rubber piece fits over the thumb rest to help maintain proper finger position and to make the thumb rest more comfortable.

TR2203 For Clarinet \$0.89

TR2204 For Saxophone \$0.99



BP105 Bobcat Mouthpiece Putter \$47.95

Sturdy, portable, with uniquely designed adjustable jaws. Fits any brass instrument and easily removes stuck mouthpieces without leaving marks. Get the right tool for the job!



PSR-E263 Yamaha Portable Keyboard \$119.99


61-key portable keyboard, 400 voices, 130 styles, sustain pedal jack, ultra wide stereo, 112 preset songs, Yamaha education suite, LCD display, Aux 1/8" input, 12cm x 2 speakers. Power supply not included. Purchase **SKB2** kit which includes adapter and other accessories.

PSR-E263KIT Yamaha Portable Keyboard with SKB2 Survival Kit \$154.98
P115B Yamaha Digital Piano \$599.99

LP7A Optional Pedal Board \$74.99

The P-115, Yamaha's follow-up to the industry's best-selling digital piano, now has its own app for iOS. The elegant touch screen controller makes getting to the features of the P-115 simple. P-Series has long been known for its compact and stylish lineup of products. The P-115 is a new model that offers improved piano performance, an enhanced speaker system, simple app operation and more, with piano quality only possible from Yamaha through the Pure CF Sound Engine and the result of years of piano making history. It's authentic to the touch through Yamaha's Graded Hammer Standard weighted action. Groove along in performance or practice with on-board drum rhythms for practice or performance. Professional reverb makes a wide range of voices sparkle. Use the Pianist Styles to turn your left hand chords into lush accompaniments. Includes auxiliary out jacks for external amplifiers or powered speakers, and USB TO HOST for connecting directly to a computer or iPad.

L85Optional Stand (Black).....\$99.99
New! MX88BK Yamaha MX88 Synthesizer \$999.99

Over 1000 Motif Sounds with Graded Hammer Action!

The MX88 is the complete solution for the modern piano player needing realistic piano action, inspiring synth sound and easy connectivity to computers and iOS devices. Uniting the GHS action with the Full Concert grand piano Voice is an optimized touch curve. This curve provides the player with a high level of expression, realism and dynamic. Features an abundance of sounds for the modern piano player, realistic strings, guitars, basses and drum kits. Uses the powerful MOTIF sound engine, FM Essential, Virtual Circuitry Modeling, robust iOS/MAC/PC integration, Cubase AI, and amazing connectivity.


YKA7500 Double Braced Stand \$79.95
PSR-E363 Yamaha Portable Keyboard \$179.99


61-key touch sensitive portable keyboard, USB to HOST audio and MIDI, backlit LCD display, 573 voices, 165 styles, XGLite/GM compatibility, Music Database, Melody Suppressor with pan adjustment (for audio input), Arpeggiator, Dual/Layer mode, Split mode, Chord Dictionary, Chord Lessons, Touch Tutor lesson mode. Power supply not included. Purchase **SKB2** kit which includes adapter and other accessories.

PSR-E363KIT Yamaha Portable Keyboard with SKB2 Survival Kit \$214.98
Yamaha DGX660 Portable Grands

LP7A Optional Pedal Board \$74.99

The new Yamaha DGX-660 is the latest ensemble digital piano to feature a variety of interactive features that make learning, playing and sharing music fun for everyone. The new Piano Room feature of this Portable Grand lets you choose from a variety of pianos and acoustic settings to create your very own personal piano environment. Yamaha keyboards are known for their versatility. Now you can connect a microphone so you can sing along while you play, hearing your voice with digital effects through the instrument's speakers. Plus you can even record your performance to a USB device to share with your friends and family! Features world class concert grand piano sound with Pure CF Sampling and authentic piano touch with 88-note weighted GHS keyboard.

DGX660B.....Black Portable Grand.....\$799.99
DGX660WH...White Portable Grand.....\$799.99
New! Yamaha Arius Digital Piano with Bench

YDP143B Black Walnut (Pictured) \$1099.99
YDP143R Dark Rosewood \$1099.99

The Yamaha Arius YDP-143 digital piano provides authentic acoustic piano touch and tone suitable for any aspiring pianist. The Graded Hammer Standard (GHS) keyboard action helps build proper finger technique and strength for an easy transition to playing on acoustic pianos. Improved Pure CF Engine delivers expressive, high resolution recordings of the Yamaha CFIIS concert grand piano. Damper Resonance digitally recreates acoustic piano depth of tone when pedaling, while newly improved reverbs set the stage for you to replicate the feeling of playing in a variety of different environments. With 192 note polyphony, many of the most complex piano compositions can be played without any dropped notes, and the sustained notes ring through faithfully. The Arius YDP-143 is available in either rosewood or black walnut finishes, and the furniture-style cabinet exceeds all expectations of the typical electric piano, lending a classic piano look to any home.

PSRE453 Yamaha Keyboard \$279.99


Your toolbox for making powerful music. 61-key touch response keyboard with powerful on-board speakers and easy-to-use professional features like assignable Live Control knobs, DJ pattern mode, and USB to Device connectivity. 758 high quality voices including Sweet! and Cool! voices, with 48-note polyphony, 6W + 6W amplifiers with 12 cm Bass Reflexed speakers, assignable real-time control knobs, DSP effects, pitch bend, connectivity with audio and MIDI capabilities, USB to Device terminal, pattern function to create your own grooves, arpeggio function, worldwide sounds, Yamaha Education Suite.

PSRE453 Yamaha Keyboard w/SKD2 \$319.98
Yamaha Portable Keyboard Survival Kits
SKB2 \$34.99
PSR-E263 & PSR-E363
SKD2 \$39.99
PSRE453


~Power Adapter ~Headphones ~Sustain Pedal/Foot Switch
~2-Year Keyboard Warranty ~Learning guides

P-255 Yamaha Contemporary Digital Piano \$1299.99

L-255B Optional Stand \$129.99
LP-255 Optional Pedal Board \$89.99

The best-selling Yamaha P-Series set the industry standard for what a compact, stylish digital piano should be. As the latest addition to this series, the P-255 offers a more authentic piano sound and feel than ever before. Thanks to its highly portable design, this digital piano can be played in any place or setting you desire. With Yamaha's knowledge of digital audio and over 125 years of experience building fine acoustic pianos, you can rest assured that the P-255 will meet and exceed your expectations of a portable digital piano. Optional extras such as the matching L-255 furniture stand and the LP-255 piano-style 3-pedal unit make the P-255 a pleasure to look at and play, even at home.


P-45 Yamaha P-45 Digital Piano \$449.99

The authentic piano sound and key feel make it easy to play this simple model any way you like. Slim and stylish form with a depth of less than 12 inches, the P-45 requires little space. At only 25 lbs. with a built-in sound system, it can be easily moved anywhere. Features Yamaha's Graded Hammer Standard.

L85Optional Stand (Black).....\$99.99

KEYSTATION49 M-Audio 49 Key MIDI Keyboard \$99.99



An excellent entry-level MIDI keyboard. Works great with popular apps like Garage Band, Pro Tools, etc. Includes Ableton Live Lite and SONiVOX Eighty-Eight Ensemble virtual piano software. Step into computer-based music creation and performance with the Keystation 49 II keyboard controller from M-Audio. Keystation 49 II is a simple, powerful MIDI controller designed for sequencing music and playing virtual instruments on your Mac or PC. It features 49 full-size velocity-sensitive keys and a series of controls that expand the range of playable notes, expressive capabilities, and enhance your recording workflow. Use the octave range buttons; pitch-bend and modulation wheels; and transport and directional controls to play, perform, and record with your music software without using a mouse or trackpad. Keystation 49 II also includes a 1/4" (6.3mm) sustain pedal input that lets you use an external control pedal, such as the SP-2 (sold separately), for genuine piano sustain.

00750404 Korg nanoKEY2 USB-MIDI Controller \$49.99



The nanoKEY2 is a Korg nanoSERIES2 slim-line USB-MIDI controller. Each of the nanoSERIES2 of ultra-compact and low-profile USB-MIDI controllers will fit perfectly in front of your laptop computer or desktop keyboard, offering impressive control while conserving valuable set-up space. Simply connect a USB cable, and you've got a music production studio on your desk or on the go. The nanoSERIES2 controllers are the ideal companions for the 37-note, natural-touch Korg microKEY. The latter's dual USB hub ports allow any two nanoSERIES2 controllers to be connected directly to the microKEY to create a customized, expanding control center for any music production system. The nanoKEY2 is equipped with 25 velocity-sensing keys and an advanced design for reliable recording.

MUK-W758M Rock And Roll It Drum \$49.99



A fun starter drum set featuring 10 percussion sounds, a portable roll up design, multiple instrumental track to play along, record and playback function, multiple sound styles, MP3 connection, includes drumsticks, two foot pedals (high hat and bass) and runs off USB or battery power.

MUK-PN49S Rock And Roll It Piano \$49.99



A nice beginning piano featuring 49 standard keys, multiple keyboard tones, multiple demo songs, record and playback feature, built-in speaker, battery and USB power supply. Roll it up and take it anywhere!

New! 2017 GO-61K Roland GO:KEYS \$299



(61Keys) If you're looking for a fun and inspiring way to start playing music, Roland's GO:KEYS is the answer! With its innovative Loop Mix function, anyone can build fully produced songs right away, even with no previous music experience. There's also a diverse range of pro sounds to explore, plus an easy-to-use recorder to capture and share your creations. And with Bluetooth® connectivity, you can jam along with music from your smartphone or tablet and work with all sorts of great music apps. Compact and battery powered, GO:KEYS lets you enjoy the magic of musical creativity everywhere you go.

New! 2017 CTK-4400 Casio 61-Key Compact Keyboard \$149.99



With the CTK-4400, enjoy musical fun with a compact keyboard, making every performance a unique experience. The built-in Hall effect button allows you to do this in an impressive way: at the touch of a button, concert hall reverb can be applied to the sound of the keyboard, adding authenticity when you play. The keyboard also has 61 dynamic touch keys, 180 lively rhythms and 152 songs, as well as 32 registration memories allowing you to store settings such as tempo, tones or rhythms easily. Power adapter included.

New! 2017 FP30BK Roland Digital Piano \$699.00



Compact size, high-end Roland piano performance. If you've dreamed of having a piano but don't have the space or budget for a full-sized instrument, your wait is over. The affordable FP-30 offers Roland's acclaimed sound, feel, and modern features in a top-quality 88-note instrument that fits any space with ease. Light and portable, it's a great fit for performing players and music classrooms as well. Adding in numerous sounds beyond the piano, built-in practice and recording functions, and Bluetooth® wireless support for working with popular music apps, the FP-30 delivers a premium musical experience previously unattainable in such a streamlined package. Features rich responsive tone from Roland's SuperNATURAL sound engine, 88-note PHA-4 authentic piano touch for maximum expression, powerful amplifier and stereo speakers

KDP-70 Roland Pedal Board for FP30BK \$75.00 (Sold Separately)



DD-75 Yamaha DD-75 Digital Drum \$219.99



570 drum voices, 30 phrase voices, 75 preset drum kits, 10 user drum kits, 105 preset songs, new demo songs, supports rechargeable batteries (6 size "C"), improved variety of ethnic percussion and electronic dance music kits, sensitivity adjustment for pads, drum sticks and foot pedals included.

New! 2017 CGP700BK Casio Compact Digital Piano \$799.95



The CGP-700 is your ideal creative partner. It combines authentic piano sound and feel, an incredible six-speaker sound system, and an intuitive Color Touch Interface. It's a perfect instrument for any home, and when you're ready to gig, it becomes a lightweight, portable stage piano. Features Casio's famous Tri-Sensor Scaled Hammer Action II keyboard, CGP-700's 9-foot concert grand piano sound

New! 2017 ROL-001142 Roli CBoard Block \$299.95



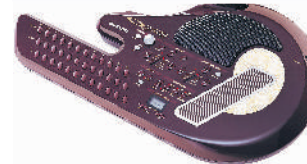
Create astonishingly expressive music on a portable, super-powered keyboard. Touch and shape your sound on Seaboard Block's soft, pressure-responsive musical surface. Play a powerful standalone instrument — and extend its power by connecting to other Blocks. 5D Touch Technology, 24 keywave, two octave playing surface. Use as a controller for your PC, Mac, iPad or Smartphone. Wireless (Bluetooth) and portable! Powered by a rechargeable battery.

New! 2017 INSTRUMENT1 Artiphon Instrument 1 \$399.00



The Artiphon INSTRUMENT 1 is a single device that can be played as a guitar, piano, drum pad, synthesizer, and many other instruments. By connecting the INSTRUMENT 1 to smartphones, tablets, and computers, people of all skill levels can choose from an always-expanding palette of sounds. An intuitive way to create music and play any sound. Tap like keys or pads, bow like a violin, strum like a guitar. Includes 12 selectable frets or pads, 6 fretted or fretless strings, capo buttons, bridge for strumming, bowing or tapping, headphone and mic jack and onboard stereo speakers. iOS and MIDI compatible. Connect to Mac or PC via USB to control Ableton Live, ProTools, Logic, Mainstage and many others.

QC1 QChord Digital Songchord Guitar \$209.95



An exciting digital instrument that strums like a guitar, plays melody like a keyboard, plays chords like a piano and has over 100 MIDI voices and rhythms on board to customize your music. Anyone, musician or not, can instantly sound like a pro at the touch of a button. You can't make a mistake! Song cartridges are sold separately at grothmusic.com



New! 2017 UMC404HD Behringer U-Phoria Audio Interface \$99.99



This unit packs an amazing number of features into a small device at an incredible low price! 4x4 USB 2.0 Audio/MIDI interface for recording microphones and instruments, Audiophile 24-Bit/192 kHz resolution for professional audio quality, compatible with popular recording software, streams 4 inputs by 4 outputs plus 1x MIDI I/O with ultra-low latency to your computer, 4 state-of-the-art, MIDAS designed mic preamplifiers with +48 V phantom power, analog Inserts for use of external effects such as compressors, etc., zero-latency direct monitoring while recording, input/playback mix control and stereo/mono switch for direct monitoring, powerful phones output with level control and monitor A/B source select for DJ-style cueing, status, signal and clip indications for perfect overview, main outputs on balanced XLR and 1/4" TRS connectors, free audio recording, editing and podcasting software plus 150 instrument/effect plug-ins downloadable at behringer.com, "built-like-a-tank", impact-resistant metal chassis, designed and engineered in Germany.

STUDIOLIVE1602 PreSonus StudioLive 16.0.2 Mixer \$899.99



Run it from an iPad! (Not included) The most portable and popular mixer for multiple school uses. PreSonus' first-generation StudioLive™ 24.4.2 and 16.4.2 changed the game, offering amazing performance and ease of use for a great price. So they packed the same audio quality, performance, and seamlessly integrated software (including remote control) into a smaller, even more affordable package: the StudioLive 16.0.2. True, the little fellow doesn't have the Active Integration™ muscle of the mighty StudioLive AI-series mixers but it's far more powerful than its size might lead you to believe. Furthermore, it's amazingly

lightweight and offers MIDI control—unique in the StudioLive line. It's easy to love this portable powerhouse. Features 12 mic inputs, 16 line level inputs, 1-click live recording.

Yamaha HS Series Powered Studio Monitors

Powered near-field monitor speakers built on the success of the legendary predecessors that have become a genuine industry standard for their accuracy.



HS5 Bi-Amp Powered Studio Monitor with 5" Woofer \$199.99
HS7 Bi-Amp Powered Studio Monitor with 6.5" Woofer \$299.99
HS8 Bi-Amp Powered Studio Monitor with 8" Woofer \$349.99
HS8S 8" Powered Subwoofer \$449.99

Ever since the 1970's, the iconic white woofer and signature sound of Yamaha's nearfield reference monitors have become a genuine industry standard for a reason - their accuracy. Unlike studio monitors with added bass or treble frequencies which may sound more flattering at first, HS Series speakers were designed to give you the most honest, precise reference possible, providing an ideal sonic platform to build on throughout the mixing process. By combining acquired knowledge and expertise with state-of-the-art sound technologies, Yamaha's speaker engineering team have examined, then optimized, every aspect that has contributed to making these monitors the most trusted in the business. The second generation HS Series also adds a new 6.5" model to the lineup, bringing its exceptional accuracy to an even greater variety of recording environments.

316205 Adjustable Digital Piano Dolly \$391.70



(Please specify your manufacturer and model)



314200 Jansen "Artist" Piano Bench \$708.00

The Jansen "Artist" Piano Bench is The Ultimate Professional Piano Bench. This American-made Artist piano bench features a diamond-shape tufted vinyl top. The frame and legs are constructed from solid maple hardwood. The precision and durable Micro-A-Just mechanism ensures years of silent and reliable use. Adjusts in height from 18 in to 21 in. Size: 21-1/2 in x 16-1/2 in.

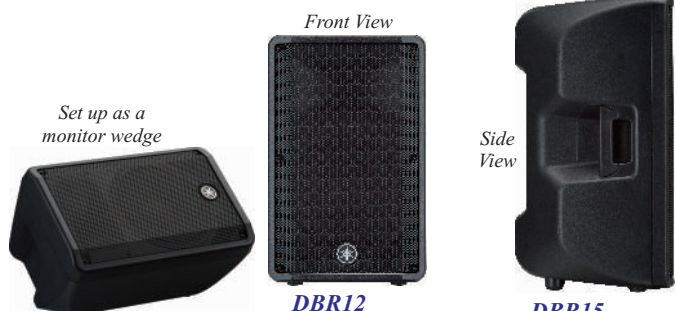
00125063 PreSonus AudioBox Stereo Recording Bundle \$249.99



Recording rehearsals and performances in schools, churches, and studios is easy with the PreSonus® AudioBox™ Stereo recording kit! This special all-PreSonus system combines an AudioBox USB interface with Studio One® Artist music-production software, HD7 monitoring headphones, a pair of PS626 small-diaphragm condenser microphones, and all necessary cables and mounts.

Yamaha DBR Series Powered Speakers

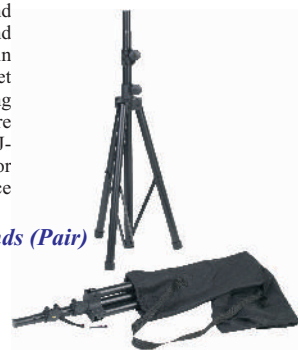
DBR Series powered loudspeakers harness the same state-of-the-art Yamaha DSP, amplifier and speaker technologies developed for the professional DSR Series and DXR Series lineups, ensuring high-resolution sound at any output level.



DBR10 10" LF & 1" Titanium Tweeter 700 Watts \$399.99
DBR12 12" LF & 1.4" Titanium Compression Driver, 1000 Watts \$499.99
DBR15 15" LF & 1.5" Titanium Compression Driver, 1000 Watts \$599.99

Wherever your music may take you, DBR Series loudspeakers are up to the task of delivering powerful, high-quality sound with an un-matched economy of transport and setup time. The most portable powered loudspeakers Yamaha has to offer, the versatile DBR Series harnesses the same state-of-the-art Yamaha DSP and amplifier and speaker technologies developed for the professional DSR Series and DXR Series lineups, ensuring high-resolution sound at any output level. Comprised of 10", 12" and 15" models, each DBR loudspeaker is housed in a newly designed, durable, lightweight cabinet optimized for FOH sound, floor-monitoring and even rigged applications. Whether you're powering your band's live performance, DJ-ing a party, or MC-ing an event, be prepared for DBR Series speakers to take your performance to the next level.

SS238C Yamaha Speaker Stands (Pair) with Bag \$109.99



PKBB1 Yamaha Keyboard Bench \$34.95



PKBZ1 Yamaha Z Style Keyboard Stand \$49.95



PKBS1 Yamaha Keyboard Stand \$23.95



Yamaha LC4 Multi Purpose Music Lab System



An Affordable Modular System for Educational Musical Instrument Labs

The Yamaha LC4 music lab system provides music educators with an intuitive, flexible way to teach a musical instrument to a group of students. This can be done all at once, in smaller groups, or one-on-one, and from any location in the room. The LC4 comes with everything an 8-student lab needs to be set up with almost any electronic instrument in your group-teaching environment.

New! Wireless Control of the Classroom (optional)

The optional LC4 Wireless Kit will allow you to control the lab with an iPad. The exclusive Yamaha LC4 Controller App lets you position student icons in the app to match the physical layout of instruments in your lab. All student icons are selectable from one convenient interface as opposed to scrolling through banks of students eight at a time.

Lab-Based Music Education

Expandable to accommodate classes as large as 48 students, the LC4 uses a network of headphones and microphones to make it seem as if each student is isolated in his or her own practice room; ideal for private practice or one-on-one instruction with the teacher. But with the touch of a button, the practice room walls can be instantly removed for group study, teacher-only broadcasts or "all together now" ensemble performances. Instructors even have a mute button that disables the students' instruments when it's time to pay attention. Exclusive features like LC4 WIFI KIT that enables wireless control of your music lab, the heavy duty Yamaha CM500 headset microphones and the Mega Group quick configuration button set the LC4 apart from its contemporaries.

Yamaha Exclusive Features Come Standard

- ~ Optional LC4 Wireless Kit allows you to control the lab with an Apple iPad
- ~ Controller App lets you configure and store an unlimited number of class setups, including students' names and attendance
- ~ Controller App's Scan Mode conveniently auto-scrolls through student instruments for easy monitoring
- ~ Convenient "Mega Group" feature for connecting up to 48 students with the press of a single button
- ~ Heavy-duty Yamaha CM500 Headset Microphones for listening and class communication
- ~ Intuitive installation and operation guides
- ~ PC/Mac inputs for each student, ideal for computer/music recording

New: Lower Prices & All Keyboard and Digital Piano Labs now include benches and stands!

Please note: These prices are for school orders only!



Keyboard Labs

LC409-PSR-E363 Single LC4BASE PLUS lab with nine 61-note, non-weighted PSR-E363 portable keyboards, L3C stands, PKBB1 Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (8 students, 1 instructor) **\$4895.95**

LC417-PSR-E363 Expanded LC4BASE EXP lab with seventeen 61-note, non-weighted PSR-E363 portable keyboards, L3C stands, PKBB1 Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (16 students, 1 instructor) **\$8495.95**

LC409-PSR-E453 Single LC4BASE lab with nine 61-note, non-weighted PSR-E453 portable keyboards, L3C stands, PKBB1 Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (8 students, 1 instructor) **\$5,795.95**

LC417-PSR-E453 Expanded LC4BASE + EXP lab with seventeen 61-note, non-weighted PSR-E453 portable keyboards, L3C stands, PKBB1 Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (16 students, 1 instructor) **\$10,195.95**

LC409-PSREW300 Single LC4BASE lab with nine 76-note, non-weighted PSREW300 portable keyboards, L3C stands, PKBB1 Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (8 students, 1 instructor) **\$5469.95**

LC417-PSREW300 Expanded LC4BASE + EXP lab w/ seventeen 76-note, non-weighted PSREW300 portable keyboards, L3C stands, PKBB1 Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (16 students, 1 instructor) **\$9569.95**

LC409-DGX660 Single LC4BASE PLUS lab with nine 88-note, weighted DGX660 portable keyboards, furniture style stands, BB1 Piano Style Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (8 students, 1 instructor) **\$9519.95**

LC417-DGX660 Expanded LC4BASE + EXP lab with seventeen 88-note, weighted DGX660 portable keyboards with furniture style stands, BB1 Piano Style Benches, sustain pedals, power adapters. (16 students, 1 instructor) **\$16,995.95**

Music Lab System Separate Components Pricing

(use your own instruments to complete the music lab)

LC4BASE LC4 Music Lab (Instruments sold separately)

Entire lab hardware and cabling setup for 8 students and 1 teacher **\$3,199.99**

LC4EXP LC4 Music Lab Expansion (Instruments sold separately)
Everything you need to add 8 students to an existing lab **\$1,999.99**

CM500 Extra or replacement headphone/mic for LC4 **\$59.99**

LC4WIFI Allows for wireless control of LC4 from iPad **\$599.99**



Modular, expandable design allows music instructors to manage large groups of students from any location in the room.



It's All In One Box

The LC4 comes with everything needed (except musical instruments to be added) for 8 students and 1 teacher (9 stations). That's all the headsets, cabling, I/O boxes, Hub and Control Unit to get a lab up and running fast. The LC4+ EXPANSION comes with everything needed to add 8 more students to the LC4+ BASE (max 48 students). It's All in One Box!

LC4 Music Lab Includes:

Classroom Hub, Teacher Controller, 9 Instrument Boxes, 9 Pairs Headset Microphones, Cabling

Please note: Most Music Labs are subject to oversize or additional shipping charges.

Digital Piano Labs



LC409-P115B Single LC4BASE lab with nine 88-note P115B digital pianos, PKBZ1 stands and BB1 piano style benches, power adapter and sustain pedal. (for 8 students and one instructor) **\$8395.95**

LC417-P115B Expanded LC4BASE + EXP lab with seventeen 88-note weighted-action P115B digital pianos, PKBZ1 stands and BB1 piano style benches, power adapter and sustain pedal. (for 16 students plus one instructor) **\$14,995.95**

LC409-YDP-143 Single LC4BASE lab with nine 88-note, weighted-action YDP-143 console digital pianos with furniture style stand, matching piano style benches, power adapter, sustain pedal. (for 8 students plus one instructor) **\$10,395.95**

LC417-YDP-143 Expanded LC4BASE + EXP lab with seventeen 88-note, weighted-action YDP-143 console digital pianos with furniture style stand, matching piano style benches, power adapter, sustain pedal. (for 16 students plus one instructor) **\$18,795.95**

LC409-CP40 Single LC4BASE lab with nine 88-note, weighted-action CP40 digital pianos with PKBZ1 stands, BB1 piano style benches, power adapter, sustain pedal, XG voices & USB ports (for 8 students and one instructor) **\$14,995.95**

LC417-CP40 Expanded LC4BASE + EXP lab with seventeen 88-note, weighted-action CP40 digital pianos with PKBZ1 stands, BB1 piano style benches, power adapter, sustain pedal, XG voices & USB ports (for 16 students and one instructor) **\$27,495.95**

Silent Guitar Labs

LC49-SLG110N Single LC4 lab with nine SLG110N Nylon String Silent Guitars (for 8 students and one instructor) **\$8,295.95**

LC49-SLG110S Single LC4 lab with nine SLG110S Steel String Silent Guitars (for 8 students and one instructor) **\$8,295.95**



Silent String Labs

LC4-YSQ1 Single LC4 lab with (2) SV-130 Silent Violins, (1) SW-200 Silent Viola, and (1) SVC-50 Silent Cello (Bows not included) **\$7499.95**

LC4-YSQ1B Above Setup plus SVB-200SK 3/4 Size Silent Bass **\$10,249.95**



Contact a Groth Music sales representative for custom lab configurations.



**00144641 AirTurn PED
Hands-Free Controller \$69.00**



The AirTurn PED is perfect for users who need to keep both hands free while reading or controlling applications on their Bluetooth-equipped Mac, PC, iPad, or

Android Tablet. The PED is very easy to use, transport and connect to your Bluetooth Smart Ready device. For hands-free reading, tap on the right foot switch will turn pages forwards, and a tap on the left foot switch will turn pages backwards. The AirTurn PED may be used in a wide range of environments, such as music reading, scrolling lyrics or guitar tabs, teleprompting, slide presentations, instrument effects or media control, and many more.

**New! 00159643 iRig Blue Turn +
iKlip Xpand Bundle \$99.99**



iRig BlueTurn is the perfect stage companion for your tablet, so we created a special bundle called the Tablet Page Turner Bundle that combines the iRig BlueTurn with iKlip Xpand for a full stage-ready set list management and page turning system for one low price. iKlip Xpand is the versatile microphone stand mount that easily secures your iPad or Android tablet to your mic stand for stage use.

**00124310 Manos Universal
Tablet Mount \$49.95**



Introducing the AirTurn Manos Mount. It has two arms that can hold anything from a smartphone to a 13 inch tablet, and a set of thumbs and fingers at the end of each arm that can grip tablets as wide as a tablet in an Otterbox or a Griffin Survivor. The Manos Mount makes it easy to rotate your tablet or smartphone 360 degrees, with locking positions in portrait and landscape views. It also

features a self-tightening hinge that keeps your tablet or smartphone easily locked at any angle. The Manos Mount fits onto any standard microphone stand or thread, and the Manos Mount can be locked into a flat position – making it easy to carry with you.

AmpliTube iRig



AmpliTube iRig is an instrument interface adapter for iPhone, iPod Touch and iPad, plus AmpliTube software for guitar & bass. Plug in your iOS device, instrument, and headphones, amp, or powered speakers, download AmpliTube FREE, and start rocking! You get three simultaneous stompbox effects + amplifier + cabinet + microphone just like a traditional guitar or bass stage rig. Expand your rig with up to 10 stumps, 5 amps, 5 cabinets and 2 microphones in the AmpliTube iRig app custom shop! And with the new

iRig HD, you also get a 24-bit A/D ultra-transparent converter for pure digital input and a standard 1/4" Hi-Z instrument input jack, and connect to your iOS device with the 30-pin cable or Lightning cable, both included.

00631598.....AmpliTube iRig\$29.99
00120175.....AmpliTube iRig HD\$79.99

**New! 00148433 AirTurn DUO 2-Pedal
Bluetooth Page Turner \$99.00**



Step ahead with the DUO Wireless Pedal Control for tablets and computers. For hands-free page turns and app controls so subtle, no one will notice that your hands never

touched the screen. Sleek: No messy cables to clutter your setup. The BT-106 transceiver connects wirelessly to tablets or computers up to 60 feet away using secure Bluetooth technology. And its internal rechargeable battery keeps you going for up to 100 hours and can be charged thousands of times. The right pedal turns pages forward and the left one goes backward. Sturdy: Made using the same materials as bulletproof glass, the ATFS-2 pedals are nearly indestructible and built for lead-foot stompers. The non-slip pedal board keeps it all together. Best of all? The BT-106 works with nearly 100 apps for iPad, iPhone, Android tablets, and Bluetooth-equipped Mac and PC computers for page turns, teleprompters, backing tracks, and so much more!

**00750483
iRig Mic Cast \$39.99**



iRig™ Mic Cast is a quality condenser microphone, specifically designed to record vocal speech, in a compact enclosure with a stylish form factor, that plugs directly into

any iPhone®, iPod® Touch, or iPad®. Now anybody can make professional audio recordings for podcasts and interviews – even live broadcasts – anywhere. The iRig Mic Cast plugs directly into the 1/8-inch mini jack on the iOS device, and it features a clip that holds the mic in place on any iOS device. When used with iPhones® or iPod® Touches, the on-the-go user can hold it with just one hand. iRig Mic Cast also comes with a handy detachable tilted tabletop stand for easy desktop or podium operation.

137702 iRig 2 Universal MIDI Interface \$79.95



Introducing iRig MIDI 2, the first Lightning/USB compatible mobile MIDI interface that works with all generations of iOS devices as well as Mac and

PC. It features everything you loved about iRig MIDI but with even greater pocketability, connectivity and control. Simply put, it's the perfect MIDI solution for the musician on the move. At the center of iRig MIDI 2 is its detachable Mini-DIN connector, which lets you attach a Lightning (included), USB (included) or 30-pin cable (sold separately) depending on the mobile device or computer that you'd like to use. Now you have the flexibility to use MIDI with whatever device you want, anytime, and anywhere. Includes a full suite of music creation apps. Designed and manufactured in Modena, Italy – a city famous for high-performance Italian industrial design.

00633031 MIDISport 1x1 \$39.99



The MIDISport 1x1 is a MIDI interface for USB-equipped Apple computers. The high-speed USB connection assures reliable, immediate transfers. Installation is easy – no disassembly, no jumpers, no I/O

Addresses, IRQ's or DMA channels to configure! Just plug in additional MIDISPORT units for more MIDI ports. 1-in 1-out MIDI Interface (16x16 MIDI channels;) activity indicators for ports; includes OMS drivers; self-powered, no external power supply; 6' USB cable; requires MAC OS 8.6 or above.

**New! 00172774 Bluetooth Total
XLR Bluetooth Receiver \$49.95**



**Instantly upgrade
your PA system
to receive Bluetooth!**

Bluetooth Total is an XLR-equipped rechargeable Bluetooth® receiver that streams audio wirelessly to mixers or powered loudspeakers. No more cumbersome cables! With Bluetooth Total, you can convert hard-wired mixers or powered loudspeakers into wireless devices, free from restrictive, messy connection cables. Stream to a single receiver, or wirelessly link two Bluetooth Totals together and conveniently fill the room with even more sound.

**AG03 Yamaha 3 Channel
Mixer and USB Audio
Interface \$149.99**



Multipurpose 3-channel mixer with USB audio interface. Flexible Loopback features – perfect for live recording or webcasting. High resolution (24-bit 192kHz) 2-track audio

recording and playback. D-PRE studio quality mic preamps with high gain and low noise. Easy control and pro sound with 1-touch comp/EQ, effect processing. +48V phantom power on CH1 input for condenser mics and dDI boxes. Hi-Z input for guitars on CH2. iPad (2 or later) connectivity via Apple iPad Connection Kit (requires external USB power supply). USB-powered for Mac and PC. Rugged metal chassis. Includes Cubase AI downloadable version.

00750263 iRig Mic \$59.99



iRig Mic is the first handheld quality condenser microphone for iPhone, iPod Touch and iPad. Ideal for both vocalists and instrumentalists, the iRig Mic features a unidirectional electret condenser capsule for close and long distance conditions. Includes a dual mini-jack connector, a three-level gain switch, and a rugged metal body. Fits any microphone stand. Comes with VocaLive Free, iRig Recorder, and AmpliTube Free software. Also works with most other recording and processing software.

**New! 00122016 TransActive
Wireless Battery Powered
PA System \$199.00**



*Shown w/tablet
in top slot. Tablet
not included*

The all-in-one TransActive Wireless is a complete, active PA system designed for on-the-go use. Pull up the telescoping handle, tilt the amp onto the recessed wheels, and take your TransActive Wireless with you wherever you go. Once you're there, simple single-button pairing allows you to instantly stream audio from any Bluetooth device. In addition to Bluetooth streaming, the TransActive

Wireless offers a variety of inputs to accommodate almost any source – microphone, guitar, keyboard, computer, drum machine, CD or MP3 player – whatever you need. Use the TransActive Wireless to perform, to play music, or to make your voice heard. TransActive Wireless is equipped with a built-in amplifier offering plenty of power, low distortion and high efficiency. The large driver delivers a solid low end and powerful, crisp highs. The convenient built-in rechargeable battery delivers up to 50 hours of cordless amplification. You can also plug your TransActive Wireless in to an AC outlet for unlimited performance time. So take the TransActive Wireless with you wherever you need to go. You'll spend less time setting up, and more time enjoying your music.



Finale Notation Software Version 25

When inspiration strikes, Finale takes care of the details so you can focus on your music. Capture ideas as fast as you can – with no obstacles to slow you down. Delivered to you on a USB drive. Capture musical inspiration. Engrave a beautiful score. Share your artistic vision with others. Just as every musician is unique, so are the reasons each uses music notation software. Today's Finale

supports you, making it easy to create whatever you can imagine AND to work in the order and manner that best support your creativity. No matter where your inspiration leads you, from a simple lead sheet or student worksheet, to orchestrating for Hollywood or preparing your Broadway score, choose the solution that supports your vision. New features include transposed note entry, large time signatures, more Garritan sounds, new ARIA Player and improved Human Playback, Expanded MusicXML import and export, ReWire support, Contoured Dashed slurs, 64-bit support, and much more! Please note that this latest and greatest version of Finale will only run on Mac OS Yosemite 10.10 or higher or Windows 7 (64-bit) or higher.

13-FHA25.....Finale Academic Version...\$279.00

13-FHR25.....Finale Retail Version.....\$479.00



Band-in-a-Box Pro 2017

The award-winning Band-in-a-Box is so easy to use! Just type in the chords for any song using standard chord symbols (like C, Fm7, or C13b9), choose the style you'd like, and Band-in-a-Box does the rest. Band-in-a-Box automatically generates a complete professional-quality arrangement of piano, bass, drums, guitar, and strings or horns. Plus, add REAL

accompaniment to your song with RealTracks and RealDrums. These are actual recordings of top studio musicians that replace the MIDI track with audio instruments. They sound like real musicians, because they are recordings of real musicians!

00214970..Band-in-a Box 2017 Windows....\$99.00

00242595..Band-in-a Box 2017 Mac.....\$99.00



UGO Bluetooth Wireless Mini Speaker \$69.99

If you are serious about music, this is the portable speaker for you! UGO is all about sound and versatility. With four playback modes UGO Bluetooth has the ability to deliver deep bass tones, crystal clear midranges and sparkling tenor from any audio source. This can be via Bluetooth connection or direct plug-in. With Bluetooth connectivity you can stream your music wirelessly from up to 30 feet away. Bluetooth 4.0 technology provides the fastest data transfer with the lowest energy loss creating a portable sound machine that plays for

hours on a single charge. Equipped with a built-in FM radio and Micro SD card player, UGO is arguably the biggest bang for your buck in the world of portable bluetooth speakers. It comes with an unconditional 12-month warranty against defects and features six color options.

00219172...Black
00219174...Blue
00219175...Silver

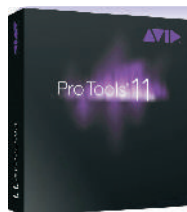
00219176...Red
00219177...Purple
00219178...Pink



13-PHR14 Finale PrintMusic 2014 \$99.00

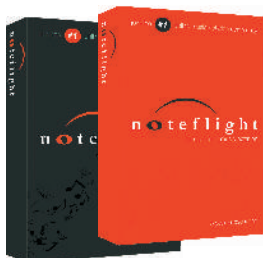
For Windows and Macintosh. Create professional-looking sheet music easily! PrintMusic 2014 has many advancements from PrintMusic 2011, including a new user interface, an improved Score Manager, automatic range check, notation improvements, Smart Shapes, hide/show empty staves, and even mid-measure clef

changes - plus new file formats, import/export PDF, unicode text support, Finale Lyrics font, scanning improvements, and improved Mac OSX support.



00119920 Pro Tools 11 \$699.00

Open yourself to the possibilities. Pro Tools® 11 redefines the world's most popular, most advanced music and audio production platform with a completely re-architected, open version of Pro Tools® software, giving you what you asked for - and so much more. Work with an audio interface - or without. Create bigger, better-sounding mixes with more tracks, Automatic Delay Compensation, and other pro features included as standard. Open your workflow to projects created in other audio and video software - and to the entire Avid Artist Series and Pro Series (formerly Euphonix) console/controller line. With Pro Tools 11, you can compose, record, sequence, edit, and mix the way you want - in more ways than ever.



Noteflight Music Writing Application

Noteflight® is an online music writing application that lets you create, view, print and hear professional quality music notation right in your web browser. Join the world's most vibrant music composition community

through these exclusive retail edition

offers. If you are a composer, you can use Noteflight to author and manage your compositions. If you are a performer, you can use Noteflight to create and share sheet music that you like to play. If you're a teacher or a student, you can use Noteflight to communicate and collaborate in learning music. Write music on any computer, tablet or smartphone and share scores in the cloud with other users. You're always using the latest version: No expensive upgrades.

00137591...3 Year Subscription\$99.99

00137592...5 Year Subscription\$149.99

00142545...1 Yr Site Lic.-Up to 75 Students\$95.00

00142546...1 Yr Site Lic.-Up to 250 Students\$195.00

00142547...1 Yr Site Lic.-Up to 375 Students\$295.00

New! 213705 Hal Leonard Premium Recording Pack 2017 \$499.99



All the quality components to start a recording studio. Just add the computer or laptop. Includes: Blue Mic Spark Condenser Mic, Reason 9 Essentials recording software, iConnectAudio2+ interface, Samson Z45 Stereo Reference Headphones, Getting Started in Music Production book with online media, Pro Tools First postcard with access code, Groove3 30-day free trial pass.

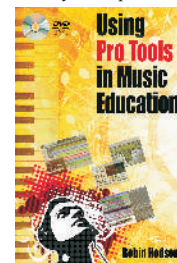


00211515 The UR22 mkII Recording Pack \$249.99



Get ready for the perfect introduction to music recording and mixing, featuring a full production toolkit with first-class components to get you started right

away! The UR22mkII Recording Pack has everything you need to record and produce your first songs on your computer or iPad: the popular UR22mkII twin-channel USB audio interface, the studio-quality ST-M01 condenser microphone and the durable ST-H01 monitor headphones – including all necessary cables! Also included is a complete suite of music software for Mac, PC and iPad centered on Cubase AI, the streamlined version of Steinberg's legendary music production studio – all integrated with your audio interface for easy startup and installation!



00333050 Using Pro Tools in Music Education \$35.99

Using Pro Tools in Music Education defines a six-module course for high-school and college teachers who wish to integrate Pro Tools®, the premier digital-audio application, into the classroom environment. Author Robin Hodson lays out direct strategies for quickly utilizing the complex software in various class programs. The book

comes with a DVD-ROM featuring 41 tutorial movies (total running time 3 hours) that cover all major aspects of learning Pro Tools®. Also included on the DVD are accompanying files for use in the course modules.



Sibelius 8 Music Software

Sold as a download card. Sibelius is the world's best selling music composition and notation software, offering sophisticated, yet easy-to-use tools that are proven and trusted by top composers, arrangers, publishers, educators, and students alike. With

Sibelius 8, you can express, accelerate, and promote your creativity in more ways than ever before, enabling you to deliver beautiful, professional scores faster and share audio and video versions of your work – with stunningly realistic musical phrasing – to make your talent stand out from the crowd. It's the fastest, smartest, easiest way to write music for live performance, film and television, media entertainment, or in the classroom. New features include: get more expressive playback with Expressivo 2.0, hear more accurate scores with improved notation interpretation, navigate large scores with the new Timeline window, share your score, export video of your composition, export scores to Avid Scorch.

00147320..Sibelius 8 Pro.....\$599.95

00147322..Sibelius 8 Academic.....\$295.00



00147319 Sibelius First Notation Software \$119.95

Sold as a download card. It's time to share the song in your head with the rest of the world. Sibelius® First unleashes the songwriter in you – simply and easily. If you're more comfortable with a guitar or keyboard than the intricacies of musical notation, Sibelius First is for you. It's the fast and easy way to create great-looking scores with

the acclaimed Sibelius notation technology – ready to print, share, perform and host online. Simply play your MIDI keyboard or MIDI guitar (or use your PC or Mac) and First turns your music into notes and chord symbols. Just add lyrics – and your name.

The world is waiting.



STAGEPAS400I
Yamaha STAGEPAS 400i
Portable PA System
\$699.99



Yamaha Stagepas Portable PA Systems

The new STAGEPAS400I and STAGEPAS600I systems feature two sleek, lightweight speakers, a detachable powered mixer, one pair of speaker cables, and a power cord – a complete, extremely portable sound solution that can be set up quickly and easily in many configurations and environments. With new high-efficiency amplifiers, newly designed speakers, and high performance DSP, the new STAGEPAS delivers a big increase in power output (400W for 400I, 680W for 600I) as well as improved sound quality and reliability. iPod/iPhone connectivity, SPX digital reverbs, an onboard feedback suppressor, and more versatile EQ has improved functionality and ease of use. More technical specifics at grothmusic.com! Oversize shipping charges apply.

8 Channels
400 Watts (200 + 200)
2 Band Channel EQ

10 Channels
680 Watts (340 + 340)
3 Band Channel EQ

STAGEPAS600I
Yamaha STAGEPAS 600i
Portable PA System \$899.99



Microphone Stands and Accessories



MC2
Rhythm
Tech
Wireless
Mic Clip
\$5.56

MH3W Mic
Mount for
Wired Mics
\$3.99



A25D Shure
Mic Clip \$5.26



MS-105
Tabletop
Microphone
Stand \$13.95



MGN-13BK
Microphone Gooseneck
(13 Inches Long) \$10.95



MS608B
Stageline
Floor
Microphone
Stand \$29.99

B102B 31 Inch Long
Adjustable Boom
for Microphone
Stand \$18.95



GPM103 Stereo Headphone
Adapter 3.5mm Female
to 1/4" Male \$2.15



CBI Microphone Cables

Microphone cables by CBI feature Belden Custom 22 Gauge Balanced Wire and Neutrik male and female XLR connectors. Very Flexible & Durable. Great quality at an affordable price.

MLN20.....20 Ft. CBI Mic Cable\$17.95
MLN25.....25 Ft. CBI Mic Cable\$19.95
MLN30.....30 Ft. CBI Mic Cable\$21.95
MLN50.....50 Ft. CBI Mic Cable\$33.95



Fender Passport Portable PA Systems

6945000000 Fender Passport Conference \$399.99

The Fender Passport CONFERENCE is a self-contained portable audio system that includes everything you need for great sound anywhere you go. Providing extremely easy operation, the Passport CONFERENCE is perfect for the layperson who needs quality with simple functionality. 175 watts, 5 channels with tone and volume control on each, 9 inputs (three XLR, five 1/4", one Stereo 1/8"), headphone jack, 1/8" stereo line out with level control, two 1/4" speaker jacks, four 2.75" articulated HF Tweeters, two 5.25" woofers. Includes Mic, Clip, XLR cable, 2 speaker cables and detachable power cable.

P-52S Fender Microphone Kit \$33.99

Includes microphone, cable, mic clip and zipper bag. One kit is included with each Passport system. Purchase extra kits using this order number.

6946000000 Fender
Passport Event \$699.99

The Fender Passport EVENT with Bluetooth® connectivity is a self-contained portable audio system that includes everything you need for great sound anywhere you go. Passport EVENT is ideal for an array of applications, including gigs at parties, small clubs and coffeehouses; education, sporting and worship events; meetings, seminars and presentations. 375 watts, 7 channels with volume, treble, bass, reverb level and 20dB pad per channel, 8 inputs (four XLR, one 1/4", one stereo 1/4", one stereo 1/8", one stereo bluetooth.), 1/8" stereo headphone jack with level control, three 1/4" phones/line out, one 1/4" mono line out, one 1/4" sub out, two 1/4" speaker jacks, two 1.2" horn-loaded tweeters, two Fender Special Design Speakers. Includes bluetooth pair switch, mic, clip, XLR cable, 2 speaker cables and detachable power cable.



BA-330 Roland Stereo Portable Amplifier \$599.00



Whether battery powered or plugged in, the BA-330 delivers high-performance sound that defies its size. Its digital stereo amplifier drives four 6.5" stereo speakers and two tweeters, positioned for wide stereo projection. It's the ideal, all-in-one portable PA solution for small music venues, worship events, conferences, seminars, business meetings, and much more. Powerful high-quality stereo sound for audiences of up to 80 people. No setup required, just plug in and go! Powered by AC power or eight AA batteries. Built-in effects: EQ, reverb, delay, and wide (on/off per channel.) Four-channel configuration: two channels for mic/instruments plus two channels for stereo inputs. Stereo Aux input with dedicated volume-control knob. Advanced Intelligent Anti-Feedback function. Built-in tilt-back stand enables optimal monitoring angle. Unit measures approximately 20" x 14" x 17". Weighs approximately 30 lbs. Wheeled carrying bag available separately.

CB-BA330 Wheeled Carrying Bag for BA-330 \$189.95

New! 2017
SAXP800B Samson
Expedition 800-Watt Portable
PA System \$599.99

Samson's Expedition XP800 is an all-in-one sound system that offers excellent audio quality with quick and easy setup. Providing 800 watts of power, the XP800 features a lightweight, 8-channel powered mixer (four mono mic/line inputs, 1 stereo channel with (2) RCA, (2) 1/4" (1) 3.5 mm stereo, 1 stereo channel with (2) RCA only. and two dual speakers with 8" woofers and 1" tweeters. For enhanced portability, the XP800 offers a unique speaker-locking design that allows the system and all its components to be packed up and transported as a single unit weighing just over 40 pounds. Powerful enough for musical performances, the XP800 includes features like Bluetooth® and USB connectivity (for optional Stage X USB Digital Wireless Systems), making it ideal for streaming music from mobile devices or managing events and presentations. Ideal for audiences of 60-100. Features 16 presets of 24-bit digital effects with send level control, 2 band eq on all channels, usb wireless port, phantom power, sub output for active subwoofers, stereo monitor outputs with level control, two 25-inch speaker cables included.



SAXP106WDE Samson Expedition
Rechargeable Battery Powered Wireless
PA with Bluetooth
& DE10 Headset
Mic \$319.99



Samson's Expedition XP106w Rechargeable Battery Powered Wireless PA is packed with incredible features, including Bluetooth connectivity and a built-in 4-channel mixer. It also comes complete with a USB digital wireless system for delivering impromptu performances and professional presentations in any environment. Such versatility, combined with clean, crisp audio, makes the XP106w an all-in-one solution for classrooms, conferences, tour groups, parties, as well as a variety of outdoor applications. This package a wired microphone and a DE10 wireless headset microphone.

RH1C Yamaha Lightweight Headphones \$15.95



Designed for on-the-go musicians seeking lightweight headphones, RH1C portable headphones deliver remarkable acoustic presence and full, bright sound through an advanced dynamic range and open-ear design. Finished with comfortable ear cushions, the economic RH1C is the perfect accessory for portable systems.

New!
2017

Etymotic Earphones and Ear Plugs

Etymotic Research, Inc. is an engineering-driven research, development and manufacturing company. The name "Etymotic" (pronounced "et-im-oh-tik.") means "true to the ear." Mead Killion, Ph.D. founded Etymotic Research in 1983 to design products that accurately assess hearing, improve the lives of those with hearing loss, protect hearing, and enhance the listening experience of musicians and music lovers everywhere.

Etymotic ETY Kids Earphones \$39.95

ETY•Kids safe-listening earphones are engineered for safe sound output while maintaining Etymotic's exceptional sound quality. By controlling earphone sensitivity, it is not necessary to restrict the volume setting on the player.

EREK5-BLACK.....ETY Kids - Black.....\$44.95

EREK5-PINK.....ETY Kids - Pink.....\$44.95

EREK5-YELLOW...ETY Kids - Yellow.....\$44.95

ER20XS-MS-C Etymotic Universal Fit High Fidelity Earplugs \$24.95



ER20XS earplugs come with three interchangeable pairs of eartips for more fitting options. Foam eartips work in conjunction with the advanced technology in the earplug itself, offering protection and clear communication. They feature a stem-less design, with a low profile that conforms to the plane of the outer ear. This makes them particularly comfortable to wear under hats and other headgear. A small, flexible pull tab allows for easy removal.

New!
2017

PWE1 Planet Waves Foam Ear Plugs \$2.25

Planet Waves ear plugs are made from slow-recover PVC foam, which form fits for maximum comfort and noise reduction of 29 dBs.



Shure PG48 Microphones

Includes microphone, 15 foot cable, mic clip and zipper pouch. Tailored frequency response is smooth and extended. Tuned specifically for vocal applications. Cardioid polar pattern picks up the most sound from in front of the microphone and some sound from the sides. Less susceptible to feedback in high volume settings. Dynamic cartridge has a simple, rugged coil. Handles extreme volume levels without distortion. Cartridge includes a neodymium magnet for high output level. Durable metal construction. On/off switch for onstage control. Steel mesh ball grille with integral "pop" filter reduces explosive breath sounds and wind noise.

PGA48QTR...Quarter Inch to XLR.....\$39.00

PGA48XLR...XLR to XLR Cable.....\$39.00

MVi SHURE Digital Audio Interface \$129.00



The MVi connects any standard XLR microphone or 1/4-inch plug for guitar, bass or keyboard to any iOS device, Mac or PC for seamless, high-quality audio capture. For home studio recording. Compatible with iOS, Android, Mac and PC devices. Features 5 DSP preset modes, headphone monitoring capabilities, and onboard touch panel controls. Includes MVi, USB and Lightning® cables, and user guide. Made for iPhone 6 Plus, iPhone 6, iPhone 5s, iPhone 5, iPad Air 2, iPad mini 3, iPad Air, iPad mini 2, iPad (4th generation), iPad mini, iPod touch (5th generation).



MVL SHURE Omnidirectional Condenser Lavalier Microphone \$69.00

Offering clear audio capture, the discreet MVL plugs into the headphone jack of any mobile phone or tablet with recording capabilities via a 1/8" (3.5 mm) TRRS connector. For interviews, videography, and public speech archiving. Compatible with iOS, Android, Mac and PC devices. Includes MVL, windscreen, clothing clip, carrying pouch, and user guide.



ERMK-5 Etymotic Isolator MK5 Earphones \$64.95

Etymotic MK5 earphones are the newest addition to Etymotic's high-fidelity Isolator earphone series. Featuring Etymotic's renowned sound quality and high noise isolation, 6-mm drivers with Accu-Chamber Technology with high-gloss finish.

Ety Plugs High Fidelity Ear Plugs (Blue)

ETY•Plugs® are the world's highest fidelity non-custom earplugs. Comes with black cord and carrying case. They reduce most noise to safe levels while preserving the clarity of speech and the richness of music.

ER20-SMB-C....Standard Fit.....\$13.95

ER20-BSC-C....Large Fit.....\$13.95



New!
2017

SEI12-GR Shure Sound Isolating Earphones \$49.00

SEI12 Sound Isolating Earphones feature great sound with deep bass, dynamic MicroDriver. Includes sleeve fit kit, nozzle cleaning tool, pouch, user guide.



SM58LC Shure Microphone \$99.00

The legendary Shure vocal mic is tuned to accentuate the warmth and clarity of lead and back-up vocals. It's consistently the first choice of performers everywhere.



MV51 SHURE Digital Large-Diaphragm Condenser Microphone \$199.00

With both an integrated kickstand for tabletop use and a microphone stand adapter for traditional mounting, the versatile MV51 delivers great audio quality in a vintage design. For home studio recording and audio for video conferencing. Compatible with iOS, Android, Mac and PC devices. Features 5 DSP preset modes, headphone monitoring capabilities, and onboard touch panel controls. Includes MV51 with integrated stand, USB and Lightning® cables, and user guide. Made for iPhone 6 Plus, iPhone 6, iPhone 5s, iPhone 5, iPad Air 2, iPad mini 3, iPad Air, iPad mini 2, iPad (4th generation), iPad mini, iPod touch (5th generation).



MV88 SHURE iOS Digital Stereo Condenser Microphone \$149.00

Delivering clear, high-quality sound, the MV88 rotates for flexible positioning that's ideal for video applications. For live performance, interviews, audio for video, and vocal and instrument recording. Compatible with iOS devices featuring Lightning® connectors. Works with the ShurePlus™ MOTIV™ app, which allows control of gain, EQ, stereo width, and 5 DSP preset modes. Includes MV88, windscreen, headphone adapter cable, and zippered carrying case. Made for iPhone 6 Plus, iPhone 6, iPhone 5s, iPhone 5, iPad Air 2, iPad mini 3, iPad Air, iPad mini 2, iPad (4th generation), iPad mini, iPod touch (5th generation).

New!
2017

HPH-50B Yamaha Entry Level Instrument Headphones \$29.99



Simple compact headphones that deliver quality sound with a carefully balanced bass and treble that is intensely satisfying to the listener, whether playing back recorded media or performing on a digital instrument.

HPH-MT5 Yamaha Monitor Headphones \$99.99

High-grade monitor headphones that deliver a balanced sound faithful to the source. Perfect for in the studio, music production at home, or for personal listening. Great portability thanks to the folding arm and 250g light weight hardware designing.



KPH7 Koss Featherweight Headphones \$4.45

Koss Stereo Headphones feature a featherweight design with good sound. Frequency range: 80-18,000 Hz. Cord: 4 ft w/3.5mm mini plug.



ATW802 Audio Technica Handheld Dynamic Mic Wireless System \$99.95



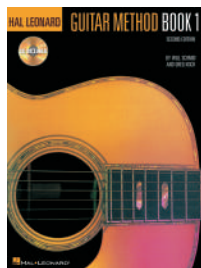
Audio-Technica's ATW-R800 receiver and ATW-T802 handheld dynamic unidirectional microphone and transmitter package includes an AT8456a Quiet-Flex stand clamp. Designed for reliable performance,

easy setup and clear, natural sound quality, this single-channel, fixed-frequency system operates between VHF 169 and 172. More technical specs at grothmusic.com!

0694600000 Fender Passport Mini Personal Sound System with Effects \$149.99



Passport® mini offers convenient amplification for any instrument or microphone. It's perfect for performances by street musicians and students, as well as a basic public address system for events and presentations. It goes anywhere thanks to its dual AC- or Battery-powered capabilities. It can even be used as a music media playback system or computer recording interface. Controls include vocal channel volume, tone, reverb level and instrument channel volume, preset, effects, tap tempo button. 7 watts, 2 channels (instrument and microphone.) Includes two line outs: speaker emulated USB and 1/8" headphone jack doubles as speaker emulated line out.

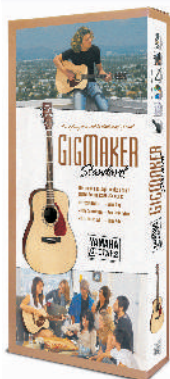


Hal Leonard Guitar Method Books & CD's

The Hal Leonard Guitar Method is designed for acoustic or electric guitar. It is based on years of teaching guitar to students of all ages, and reflects some of the best guitar teaching ideas from around the world. Book 1 includes tuning, playing position, musical symbols, notes in first position; C, G, G7, D, D7, A7, and Em chords; rhythms through eighth notes; strumming, picking, and over 80 songs, riffs, and examples.

- 00699010 ..Book 1\$8.09
- 00699027 ..Book 1 w/ CD, Audio Access...\$11.69
- 00699020 ..Book 2\$8.09
- 00697313 ..Book 2 w/ CD.....\$9.89
- 00699030 ..Book 3\$8.09
- 00697316 ..Book 3 w/ Audio Access.....\$11.69
- 00699040 ..Complete Bks. 1-3.....\$15.29
- 00697342 ..Complete Bks. 1-3 with AA.....\$22.49

Yamaha GigMaker Guitar Packages



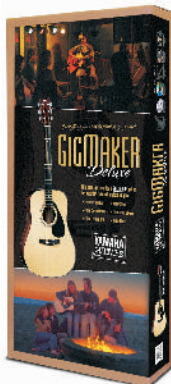
GIGMAKERSTD

Yamaha Gigmaker \$169.99

Yamaha presents the new Gigmaker Standard. This is a great package that includes an F325 acoustic guitar, gig bag, digital tuner, DVD guitar lessons, strap, strings, and picks. Features spruce top, meranti back and sides, nato neck, rosewood fingerboard and bridge. Full sized instrument.

GIGMAKERSTD TBS

Yamaha Gigmaker \$169.99 (Suburst Finish)



GIGMAKERDLX Yamaha Gigmaker Deluxe \$199.99

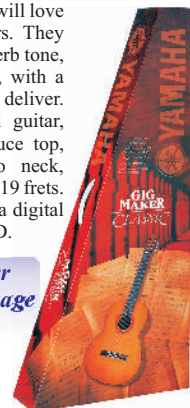
Includes an F325 acoustic guitar, gig bag, digital tuner, DVD guitar lessons, strap, strings, and picks. Features solid spruce top, nato back, nato sides, nato neck, rosewood fingerboard and bridge.



C-40II Yamaha Classical Guitar \$149.99

Beginners and young players alike will love the quality of these classic guitars. They deliver exceptional playability, superb tone, and outstanding cost performance, with a level of quality only Yamaha can deliver. The C-40 is a compact classical guitar, perfect for beginners, with a spruce top, mahogany back and sides, nato neck, rosewood fretboard and bridge, and 19 frets. The C-40PKG includes the guitar, a digital tuner, gig bag, and instructional DVD.

C40PKG Yamaha Gig Maker Classical Guitar Value Package \$159.99



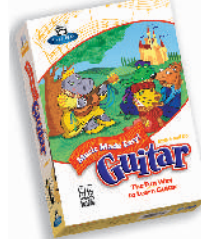
Best Seller!

00001173 Essential Elements for Guitar Book 1 \$9.89

Take your guitar teaching to a new level! With the time-tested classroom teaching methods of Will Schmid and Bob Morris and popular songs in a variety of styles, this method has been designed to meet the National Standards for Music Education, with features such as cross-curricular activities, quizzes, multicultural songs, basic improvisation and more. Concepts covered in Book 1 include:

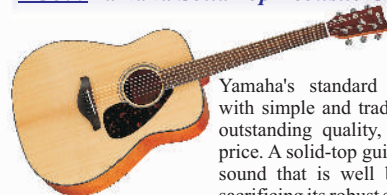
getting started; basic music theory; guitar chords; notes on each string; ensemble playing; and much more!

22610 Music Made Easy - Guitar CD-ROM \$17.95



This CD-ROM uses step-by-step lessons in a fun, interactive environment to teach kids ages 5 and up to play the guitar, even if they've never had any previous musical training. Students have fun learning the notes on the guitar and how to read music as they develop essential skills to perform with proper technique. Parents without any prior musical knowledge are able to effectively guide young children through the course. For Windows and Mac.

FG800 Yamaha Solid Top Acoustic Guitar \$199.99



Yamaha's standard acoustic model, with simple and traditional looks and outstanding quality, at an affordable price. A solid-top guitar with authentic sound that is well balanced without sacrificing its robust strength, thanks to the newly developed scalloped bracing design. Can be confidently recommended to all beginner guitarists.



HAG250 Hohner Jr. Folk Guitar \$49.99

30" long with nylon strings, includes songbook. For age 6 and up. Fits inside of optional 144V case in this catalog.



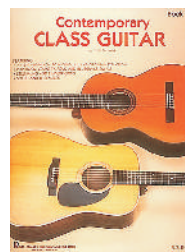
AS03 Hohner 3/4 Size Student Steel String Acoustic Guitar \$109.95

Student (7/8) size steel string acoustic folk guitar with spruce top, mahogany back and sides, black Ivoroid body binding, mahogany neck, rosewood fingerboard, hardwood bridge, chrome geared tuners with white plastic keys, plastic nut. Fits inside of optional SC-CG3 in this catalog.



JR1 Yamaha FG Junior 3/4 Size Guitar \$134.99

The steel string JR1 is modeled after the FG series. Yamaha craftsmanship and the use of select woods throughout this instrument create a compact folk guitar offering authentic acoustic sound. Features spruce top, meranti back and sides, nato neck, rosewood fingerboard and bridge. Body depth is 80-90mm (3-1/8" 3-9/16"). String scale 540mm (21-1/4"). Opened chrome tuning machines. Natural finish. Includes gig bag.



Contemporary Class Guitar

By Will Schmid. A revolutionary new course of instruction for class guitar offering the ultimate in solid educational value and maintenance of student interest. Teaches chords for singing, strumming and finger picking; instruction in melody playing and music theory; guitar solos and ensemble, improvisation and writing music. Many popular songs, including: Eleanor Rigby, By

The Time I Get To Phoenix, Hey Jude, Yesterday, You Needed Me, The Long And Winding Road, It's Hard To Be Humble, Daniel, Mamas Don't Let Your Babies Grow Up To Be Cowboys, and more! The book has over 45 songs and is 96 pages long.

- 00699225 ...Book 1\$8.99
- 00697317 ...Book 1 with CD.....\$17.99

Hohner Student Classical Guitars



Hohner student guitars are a top choice used by educators and students worldwide. The AC02 1/2 scale is

designed and recommended for ages 5-10, while the AC03 3/4 scale is for ages 8-13. Spruce top, catalpa back & sides, light gauge nylon strings, comfortable neck profile. Great playability, sound, durability, and value!

AC021/2 Size Classical Guitar\$109.99

AC033/4 Size Classical Guitar\$119.99



Yamaha CGS Series Classical Guitars

Beginners and young learners alike will appreciate the level of quality found in the CGS Series affordable nylon string guitar. Features include a rosewood fingerboard and bridge, spruce top, meranti back and sides, and a nato wood neck. The Yamaha CGS series guitars are affordable, yet durable for classroom use. With the ability to mix and match sizes while staying in the same line of guitars, your class will have a consistent sound regardless of student sizing. Constructed with beautiful tonal woods and meticulous details, the Yamaha CGS series guitars are perfect for the classroom!

CGS102AII Yamaha 1/2 Size CGS Series Classical Guitar \$119.99

(scale length 21"; body depth about 3-3/4")

CGS103AII Yamaha 3/4 Size Classical Guitar \$129.99

(scale length 23"; body depth about 4")

CGS104AII Yamaha 4/4 Size CGS Series Classical Guitar \$139.99

(scale length 25-5/8"; body depth about 4")

Best Sellers!

Chipboard Guitar Cases

These basic chipboard style cases offer good protection at a budget price. Includes small inner compartment for picks, strings or other small objects. Note: these are not flight quality cases. Oversize shipping charges will apply to cases.

144V Small Case \$39.95

Fits Hohner HAG250

CG2-SC Yamaha 1/2-size Classical Guitar Case \$49.99

CG3-SC Yamaha 3/4- and 7/8-size Classical Guitar Case \$49.99

151V Classical \$49.95

Fits Yamaha C-40, Yamaha CGS104AII

155V Dreadnought \$49.95

Fits Most Dreadnought Size Guitars



New! 2017 **Ortega Family Series Classical Guitars**



If you're looking to give your students a step up in quality, these beautiful Ortega Family Series classical guitars feature a cedar top with satin finish, a mahogany back and neck, and a 2 way truss rod. They come with a gig bag and are available in 1/2, 1/4, 3/4, 7/8 and 4/4 sizes.

R-122-1/4 1/4 Size	\$169.99
R-122-1/2 1/2 Size	\$179.99
R-122-3/4 3/4 Size	\$189.99
R-122-7/8 7/8 Size	\$194.99
R-122 4/4 Size	\$199.99

Yamaha GigMaker Electric Guitar Packages



Includes the very popular Yamaha Pacifica PC012 guitar with quality workmanship and playability, an impressive 2 channel, 15-watt amp, protective gig bag, and a wide assortment of outstanding accessories, the GigMaker Electric is the ultimate electric guitar package. In addition to the guitar, amp and gig bag, you'll get a digital chromatic tuner, guitar cable, instructional DVD, guitar strap, extra strings and guitar picks. Everything you need to get started, all in one box! Available in a variety of colors.

GIGMAKER-EG-BLACKBlack.....	\$259.99
GIGMAKER-EG-BLUEBlue.....	\$259.99
GIGMAKER-EG-REDRed.....	\$259.99
GIGMAKER-EG-OVSSunburst	\$259.99



The TRBX174 represents a price breakthrough for the TRBX range, yet the quality is everything you'd expect from a Yamaha bass.

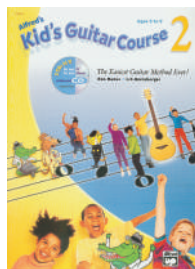
TRBX174BLBlack.....	\$199.99
TRBX174DBMMetallic Blue.....	\$199.99
TRBX174RMMetallic Red.....	\$199.99
TRBX174OVSVintage Sunburst	\$199.99



Easy Guitar Songs

Compiled by Denise Gagne and Tim O'Brien. A great collection to teach young beginners to sing and strum the guitar. Teacher's Guide includes introduction to guitar, music, lyrics, chords and chord charts. 25 folk songs with perf/acc CD, digital resources and links to easy pop songs. Songs include Ghost of Tom, In the Land of Oz, Land of the Silver Birch, Frere Jacques, He's Got the Whole World, Alouette, and more!

TVGT1Teacher's Guide with CD.....	\$30.00
TVGT5Book 1 Student's Book.....	\$5.00



Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course

Alfred's Kid's Guitar Course is the #1 best-selling guitar method for kids ages 5 and up. Using plain language that's easy for kids to understand, three irresistible guitar experts guide students along: a clever classical dog, one cool jazz cat, and a friendly alligator who loves the blues. These characters focus attention by pointing out what's important on each page and make learning music fun! "AA" (below) indicates online audio access.

00-45240 ...Vol. 1 Book and Online Audio	\$13.49
00-45241 ...Vol. 1 Book, AA DVD	\$17.99
00-44740 ...Vol. 2 Book and Online Audio	\$14.39
00-44741 ...Vol. 2 Book, AA, DVD	\$17.99



Guitar Capos/Other Capos

Kyser and Dunlop Capos have the precision and power to clamp all 6 strings while maintaining intonation.

88DBDunlop Classical Guitar Capo	\$14.99
KG6BKyser 6-String Steel Gtr Capo	\$19.95
KBMBKyser Banjo/Mandolin Capo.....	\$19.95



00865003 Guitar for Kids

Book w/ Online Audio \$11.69

Guitar for Kids is a fun, easy course that teaches children to play guitar faster than ever before. Popular songs keep students motivated, and the clean, simple page layouts ensure their attention remains focused on one concept at a time. It can be used in combination with a guitar teacher or parents, even if they've never had any musical training themselves. The accompanying CD contains more

than 30 tracks for demonstration and play-along. No tablature included.

Guitar Strings

Visit grothmusic.com for a huge selection of strings by most manufacturers.



GHS Classical Guitar Strings

2050WBall End String Set.....	\$8.99
2150WTie End String Set.....	\$7.50
B1WBall End High E Single.....	\$1.44
B2WBall End B Single.....	\$1.55
B3WBall End G Single.....	\$1.60
B4SBall End D Single.....	\$2.50
B5SBall End A String Single.....	\$2.50
B6SBall End E String Single.....	\$2.50

Martin Classical Guitar Strings

M120Martin Tie End String Set.....	\$5.99
M160Martin Ball End String Set.....	\$7.25

Steel String Acoustic Guitar Strings

M540Martin Marquis Light Gauge	\$6.25
EJ16D'Addario Light Gauge Set.....	\$6.99
BB30LGHS Light Gauge Set.....	\$6.99

Electric Guitar String Sets

EXL120 ...D'Addario Extra Light Set.....	\$5.39
GBXLGHS Boomers Extra Light Set	\$5.57



Instrument / Guitar Cables

Planet Waves Classic Series cables provide pure tone, durability and worry free reliability. Standard 1/4" cable for guitars and other electronic instruments.

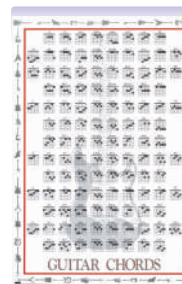
PW-CGT-10 ...10 ft. Cable	\$11.95
PW-CGT-15 ...15 ft. Cable.....	\$14.95
PW-CGT-20 ...20 ft. Cable.....	\$18.95

Mel Bay's Children's Guitar Method



A popular and creative method for teaching guitar to young children. This approach to learning integrates, from the very beginning, chord playing with note reading. The students start with easy one finger chord forms and strum accompaniments to numerous songs. Note reading is then methodically and carefully introduced. The method features Ron Wheeler's colorful cartoon artwork. "AA" (below) indicates online audio access.

MB93833MVol. 1 Book with AA	\$8.99
93833SETVol. 1 Book, CD, DVD.....	\$13.49
MB93834DPVol. 2 Book & DVD	\$13.45
MB93835MVol. 3 Book & DVD	\$13.49



Guitar Chord Posters

Guitar Chords poster instructional reference chart available in two sizes for guitar players and teachers. Handy to use! For studio or home! Cool gift!

1056MINI 8 1/2" x 11"	1057 23"x35"
Laminated	Poster Size
\$5.95	\$7.95

097-9507-021 Fender FM-100 Mandolin Value Pack \$199.99



Come on, 'fess up - you've always wanted to play mandolin, and now you can do it with the Fender Mandolin Pack. Mandolin is fun and easy, and adds a whole new texture to your sound. Our pack includes everything you need to start chiming away - a Fender mandolin, gig bag, strings, tuner, picks and an instructional book.

243201 Applecreek Dulcimer w/Bag & Book \$87.95



The Appalachian or Mountain Dulcimer is one of the easiest musical instruments to play. Simply hold down two of the strings with your finger or a noter (provided) and strum. This beautiful Applecreek model is handcrafted using the finest materials. This is an excellent student model at a very affordable price. We have added a padded dulcimer bag w/strap and a dulcimer beginner music book to make a special kit at a special price!

ACD100Applecreek Dulcimer	\$73.95
AC50Padded Dulcimer Bag.....	\$17.75
ACB10Dulcimer Music Book.....	\$4.45
J64STRINGS ...Dulcimer String Set	\$4.45

DP0002 Planet Waves Pro-Winder \$11.99



The Pro-Winder is a high-quality peg winder with a built-in clipper, bridge pin puller and string stretcher. The Pro-Winder is designed to fit virtually all guitars, banjos, and mandolins. Ergonomically designed with durable hardened steel wire cutters, the Pro-Winder is the ultimate all-in-one restringing tool. Keep one in every case!



Makala Ukuleles

Simply the best entry level ukes on the market. Sound and playability usually suffer at these affordable prices but not with Makala. Fantastic sound and looks and easy on the wallet. Available in all sizes.

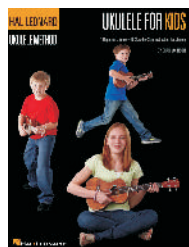


- MK-S.....Makala Soprano Uke\$49.99**
- MK-C.....Makala Concert Uke\$65.99**
- MK-T.....Makala Tenor Uke.....\$74.99**
- MK-B.....Makala Baritone Uke.....\$82.99**

KA-15S Kohala

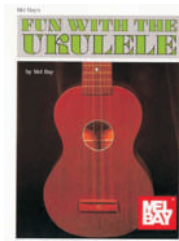
Satin Mahogany Soprano Ukulele \$54.99

21" long, nylon strings with real tropical sound, all wood body.



00696468 Ukulele for Kids - The Hal Leonard Ukulele Method Book Online Audio \$11.69

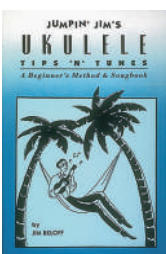
Ukulele for Kids is a fun, easy course that teaches children to play ukulele faster than ever before. Popular songs such as "Yellow Submarine," "The Hokey Pokey," "This Land Is Your Land," "Rock Around the Clock," "You Are My Sunshine" and "Barbara Ann" keep kids motivated, and the clean, simple page layouts ensure their attention remains focused on one concept at a time. The accompanying online audio contains tracks for demonstration and play-along. Lessons include: selecting your uke; parts of the uke; holding the uke; hand position; reading music notation and counting; notes on the strings; C, F, C7, Am, G, B-flat, and Gm chords; strumming and picking; and more!



Fun with the Ukulele

Presents tuning, proper positioning, basic chords (C tuning) and folk songs for strumming and singing. Very easy to comprehend, even for the absolute beginner. The book teaches rhythm accompaniment in several meters. Each song includes lyrics and a suggested strumming pattern.

- MB93270M.....Book with Online Access...\$8.99**
- MB93266M.....Baritone Bk/Online Acc.\$8.99**



00699406 Jumpin' Jim's Ukulele Tips 'n' Tunes \$13.45

"Ukulele Tips 'N' Tunes" is a step by step introduction to the pleasures of playing the ukulele. Like a private lesson in print. Written specifically for the beginner, you'll learn how to hold and tune the ukulele, how to play chords, how to transpose, how to play many strums and much more. Each of the 29 songs is a special ukulele arrangement. Many include both basic chords and more challenging chords to learn as you advance.



Makala Shark & Dolphin Ukuleles



Shark Ukuleles \$46.99

- MK-SS/WHT...Great White**
- MK-SS/RED ...Red Sea**
- MK-SS/YLW ...Coral Yellow**
- MK-SS/BLU....Mako Blue**
- MK-SS/PNK....Shell Pink**
- MK-SS/GRN ...Surf Green**

Please note: Kala makes changes to the paint from time to time, and colors may vary from the pictures here or on the web, without notice. If you have questions or strong preferences about the colors, or if you need large quantities of the same color, please call or email to have staff check on colors and availability.

Kala Satin Mahogany Series Ukuleles



The Kala Satin Mahogany Series has become a favorite for those looking for an affordable entry level instrument with a touch of class. These ukuleles have a full-bodied tone with plenty of sweet highs and mellow lows. Traditional white binding, satin mahogany finish, chrome die-cast tuners, rosewood fingerboard, Aquila Nylgut strings.

- KA-S.....Kala Satin Mahogany Soprano.....\$73.99**
- KA-C.....Kala Satin Mahogany Concert....\$105.99**
- KA-T.....Kala Satin Mahogany Tenor.....\$119.99**
- KA-B.....Kala Satin Mahogany Baritone..\$139.99**



00101925 Children's Songs for Ukulele Strummers Book & CD \$13.49

Perfect for singing, playing and listening, this book/CD pack contains 38 songs that kids love! The book presents the melody, lyrics and uke chord frames for each song, and the accompanying CD features a full performance of each tune. Includes: *Alphabet Song, Any Dream Will Do, Bingo, Bob the Builder Intro Theme Song, Do-Re-Mi, The Hokey Pokey, I've Been Working on the Railroad, It's a Small World, Mickey Mouse March, My Favorite Things, Puff the Magic Dragon, The Rainbow Connection, Skip to My Lou, This Land Is Your Land, Yellow Submarine, Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah*, and more, with adorable illustrations throughout!

Ukulele Cases

Black cloth with black plush interior, shoulder strap, accessory compartment.

- UC-S.....Soprano....\$41.99**
- UC-C.....Concert....\$41.99**
- UC-T.....Tenor.....\$42.99**
- UC-B.....Baritone...\$43.99**



Soft Sided Ukulele Bags

- UB-S.....Soprano....\$17.50**
- UB-C.....Concert\$17.50**
- UB-T.....Tenor.....\$18.90**
- UB-B.....Baritone...\$18.90**



These gorgeous Makala soprano ukuleles from Kala sound great, and feature cool bridges shaped like dolphins and sharks! The best entry-level ukes around, they feature a durable injection-molded back, agathis wood top, rosewood fingerboard, mahogany neck, brass frets, geared tuners, and a nylon carry bag. Not all colors are pictured. Please call or see our website for more great colors!

Dolphin Ukuleles \$46.99

- MK-SD/CAR.....Red Sparkle**
- MK-SD/MBL.....Blue Sparkle**
- MK-SD-GRN.....Green Apple Burst**
- MK-SD/BK.....Black Gloss**
- MK-SD/OR.....Orange Gloss**
- MK-SD/PL.....Purple Gloss**
- MK-SD/PW.....Pearl White Gloss**
- MK-SD/RDBURST.....Red Burst**
- MK-SD/YLBURST.....Yellow Burst**
- MK-SDLBLBURST.....Light Blue Burst**
- MK-SD/PKBURST.....Pink Burst**



Ukulele at School

Music professor Steve Sano and GRAMMY® winner Daniel Ho draw on decades of experience to bring you this unique and empowering method! Student material is reproduced in full and outlined in gray in the teacher's manual so you can see what the student sees. Free downloadable lessons and Mp3's. Books 1 and 2 together make a basic curriculum for a full year.

- DHC80116....Book 1 Teacher's Guide\$22.49**
- DHC80115....Book 1 Student's Book\$14.39**
- DHC80118....Book 2 Teacher's Guide\$22.49**
- DHC80117....Book 2 Student's Book\$14.39**



00696652 Ukulele Chords Poster \$7.19

This fantastic full-color poster features chords frames and fingering photos for 40 common ukulele chords. Perfect to put on the wall to help when you're practicing your uke tunes.



Ukulele Chord Songbooks

This series features convenient 6"x9" books with complete lyrics and chord symbols above the lyrics for dozens of great songs. Each song also includes chord grids at the top of every page and the first notes of the melody for easy

reference. These books are perfect for people who don't read music but want to strum chords and sing, and are equally ideal for more advanced, music-reading ukulele players who don't feel like wading through note-for-note notation.

- 00702483.....Three Chord Songs.....\$13.49**
- 00702473.....Children's Songs.....\$13.49**
- 00702482.....Acoustic Rock.....\$13.49**



Aquila Ukulele Strings

Made from Nylgut, a synthetic material with a sound similar to gut strings. More resistant to wear and immune to climate changes.

- AQ-S.....Soprano.....\$5.95**
- AQ-C.....Concert.....\$5.95**
- AQ-T.....Tenor.....\$5.95**
- AQ-B.....Baritone.....\$6.95**



HOH34BX Hohner Old Standby Harmonica \$12.99

The Old Standby is a tried and true musical companion, great for blues, folk, or even an old time

sea shanty! Priced to fit any budget, this is an ideal harmonica for beginners or pros looking to save some scratch. Available in the key of A, Bb, C, D, E, F, G. Substitute the X with your key.



HOH1501X Hohner Blues Band Harmonica \$6.99

The Blues Band harmonica features Hohner quality at an affordable price. Excellent choice for beginners. Available in key of C, G, A. Substitute the X with your key.



532X Hohner Blues Harp \$45.99

10 single holes, 20 reeds, measures 4 1/8 inches long.

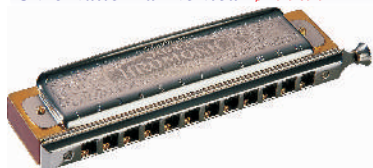
Includes case. Available in all 12 keys. Substitute your choice of key for the letter X when ordering.



HOH255X Hohner Chrometta 12 Chromatic Harmonica \$149.99

The Chrometta series offers an excellent basis for beginning chromatic harmonica playing. They combine best cost value ratio with a robust design. 48 reeds, brass reedplates (1.05 mm), plastic comb, approximately 16.5 cm long. Available in the key of C or G. Please substitute "X" with key choice when ordering.

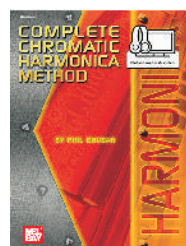
HOH270X Hohner 270 Super Chromonica Chromatic Harmonica \$199.99



The Super Chromonica 270 is the world's most popular chromatic harmonica. It's the classic

all-round chromatic harmonica, suitable for all styles. It has a three-octave chromatic range beginning at middle C. The reeds are fitted with special wind-saving valves. The precision-crafted pearwood comb is optimized for superior reed response over its complete range, from the mellow low octave to the bright and clear top octave. It has a warm tone and tight action. An olive green molded plastic case is included. 12 holes, 48 reeds, brass reedplates, pearwood comb. 5 5/8 inches long. Available in A, Bb, B, C, D, Eb, E, F, G, A, Bb, C, Low C. Please substitute "X" with key choice when ordering.

MB93890M Mel Bay's Complete Chromatic Harmonica Method Book with Online Audio and Video Access \$22.49



A comprehensive chromatic harmonica method by noted writer and clinician Phil Duncan. Contains excellent harmonica arrangements of 60 tunes ranging in style from light classics to folk and country. Audio and video download available online.



1896X Hohner Marine Band Harmonica \$44.99

10 single holes, 20 reeds, measures 4 inches long. Includes case. Available in all 12 keys. Substitute your choice of key for the letter X when ordering.



590X Hohner Big River Harmonica \$29.99

10 single holes, 20 reeds, measures 4 1/8 inches long. This is a great harmonica value that's available in the full range of key choices. Substitute your choice of key for the letter X when ordering.

00820016 Fast Track Harmonica Package \$11.66



Includes the popular Hohner Blues Band, Book, CD. FastTrack is different from other instruction methods because it's user-friendly with plenty of cool songs that make it easy and fun for players to teach themselves. Plus, the last section of all the FastTrack instruction books feature the same songs so that players can form a band and jam together. The songbooks are all compatible and feature eight hit songs. All packs include a great play-along CD with professional-sounding orchestrations. This pack also includes a harmonica.



MB94303M You Can Teach Yourself Harmonica Book & Online Audio/Video \$13.49

This book is a detailed guide to learning how to play the harmonica. The material focuses on folk and blues music, including an array of tunes in both styles. Altogether, forty-one arrangements of increasing difficulty are presented. Special techniques and harmonicas other than the standard ten-hole-twenty-reed diatonic harp are also explained. Lessons on the companion video are taught by Phil Duncan. Includes access to online audio and video.



32B Hohner 32 Key Instructor Melodica \$44.99

32 piano keys covering the alto and soprano range, from F3 to C6. Great for teachers and students! Includes padded zippered case with adjustable shoulder strap, mouthpiece, and extension hose.



S37MELODICA Hohner 37 Key Performer Melodica \$84.99

37 Piano keys covering the alto and soprano range from F3 to F6. Sensitive reed response, smooth keyboard action, and a greater playing range, create a premium melodic option for today's player. Additional features: padded zippered case, mouthpiece, and extension hose.



542X Hohner Golden Melody Harmonica \$45.99

Curved cover plates, 10 singles holes, 20 reeds, measures 4 1/8 inches long. Includes case. Available in all 12 keys. Substitute your choice of key for the letter X when ordering.



HOH560X Hohner Special 20 Diatonic Harmonica \$44.99

20 reeds, brass reedplates (.9 mm), plastic comb, approximately 10 cm long. Available in all 12 keys. Please substitute "X" with key choice when ordering.

HOH455X Hohner Echo Celeste Tremolo Harmonica \$24.99

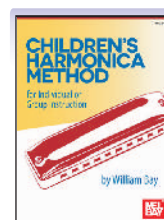


The special tuning of the double set of reeds creates a distinctive tremolo sound. Silver brass reeds, laser engraved covers, padded zipper case. Available in all 12 major keys. Substitute your key for the letter "X" when ordering.

1501/7 Hohner Bluesband 7 Piece Harmonica Set in Case \$39.99



Durable 7-slotted neoprene case includes seven Blues Band harmonicas in the keys of G,A,Bb,C,D,E,F. Blow the blues with the HOHNER Blues Band! Easy to play and ideal for beginners or anyone needing a durable harp on a tight budget.



MB30579 Mel Bay's Children's Harmonica Method \$8.99

This book provides an easy, step-by-step method to teach young children to play the harmonica. It begins with basic concepts and eases into playing music on the instrument. Popular songs are included such as *London Bridge*, *When the Saints Go Marching In*, *Pop Goes the Weasel*, *Camptown Races* and more. Designed for individual or group instruction.



Yamaha Pianicas

Pianicas are free-reed instruments similar to accordions and harmonicas. These instruments are popular in Asian cultures and are used primarily for general music education. The top choice for many educators and professional musicians, Yamaha Pianicas produce clear, full tones with solid projection and feature anti-corrosive reeds, providing stable intonation.

P25E.... Yamaha 25 Note Pianica.....\$53.95

P32D.... Yamaha 32 Note Pianica.....\$59.95

P37D.... Yamaha 37 Note Pianica.....\$99.95

Ocarinas



OCZEL Blue Ceramic Sweet Potato Ocarina \$39.95

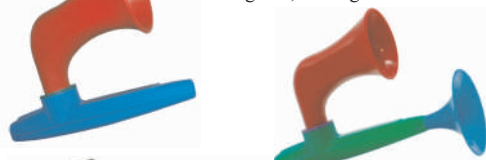
This ocarina is a replica inspired by "Zelda the Ocarina of Time" by Nintendo. It is a fully functional ocarina, with the same high musical standards as every Songbird ocarina. All the notes of the scale are possible, including sharps and flats. A complete songbook and tutorial is included, with songs from "Zelda the Ocarina of Time" notated in ocarina tablature. The size is approx. 4 and a half inches wide. It fits perfectly in the hand! Also available in Fairy style extended range (brown color.)

OCZELFExtended Range Fairy.....\$39.95

Kazoobie Specialty Kazoos (Colors Vary!)

WAZ-1 Kazoobie Wazoo \$2.95

One big bell, one big sound!



WAZG-1

Kazoobie Wazoogle \$3.95
Two bells for maximum sound and flare!

KZB-1 Kazoobie Kazobo \$9.95

The biggest bell and loudest kazoo of all.

FN152 Plastic Sweet Potato Ocarina \$4.50



This plastic model is definitely a budget model, but the intonation is quite consistent and they won't break like clay! Includes 3 left hand holes, 4 right hand holes and a left hand thumb hole. Available in blue or red. Fingering Chart is on back of package. Specify color when ordering.

00146676 Hal Leonard Ocarina Method \$11.69



The Hal Leonard Ocarina Method is a comprehensive, easy-to-use beginner's guide, designed for anyone just learning to play the ocarina. Inside you'll find loads of techniques, tips and fun songs to learn and play. The accompanying online video, featuring author Cris Gale, provides further instruction as well as demonstrations of the music in the book. Topics covered include: a history of the ocarina, types of ocarinas, breathing and articulation, note names and key signatures, meter signatures and rhythmic notation, fingering charts, many classic folksongs, and more.

IA0715 Clay Sweet Potato Ocarina \$8.95

Hand made from clay in South America, this Madre Chica style Ocarina is pitched approximately in the key of D and has three left hand, three right hand, and two thumb holes. The fingering pattern is more like a recorder where the holes are uncovered in sequence!



Fabio Menaglio Professional Ocarinas

These fine handmade clay instruments are imported from Italy. Fabio Menaglio is a true Italian artist and craftsman who has carried on the tradition of other Italian artists in producing some of the finest ocarinas in the world. All instruments play chromatic notes within their range and include fingering charts.



OCFM1Key of C (C6-F7).....\$29.95

OCFM2Key of G (G5-C7).....\$34.95

OCFM3Key of C (C5-F6).....\$43.95

OCFM4Key of G (G4-C6).....\$69.95

OCFM5Key of C (C4-D5).....\$149.95

OCFMQUIN Quintet with Case.....\$399.95
(#1, #2, #3, #4, #5)

BU4500 Regiment Bugle Outfit with Bag \$89.95

Clear lacquered brass, detachable nickel plated mouthpiece, key of G with F slide, clear and free blowing, 2 lanyard rings, carrying bag with strap included.



High Spirits Native American Flutes

We believe Odell Borg's High Spirits flutes are the best value available. Fine craftsmanship, accurate intonation and wonderful playability are some of the features of these beautiful instruments. **Each High Spirits flute comes with a tutorial book and CD!**

113-W "Sparrow Hawk" Flute in A minor \$94.95

The "Sparrow Hawk" is our most popular flute, great for beginners and smaller hands, although everyone can use and enjoy it. Made of walnut, with a leather tie that you can use to cover the third hole from the top and play it as a five-hole flute. 20" long.



114-W "Kestrel" Flute in D minor \$71.20

The Kestrel in the key of "high D" has a sweet voice and is a terrific pocket flute. It is constructed of walnut wood and is approximately 15 inches long.



122-W "Double Merlin" - Key of C - Walnut \$179.95

With a double flute you play the melody on one side and the other side provides the drone in the root note of the flute - it sounds like two people are playing. Double flutes have a double mouthpiece so you can switch from a double flute to a single flute instantly without adjustments. Its style is unique and generates more amplitude (volume), and the drone plays the low and high octaves easily.



MB96718

The Art of Native American Flute \$17.95

Nicely designed and illustrated, this volume will delight the novice or advanced player alike with fundamental instruction transcriptions, fingering charts, performance technique, style, rhythm conventions, ornaments, and history.

Tin Whistles - visit grothmusic.com for more!

Walton's Irish Whistles

A best selling, authentic Irish-made whistle, in the key of D. Also available as a package deal which includes book and compact disc. Choose from 4 packages featuring American, Scottish, English or Irish Music.

WM1501.....Whistle Only.....\$9.95

WM1514.....Irish Book/CD/Whistle.....\$23.36

WM1536.....American Book/CD/Whistle.....\$23.36

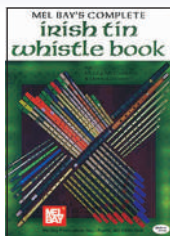
WM1530.....Scottish Book/CD/Whistle.....\$23.36

WM1531.....English Book/CD/Whistle.....\$23.36



MB96191M Mel Bay's Complete Irish Tin Whistle Book & Online Audio \$22.49

An extremely well-written, thorough study into contemporary and traditional tin whistle music and performance. Included are chapters on fundamentals, ornamentation, and more.



MB94526BM Fun with the Tin Whistle Book & Online Audio \$8.99



This beginning method/songbook is designed for the D tin whistle. Includes music theory, fingering diagrams, note studies, and plenty of songs for practice. The stereo recording features tin whistle, guitar, and keyboard and contains many of the solos featured in the book.

Generation Tin Whistles (Flageolets)



Generation whistles are the standard for the traditional Irish musician. They have a plastic mouthpiece and a 2 octave range. The flageolet, one of the most ancient of musical instruments and often known as the Tin Whistle, is a musical instrument possessing two special qualities: it is inexpensive and simple. Brass models feature breathier, lighter tone and nickel features clearer, precise tone. Includes instruction booklet. Made in the UK.

F5371 Nickel in Bb \$12.85 F5381 Brass in Bb.....\$9.95

F5372 Nickel in C...\$10.65 F5382 Brass in C.....\$9.40

F5373 Nickel in D...\$9.80 F5383 Brass in D.....\$8.40

F5374 Nickel in Eb..\$9.55 F5384 Brass in Eb.....\$8.15

F5375 Nickel in F.....\$9.40 F5385 Brass in F.....\$7.85

F5376 Nickel in G.....\$8.95 F5386 Brass in G.....\$7.60

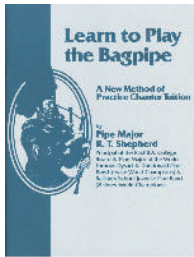
F5380 Set of all 12 (6 nickel, 6 brass).....\$115.99



(800)969-4772

Fax: (952)884-1134

Prices subject to change without notice.



LRSB Learn To Play the Bagpipes Book \$10.32

Practice Chanter tutorial by Pipe Major R. T. Shepherd. Includes photographs of finger positions, exercises, melodies & more.



S051B Deluxe Synthetic Chanter with "How To" Book & CD \$79.99

The "How To" manual is a simple, easy-to-follow, unique method for learning to play the Great Highland Bagpipe that provides a progressive program for Beginners. This package includes the book, an instructional CD, and a deluxe synthetic practice chanter. Learn the scale from the top down, the theory of music to simplify and understand pipe music, finger technique for executing grace notes and embellishment, characteristics of pipe music, an explanation of tone and tuning, the "Sing Fingering" method to help in learning tunes, and rhythms made easy with Neumatics. Includes practice exercises, a music progression plan with checklist, and easy-to-find subject matter, listed alphabetically.

LRSC Learn To Play the Bagpipes CD \$9.52



By R. T. Shepherd. This audio tutorial, can be used alone or to accompany the book. It follows the book from page one to the beginning of chapter 8. The rest of chapter 8 and all of chapters 9 and 10 are not on the CD.

BAGL Rosewood Chanter \$26.32



Our most popular chanter model. Traditional size, rosewood, with engraved nicked ferrule & sole. Played by itself, this is the first step to learning the bagpipes. Includes reed. Made in Pakistan.

A300 Miniature Bagpipes \$49.95



Miniature bagpipes are a great way to demonstrate the concept of a bagpipe without spending the money for a full size set. Features one functional chanter with reed and functional bag. (Drones do not have reeds.)

BAG259 Practice Bagpipes \$169.95



Best Seller!

(colors will vary!)

Used by many top pipers and tutors around the world. Practice pipes, as the name implies, are ideal for learning and improving playing. Since the volume is reduced, it's the perfect sound level for indoor playing and music sessions with other instruments. The set includes the bag, blowpipe, chanter, bag cover, reeds and drones (one tenor and one bass). This set is made using modern materials designed to provide a very traditional tone with the added convenience of synthetic reeds; it's easy to tune and maintain, and folds up into a small zipper case that can go anywhere.

Chromaharps and Accessories

Chromaharps® are Versatile and desirable for general music education from kindergarten to high school. Construction and design feature torsion-tight tuning pins, pre-stressed maple frame, maple top and back with high gloss finish. Five year limited warranty on frame and three year limited warranty on chord bar mechanism.



RB1552 21 Chord Chromaharp \$379.00

Eb, Bb, F, C, G, D, A, F7, C7, G7, D7, A7, E7, B7, Ab, Bb7, Cm, Gm, Dm, Am, Em.

RB1552E 21 Chord Electric Chromaharp \$439.00

RB1545 15 Chord Chromaharp \$349.00

Eb, D, F7, Gm, Bb, A7, C7, Dm, F, E7, G7, Am, C, D7, G.



Accordions and Concertinas



1303-RED Hohnica Beginner Piano Accordion \$449.95

The new and improved Hohnica Beginner Accordion features 12 bass buttons; 25 keys, range G-G; and a beautiful red pearl color shell.

Includes backpack gig bag and accordion straps. Excellent value for the beginner or for a school instrument.

D-40 Hohner Concertina \$213.50

An affordable quality instrument from Hohner. Because of their small size and low weight, concertinas have always been a hit among musicians who are often on the road. They are, of course, also very well established in family music at home, and it is impressive what a great range of sounds these instruments can produce! Concertinas are packaged carefully in a padded bag since they love traveling and have to be adequately protected. 20 buttons, 40 reeds, key of G/C.



RB1508 Chromaharp Bag \$16.95

RB1511 Padded Chromaharp Bag \$27.95

BWAHK Tuning Wrench for Autoharp or Chromaharp \$4.75

FELTPICK Felt Pick for Autoharps \$1.15



3100GB Hohner Panther Accordion \$525.00

The Panther is an incredible value for the beginning student! It comes in Matte Black, in the key of GCF. 31 buttons, 12 bass buttons, and double strap brackets. Does not include straps or gig bag.

New!
2017

KPANL 8 Note Woodstock Pan Flute \$6.95

8 notes, key of C. A great way to introduce the pan flute to your students! For ages 3 and up.



MB93289 Fun With the Autoharp \$6.99

A great beginner's autoharp book containing basic technical instruction plus melody lines, chords, and lyrics for 48 folk favorites. Includes information on playing positions, fingering, strumming, glissando playing technique, and more, with helpful photographs.

New!
2017

Gibonus Maple Wood Panflutes

These beautiful looking and sounding instruments are imported from Poland and made of impregnated mountain maple wood. They feature a curved construction and the traditional setup of the longer tubes on the right. Includes a leaflet with playing technique and user's instruction.



FP-12..12 Tubes (C Major, c2=g3, longest pipe=7")\$55.00

FP-15..15 Tubes (G Major, g1=g3, longest pipe=9").....\$79.00

FP-18..18 Tubes (C Major, f1=b3, longest pipe=10")...\$119.00

FP-22..22 Tubes (G Major, e1=e4, longest pipe=11")...\$175.00

FP-27..27 Tubes (C Major, b=g4, longest pipe=15")....\$299.00



MB94838M Fun with the Panflute Book & Online Audio \$13.49

An easy-to-understand beginner's approach to pan flute or pan pipe. The pan flute is a set of vertical pipes, stopped at the bottom, played by blowing across the top in a manner similar to playing flute. The approach in this book is directed toward the beginning player, but

also is designed to allow more advanced players to expand their technique. It includes 79 folk tunes from many nations, classical melodies and carols, a short introduction to the development of the instrument, basic to tone bending. Works best with a range of 14 pipes in the key of C major, starting from G.

High Quality Bamboo Panflutes

PAN053 8 Tube Panflute \$72.00

8 tube curved Panpipe, key of C, C-C. Made of bamboo. European made quality panpipe.



PAN054 12 Tube Panflute \$128.00

12 tube curved Panpipe, key of C, A-E. Made of bamboo. European made quality panpipe.



4868 Large ACME Thunderer Whistle \$12.95

TH5912NP Medium ACME Thunderer Whistle \$11.95

TH6012NP Small ACME Thunderer Whistle \$10.95



A499 ACME Nightingale (approx. 3" tall) \$39.95



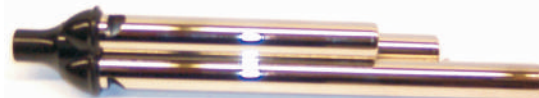
147SIREN Siren Whistle \$39.99 (approx. 2 1/2" long)



TH12NP Boatswain Pipe (approx. 5" long) \$24.95



4218 Wooden Train Whistle (approx. 8" long) \$5.50



A534 3 Tone Train Whistle (approx. 12" long) \$79.95



4873 ACME Crow Sound \$8.95 (approx. 3" long)



A500 ACME Dove/Pigeon Sound \$29.95 (approx. 5 1/2" long)



TH446 ACME Cuckoo Sound \$21.95 (approx. 5 1/2" long)



TR12550 Metal Kazoos \$2.25 ea. (approx. 5" long, assorted colors)



11072 Plastic Nose Flutes \$.95 ea. (approx. 2 1/2" x 2 1/2", assorted colors)



CCH48 Translucent Harmonicas \$2.25 ea (colors will vary)



3490 Snoopy Jaw Harp (approx. 3 1/2" long) \$4.95



3470 Musical Spoons (approx. 7" long) \$6.95



4217 Wooden Riverboat Whistle (approx. 5 1/2" long) \$4.25



TH536 Tugboat Whistle \$39.95 (approx. 6 1/2" long)



302 Professional Slide Whistle (approx. 11" long) \$16.95



572 ACME Duck Call \$17.95 (approx. 2 1/2" long)



30C Plastic Slide Whistles \$2.79 (approx. 9" long, assorted colors)



LPA229 CP Samba Whistle (plastic, approx. 2" long) \$5.99

LP352 LP Samba Whistle (2" Long) \$39.99



A451 ACME Loud Siren \$95.00



A15 ACME Metropolitan Police Whistle \$13.99 (approx. 2 1/2" long)



GRKZ Plastic Kazoos \$.79 ea (Made in the USA! Approx. 5" long, assorted colors w/ Groth logo.)



MTBK Trombone Kazoo \$14.95



MTPK Trumpet Kazoo \$14.95



MFHK French Horn Kazoo \$14.95



BEAP Snake Charmer \$24.99

A flute-like instrument made from a gourd, known as a been or pungi.



BULS Straight Bulb Horn \$15.99 (2 1/2" bell, 17" length)



BULH Bulb Horn \$21.99 (2 3/4" Bell 14" length, great honk!)



BULD Double Bulb Horn \$31.99 (3 3/4" bells, 15" length.)

Music Theme Clips

15305
5" Giant
Scale Clip **\$1.75**
(Colors will vary)

15301AIM
5" Giant
Keyboard
Clip **\$1.75**
(Colors will vary)

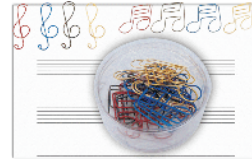
15304
5" Giant
Keyboard and
Scale Clip **\$1.75**
(Colors will vary)

15300
5" Giant
Sheet Music
Clip **\$1.75**
(Colors will vary)

C483
Jumbo Piano Clip
(3" x 3") **\$1.00**

**42410 Jumbo 16th Note
Paper Clips \$7.00**

Assorted colors. Five per pack, approx. 5".



**42400 G Clef and 16th Note
Paperclips (15 per pack)
\$4.00**



(Approx. 6 1/2" tall)

3056 G Clef Pencil Sharpener \$2.30
(Approx. 1 1/2" x 2", colors will vary)



New! 2017 Instrument Figurines



These delightful metal figurines are very well made and feature nice detail. Each figurine includes a sturdy base and measures 6" to 7" tall or wide.

LQ2004 Pianist.....\$16.50
STG075 Accordionist.....\$17.00
Y0001 Violinist.....\$16.50
Y0003 Trombonist.....\$16.50
Y0004 Flutist.....\$16.50
Y0005 Clarinetist.....\$16.50
Y0006 Fr. Horn Player..\$16.50

Y0007 Trumpeter.....\$17.00
Y0008 Saxophonist.....\$16.50
Y0009 Cellist.....\$17.00
Y0011 Tuba Player.....\$16.50
Y0012 Drummer.....\$23.00
Y0013 Guitarist.....\$16.50

Music Theme Metallic Bookmarks \$1.95 each

(Bookmarks measure approximately 1 1/2" x 6". Colors may vary slightly from photo.)



06300 Grand Piano



06301 Keyboard Notes



06302 Music

06308 Trumpet



06305 Flute

More Bookmarks! \$4.95/pkg

Package of 10 heavy card stock bookmarks. Each measures 2" x 6".



851078MA Hold It Right Here!



851079MA Discover Music

Music Theme Laminated Bookmarks \$2.40 ea

7 1/2" x 1 3/4" laminated music theme bookmarks.



BM06 Music/Clef



BM01MG Treble Clef



BM04 Love Music



BM03 Eighth Notes



BM02 Keyboard

Music Theme Mousepads

40015 Colored Notes Mousepad \$5.50



40000 Keyboard Rose Mousepad \$5.50

Wooden Wall Decorations \$10.00 each

(Approx. 9 inches long. Made of wood. Includes hook on back.)

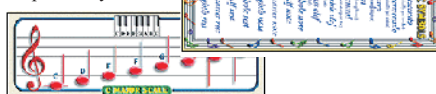


WR16N Red 16th Notes
WRCF Red G Clef
WR8N Red 8th Note

WB16N Black 16th Notes
WBCF Black G Clef
WB8N Black 8th Note

MCK1150 Music Bookmarks \$3.79

36 Colorful two-sided bookmarks per package. Heavy card stock. One side features the C major scale and the other includes important symbols.



New! 2017 MCK1210 Reading Notes/What Good Musicians Do Smart Bookmarks \$3.99

36 Colorful two-sided bookmarks per package. Heavy card stock. One side teaches note reading and the other lists behaviors common to good musicians.



Instrument Pins \$4.50 each

Gold plated, enamel filled, individually boxed award pins. Measure approximately 3/4" to 1 1/4" long.

AP7 Violin
AP39PIN Baritone
AP3 Saxophone
AP5 Trumpet
AP43 Trombone
AP40 Sousaphone
AP38PIN French Horn

AP15 Snare Drum
AP1225 Bassoon
AP12B Clarinet
AP1217 Oboe
AP41S Flute
AP6B Grand Piano



**Only
\$3.95 per
dozen!**

Music Theme Pencils by the Dozen (Must order each style in a full dozen, some dozens come in mixed colors)



D1465-12 Music Assortment



D1465B-12 Bizarre Music



D1476-12 Music/Heart



D2261-12 Styles of Music



D1389-12 I Love Music



D2260-12 Magical Music



D2257-12 I Love Chorus



D2258-12 Keyboard and Notes



D2259-12 Musical Instrument



D2258RB-12 Rainbow Keyboard and Notes



D1390-12 Music Melody



D1465G-12 Music Glitz

Music Theme Pens (Sold Individually)



**3905 Black
With Colored
Staff \$2.25**

**3906 Black with
Colored Notes
\$2.25**



**13003
Sheet Music Pen
& Pencil Set \$2.50**
(Assorted Colors)



**PEN36
Black and
White Music
Score Pen
\$2.25**



**KS64048
Music Score
Pen with
Gold G Clef
\$4.00**

**41213
Colored
Sheet
Music Pen
\$3.00**



**41211
Music Notes
Pen \$3.00**



**31778
Red
G Clef
Pen \$2.00**

**31778B
Blue
G Clef
Pen \$2.00**

**31778C
Green
G Clef
Pen \$2.00**



**31775
G Clef
Grip
Pen
\$2.00**



41212 Keyboard and Roses Pen \$3.00

New! 2017 Music Theme Rulers



5424AIM 12" Multicolor Notes Ruler \$4.50
Plastic with both inches and centimeters.



**21702 6" Vinyl Scale
Ruler Magnet \$2.25**



**21701 Keyboard
6" Vinyl Ruler Magnet \$2.25**

New! 2017 Music Theme Binder Clips (measure approx 2.25" x 1")



**1234D
Multi Note
\$2.50**



**1234B
G Clef
\$2.50**



**1234C
Bass Clef
\$2.50**

Music Erasers



**ERA020 Keyboard
Eraser \$1.25**
(Approx. 1.5" x 2")



**ERA040 Black with
Music Staff \$1.25**
(Approx. 1.5" x 2")



**ERA030-1 White with
Music Staff \$1.25**
(Approx. 1.5" x 2")



**3128AIM
G Clef Shaped
Eraser \$1.00**
(Approx. 1.5" x .75")



**3130AIM
G Clef Eraser \$1.00**
(Approx. 1.25" x 1.5")



Visit our 20,000 sq. ft. showroom less than 3 miles from the Mall of America!

Music-for-All (Support Music Items)

Help support music in our schools by using these products to raise public awareness of school music programs.

MFA-AB

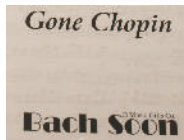
Wrist
Band
\$2.00



MFARM
Car Magnet
Ribbon
\$5.00

Stick-On Notes (Approx. 4 1/2" x 3")


PIN030 Mozart
Stick-On Notes **\$3.00**



PIN060
Gone Chopin
Bach Soon **\$3.00**



PIN020
Mini Chopin
Liszt Stick-On
Notes **\$3.00**

Music Theme Mini Spiral Notebooks \$2.50 each

(Plain white paper, measures approximately 4" x 2 1/4", contains approximately 48 sheets. Colors will vary!)



14506 Saxophone
14507 Flute
14508AIM Clarinet
14509 Trumpet
14510 Trombone
14503 Violin
14505AIM Grand Piano

New!
2017

48903 Notebook and Pen Set \$5.00

Notebook and Pen set made from recycled paper and cardboard. Approximately 100 lined sheets, measures approximately 5.5" x 7", with music staff splash on front.


Shaped Music Theme Stick-On Notes


4602AIM
Eighth Notes
Stick-On
Notes **\$2.00**
(Approx.
3" x 3 1/2")

0532 Music
Theme
Sticky Notes
\$6.50

(Assorted notes. Book measures 3 1/4" x 4 1/4" when closed.)



Sticky Half Cubes 400 sheets of printed paper in a 3.5" square that is 1.75" high.

ST71
Grand Piano
Sticky
Half Cube
\$8.00



ST83
Music Notes
Sticky
Half Cube **\$8.00**


Note cards with Envelopes (Approx. 3 1/2" x 5", 10 per pack)


BS02NOTE
A Note to Say **\$6.50**



BS01
A Thank You Note **\$6.50**



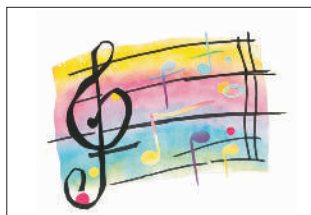
BMS01 Mozart Thank You
Note Cards **\$6.50**



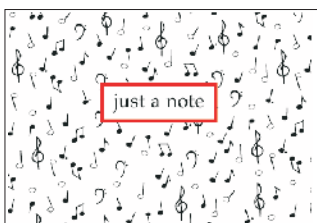
LBL54 Music Speaks
Note Cards **\$6.50**



LBL55 Instruments
Thank You Cards **\$6.50**



HBL12 G Clef Blank
Note Cards **\$6.50**



BL223-BX
Just A Note
Notecards
\$6.50



T-72060
Musical
Notes
Note Pad
(5" x 5",
50 sheets)
\$3.49

Music Theme Memo Cubes


4720
Sheet Music **\$9.00**
(Non-adhesive,
3" x 3")



4754
Keyboard **\$9.00**
(Non-adhesive,
3" x 3")

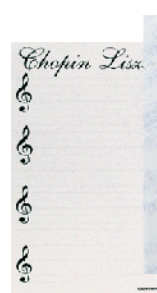


TC05 Pink Note
Telephone Cube **\$12.75**
(Non-adhesive,
850 sheets, 3 1/2" x 3 1/2")

Music Theme Notepads

5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Writing Tablets **\$3.00 each**

4400Grand Piano **4408**Band Notes
4403Key Notes **4419**Handbells
4407Chopin Liszt



CL02
Chopin Liszt
Cream/Burgundy
Notepad **\$3.25**
(4 1/4" x 8 1/2")

CL01
Chopin Liszt
White/Black
Notepad **\$3.25**
(4 1/4" x 8 1/2")



DAN010 Drop Me a Note
Notepad **\$2.00**
(4" x 6")

06770
Got Music
Notepad
\$5.00
(5 1/2" x 8 1/2")



Composer Busts from Italy

Made in Italy from quality Alabaster

Small Busts \$30.00 ea
(4 1/2" tall, with marble base)



21000 Beethoven
21001 Mozart
21002 Bach
21019 Chopin
21020 Brahms
21021 Schubert
21016 Liszt
21025 Wagner
21027 Verdi



Medium Busts \$70.00 ea
(6" tall, with marble base)

21003 Beethoven
21004 Mozart
21005 Bach
21010 Chopin
21011 Brahms
21012 Schubert
21017 Liszt
21024 Wagner
21026 Verdi



Large Busts \$110.00 ea
(8 3/4" tall, with marble base)

21006 Beethoven
21007 Mozart
21008 Bach
21013 Chopin
21014 Brahms
21015 Schubert
21018 Liszt
21022 Wagner
21023 Verdi

Composer Figurines \$5.39 each.


00416573 Bach
00416574 Beethoven
00416575 Brahms
00416576 Chopin
00416577 Mendelssohn
00416578 Mozart
00416579 Schubert
00416580 Schumann
00416581 Tchaikovsky
00416582 Verdi
00416583 Wagner
00416584 Liszt
00416585 Toscanini
00416587 Debussy
00416588 Handel
00416589 Haydn
00416590 Vivaldi
00416591 Grieg
00416592 Rachmaninoff
00416593 Bartok

New and improved,
made of porcelain,
finely detailed,
traditional ivory
color. Measure
approx. 5" tall.

Music Ribbon Magnets


21353AIM
Got Music
\$3.25



21350AIM
Sheet Music
\$3.25



21364AIM
I Love Music
\$3.25

Hard Plastic ID Tags \$2.75 ea.


1701.....G Clef
1705.....Violin
1706AIM...Flute
1707.....Clarinet

1708.....Sax
1709.....Trumpet
1710AIM...Trombone
1711.....French Horn

1712.....Ac. Guitar
1718.....Drum Set
1723.....Tuba
1724TAG...Band

1725AIM...Orchestra
1728AIM...Bass Clef
1730AIM...Bassoon
1731.....Oboe

Musical Instrument Ornaments \$12.00 each

These best selling, attractive ornaments feature incredible detail and excellent craftsmanship. Most instruments measure between 3" and 6" long.



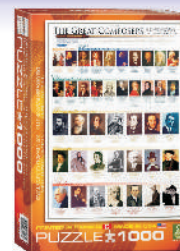
OSFL12.....Flute
OBCL.....Clarinet
OBOE12.....Oboe
OWBS.....Bassoon
OGSA12.....Gold Sax
OGTR12.....Gold Trumpet
OGFH12.....Gold Fr. Horn
OGTB12.....Gold Trombone
OHS.....Hi Hat
OGTU12.....Tuba/Euphonium
OGSS12.....Sousaphone
OV12.....Violin/Viola
OCI2.....Cello

OB12.....Upright Bass
OGN12.....Acoustic Guitar
OGE12B.....Black Elec. Guitar
OGE12R.....Red Elec. Guitar
OWDR.....Snare Drum
OBCFS.....Music Stand
OPHBK12.....Upright Piano
OPYBK.....Grand Piano
OGCF.....Gold G Clef
OSCF.....Silver G Clef

Visit grothmusic.com
for more music
gift items!

Music Theme Puzzles

6000-2007 The
Great Composers
1000 Piece Puzzle \$17.99
Finished puzzle measures
19.25 x 26.5 in.



6000-1410
Instruments of the
Orchestra 1000 Piece
Puzzle \$17.99
Finished puzzle
measures 19.25 x
26.5 in.



5434 Sheet Music Puzzle \$18.00
(1000 Pieces, approx. 26" x 17")

71350 Music Notes
Push Pins \$6.00



(Package of 20,
Each 2 3/4" x 1 1/2")



732PUZZLE
8 Piece Music Sound
Peg Puzzle \$12.99
Place an instrument piece
correctly in the puzzle
board and listen to the
instrument play.
Approximately 11" x 8".

I Love Music Buttons \$1.50 each

All buttons measure
2 1/2" in diameter

352 I Love
To Sing



351AIM
I Love Band

353 I Love Choir

350AIM
I Love Music



Plastic Cups \$2.00 each

Large plastic cups hold 16 oz. of liquid and feature a mixture of musical notes and symbols. Available in 5 colors.



C659.....White
610123....Blue
610124....Green
610125....Red
610126....Yellow

G Clef Aluminum Sports Bottles \$8.25 each

16 Ounces 8 1/2 Inches Tall



71490A.....Silver
71490B.....Blue
71490C.....Red
71490D.....Green

Music Party Supplies



7409 Cups \$5.50
(Qty 16, 9 oz. ea.)



7401
Luncheon Napkins \$4.25
(Qty 20, Approx. 13" x 13")



7410 Dinner
Plates \$7.00
(Qty 16, 10" diameter)

Thermal Mugs



35208 Multi Notes
Thermal Mug \$12.00
(16 oz., 10 1/2" high)

35219
Music Symbols
Thermal Mug
\$12.00
(16 oz., 10 1/2" high)

Black & Gold Series Mugs \$10.50 each

Standard sized, 11 oz. black mugs with elegant gold printing in a variety of musical instruments and clefs. Flute mug is black with silver design. Drums mug is black with white design.



1800.....3D Keyboard
1801.....Grand Piano
1802.....G Clef
1803AIM....Staff
1804.....Violin
1805.....Flute
1806.....Clarinet
1807.....Saxophone
1808.....Trumpet
1809.....Trombone

1810.....French Horn
1811.....Drums
1812.....Large Keyboard
1813.....Bass Clef
1814.....Guitars
1816.....Handbells
1821.....Harp
1822.....Oboe
1823.....Bassoon

Music Decorations



10951 3D Plastic
Notes \$16.00
(7 Per Package,
13" to 22" Height)

10953 Colored
Cardboard Notes \$12.00
(12 Per Package,
13" to 22" Height)

10954 Black Cardboard
Notes \$12.00
(12 Per Package,
13" to 22" Height)

Music Notes Latte Mugs

Enjoy your favorite beverage in these Music Notes Latte Mugs. A perfect gift for those who love music and that early morning drink.



56165
14 Ounce
Notes Latte
Mug \$7.50



56109
16 Ounce
Notes Latte
Mug \$9.00

Woodstock Wind Chimes -

WWS Woodstock Chimes of Westminster \$99.95
Sounding remarkably like church bells, this chime plays the familiar notes of London's Big Ben. This dramatic chime rings out in low tones, making it a great chime to relax to. Cherry wood, 5 silver anodized aluminum tubes, 58 inches in overall length.



CWS Woodstock Chicago Blues Chimes \$55.45
Tuned to the notes of Chicago's boogie-woogie blues walking bass line. A fun chime to own and give, especially to jazz and blues fans - or Chicago-ites! Dimensions: 25 in. Overall Length. Materials: Cherry wood, 5 silver anodized aluminum tubes.



PCC Woodstock Pachelbel's Canon Chimes \$49.45

Recalls the soft melody of Johann Pachelbel's celebrated Canon in D. This chime is the perfect gift for virtually any occasion. Dimensions: 32.5 in. Overall Length. Materials: Black finish ash wood, 6 silver anodized aluminum tubes and 4 black aluminum rods.



AGS Woodstock Amazing Grace Chimes \$45.00

This wind chime plays the inspiring tones heard in the opening measures of Amazing Grace, one of America's best loved and most widely known hymns and offers a message of hope and redemption. This is the medium size windchime, making it the mid-range tuning. 25 inches in length, 6 silver aluminum tubes with removable windcatcher.



JWS Woodstock Chimes of Java \$126.95

This exotic-sounding chime is tuned to the scale of the gamelan degung. One of our deepest and richest-sounding chimes, the Chimes of Java transports the listener to the volcanic South Pacific where resonant gong music is heard daily. Dimensions: 50 in. Overall Length. Materials: Ash wood, 6 silver anodized aluminum tubes.



DCB37 Woodstock Chimes of Earth - Bronze \$57.45

This chime is designed and handcrafted for superior musical performance. It is hand-tuned to a universal, pentatonic (five-note) scale and acts in concert with the window to create random patterns of wonderful sound. Dimensions: 37 in. Overall Length. Materials: Six bronze anodized aluminum tubes.

Here's a peek into our showrooms in Bloomington, MN...



Serving you since 1939

If a picture is worth a thousand words, we'd need a lot more pictures to completely describe everything Groth Music has to offer teachers, students, worship leaders, and musicians of all kinds. But here are a few photos for starters.



Electric Guitars/Basses



Printed Music



Brass & Woodwinds



Drum Sets & Cymbals



Amplifiers & Effects



Ethnic Percussion



Stringed Instruments



Acoustic Guitars



Miscellaneous



Live Sound & Recording



School Services



Instrument Repair



Private Lessons



Music Gift Items



Keyboards & Software

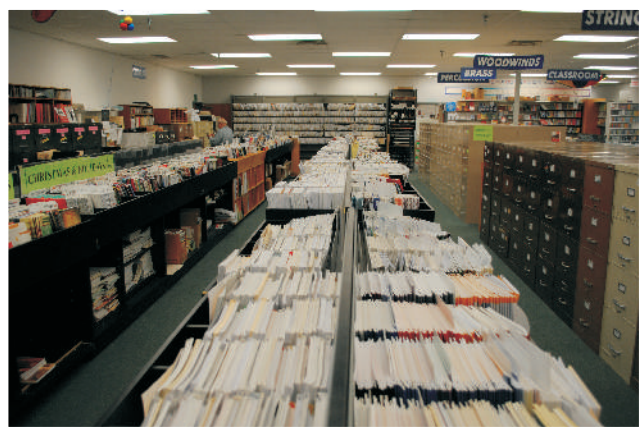
Printed music is in Groth Music's DNA. If it's in print, we'll find it!



Serving you since 1939

Our 2017-2018 Music Education Catalog contains new and best-selling classroom publications. But classroom music is just one category among the many that we handle. In fact, Groth is one of the largest print dealers in the Midwest, with an extensive inventory that is entirely open to browsing by the public. Further, since joining forces with the renowned classical print retailer Eble Music in 2014, Groth now boasts one of the premier offerings of classical solo and chamber music in the world. "Hard to get" is our specialty! We invite

you to give our personalized and expert service a try for your next music order, and don't forget to inquire about our year-round institutional and professional discounts. Contact our music department by phone at 800.969.4772 (ext 501), fax to 952.884.1134, or email to music@grothmusic.com.



Concert Band & String Orchestra



Classroom Music & Resources



Jazz Ensemble, Marching Band, Pep Band



Pop Instrumental Collections



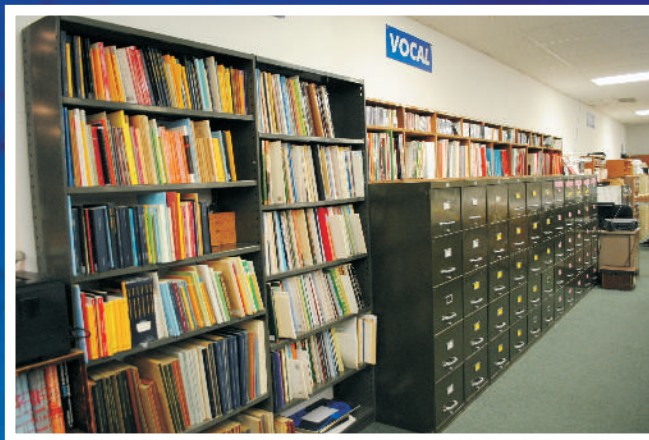
Band & Orchestra Methods



Guitar & Folk Instruments



Woodwind, Brass, Percussion



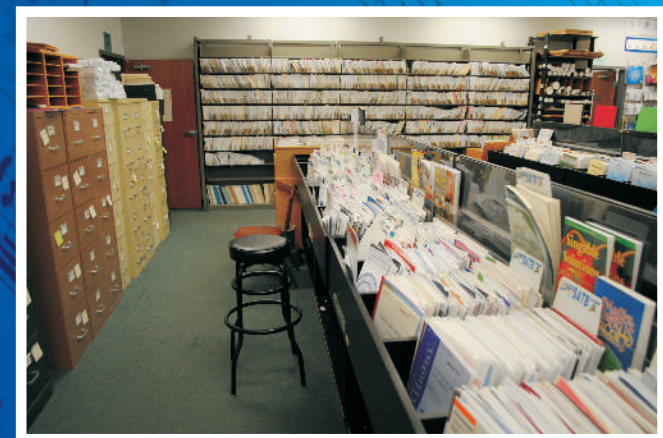
Study Scores & Vocal Music



Strings & Chamber Music



Pop Music



Choral Music



Piano Solos, Duets, Collections



Reference Books



Piano Methods

Groth Music is an authorized dealer for most major band, orchestra and percussion manufacturers.

 **YAMAHA** *Gemeinhardt* **Artley®** **AZUMI** *C.G. Conn®* **Glaesel®**



JUPITER  *Knilling* **LUDWIG MUSSEY** *majestic*  **EMERSON®**  **Bach**



 **WM. LEWIS & SON®** **VITO**  **YANAGISAWA**  **NOBLET**  **GETZEN** *Makers of fine brass musical instruments*  **MAPEX**



 **JUPITER** **diMEDICI** *Holton* **SCHERL & ROTH®** **Selmer®** *Armstrong®* **ROSS**  **KING**

Serving music educators, students & professionals since 1939.

About Groth Music

Groth Music was founded in 1939 by Chester E. Groth, a professional musician, who sought to bring a quality music store to Twin Cities musicians. Once established, Groth Music earned a reputation of integrity, a place where one could find a knowledgeable sales staff and quality merchandise at fair prices. Groth Music remained at its downtown location for nearly 50 years until the boom of skyscrapers forced the last vestige of the old fashioned music store out of Minneapolis. Chester Groth died in 1985 and ownership was assumed by his daughter. Nancy Groth-Kersten expanded inventory to include printed music, ethnic instruments from around the world, and gift items not normally found in the Twin Cities. Since the late 1990's, the company has continually expanded its nationwide customer base while still remaining a single location business. Groth Music is still an old fashioned family music store with an emphasis on quality products, integrity and satisfied customers. We invite you to entertain yourself by visiting our 20,000 square foot showroom in Bloomington, MN. We are conveniently located less than 3 miles from the Mall of America and near the Twin Cities International Airport.

About Eble Music (Now part of Groth Music!)

Eble Music Company has been serving musicians in the U.S. and around the world since 1950. In May of 2014, the owners of Eble Music retired and passed on the legacy of Charlie Eble's world renowned store to the very capable hands of Groth Music's industry-leading printed music department. Eble Music's areas of specialties were a perfect complement to those at Groth Music, creating what is now arguably one of the finest printed music establishments in the world.

About MPI (Now part of Groth Music!)

In 2013, Groth Music acquired the assets and brand names of Music Products Inc. (MPI) including all of the popular MPI recorder brands. After many years of serving music educators across the country, the owners of MPI decided to retire, but wanted to ensure that their loyal customers were taken care of with the same quality products, great service and competitive pricing that MPI was known for. MPI felt that Groth Music would be the perfect fit to take on this responsibility. Serving music educators, students and professionals since 1939, Groth Music brings a wealth of knowledge and experience to MPI customers and offers a substantially larger selection of inventory. Groth Music will continue to offer all of the MPI recorders and other educational items which music teachers have come to trust over the years. We look forward to exceeding your expectations as we serve all of your musical needs.

About our Catalog

Educators across America have come to rely on Groth Music to meet their needs for everything musical. While it is impossible to include all of our hundreds of thousands of instruments, sheet music titles, accessories and other musical goodies, you'll find many of our best selling items and specific favorites of our music educator group of customers. Our product specialists and catalog creative team work hard to bring you the latest and greatest instruments, publications and accessories to help you succeed in your teaching efforts. We always welcome your suggestions on items which we may have missed.

Groth Music Catalog Policies

Prices

Prices are effective August 15, 2017 and are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect the school or church discounts and do not include shipping costs. No other specials or discounts can be guaranteed to apply to the prices in this catalog. Prices in this catalog are for educators and institutions only. We reserve the right to adjust prices due to printing errors or manufacturer price changes. Prices in this catalog will be replaced by the next printing August 15, 2018.

Purchase Orders

We happily accept purchase orders from your institution, but please understand that all purchase orders are subject to approval by our credit department. If you are ordering for the first time, you may need to fill out a credit application and have it approved by our credit department prior to shipping your order. In order to speed up the processing of your purchase order, we recommend that you contact us ahead of time to receive a credit application which you can return to us by fax.

Important Safety Information

Unless otherwise indicated, all musical instruments and accessories are intended for ages 3 and up. In some cases manufacturers may not intend for their products to be used by young children, so they do not indicate any age restrictions. Always use adult supervision when using any products which have not been rated for any specific ages.

Payments Accepted

We accept Mastercard, VISA, Discover, American Express, checks, money orders, Paypal, and approved institutional purchase orders. We also work with many purchasing cooperatives and state agencies throughout the country.

Returns

Most items are returnable within 30 days of the invoice date. Due to health and sanitary regulations, some items, such as harmonicas, are not returnable. All returns must include the original packaging and be in the original condition or they will be subject to a restocking fee of 10-20%. If you receive a package from us which appears to have been damaged during shipment, please contact us within 10 days. To expedite your returns, please call us for a return authorization. CD's, videos, and DVD's are sometimes not returnable due to copyright restrictions.

Table of Contents

<i>Recorders and Music</i>	2-9
<i>Handbells and Music</i>	10-15
<i>Boomwhackers and Music</i>	16-20
<i>Classroom Instruments</i>	21-32
<i>Orff Instruments and Music</i>	33-40
<i>Music and Movement</i>	41-46
<i>Percussion Instruments</i>	47-65
<i>Percussion and Rhythm Books</i>	66-71
<i>Multicultural Music</i>	71-74
<i>Classroom Resources</i>	75-94
<i>Freddie the Frog Materials</i>	88-89
<i>Teacher Resources</i>	79-98
<i>Choral Resources</i>	96-99
<i>Music Games</i>	100-107
<i>Bulletin Board Materials</i>	107-111

How to Order

Orders may be placed by phone, fax, email, mail or via our website. If you are ordering from us for the first time, we would like to offer you the opportunity to have a personal representative assigned to your school, church or other institution. If you prefer, you may simply place your order with any of our salespersons.

Shipping Rates

Use the shipping rate table on the order form page of this catalog to determine the cost to ship your items. Express shipping options are available only when ordering by phone and for items that are in stock at the time of ordering. Shipping rates are subject to change and/or fuel surcharges. Some items are subject to oversize shipping charges as indicated.

<i>Stickers and Awards</i>	112-113
<i>Curriculum Materials</i>	114-116
<i>Composer Materials</i>	117-118
<i>Songbooks and Musicals</i>	119-144
<i>Sacred and Christmas Music</i>	139-144
<i>Theory, Jazz, Band Methods</i>	145-148
<i>Reeds, Band Accesories</i>	149-151
<i>Keyboards, Pro Audio</i>	152-159
<i>Music Labs</i>	155
<i>Guitars, Ukles, Harmonicas</i>	160-163
<i>Ocarinas, Tin Whistles, Bagpipes</i> ..	164-165
<i>Music Gifts</i>	167-171

(Please also see full index on page 178)



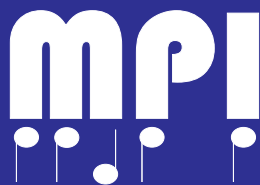
Accordions.....	32,165	Guiros.....	22-26,48,63	QChords.....	153
Aebersold Books.....	146	Guitars and Guitar Books.....	155,160,161	Rainsticks.....	22,49
Agogos.....	25,48,57,63	Hand Drums.....	21-31,47-57	Real Books.....	146
Animal Percussion.....	22-28,47-48	Handbell Accessories.....	11-13	Recorders.....	2-6
Aulos Recorders.....	5	Handbell Publications.....	10-14	Recorder Accessories.....	4
Autoharps.....	165	Handbells.....	10,11,15,18	Recorder Books and Methods.....	5-9
Auxiliary Percussion.....	47-48,57-65	HAPI Drums.....	60	Recording Units.....	154-159
Award Certificates, Ribbons, Pins.....	111,167	Hardwood Drums.....	50	Reeds.....	150
Bagpipes.....	49,165	Harmonicas, Harmonica Books.....	22,163,166	Religious Tambourines.....	58
Bambino Percussion.....	24	Headphones.....	159	Remo Kids' Percussion.....	27-28
Band Accessories.....	150-151	Hohner Classroom Instruments.....	21-22,29	Remo World Percussion.....	51-54
Bar Chimes.....	24,31,64	Hohner Recorders.....	5	Remo World Perc Packages.....	54
Bean Bags.....	41-42	Holiday Musicals.....	139-143	Resonator Bells.....	11,18,37
Bell Trees.....	65	Instrumental Method Books.....	148	Rhythm Books.....	66-71
Bells.....	10,15,37,65	Irish Whistles.....	49,164	Rhythm Instruments.....	21-32,47-65
Bodhrans.....	49,52	Jingle Bells.....	21-26,41,47	Rhythm Sticks.....	21-24
Bongos.....	22-31,51-57	Joia Tubes.....	20	Ribbon Wands.....	42
Boomwhackers.....	16	Jump Right In Curriculum.....	114	Sacred Music Collections.....	142-144,147
Boomwhackers Books.....	17-20	Kalimbas.....	49,59	Scarves.....	41-42
Brazilian Percussion.....	50,57	Kazoos.....	26,164,166	Shakers.....	21-28,47-62
Buffalo Drums.....	53	Keyboards and Keyboard Labs.....	152-155	Shakers.....	49,63
Bulletin Board Materials.....	107-111	Kids' Percussion.....	21-32	Shofars.....	49
Cabases.....	22,25,63	Kimbo CDs and DVDs.....	41-44,66,68	Sleigh Bells.....	21,26,65
Cajons.....	25,29,31,51	Log Drums.....	50,57	Software.....	93-5,106,157
Cantos Recorders.....	3,6	Lynn Kleiner Products.....	28	Song Collections.....	119-144
Carpets.....	75	Mandolins.....	161	Sonor Orff Instruments.....	33-34
Castanets.....	24,26,60	Manuscript Paper.....	77	Sound Effects.....	26,59-64,166
Certificates.....	113	Maracas.....	21-28,48,62	Sound Equipment.....	154-159
Chimes.....	24-31,64,171	Melodicas.....	32,163	Sound Shapes.....	57
Choral Resources.....	96-99	Melody Harp.....	32	Spring Drums.....	26,52
Christian Song Collections.....	142-144	Metallophones.....	33-37	Staff Boards & Dry Erase Boards.....	76-77
Christian Tambourines.....	58	Metronomes.....	149	Stands.....	37,55,152-54
Christmas Musicals & Collections.....	139-143	Microphones.....	156-159	Steel Drums.....	49,61
Chromaharps.....	165	MIDI Equipment.....	152-156	Stickers.....	112
Classical Music Recordings.....	83-84,118	Mobile Device Accessories.....	156-157	Studio 49 Orff Instruments.....	33,35
Classroom Decorations.....	107-111,171	Movement.....	41-46	Sunday School Books.....	142-144
Classroom Instruments.....	21-32	MPI Recorders.....	2,4,6	Suzuki Orff Instruments.....	36
Classroom Resources.....	66-95	Multicultural Music.....	71-74	Suzuki Tone Chimes.....	15
Claves.....	21,23,59	Music Games.....	100-107	Tablas.....	49,57
ColorStaff.....	11-12	Music Gifts.....	167-171	Talking Drums.....	50,53
Composer Busts.....	170	Music Labs.....	155	Tambourines.....	21-26,47-58
Composer DVDs.....	83,85,118	Music Mind Games.....	107	Taos Drums.....	57
Composer Materials.....	83-94,109-18	Music Stands.....	4,76,149	Teacher Resources.....	82-99
Congas.....	25-29,52-57	Music Technology.....	152-159	Teaching Music Through Perf.....	99
Cowbells.....	26,63	Music Theory.....	78,104,145	Temple Blocks.....	31,60
Cuicas.....	49,57,61	Musicals.....	123-144	Theory Books & Software.....	78,104,145
Cups, Mugs.....	171	Musical Curriculum.....	116	Timbales.....	61
Curriculum Materials.....	87,114-116	Native American Flutes.....	164	Tin Whistles.....	4,49,164
Cymbals.....	21-26,31,65	New England Dancing Masters.....	43	Tongue Drums.....	22-28,50
Decorations.....	107-110,171	Nino Percussion.....	25,31	Tote Bags.....	170
Dictionaries.....	145	Notation Software.....	93,95,157	Tuners.....	149
Didgeridoos.....	49	Note Cards.....	169	Triangles.....	21,24,65
Digital Pianos.....	152,155	Note Knacks.....	77	Tubanos.....	27,52-55
Dinner Chimes.....	64	Ocarinas.....	49,164	Tudor Recorders.....	3,6
Djembes.....	25-31,47-55	Ocean Drums.....	23,28,52	Uchida Handbells.....	15
Doumbeks.....	27,31,49-53	Order Form.....	179	Udu Drums.....	56
Drum Books.....	49,51,66-71	Orff Instruments.....	33-37	Ukuleles, Accessories, Books.....	162
Drum Sets.....	29,51,153	Orff Instrument Parts.....	36	Versa Drums by Remo.....	55
Dry Erase Boards.....	76-77	Orff Music.....	38-40	Vibraslaps.....	22,26,63
Dulcimers.....	161	Ornaments.....	170	Videos, DVDs.....	83-85,118
DVDs.....	83-84,118	PA Equipment.....	154-159	Vocal Anthologies.....	97-98
Egg Shakers.....	23-28,47,62	Package Deals for Children.....	25-32,42-54	Vocal Training Books.....	96-98
Energy Chimes.....	64	Pan Flutes.....	22,49,165	Washboards.....	49
Ethnic Percussion.....	47-53,59-61	Parachutes.....	42	Wee Sing.....	131
Fakebooks.....	146-147	Party Supplies.....	171	Whistles.....	21-24,164-66
Feierabend Classroom Materials.....	114-115	Patriotic Music.....	126-127	Will Schmid World Percussion.....	54
Flashcards.....	5,78,89	pBuzz Wind Instrument.....	29	Wind Chimes.....	171
Flexotones.....	63	Pencils.....	168	Wood Blocks.....	21-24,60-61
Folders.....	149,151	Percussion Books.....	57-61,66-71	Wood Sounds.....	21-25,59-60
Frame Drums.....	52,57	Percussion Instruments.....	21-37,47-65	Wooden Recorders.....	5
Freddie the Frog.....	88-89	Pianicas.....	163	World Music Books.....	71-74
Games for Teaching Music.....	100-107	Pitch Pipes.....	149	World Music Instruments.....	47-57,164
Gifts.....	167-171	Playsound Children's Instruments.....	21-22,29	World Music Recordings.....	71-74
Glockenspiels.....	21,22,32-37	Portable Keyboards.....	152,153	World Percussion Packages.....	47,54
Gongs.....	31,49,55	Posters.....	107-111	Xylophones.....	32-37
		Practice Chanters.....	165	Yamaha Music Labs.....	155
		Puppets.....	88	Yamaha Recorders.....	3,6
		Puzzles.....	90,170	Zenergy Chimes.....	64

Please call (800)969-4772 for express shipping.



8056 Nicollet Ave S
Bloomington, MN 55420

PRSRT STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Groth Music



Music Products Inc.

is part of Groth Music! We are your
source for all MPI Recorders!



\$1.85

MPI
"Prelude"
1 piece with
vinyl case



\$2.39

MPI
"Sapphire"
2 piece with
flap top bag



\$2.85

MPI
"Classic"
2 piece
with
zipper
case

MPI
durable
full
zipper
case

\$2.89

MPI
"Prism"
2 piece
with zipper
case
(5 Colors!)



\$3.65

MPI
"Antiqua"
2 piece
Renaissance
style with
zipper
case



**Price
Drop!**

\$4.49



YAMAHA
3 Piece Soprano
Recorders



Groth Music is also your source for recorders by
Yamaha, Aulos, Cantos, Tudor and more!



EBLE MUSIC IS PART OF GROTH MUSIC!

In May of 2014, two of the world's greatest printed music retailers became one. Groth Music is proud to continue Charlie Eble's legacy as part of our continued mission to carry on the tradition of excellence begun by Chester E. Groth in 1939.

Groth Music Company, 8056 Nicollet Ave S, Bloomington, MN 55420
Toll Free: 800-969-4772 Fax: 952-884-1134 www.grothmusic.com